


| BEAR, STEARNS \& CO |
| :---: |
| ONE WALL SREET |
| NEW YORK |



## B A N K

${ }^{\mathrm{OF}}$
N E W Y OR K


## The

 NewYorkTrust CompanyCapital Funds . . \$37,500,000

IOO BROADWAY 40TH ST. \& MADISON AVE. FIFTH AVE. \& 57 TH ST. NEW YORK

European Representative's Office:
8 KING WILLIAM STREET LONDON, E. C. 4

## *

Member of the Federal Reserve System, Member of the Federal Reserve System,
the New York Clearing House Association and of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

| THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK of the city of new york <br> The chase is traditionally a bankers' bank. For many years it has served a large number of banks and bankers as New York correspondent and reserve depository. Member Federal Depostt Insurance Corporation |
| :---: |
| United States Government Securities <br> Brown Harriman \& Co. 63 Wall Street, New York Boston Philadelphia Chicag San Francisco Washington |

City of Philadelphia
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

> Bonds

Moncure Biddle \& Co. philadelphia

Service to Banks and Dealers since 1888 HORNBLOWER \& WEEKS Established 1888 40 Wall Street NEW YORK
Members New York, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia and Detroit Stock Exchanges

EHIND YOUR GOOD TELEPHONE SERVICE


THE VOICE WITH A SMILE


THE MAN ON THE JOB

THE MEN AND WOMEN
IN THE TELEPHONE OFFICE


This country is entitled, in good times and bad, to the best possible telephone service at the lowest possible cost.

A great factor in accomplishing this is the real spirit of service that has become a tradition among telephone men and women. Courtesy and efficiency are important words in the Bell System.
BELETELEPHONESISTEM

## Dividends

The Garlock Packing Company September 20, 1938 COMMON DIVIDEND NO. 249 At a special meeting of the Board of Directors, held in Palmyra, N. Y., this day, a quarterly dividend of $25 \phi$ per share was declared on the common stock of the Company, payable September 30, 1938, to stockholders, of record at the close of business September 24, 1938.
R. M. Waples, Secretary

KAUFMANN DEPARTMENT STORES, Inc. Common Dividend No. 72

Pittsburgh, Pa., September 19, 1938. twenty-five cents ( 25 c ) per share on the Common Stock, payable October 28,1938 , to all holders
of record October 10, 1938. Cheques will be mailed.
E. R. CLARKSON, Treasurer.

## Dividends

AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY Noble and West Streets Brooklyn, New York
The Board of Directors of the American Manufacturing Company has declared the regular quaruterly dividend of \$1.25 per share on the Preferred Stockholders of record September 15,1938. ROBERT B. BROWN, Treasurer.
INDIANA PIPE LINE COMPANY
26 Broadway,
26 Broadway, New York September 13, 1938 A dividend of Twenty (20) Cents per share has value) of this Company. payableck November 15 , 1938 to stockholders of record at the close of Jusiness October 21, J. R.e FAST, Secretary. THE NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY 100 Broadway
The Board of Trustees has this day declared a quarterly dividend of five per cent Capital on the 1, 1938 , to stockholders of record at the close of business on September 24, 1938. The transfer books will not close.

MANICE deF. LOCKWOOD, JR.
New York, September 21. 1938. Secretary.


## MARX \& CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS

| MILWAUKEE |
| :---: |
| WISCONSIN |
| CORPORATION SECURITIES |
| Teletype-MAllwaukee 92 |
| EDGAR, RICKER \& CO. |
| 755 North Water Stroet |
| Milwaukee Wis. |

HARTFORD
Specialists in Connecticut Securities
PUTNAM \& CO.
Members Now York Stock Exchange 6 CENTRAL ROW HARTFORD Tel. 5-0151. A. T. T. Teletspo-Hartiord 564

DETROIT

## DETROIT REAL ESTATEIBONDS

## Charles A. Parcells \& Co.

Mombers of Detroit Stock Exchange PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.

## Dividends

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO. DIVIDEND NOTICE
Common Stock Dividend No. 91
A cash dividend declared by the Board of Directors on September 14, 1938, for the quarter ending September 30, 1938, equan the Common Capital Stock of this Company by check on October 15, 1938, to shareholders of record at the
close of business close of business on September 30, 1938.
The Transfer Books will not be closed.
D. H. Foore, Secretary-Treasurer.

- San Francisco, California.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.
 The Directors have declared from the A ccumulated Surplus of the Company a diviper share on the Common Stock and the Preferred Stock, payable September 30, 1938, to stockholders of recclose of business on September stock at the 19, 1938. Philadelphia, September Allan,

## (Iommertial Th . Sfranide

Vol. 147

## CONTENTS

| Editorials | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: |
| The Financial Situation | 1820 |
| The Railway Wages Disput | 1833 |
| Hitler's Victory | 1834 |
| Comment and Review |  |
| The Business Man's Bookshelf | 1836 |
| Week on the European Stock Exchanges | 1824 |
| Foreign Political and Economic Situation | 1825 |
| Foreign Exchange Rates and Comment | 1871 |
| Course of the Bond Market | 1836 |
| Indications of Business Activity | 1837 |
| Week on the New York Stock Exchange | 1822 |
| Week on the New York Curb Exchange | 1870 |
| News |  |
| Current Events and Discussions | 1849 |
| Bank and Trust Company Items. | 1869 |
| General Corporation and Investment News | 1914 |
| Dry Goods Trade. | 1951 |
| State and Municipal Departmen | 1952 |
| Stocks and Bonds |  |
| Foreign Stock Exchange Quotations | 1881 |
| Bonds Called and Sinking Fund Notices | 1873 |
| Dividends Declared. | 1874 |
| Auction Sales. | 1873 |
| New York Stock Exchange-Stock Quotations. | 1882 |
| New York Stock Exchange-Bond Quotations_ | 1892 |
| New York Curb Exchange-Stock Quotations. | 1898 |
| New York Curb Exchange-Bond Quotations. | 1902 |
| Other Exchanges-Stock and Bond Quotations | 1904 |
| Canadian Markets-Stock and Bond Quotations | 1908 |
| Over-the-Counter Securities-Stock \& Bond Quo | . 1911 |
| Reports |  |
| Foreign Bank Statements. | 1829 |
| Course of Bank Clearings | 1871 |
| Federal Reserve Bank Statements | 1879 |
| General Corporation and Investment News. | 1914 |
| Commodities |  |
| The Commercial Markets and the Crops | 1942 |
| Cotton | 1944 |
| Breadstuffs | . 1949 |

[^0]
## The Financial Situation

IF, DESPITE yesterday's events, the European situation has passed or is passing into a less acute stage, the business community will have a better opportunity to examine and appraise our own domestic state of affairs. Naturally, at the very best, much is left to be done in Europe before conditions can be said to have become reasonably settled there. Until understandings in principle are reached and the understandings are worked out in some detail and applied, apprehension in one degree or another must be expected across the Atlantic, and as long as this unsettlement continues, we must be prepared to find progress here retarded in some measure at least. Once it becomes reasonably clear, however, that the issues now immediately at stake will be settled without hostilities for a reasonable period to come at least, there is no reason why our industry and trade should not proceed largely in response to our own domestic situation. If, as some observers have been asserting, what has taken place in Europo during the past few weeks has "taken the edge off" a certain type of speculative optimism beginning to be evident in this country, perhaps we shall all be well served. What is desired is not a headlong rush into business activity, but a well considered upward movement resting upon calm appraisal of existing conditions, a judgment colored neither by "inflationary" ideas nor defeatist gloom.

Not for some time, it may safely be said, have day to day reports of the course of actual operations in the various lines of business been so closely scanned and so searchingly analyzed to determine whether the expected upsurge in industry and trade that had been predicted for this season was under way. These straws in the wind, needless to say, are not yet all pointing clearly in the same direction, a fact which may well be due in some part at least to the unsettled conditions abroad. Many, too, are keeping a close eye upon the daily

## Debt and Debt

In the course of a scholarly, thoughtful and in some respects rather admirable address prepared for delivery before the National Association of Securities Commissioners in Kansas City on Thursday, Jerome N. Frank, member of the Securities and Exchange Commember of the Securities and:
mission, at one point asked:
IIs it perhaps not desirable that the bulk of long-time financing of our major American industries should hereafter be done through the issuance of shares of stock, rather than by borrowing through the issuance of longterm bonds? Should not investors in such industries perhaps be stockholders, entitled to dividends payable out of earnings, rather than creditors legally entitled to demand than creditors legaly entied intervals, repayment of interest
gardless of earnings?",

In defense of an affirmative answer to these questions he cited certain advantages to bcth corporations and those who provide the capital, and then added these observations concerning the effect of over-indebtedness upon the general situation:
"When a dpression comes, then simultaneously, or almost simultaneously, the earnings of most industries begin to shrink to the point where interest charges cannot be met, and where defaults, over a wide area, accordingly occur. As a consequence, the kind of business paralysis happens which can be overcome only by bankruptcy, not only in one industry, but in numerous industries. . . And thus a depression, which might otherwise be restricted in scope, grows rapidly and disastrously. . . . The grows rapidy and
creditor is, seemingly, victimized by interest, creditor is, seemingly, victimized by interest,
and the entire economy suffers from tragically serious spasms."

Obviously the Commissioner here raises some large and significant questions, and in his discussion of the effects of over-indebtedness is often on strong ground, but in view of his close association with New Deal management one is led to wonder whether he sees these questions in their full setting, and is acutely aware of some of their implications. is acutely aware or some of their impications.
If so, he certainly has an excellent opporIf so, he certainly has an excellent oppor-
tunity to do some missionary work at Washington.
As for the average man, he may be excused for not being able to understand how, if an unduly large mass of fixed indebtedness is so hazardous and so troublesome to all concerned when incurred by industry, the country can be saved and industry rendered more stable by a Government policy which more stable by a Governme.
piles up mountainous debt.

To most observers it would likewise be interesting to know how this general line of reasoning can be reconciled with the constantly reiterated Washington exhortations to business to increase its existing load of private indebtedness.

Finally, the Commissioner ought to explain how headway can be made in the direction he suggests as long as the Government persists in rigging the money market in such a way as to invite additions to corporate indebtedness rather than a diminution of it.

Treasury statement in order, among other things, to gauge the rate at which the spending program of the Government is actually getting under way. Here also the situation has not yet fully unfolded itself. The Works Progress Administration is, as before, pouring out funds recklessly, but the other agencies which (according to New Deal ideas) are destined to prime the pump effectively are naturally much slower in getting under steam. $\mid$ The actual effect of the latest recovery "drive" of the Administration is still in considerable measure a matter of conjecture and a priori reasoning.

## The "Purge"

What has occurred during recent weeks, and what under different circumstances would doubtless have entered more fully into calculations in appraisals of the business outlook, particularly of what is known as the longer term outlook, is the defeat of the so-called purge program of the President. Probably we do not have to look very far for the reason for the failure of this series of reversals of the once aparently invincible New Deal machine to enter more definitely into current estimates of prospects. There are several reasons, in fact. First, perhaps, we have recently been too closely occupied with worries about the possibility of an outbreak of world war. Then, unhappily, the primary candidates marked for slaughter have not always been of a calibre to inspire great enthusiasm, and on more than one occasion where White House favorites have gone down to defeat they have lost to opponents with panaceas of their own who otherwise are largely unknown quantities. If affairs take their normal or usual course in Congress next winter, the President can hardly be expected to have an altogether easy time in forcing certain types of programs through to the statute book, but there is absolutely no way of knowing (particularly since actual elections are still in the future) just what may
be the output of a Congress composed as the next appears likely to be.

The truth, we suspect, is that the attitude of individual members of the House and Senate next winter will be determined in no small measure by what they hear from the voters during the next month or six weeks. To date the "rebellion" against the President seems largely to have been directed at his efforts to have such measures as the court bill and the reorganization bill enacted, the opposition in some cases having been further greatly strengthened by the President's tactics in going into individual States asking that legislators who opposed him in connection with such matters be retired to private life. If the matter is left to rest here, and candidates who are at heart sympathetic with most of the managed economy and so-called reform legislation proposed by the President, or else have not the courage to take a position in opposition thereto, are elected to office, there can in the nature of the case be on great assurance that the so-called "inner circle" at Washington will be balked next winter. More bargaining, probably greater modification of Presidentially sponsored measures, and a less headlong pace in trying to legislate the country into a state of general prosperity may well occur-the more so since probably a very substantial part of past Congresses have had no great faith in what they were doing at the command of the White House. But this is not enough, even if we leave out of consideration the influence of possible membership in Congress of new figures with plans fully as wild as those of the New Deal.

## Constructive Leadership Needed

It is not enough, for one thing, because there are a number of matters which should be attended to in one way or another, and which cannot be put off to a more convenient season, or be disposed of even temporarily by mere obstructive tactics. It is not enough also by reason of the fact that there are a number of other situations that cry out most urgently for early attention and constructive action, failing which the business community can not well avoid suffering. It will not do, therefore, to permit the coming elections to proceed merely on the basis of a general antagonism toward the President. That would be an easy way, but it would not be a way out. There is need, urgent need, that no stone be left unturned now to make certain that the next Congress will convene in as constructive a frame of mind as possible, and be thoroughly impressed with a belief that the country demands and expects it not only to resist Executive unsurpation but to exert a constructive leadership in its own right.

The more thoughtful and influential elements in the population need, first of all, to make up their minds precisely what they would like to see their representatives do when they arrive at Washington next January. Doubtless there are a good many who have reached rather definite conclusions on this subject at least so far as certain general aspects are concerned, but it is open to question whether any great searching of souls has taken place generally, and it is time for it. One of the major issues which will of necessity come before Congress next winter is the budget. While Congress is at work in Washington the country, according to scheduled plans, will be in the midst of the greatest peace-time spending orgy ever known in the United States.

According to the President's estimates issued in July the Federal Government will spend some $\$ 8$,$985,000,000$ exclusive of debt retirement during the current fiscal year, which is some $\$ 1,285,000,000$ greater than last year, and the figures as given do not include outlays of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the Export-Import Bank and the Commodity Credit Corporation, at least two of which, according to plans, are to expend large sums during the period in question. Through September 20 only about $\$ 1,986,000,000$ had been expended. This seems to leave approximately $\$ 7,000,000,000$ to be disbursed in one way or another between September 20 and June 30 next. Meantime, the President has been obliged to reduce estimated revenues for the fiscal year to slightly over $\$ 5,000,000,000$ as compared with $\$ 6,242,000,000$ during the year ended June 30,1938 . Thus we are faced with a prospective deficit of some $\$ 3,985,000,000$, which is $\$ 3,035$,000,000 greater than that of the year ended June 30 last.

## Be Sure Congressmen Understand!

It would be unfortunate indeed if members of Congress were to assemble at Washington next winter without having it impressed very firmly upon their minds that the people of this country are not willing to approve or condone a continuance of this financial madness, no matter what conditions are at the time. It may be that the spending when it gets fully under way will fail miserably to produce even such superficial results as apparently are now widely expected of it. Such an eventuality would, unfortunately, not automatically condemn the philosophy underlying the pump-priming program, or make certain a reversal of policy. On the contrary, it is at least conceivable that if the state of business losophy underlying the pump-priming program, or early next spring the difficulties to be encountered in reducing public expenditures might be even greater than otherwise would be the case. If on the other hand business activity has meanwhile markedly increased, and at least the superficial appearance of relative prosperity exists at that time, there doubtless will be those who will fear to reduce public outlays lest another depression be induced. The fact of the matter is, of course, that the state of business next winter is largely irrelevant to the whole question of public expenditures of the sort now in question. Continuance of extended unemployment would doubtless make it necessary to spend larger sums for relief than otherwise would be the case, but prosperous or poor, we cannot by any stretch of reason afford to continue as a nation almost literally to spend money like drunken sailors. Such a policy would if we are prosperous most certainly make us poor, and if we are poor make us poorer. The next Congress ought to be sent to Washington with a mandate to go to work intelligently, fearlessly and constructively upon the fiscal situation.

The existing tax law, the National Labor Relations Act, and the agrarian legislation now upon the statute book likewise constitute problems which urgently call for immediate action of a constructive sort. It may later appear better for Congress to do nothing about some of these matters than to follow the lead of the New Deal managers, but mere balking would leave the situation in a very bad state. Positive action in regard to them is
urgently indicated. Representatives at Washington should be impressed with this truth, and informed as to the nature of constructive action in the premises. It is a task to which we might well set ourselves without delay.

This leaves whatever program the New Deal managers themselves bring forward. It may be taken for granted that they will have a number of measures which will sooner or later find their way to the "must" list. Precisely what they will be, of course, cannot be foretold. An expansion of the socalled social security program to make it more inclusive and more expensive seems to be scheduled. What the so-called monopoly inquiry will bring forth is as yet far from clear, but it may almost be taken for granted that legislation of a sweeping nature will be demanded. The whole agrarian program of the Administration is now in a most deplorable state. It is quite possible that demand will arise for some modification of it-again at the expense of the tax-payer. Here mere obstruction may or may not be of some avail, but by what reasoning may we feel assured that real opposition will arise, particularly if proposals are cunningly made to involve many large "pork barrels"? Only, apparently, by sending men to Washington who know better than to be hoodwinked into support of these Alice-in-Wonderland panaceas. The time to take steps toward this end is before, not after, the elections.

The results of the so-called purge campaign are on the whole encouraging, but much more is needed than has yet been in evidence in the primaries. The rank and file of the business community would do well to bear this fact in mind as the actual elections approach.

## Federal Reserve Bank Statement

T${ }^{4}$ HE official banking statistics reveal, this week, the full effects of the large Treasury financial operations on the September quarter-date. They also disclose a further variation in Treasury practice with respect to the large gold acquisitions that now are current. Since all inactive gold was "cashed" last April 16, the Treasury until the last week followed consistently the practice of paying for new metal without reimbursing itself through deposits of gold certificates with the 12 Federal Reserve Banks. It was generally accepted that this was a mere matter of expediency and did not represent a reversion to the policy of sterilizing fresh gold acquisitions. To a degree the Treasury now confirms this view, for in the week to Sept. 21 the regional banks report an increase of $\$ 90,008,000$ in gold certificate holdings. The Treasury position did not make this action necessary, for the cash balance with the regional banks is huge. Greater assurance in official Washington with respect to the general European situation possibly is indicated by the resumption of the ordinary reimbursement procedure. It is noteworthy, moreover, that the Treasury is not yet "cashing" all the gold under acquisition. In the statement week, the gold stock increased $\$ 167,000,000$, to a fresh record at $\$ 13,588,000,000$. Gold acquisitions since midApril amount to $\$ 763,000,000$, and the $\$ 90,008,000$ deposit of certificates leaves the unofficial "inactive" fund of the metal at approximately $\$ 673,000,000$.

The banking statistics confirm that fiduciary subscribers to the $\$ 803,000,000$ of new money securities
floated by the Treasury paid for the obligations largely with cash, rather than by the deposit-credit method. Together with the heavy tax payments of the quarter-date, this made for an increase of the Treasury general account with the regional banks of no less than $\$ 570,773,000$. Member bank reserve deposits fell $\$ 411,800,000$. Excess reserves of member banks decreased $\$ 390,000,000$ in the statement week, to an estimated total of $\$ 2,740,000,000$. It is somewhat alarming to note that the excess reserve figure could be increased close to $\$ 4,300,000,000$ if the Treasury used up its gold and its cash balance with the 12 Federal Reserve Banks. As it happens, however, there is still no indication of any real demand for credit accommodation. Although the reporting member banks in 101 cities have managed to show a small gain in commercial loans of late, the trend of such business loans still is downward in New York. The reporting member banks here experienced a decline of $\$ 18,000,000$ in these loans during the week to Sept. 21 . In the same period brokers loans on security collateral fell $\$ 60,000,000$.
The condition statement of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks, combined, indicates gold certificate holdings of $\$ 10,719,741,000$, after the Treasury deposit of $\$ 90$,008,000 . Other cash increased moderately, and total reserves of the regional institutions advanced $\$ 93$,193,000 to $\$ 11,111,770,000$. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation increased $\$ 340,000$ to $\$ 4,201$,169,000. Total deposits with the 12 banks increased $\$ 84,494,000$ to $\$ 9,272,123,000$, with the account variations consisting of a decrease of member bank deposits by $\$ 411,800,000$ to $\$ 8,013,536,000$; an increase of the Treasury general account by $\$ 570,773$,000 to $\$ 917,078,000$; an increase of foreign bank deposits by $\$ 28,839,000$ to $\$ 195,499,000$, and a decline of other deposits by $\$ 103,318,000$ to $\$ 146$,010,000 . The reserve ratio improved to $82.5 \%$ from $82.3 \%$. Discounts by the regional banks increased $\$ 1,258,000$ to $\$ 8,212,000$. Industrial advances fell $\$ 164,000$ to $\$ 15,683,000$, while commitments to make such advances increased $\$ 72,000$ to $\$ 13,553,000$. Open market holdings of bankers bills were unchanged at $\$ 540,000$. Holdings of United States Treasury securities also were unchanged in total at $\$ 2,564,015,000$, but the quarter-date operations of the Treasury, which included refunding of notes due in December, are reflected in a heavy increase of Treasury bond holdings, which are offset by decreases of holdings of Treasury notes and discount bills.

## The New York Stock Market

THREATS to the peace of Europe and perhaps of the world remained the all-important influencing factor for price movements on the New York stock market this week. The situation represented merely a continuance of the hopes and anxieties that prevailed all of last week, as the German-Czech crisis began to come to a head. In the early sessions of the current week the political news from Europe seemed to favor the maintenance of peace, at the frightful cost of Czechoslovakian dismemberment. Stock prices climbed in our market while silver linings rimmed the war clouds. But a downward drift started on Wednesday when saber-rattling all over Europe occasioned renewed apprehensions of a clash that might involve almost all of Europe and possibly the United States as well. Most of the earlier advances were canceled in this
reverse, and prices yesterday showed only small changes from those current a week earlier. Also adverse was the havoc wrought throughout the north Atlantic States by a storm of hurricane proportions on Wednesday. Driving winds and incessant rains caused enormous damage in New Jersey, New York and the lower New England States, with the toll of death and destruction mounting hourly. Even the absurdities of the Administration policy at Washington seemed minor when contrasted with such overwhelming matters, and relatively little attention was paid to internal political affairs.

The upswing in the early sessions of this week was aided, to a degree, by somewhat more optimistic reports as to the business situation in the United States. Trade reports were more hopeful, although the indications point as yet only to a modest seasonal improvement. Buying was done more freely, and the expectation of good automobile sales of new models also proved a factor. Offsetting this influence were reports of strikes in various areas and industries. The railroad situation lacked improvement, save for a little Administration attention to the pressing question of wage adjustments, and the appointment of a committee to study the rail problem in general. In the public utility field the situation was unchanged. Tradipg in stocks thus revolved largely around the European war news and the reports of storm damage in the north Atlantic area. Turnover on the New York Stock Exchange averaged $1,000,000$ shares in the first half of the week, but fell under the 500,000 -share mark on Thursday.
In the listed bond market, Czechoslovakian Government issues fell drastically day after day, as the position of the Prague Government became ever more precarious. Other foreign dollar bonds drifted lower as war threatened, but improved moderately when the situation seemed momentarily to clarify. United States Government securities receded fractionally on unfavorable reports from Europe, and rallied when the news improved. New corporate financing was halted in this market pending developments. Among speculative bonds, movements were similar to those in stocks, with net changes for the week small. The commodity markets likewise reflected war apprehensions more than any other influence. Grains and other agricultural products improved in brief spurts, but followed a general downward tendency otherwise. Base metals were in demand and most items were marked slightly higher. Foreign exchange markets re mained nervous and uncertain, with capital still flowing in an enormous stream toward the United States from many European countries. In France hoarding of bank notes added to the difficulties.

On the New York Stock Exchange 11 stocks touched new high levels for the year while seven stocks touched new low levels. On the New York Curb Exchange 12 stocks touched new high levels and 25 stocks touched new low levels. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange remained unchanged at $1 \%$.

On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday last were 743,790 shares; on Monday they were 820,400 shares; on Tuesday, 1,198,310 shares; on Wednesday, 1,025,400 shares; on Thursday, 467,200. shares, and on Friday 721,200 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange
the sales last Saturday were 89,650 shares; on Monday, 101,730 shares; on Tuesday, 117,685 shares; on Wednesday, 124,380 shares; on Thursday, 67,370 shares, and on Friday, 98,820 shares.

Weakness was present from the start on Saturday of last week, but little time elapsed before the market began to bear witness to the nervousness of traders over the foreign political situation. Heavy liquidation appeared early in the first hour which reduced the level of leading issues from one to three points. Subsequent efforts to restore the ground lost were in the main fruitless. The market on Monday chose to look with favor on the Anglo-French plan offered as a solution to the Czech-German dispute and equities moved forward with much celerity from the opening bell. All the losses of the previous session were erased. Caution, however, was at no time cast to the four winds, and the success of the above plan was not accepted by the trading community as a foregone conclusion. This resulted in some uneasiness in the afternoon which shaded prices a trifle. On Tuesday much strength was manifest from the outset, partially from the good tone of foreign markets and optimism over the ultimate solution of the European crisis. Sales volume advanced to over $1,000,000$ shares, and prices, in turn, forged ahead in the early period to three points, winding up the final session with gains of four points over the previous day. In a limited number of shares, gains approximating eight points were recorded. The tendency of prices the past two days to rise sharply was not nearly so pronounced in Wednesday's dealings, and at the close fractionally higher changes were the rule. The day was given over to stock-taking, and fresh doubts arose as to the permanence of the measures being taken to promote peace in Europe. After opening strong, prices eased a bit, and then rallied on the strength of the Czech capitulation to the German ultimatum to lift the level of equities about two points, only to recede later and close fractionally higher. Foreign developments took a serious turn on Thursday and domestic markets, following the lead of European exchanges, reflected weakness from the beginning. Prices for the day suffered reductions of from one to two points, and only a dearth of sales prevented equities from facing further declines. The pressure of adverse news from abroad again had a demoralizing effect on home markets yesterday. Declines of the previous day were extended, and in curtailed trading prices at the close were one to four points lower. General Electric closed yesterday at $381 / 8$ against 39 on Friday of last week; Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. at $241 / 8$ against $241 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $53 / 4$ against $55 / 8$; Public Service of N. J. at 27 against $273 / 4 ;$ J. I. Case Threshing Machine at $801 / 2$ against $805 / 8$; International Harvester at 57 against $585 / 8$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at $673 / 8$ against $681 / 2$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at 43 against 44 ; Woolworth at 44 against $441 / 8$, and American Tel. \& Tel. at 1381/4 against 1371/2. Western Union closed yesterday at $241 / 2$ against $247 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Allied Chemical \& Dye at 176 against 173 bid; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 130 $1 / 8$ against 130; National Cash Register at 23 against 23; National Dairy Products at 12 against 12; National Biscuit at $223 / 8$ against $221 / 4$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $351 / 4$ against 35 ; Continental Can at 40 against 39; Eastman Kodak at 169 against
$1641 / 4$; Standard Brands at $63 / 4$ against $63 / 4$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at $963 / 4$ against 99 ; Lorillard at 18 against $181 / 2$; Canada Dry at $141 / 8$ against $147 / 8$; Schenley Distillers at 15 against 15, and National Distillers at $223 / 8$ against $217 / 8$.
The steel stocks show mixed changes this week. United States Steel closed yesterday at $541 / 4$ against $553 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Inland Steel at $741 / 4$ aginst 73; Bethlehem Steel at $547 / 8$ against $551 / 2$, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at $327 / 8$ against $321 / 2$. In the motor group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at $31 / 2$ against $31 / 2$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at $431 / 4$ against $435 / 8$; Chrysler at $677 / 8$ against $671 / 2$, and Hupp Motors at $11 / 4$ against $11 / 8$. In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at 25 against $251 / 2$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at $205 / 8$ against $201 / 2$, and United States Rubber at 42 against $425 / 8$. The railroad shares show small net changes for the week. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $171 / 2$ against $171 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at $301 / 2$ against 31 ; New York Central at $151 / 4$ against $153 / 8$; Union Pacific at $811 / 4$ against $801 / 4$; Southern Pacific at $147 / 8$ against $143 / 8$; Southern Railway at $101 / 2$ against $101 / 8$, and Northern Pacific at $91 / 8$ against $91 / 8$. Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $501 / 8$ against 51 on Friday of last week; Shell Union Oil at 13 $3 / 4$ against $137 / 8$, and Atlantic Refining at $215 / 8$ against $207 / 8$. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at 31 against $313 / 4$ on Friday of last week; American Smelting \& Refining at $435 / 8$ against $455 / 8$, and Phelps Dodge at $341 / 8$ against $341 / 2$.
Trade and industrial indices suggested modest improvement in business. Steel operations for the week ending today were estimated by the American Iron and Steel Institute at $47.3 \%$ of capacity against $45.3 \%$ a week ago, $42.8 \%$ a month ago, and $76.1 \%$ at this time last year. Production of electric energy for the week to Sept. 17 was reported by the Edison Electric Institute at 2,214,775,000 kilowatt hours against $2.048,360,000$ kilowatt hours in the preceding week, which contained a holiday, and $2,280,792,000$ kilowatt hours at this time last year. Car loadings of revenue freight for the week ended Sept. 17 amounted to 660,142 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This is a high for the year and represents a gain of 91,255 cars over the preceding week, but a drop of 162,653 cars under the figure for the same week of 1937.
As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the December option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at $651 / 8$ c. as against $655 / 8$ c. the close on Friday of last week. December corn at Chicago closed yesterday at $497 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $511 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. December oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $255 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $253 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.
The spot price for cotton here in New York closed yesterday at 8.25 c . as against 7.95 c . the close on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber yesterday was 16.08 c . as against 16.08 c . the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper was again increased $1 / 8$ of a cent on Monday of this week after a similar increase on Wednesday of last week. The close yesterday was at $103 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.

In London the price of bar silver yesterday was $193 / 16$ pence per ounce as against $197 / 16$ pence
per ounce the close on Friday of last week, and spot silver in New York closed yesterday at $423 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., the close on Friday of last week.
In the matter of the foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed yesterday at $\$ 4.791 / 2$ as against $\$ 4.80$ the close on Friday of last week, and cable transfers on Paris closed yesterday at $2.685 / 8$ c. as against $2.693 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.

## European Stock Markets

INTERNATIONAL political developments. again overshadowed the securities markets in all important European financial centers, this week. Price variations at London, Paris and Berlin depended entirely upon the nature of the news reports concerning the German-Czech crisis. During the early sessions a degree of optimism prevailed, for it seemed that war might be avoided through the Anglo-French agreement to back Chancellor Hitler's demands for dismemberment of the small democratic State of Czechoslovakia. But uncertainty again prevailed in the mid-week session, when Prague reported internal unsettlement and demands from Poland and Hungary for slices of Czech territory. Nor was there much improvement in later sessions, as traders and investors awaited the outcome of the momentous Godesberg conversations between Prime Minister Chamberlain and Chancellor Hitler. Fears of warfare were manifested again throughout the week in capital movements from countries in the immediate danger zones. Heavy gold shipments were reported from England, not only to the United States, but also to Holland, Switzerland and other countries. In France banknotes were hoarded on a huge scale and currency in circulation showed a sharp increase. Trade reports were of little moment, in these circumstances.
Dealings on the London Stock Exchange were fairly active last Monday, owing to the AngloFrench agreement as to the German-Czech crisis. The hope that war could be avoided resulted in modest buying of gilt-edged issues and British industrial stocks. Anglo-American favorites improved in the foreign section, but Czech bonds fell sharply. Indications on Tuesday that the Czech Government would meet the demands of Germany, Britain and France occasioned fresh interest in securities. Gilt-edged issues recovered some of last week's losses and industrial stocks were better as a whole. There was again good demand for most foreign securities, with the exception of Czechs. The London market reflected cautiousness on Wednesday, as reports from Czechoslovakia became more unsettling. Gilt-edged issues drifted lower, while industrial stocks hardly varied. Prices of Czech bonds fell drastically, but the foreign list otherwise was well supported. With the Godesberg conversations in progress on Thursday, levels were not much changed in a quiet London market. Gilt-edged stocks again receded, while British industrial shares were idle and unchanged. International issues were weak, with Czech bonds leading the downward procession. Prices slowly eased at London yesterday, while news of the Godesberg talks was awaited. The growing nervousness caused modest selling.
Prices were marked higher on the Paris Bourse, Monday, owing to the conviction that a peaceful ending of the German-Czech crisis could be arranged.

Volume 147
Financial Chronicle

Rentes improved slightly, while French equities showed larger gains. Commodity shares were in keen demand throughout. The upward movement was more pronounced on Tuesday, but it is indicative that rentes with an exchange guarantee 'did better than franc-anchored issues. Sharp advances were registered in equities and in almost all international securities. The Bourse relapsed into quietness and uncertainty, Wednesday, owing to dsiquieting developments in the Czech situation. Rentes of all descriptions were lower, and modest liquidation also was the rule in French equities and international securities. The tone was irregular on Thursday, as apprehensions still prevailed regarding the international picture. Rentes weakened, and only a few equities regained all their losses in a late rally. International issues did better than French securities. The tone was soft yesterday, on further fears of martial developments. Small losses appeared in all sections.

On the Berlin Boerse trading was quiet last Monday, but the tone was good in most departments. Gains ranged to 6 points in various stocks that presumably might benefit from the anticipated absorption by the Reich of the Sudeten German area of Czechoslovakia. But most of the German list remained idle and little changed. With international tension over Czechoslovakia lessened, buying became more aggressive Tuesday. The upswing was general, with leading stocks up 3 to 4 points, and some issues showing gains to 6 points. Fixed-income obligations were quiet. There was still a good deal of enthusiasm in Berlin, Wednesday, over the AngloFrench connivance at Nazi demands, and prices moved slightly higher. Advances of 2 to 3 points were numerous, and a few larger gains appeared. But a reverse took place Thursday, on growing uncertainty as to international affairs. Losses were sharp in a few issues, while most German stocks declined 3 to 4 points. Fixed-interest issues were in modest demand. After an uncertain opening, levels improved yesterday, at Berlin, and net changes were small.

## International Trade

TRADE problems continued to occupy the responsible heads of governments this week, in the few moments they could spare from the overwhelming crisis presented by the German-Czech imbroglio. In Washington reports it was indicated that British and American negotiators now have reached substantial agreement on concessions to be made under the proposed Anglo-American reciprocal tariff pact. Some details remain to be adjusted, however, and some matters still are said to be under dispute which only the highest authorities can settle. In the meantime, Secretary of State Cordell Hull is continuing his campaign for general lowering of trade barriers throughout the world. Mr. Hull prepared a powerful plea which he intended to present at the opening of the seventh International Management Congress in Washington, last Monday, but the German-Czech incidents made his presence elsewhere necessary and the address was read by George S. Messersmith, Assistant Secretary of State. In this speech much was made of the mutual enrichment that trade brings to nations that permit easy exchanges across their borders. As an appropriate illustration,' it was pointed out that in medical mat-
ters new ideas and discoveries promptly are made available throughout the world and medical science has been inestimably the gainer thereby. "One can imagine the result if every research scholar in medicine had tried to keep the fruits of his discoveries for the sole use of himself or his country," the Management Congress was informed. "We should still be in the stage where yellow fever was a threat to half the world, and where typhus plagues swept recurrently over all countries. Yet we hear it seriously urged that, in the fields of production and commerce, exclusive policies should be carried out with the aim of preventing the natural exchange of goods and services, of engineering skill and of management ideas, across national lines."

## European Crisis

NEW European arrangements of the most farreaching order resulted this week from the insistent pressure of the German Nazi authorities upon the democratic nations and especially upon Czechoslovakia. The small democratic bulwark in - the heart of Europe seems destined for partitionment, not merely with the consent but with the aid of the French and British Governments. This is to be accomplished through inclusion of the Sudeten German areas of Czechoslovakia within the Reich. Only for a brief period was there any doubt concerning the results of the highly sensational visit by England's Prime Minister, Neville Chamberlain, to Chancellor Adolf Hitler's mountain retreat in Bavaria, last week. By Monday it became known that Great Britain and France had capitulated to the German demands, and the Prague representatives of the two great European democracies promptly were instructed to "recommend" that the Czech Government cede to the Reich the Sudeten minority and the territory occupied by the $3,500,000$ Germans. After a brief play for time, the Czech regime sorrowfully accepted the inevitable, on Wednesday, and a new European order thus was inaugurated. The consequences of this action are so great as to defy exaggeration.
It is a reasonable surmise that only a portion of the understanding reached at Berchtesgaden by Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler so far has been disclosed, through the diplomatic rush of events. The two spokesmen kept their own counsels this week, save for the actions taken. It is fairly clear, however, that Czechoslovakia represents merely one pawn in the game being played, with the future of all Europe obviously at stake. With the Czech incident safely on the way toward settlement, at least in a diplomatic sense, Mr. Chamberlain journeyed again to the Reich on Thursday, for conferences with Herr Hitler at Godesberg, near Cologne. Long discussions followed late Thursday and yesterday. To all intents and purposes, the new arrangements were designed to insure peace for Europe, but there was bitter resentment in Czech circles and harsh criticism in England and France. The danger remains of "incidents" that might set all the world ablaze. The Czech Cabinet fell soon after it accepted the ultimatum presented, and the successor regime may be less conciliatory. In France, three members of the Cabinet were reported opposed to the sacrifice of the little ally of Paris. Fresh unsettlement developed when Polish and Hungarian claims were voiced regarding the respective minori-
ties in Czechoslovakia. The menacing voice of Premier Mussolini rumbled out of Italy on several occasions, with the usual martial overtones.

While a full explanation of the extraordinary situation was awaited, every conceivable explanation was invoked by observers here and in Europe to make plausible the step with regard to Czechoslovakia. The assumption was general that Chancellor Hitler convinced Mr. Chamberlain of his fanatic insistence upon conquest of the Sudeten area, regardless of opposition or consequences. The British Prime Minister laid the matter before the French Premier, Edouard Daladier, in a protracted conference at London, last Sunday, and to all appearances the British and French reached the conclusion that only by sacrifice of Czechoslovakia could peace be preserved. In London it was argued that the move, however bleak and drastic, represents at least a rectification of some of the dangers and absurdities of the World War settlements. There were dark conjectures here and there that Mr. Chamberlain and his Conservative associates feel sympathetic to the German Nazis, and more realistic reasonings that the British leader prefers some concessions to the Reich in order to avoid the possible alternative of an overturn and a communist regime at Berlin. The more seasoned observers were inclined to counsel delay in judgment until the facts are fully disclosed, and in such quarters sympathy was expressed with the plight of British and French leaders which brought them to the pass of Czechoslovakian dismemberment.
In the meantime, it is evident that the consequences of the developments will be in evidence for years to come. Essentially, the German Nazis have gained their aim of controlling the Czech plateau, which often has been described as the bastion of Central Europe. The Hitlerite agitation regarding the Sudeten Germans usually has been accepted as a mere camouflage for the Nazi desire to obtain the forts and slopes of the Sudeten Mountains, for there are German minorities in many other countries that apparently attract no notice in Berlin. But the Czech highlands threaten the route down the Danube, and the proclaimed aim of Herr Hitler to penetrate Southeastern Europe and make it a German economic province required the capture of the bastion. Hungary already is considered within the orbit of the Reich, and the Germans this weelk were said to be looking toward the oil of Rumania and the fruitful fields of the Russian Ukraine. These are some of the larger implications of the surrender of Czechoslovakia to Germany, and there may well be others, involving colonial arrangements between Herr Hitler and Mr. Chamberlain, pacts covering all of Western Europe, policies in Spain and the Far East, and other matters. However dreadful the immediate plight of Czechoslovakia. that country represents at present only the focal point for world ambitions and problems, embracing territorial, nationalistic, military, racial and ideological aspects.

## Czechoslovakia

IfF THE speed made this week toward partitioning Czechoslovakia is any reflection of the crisis that provoked the decision, then Europe must have been on the brink of general warfare until last Monday. The intentions of the German authorities
were anything but a secret, and the only question that remained related to the steps that might be taken in Berlin to achieve the aim of incorporating the Sudeten territory in the Reich. What Chancellor Hitler told Prime Minister Chamberlain, in this connection, has not been revealed officially. There have been some fairly reliable accounts, however, to the effect that the German Fueher declared himself irrevocably bound to take action. Mr. Chamberlain returned to London on Sept. 16, and after long conferences with his Cabinet associates, preparations were made for a visit to London by the French Premier, Edouard Daladier, and his Foreign Minister, Georges Bonnet. The French spokesmen arrived in London early last Sunday, and conversations continued for 13 hours, until just after midnight. Czech authorities meanwhile maintained rigid order, and increased to 800,000 men their armed forces. Martial law in modified form was applied through much of the country. The German press continued its emphatic campaign against Czechoslovakia, and reported that tens of thousands of Sudeten Germans were fleeing across the border into the Reich.
Notwithstanding many rumors that Prime Minister Chamberlain was prepared to grant Herr Hitler almost any demand, in order to keep the peace, the world was not quite prepared for the events of last Monday. Soon after the Anglo-French conference ended, it was made known that the Prague representatives of these countries had been instructed to support every demand made by Chancellor Hitler. "Recommendations" were transmitted to Prague for unconditional surrender of the Sudeten German areas without so much as a plebiscite, and with the sole reservation of an exchange of populations to protect the Czech and non-Nazi Germans in the Sudeten sections on the one hand, and the Germans in the interior of Czechoslovakia on the other. The Czech Government also was urged to adopt a "Cantonal" system of government similar to that in Switzerland, and it was demanded further that Prague "neutralize" its foreign policy through abandonment of ber alliances in return for a guaranty of her new frontiers by Germany, Great Britain and France. This decision admittedly was a hard one to make, especially for the French, who long have regarded their Czech allies as one of their strongest supports in international affairs. When the terms were made known, much of Europe rang with denunciations of the "capitulation" by the democracies to the Nazi leader.
In Czechoslovakia these demands occasioned consternation and at first a popular disbelief. President Edouard Benes and Premier Hodza conferred at length in Prague regarding the stand to be adopted, and the latter urged his countrymen over the radio to remain calm and dispassionate. Premier Mussolini indulged in one of his war-like addresses at Trieste, and to all intents and purposes backed up Herr Hitler to the hilt, for he asserted that in the event of hostilities, Italy had chosen her side. In British and French official circles a good deal of anxiety was manifested, which was not hidden by confident declarations that the settlement would be acclaimed on all sides. Long Cabinet meetings were held in London and Paris, Monday, and the impression was permitted to prevail that the Ministerial councils favored the proposals, unanimously. There were reports of clashes
between Germans and Czechs in the Sudeten area, to point the need for quick adjustments. In Great Britain and France prayers were offered for peace. The usual suggestions were made in French and British circles that the United States take a greater interest in European affairs and act as peacemaker, but such proposals seem fortunately to have aroused no response even in Washington.

Czech authorities attempted to move slowly in the crisis that confronted them, but the efforts at delay merely increased the Anglo-French pressure for immediate capitulation. The Prague Government was reported on Monday to be sounding out its French ally as to the attitude of Paris in the event of rejection of the demands. All indications point to a sad rejoinder by the French Government. On Tuesday the Czech Government made a formal reply to the demarche, and again the intention was to delay the matter. The proposal was declared unacceptable to Czechoslovakia in the form presented, and the counter suggestion was made that the entire question of the Sudeten German minority be submitted to the World Court at The Hague. This resulted in a heightening of the Anglo-French pressure during the small hours of Wednesday morning, and late the same day, after long hours of agonizing discussion, the Czech Government capitulated to the demands. In a brief official statement, the Czech Cabinet admitted its inability to cope with the requirements of Germany, reinforced by Great Britain and France. The Anglo-French representatives declared, according to this communication, that "only by sacrifices of territory on our part could security and peace be assured." External aid could not be extended if Czechoslovakia were attacked, it was further indicated, and the British and French Governments left no doubt of their belief that war would follow if the demands were not met by Czechoslovakia. Heart-breaking brief was occasioned in much of Czechoslovakia by the surrender.

With the Czech acceptance of the demands in hand, Prime Minister Chamberlain journeyed by airplane to Godesberg on the Rhine, Thursday, for renewed conversations with Chancellor Hitler, and long talks followed. Beyond circumstantial indications that Mr. Chamberlain urged Herr Hitler not to take immediate military steps, little was revealed regarding the discussions. The danger of war plainly was considered still pressing, however, for British precautions against air raids were suddenly strengthened on Thursday, and the French authorities relaxed none of their border vigilance. Within Czechoslovakia the resentment over the surrender forced the resignation of the Hodza Cabinet, Thursday, and President Benes called upon General Jan Syrovy, Inspector General of the Czech army, to form a new regime. This was accomplished readily by the Czech military leader, who is known to be inclined toward friendliness with Soviet Russia, and a degree of uneasiness as to Czech policies thus was introduced. President Benes appealed to his people to remain calm, and he declared incidentally that changes of great importance were taking place throughout Europe, and not merely in Czechoslovakia. The situation was complicated additionally by a virtual Polish ultimatum demanding the cession by Czechoslovakia of the distinctly Polish settlements of the small democratic country. There
were intimations that Hungary would take similar steps. Such demands in behalf of the Polish and Hungarian minorities reputedly had the support of Chancellor Hitler and Premier Mussolini, but British and French circles were irritated by the injection of such further problems in the delicate situation.
Late yesterday a rapid deterioration of the European situation appeared to be in progress, although clarifying official statements still were lacking. At Godesberg, Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler spent most of the day in separate seclusion, writing notes to each other which swiftly were taken to the opposite sides of the Rhine for study and answer. The British and German spokesmen finally met in conference again, however, with the results not yet clear. There were unofficial intimations that Herr Hitler demanded a withdrawal of Czech troops from the area near the German border and disbandment of the contingents. He also was reported as insisting that the new Syrovy regime resign and be replaced by a civilian government in Prague. French authorities admitted that they were aware of the contents of the notes exchanged by Herr Hitler and Mr. Chamberlain, and Premier Daladier stated that France would observe her commitment to come to the aid of Czechoslovakia in the event of aggression. Fresh disorders were reported in the Sudeten German sections of Czechoslovakia, and a number of deaths resulted. Approximately at midnight in Prague, orders were issued for a general mobilization within six hours, which means that $2,000,000$ Czech soldiers will be under arms this morning. The American Minister in Prague warned Americans there to be ready to depart at short notice. Poland was warned by Russia that any move against Czechoslovakia would terminate immediately the Russian-Polish treaty of non-aggression, and the Polish Government replied that no move was contemplated.

## League Assembly

DISCUSSIONS at the Assembly of the League of Nations were only pale shadows, this week, of the momentous events taking place throughout the world. The British spokesman, Earl De La Warr, moved oyer the last week-end for modification of the sanctions article of the Covenant, this step being in line with the demands of small nations. In place of the compulsory acceptance of sanctions, the British delegate proposed that such League endeavors remain provisionally optional. By this means the trend of smaller countries away from the League doubtless will be countered, to some degree. There were occasional references in the Assembly debates to the German-Czech crisis, but the only prominent spokesman to take the rostrum in behalf of the small State was Maxim Litvinoff, Foreign Commissar of Soviet Russia. M. Litvinoff declared on Wednesday that his country was prepared to fulfill its obligations and come to the aid of Czechoslovakia, provided France took the first step in that direction. But even as the Russian spoke the fate of Czechoslovakia already had been decided by Germany, Great Britain and France.
The League Assembly received its expected appeal from China for application of sanctions against Japan, as the unquestioned aggressor in the Far Eastern conflict. In pursuance of its usual pro
cedure, the Assembly promptly invited Japan to a hearing, and Japan on Thursday rejected the invitation, which leaves the next move up to the League. Dr. Wellington Koo, the Chinese representative, stated that more than $1,000,000$ Japanese soldiers now are operating on Chinese soil, and he added that more than $1,000,000$ Chinese have been killed in the conflict and $30,000,000$ others wounded or made homeless. Premier Juan Negrin, of Spain, addressed the Assembly on Wednesday, and startled that body by declaring that immediate and complete withdrawal of all non-Spanish combatants would be effected on the Government side. By this means the Barcelona Government sought to remove any doubts as to the purely national character of the cause for which the Republican army is fighting, he asserted. The League was asked to supervise this unilateral withdrawal of foreign "volunteers" from loyalist Spanish forces.

## Spain

MILITARY movements is Spain again were of the minor variety this week, and the lines of the loyalist and insurgent forces were little changed. Early in the week General Francisco Franco sent his insurgent brigades once again to attack the advanced loyalist trenches along the Ebro River, but the maneuver was even less successful than its many predecessors. On Wednesday the loyalists assumed the offensive on the Teruel front in the Manzanera sector, and apparently they gained a few hilltops. But these moves were of no particular significance, and the civil war bids fair to drag through the winter unless a truce is arranged by one means or another. The possibility of a relatively early peace is not to be discounted, for there have been many rumors of negotiations between the loyalists and insurgents, and some reports even suggested that General Franco will relinquish the command of the assortment of civil guards, monarichists, fascists and others who comprise the insurgent strength. But none of these reports so far has received confirmation of any kind. The conflict started on July 18, 1936, and the ultimate results still are uncertain, save for the dreadful suffering and losses inflicted on the Spanish people.
It is a fair assumption that the Italian and German allies of General Franco have been little disposed to send him additional aid while the European crisis regarding Czechoslovakia developed, which makes it probable that the stalemate in Spain is due to such external affairs. Now that Chancellor Hitler has gained his desires in Central Europe, however, it seems quite possible that the fascist regimes once again will turn to Spain and endeavor to promote the eventual success of the insurgents. It may also be, on the other hand, that a new attitude toward Spain will develop as one result of the conversations between Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain and Fuehrer Adolf Hitler. The loyalist regime moved on Wednesday to give effect, unilaterally, to the British plan for withdrawal of foreign "volunteers" from Spain, and since the insurgents rejected the plan this may be an excellent maneuver. Premier Juan Negrim announced at Geneva that the loyalists had decided upon immediate withdrawal of all foreigners fighting with the Government forces. The League of Nations was asked to appoint an international committee to
verify the withdrawals. Spokesmen of the duly constituted Spanish Government also presented at Geneva the heartrending statistics of insurgent air raid results in the war. Without hope that any international action will be taken to halt such raids while the civil war is in progress, the Spanish authorities merely reported that in more than 1.000 insurgent air raids, 7,000 civilians had been killed, 11,000 wounded, and 10,000 buildings destroyed.

## China and Japan

THERE were numerous indications this week that the Japanese invaders of China have intensified their drive toward the former provisional capital of Hankow, with the aim of taking that important center before wintry weather hampers military operations. A degree of success certainly attended the efforts of the aggressors in this undeclared war of conquest, but the Chinese continued to resist stubbornly, and the sanguine expectations of the invaders seem destined for another disappointment. At the start of September the Japanese confidently predicted that Hankow would fall by Oct. 1, but that date now seems to reflect little more than the hopes of the Nipponese. In the combined advance of the Japanese naval and military forces up the Yangtze only small gains were claimed. Observers at Shanghai were under the impression that the Chinese shore batteries displayed considerable efficiency in their gunning, for the attackers towed a number of disabled river craft to that city for repairs. Chinese commanders claimed that the Japanese have suffered more than 70,000 casualties in the Yangtze area since mid-July. It is conceded, however, that the invaders lately have made progress in their various overland drives with highly mechanized units. One column was reported on Thursday to have penetrated to within 55 miles of Hankow. It is already clear, on the other hand, that the Chinese will merely continue to fight if Hankow falls to the invaders. Some effects of the Japanese aggression were summarized at Geneva late last week by Chinese spokesmen, who declared that $1,000,000$ Chinese had been killed since the war started in July, 1937, while $30,000,000$ others had been wounded or made homeless.

## Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:

| ${ }^{\text {C Country }}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Rate th } \\ & \text { Effect } \\ & \text { Sept } 23 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Date Established | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pro- } \\ \text { orous } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ | Country | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { Rate in } \\ \text { Effert } \\ \text { Sept } 23 \end{array}\right.$ | ${ }_{\text {Establtghed }}^{\text {Date }}$ | ( $\begin{gathered}\text { Pre- } \\ \text { ctous } \\ \text { Rate }\end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argentina | $31 / 2$ | Mar. 11936 |  | Hung | ${ }^{4}$ | Aug. 241835 | 2 |
| ${ }_{\text {Bratayla }}^{\text {Belcrimm- }}$ | ${ }_{3}^{4}$ |  | $4_{4}^{43 /}$ | India | 3 |  | 析 |
| Bulgaria. | ${ }^{6}$ | Aug. 151935 | 7 | Italy | $41 / 2$ | May 181936 | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ |
| Canada | ${ }_{4}^{21 / 2}$ | Mar. 1111935 | 4 $1 / 2$ | Jap |  | Apr. ${ }^{\text {A }}$ Jan. 141936 | ${ }_{4}{ }^{6}$ |
| Colombil | ${ }^{4}$ | July 181933 | 5 | Juposiavia- |  | Feb. 11935 | 63/2 |
| ${ }_{\text {deches }}$ |  | Jan. | 31/2 | Lithuania-: | ${ }^{535}$ | Juy <br> May <br> 28 <br> 181935 | ${ }_{43 / 2}$ |
| anzig | 4 | Jan. | 5 | Norway | 3315 | ${ }^{\text {Jan. }} 511938$ |  |
| Denmar |  | - Oct. 19191936 | 23/3 | Poland P Prugal | 4/2 |  |  |
| Entonla | ${ }_{5}^{2}$ |  | 5 | Rumanla | $41 / 2$ | ${ }^{\text {Aug. }}$ Dec. 71934 |  |
| Finland. | ${ }_{4}^{4}$ | Dec. 419 | ${ }_{3}^{43}$ | South Atrica | 33/2 | May 15 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Crance }}^{\text {Cermany }}$ |  | May 121 | 5 | - | $23 / 2$ | Dec. 11933 |  |
| Greece Hollan | 2 |  |  | Sw | 13/2 | Nov. 251936 | 2 |

## Foreign Money Rates

NLONDON open market discount rates for short - bills on Friday were 15-16@1\%, as gagainst 15-16@1\% on Friday of last week, and 1-16@ $\overline{1} 1 / 8 \%$ for three-months bills, as against $15-16 @ 1 \%$
on Friday of last week. Money on call at London on Friday was $1 / 2 \%$. At Paris the open market rate remains at $23 \%$ and in Switzerland at $1 \%$.

## Bank of England Statement

THE statement for the week ended Sept. 21 showed a slight increase of $£ 38,236$ in gold holdings which brought the total up to $£ 327,923,372$ compared with $£ 328,031,623$ a year ago. As the gain in gold was attended by an increase of $£ 632,000$ in note circulation, the loss in reserves amounted to $£ 594,000$. Public deposits fell off $£ 3,138,000$ while other deposits increased $£ 4,314,899$. The latter consists of "bankers' accounts" and "other accounts" which rose $£ 1,267,566$ and $£ 3,047,333$ respectively. The reserve ratio fell off slightly to $30.6 \%$ from $31.2 \%$ a week ago, compared with $26.7 \%$ last year. Loans on government securities declined $£ 925,000$ while those on other securities increased $£ 2,703,462$. The latter amount consists of increases to discounts and advances of $£ 210,499$ and to securities of $£ 2,492,963$. The discount rate remains unchanged at $2 \%$. Below we furnish the various items with comparisons for previous years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 21, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 22, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 23, \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 25, \\ 1935 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 26, \\ 1934 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crrculation | $\frac{\underset{479}{2} 24,000}{}$ | $485,969,669$ | $445,104,282$ | $398,164,188$ | $\frac{£}{377,028,060}$ |
| Publie deposit | 18,431.000 | 15,663,878 | 10,441,666 | 19,491,362 | 37.858.169 |
| Other deposits | 140,284,547 | 141,844,311 | 146.776.519 | 126,197,209 | 118,807.780 |
| Bankers' accounts | 100.860.610 | 105,601,370 | 107,981,795 | 87.241,298 | 82,039,899 |
| Other accounts. | 39,423.937 | 36,242,941 | 38,794,724 | 38,955,911 | 36,767,881 |
| Govt. securities. | 97,606.000 | 106,867,977 | 83,663,337 | 83,164,999 | 81,634,164 |
| Other securities | 30652.933 | 26,849,060 | 28,218,423 | 24,602,053 | 17,801,208 |
| Disct. \& advan | 6.090.28 | 5,208,031 | 7,880,969 | 12,411,483 | 7,203,539 |
| Securities | 24.562.652 | 21,641,029 | 20,337,454 | 12,190,570 | 10,597,779 |
| Reserve notes \& coin | 48.696.000 | 42,061,954 | 63,601,937 | 56,195,877 | 75,497,868 |
| Coin and bullion..-- | 327,923,372 | 328,031,623 | 248,706,219 | 194,360,065 | 192,525,928 |
| Proportion of reserve to liabilities | $30.6 \%$ | - $26.7 \%$ | 40.40\% | 38.57\% | 48.18\% |

## Bank of Germany Statement

THE statement for the second quarter of September showed a loss in note circulation of 23,000 ,000 marks, which brought the total outstanding down to $6,666,000,000$ marks. Circulation a year ago aggregated $4,763,213,000$ marks and the year before $4,300,768,000$ marks. Reserves in foreign currency, silver and other coin, advances, and other liabilities registered increases, namely, 147,000 marks, 18 ,549,000 marks, $13,319,000$ marks and $7,122,000$ marks, respectively. No change was shown in the Bank's gold holdings, the total remaining at 70,773,000 marks. A decline was recorded in bills of exchange and checks of $49,166,000$ marks, in investments of 101,000 marks, in other assets of $45,003,000$ marks, and in other daily maturing obligations of $45,784,000$ marks. The reserve ratio is now $1.14 \%$, compared with $1.58 \%$ a year ago. Following we furnish the different items with comparisons for previous years:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

|  | Changes for Week | Sept. 15, 1938 | Sept. 15, 1937 | Sept. 15, 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | Reichsmatks | Reichsmar | Reichsmarks | Reichsmatks |
| Gold and bullion | No change | 70.773,000 | 70,006.000 | 65,978,000 |
| Ot which depos. abr'd | No change | 10,587,000 | 20.055.000 | 22,528,000 |
| Res've in for'n currency |  |  | 1,825,03? ${ }^{5,000}$ | 5,555.000 |
|  |  |  | 1.825,039,000 | 4,467,790,000 |
| Silver and other coin.--- Advances | $\begin{aligned} & +18,549,000 \\ & +13,319,000 \end{aligned}$ | $151,886,000$ $41,861,000$ | $188,746,000$ <br> $33.006,000$ | $160,60.000$ 41,423000 |
| Investr | -101,000 | 847,789,000 | 403,686,000 | 527,464,000 |
| Other assets Liabilites | 45,003,000 | 1,104,358,000 | 796.415,000 | 561,971,000 |
| Notes in circulation. | -23,000,000 | 6,666,000,000 | 4,763,213 000 | 4,300,768,00 |
| Oth. daily matur. oblig- | -45,784,000 | 903,218,000 | 649,410.000 | $66^{\circ}, 473.00$ |
| Other liabilities | +7,122,000 | 318,380,000 | 266,984,000 | 237,059,000 |
| Propor'n of gold \& for'n curr. to note circul'n. |  | 1.14\% | 1.58\% | 1.66 |

## Bank of France Statement

THE statement for the week ended Sept. 15 showed a large increase in note circulation, namely $5,285,000,000$ francs, which brought the total out-
standing up to a new all-time high of $108,185,702,935$ francs. Circulation a year ago aggregated 88,839 ,572,545 francs and the year before $83,764,538,875$ francs. Increases also appeared in French commercial bills discounted of $2,386,000,000$ francs, in bills bought abroad of $78,000,000$ francs, in advances against securities of $162,000,000$ francs, in creditor current accounts of $827,000,000$ francs and in temporary advances to state of $3,000,000,000$ francs. The Bank's gold holdings again showed no change, the total remaining at $55,808,328,520$ francs. The reserve ratio fell off to $43.69 \%$ compared with $51.81 \%$ last year and $57.42 \%$ the previous year. Below we show the different items with comparisons for previous years:


## New York Money Market

MONEY market conditions remained unchanged in New York this week, with the supply of idle funds far in excess of any visible or potential demand. The rate structure was unaltered in all respects. Bankers' bill and commercial paper dealings were small, as the supply of such instruments long has been subnormal. The Treasury sold last Monday a further issue of $\$ 100,000,000$ discount bills due in 91 days, and awards were at $0.106 \%$ average, computed on an annual bank discount basis. Call loans held to $1 \%$ for all transactions on the New York Stock Exchange, while time loans were unchanged at $11 / 4 \%$ for maturities to 90 days, and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' datings.

## New York Money Rates

DFALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ was the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money continues quiet, no transactions having been reported this week. Rates continued nominal at $11 / 4 \%$ up to 90 days and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months maturities. The market for prime commercial paper has been moderately active this week. Paper has been in fair supply and the demand has been good. Rates are unchanged at $5 / 8 \% @ 3 / 4 \%$ for all maturities.

## Bankers' Acceptances

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances remains extremely dull this week. The volume of business has been very light and the demand has been far in excess of the supply. There has been no change in rates. Dealers' rates as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for bills up to and including 90 days are $1 / 2 \%$ bid and $7-16 \%$ asked; for bills running for four months, $9-16 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $9-16 \%$ asked. The bill-buying rate of the

New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days. The Federal Reserve Bank's holdings of acceptances remain unchanged at $\$ 540,000$

## Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

| Federal Reserve Bank | Rate in Effect on Sept. 23 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { Established } \end{aligned}$ | Preotous |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | $13 / 2$ | Sept. 2, 1937 |  |
| New York | 1 | Aug. 27, 1937 | $13 / 2$ |
| Philadelphia | $111 / 6$ | Sept. ${ }^{\text {4, }} 1937$ | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ |
| Rlehmond. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 27, 1937 | 2 |
| Atlanta. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 21, 1937 | 2 |
| Chicago | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 21. 1937 | 2 |
| St. Louls. |  | Sept. 2, 1937 | 2 |
| Minnea poils | 11/2/ | Aug. 24. <br> Sept. <br>  <br> 3. <br> 1937 <br> 1937 | 2 |
| Dallas.... | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 31, 1937 | 2 |
| San Franclico | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 3. 1937. | 2 |

## Course of Sterling Exchange

STERLING and the entire foreign exchange market continue under the adverse influence of the German-Czech crisis. While sterling is fractionally stronger than last week, pressure on the pound continues and the dollar is everywhere in demand. The range for sterling this week has been between $\$ 4.791 / 4$ and $\$ 4.831 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.789-16$ and $\$ 4.81$ 13-16 last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $\$ 4.793 / 8$ and $\$ 4.835-16$, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.785 / 8$ and $\$ 4.817 / 8$ a week ago.

The fact of the forced surrender of Prague to the German demands has lent some strength to sterling in the belief that an actual outbreak of war has been at least postponed. Whether Czechoslovakia's imposed capitulation is to result in partial or complete loss of the State's sovereignty, the easing of tension in the exchange and banking situation is widely believed to be at most only temporary.
There is a general belief that even a complete and peaceful surrender of Czechoslovakia to Germany will not entirely eliminate the danger of war in Europe. Hence the demand for gold and dollars continues.

Amsterdam bankers are generally of the opinion that there will be an unabated gold flow to the United States until such time as positive and lasting peace is assured in Europe. However, the present crisis may be resolved, European capital will seek refuge in the United States in increasing volume unless monetary movements are officially restricted or prohibited. It is quite probable that not only private movements of gold will continue to the United States, but foreign governments will also continue to build up balances on this side as Great Britain, Holland, Sweden, and other governments have been doing during the past year.
Only if a successful formula for establishing permanent peace in Europe is ultimately found can there be apyeexpectation of a heavy return flow of gold and foreign funds to European centers. It is generally believed that if it were not for the tripartite currency agreement the pound and the franc would have declined precipitously during the past few weeks.
There is no means of knowing to exactly what extent the exchange controls have intervened in the market, but it is evident that the United States Equalization Fund has been a heavy buyer of sterling, for which the United States fund is com-
pensated by the redemption of its sterling in gold by the British fund.

As an evidence of the spreading confidence in gold and the waning confidence in bond-backed fiat money it is of interest to note a London cable of Sept. 21 to the effect that the currency committee of Eire (Ireland) shocked the London market by selling $£ 2,250,000$ of British securities. The securities formed a part of the backing of Eire currency and were replaced by the purchase of $£ 2,000,000$ in gold ( $\$ 9,600,000$ ), some of which had already been sent to Dublin. In banking circles it was assumed that the purchase of gold by the Irish Currency Commission, which is the note issuing authority, was the first of importance since the establishment of the national currency, which can legally be backed by gold, British sterling balances, and British Government securities. Irish currency note circulation has been fairly steady at from $\$ 35,000,000$ to $\$ 40,000,000$. Before the current purchase, gold holdings have been negligible. As of Sept. 21 there has been an increase in the gold stock of the United States of $\$ 453,000,000$ since Aug. 31, bringing the total gold stock to $\$ 13$,$588,000,000$. Currently the gold takings in the London market have declined sharply from recent weeks. Arbitrage movements have been practically impossible, although the dollar equivalent for gold in London was frequently quoted as low as $\$ 34.71$ an ounce, whereas arbitrage transactions in the past have been considered entirely feasible and profitable at $\$ 34.77$. The decline in market offerings of gold was due to the increase and uncertainty in insurance rates.
A new schedule of rates went into effect in New York on Sept. 19. The New York rates are governed by the policies laid down by Lloyds of London. The new war risk rate for gold coming to New York from London is 25 cents per $\$ 100$ and is quoted for all first class passenger vessels except Germanand Italian. Italian vessels do not stop at England en route to New York. The rate for war risk insurance on securitise coming to New York on approved lines is $121 / 2$ cents per $\$ 100$, and 25 cents going from New York. On currency the rate is double, or 25 cents per $\$ 100$ to New York and 50 cents from New York.
The direction in which a vessel is headed makes a difference in the rates because in the first instance it is moving steadily away from the probable danger zones, while in the second it is heading into the danger zones several days after the insurance was placed, during which time conditions may have changed for the worse. Rates compare with the $21 / 2$ cents rate for war risk which had been in effect until the present crisis.
Tokio dispatches on Sept. 19 stated that Japanese marine insurance companies at an emergency meeting decided to raise the war risk insurance rate immediately for vessels trading with Europe. The war risk insurance rate was fixed at two yen per 100 on cargo carried in British, French, German and Italian vessels destined for European ports. On cargo carried on vessels bound to Japan from these ports the rate is one yen per 100. Rates applicable to vessels of other countries are one-half the above amounts.
The war risk insurance rates have altered the shipment of South African gold to London. Advices from Johannesburg on Saturday, Sept. 17, stated that the Reserve Bank of South Africa had canceled a shipment of $£ 150,000$ of gold which had been
scheduled to leave. It was indicated that if war risk insurance rates continue to advance it is quite probable that shipments from South Africa may be postponed for a considerable period.

The Union of South Africa has accounted for exactly one-third of all the imports of gold into Great Britain thus far this year. As the situation now stands the Reserve Bank of South Africa will continue to purchase the output of the mines, but will hold the metal instead of shipping it to London as usual. Should the European difficulties not be sufficiently resolved in the near future to justify a reduction in the war risk insurance rates, it is possible that arrangements can be made between the British authorities and the Reserve Bank of South Africa to earmark the metal in Cape Town for the British authorities. In that way the British fund would hold the gold there, while the Reserve Bank would be given sterling in London with which to provide for settlement of commercial and capital obligations.

The war risk insurance rates have been entirely responsible for the drop in the volume of gold on offer in the London open market, and of course, if the metal dould not be taken for shipment with assurance of profit there could be no arbitrage activity. As a result, while gold on offer on Wednesday, Sept. 14 reached an all-time high of 144s. 11d. per ounce, the rate dropped on Thursday of this week to 143s. 11d. an ounce.

Another interesting development in the gold market was the shipment of gold by airplane to Switzerland and Hungary on Sept. 21. Seven planes left Croydon airport for Basle, carrying approximately $£ 4,200,000$, while other planes carried $£ 242,000$ to Budapest. This gold was acquired at some previous date. It was understood that the gold represented purchases made in the open market by Swiss and Hungarian banks for resale to hoarders in those countries.

On Tuesday there was a decline in bill rates in the London open market from Monday's quotations. Call money against bills continued at $1 / 2 \%$, two- and three-months bills were quoted at $15-16 \%$ against $1 \%$ on Mónday, four-months bills at $11 / 8 \%$, and six-months bills $11 / 4 \%$.

The bill rates are still firm, reflecting the large exodus of gold and funds from London in recent weeks. Nevertheless informed quarters in London are convinced that the Bank of England will not raise its rate of rediscount unless war actually breaks out. The bank rate is still ineffective and it is extremely doubtful if raising the rediscount rate would serve to stem the flight from sterling or to accentuate it.

Gold on offer in London at the hour of price fixing each day was taken for unknown destination in the following amounts: On Saturday $£ 570,000$, on Monday $£ 448,000$, on Tuesday $£ 815,000$, on Wednesday $£ 317,000$, on Thursday $£ 962,000$, and on Friday, £679,000.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Sept. 21, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was as follows:
gold movement at new york, SEPT. 15-SEPT. 21, incl.


The above figures are for the week ended on Wednesday. On Thursday $\$ 12,583,000$ of gold was received from England. There were no exports of the metal, or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account. On Friday there were no imports or exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account.

Canadian exchange has been showing a slightly easier tendency. Montreal funds ranged during the week between a discount of $3 / 4 \%$ and a discount of $7-16 \%$.

The following tables show the mean London check rate on Paris, the open market gold price, and the price paid for gold by the United States:

MEAN LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS
Saturday, Sept. 17.........-178.31 | Wednesday, Sept. 21

 LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE
Saturday, Sept. 17__...144s. 91/2d. Wednesday, Sept. 21.....144s. Monday, Sept. 19_-.-_144s. 7d. Thursday, Sept. 22_...143s. 11d. Tuesday, Sept. 20_-.-144s. Friday, Sept. 23_-... 144s. 6d. PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY THE UNITED STATES (FEDERAL RESERVE BANK)

Referring to day-to day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was fractionally up from previous close. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.793 / 8 @ \$ 4.80$; cable transfers $\$ 4.791 / 2 @ \$ 4.801 / 8$. On Monday the pound again advanced in active trading. The range was $\$ 4.801 / 8$. $@ \$ 4.803 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.803-16 @$ $\$ 4.8013-16$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday the tone of sterling again improved. The range was $\$ 4.81$ 11-16@ $\$ 4.823 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.813 / 4$ @,$\$ 4.827 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Wednesday sterling again moved up and was in demand. The range was $\$ 4.8113-16 @ \$ 4.831 / 4$ for bankers' sight and \$4.81 $7 / 8 @ \$ 4.835-16$ for cable transfers. On Thursday as hopes for peace in Europe increased the sterling market was active and steady. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.815-16 @ \$ 4.81$ 13-16; cable transfers $\$ 4.813 / 8$ @ $\$ 4.817 / 8$. On Friday sterling was easier. The range: was $\$ 4.791 / 4 @ \$ 4.803 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.793 / 8 @ \$ 4.80 \frac{1}{2}$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 4.793 / 8$ for demand and $\$ 4.791 / 2$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $\$ 4.791 / 8,60$-day bills at $\$ 4.781 / 8,90$-day bills at $\$ 4.773 / 4$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $\$ 4.781 / 8$, and seven-day grain bills at $\$ 4.7813-16$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $\$ 4.791 / 8$.

## Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

THERE is nothing essentially new in the French foreign exchange or financial situation. If anything the fiscal position of France is more clouded, made difficult by political developments, while the commercial position shows no material improvement. Labor unrest has spread. Money is firmer in Paris and even short-term accommodation is harder to arrange. Currently the rates for the franc do not reflect any of the adverse factors as the French control has for several weeks held the franc close to sterling at around 178.32 francs to the pound. Any variation in the franc rate in terms of the dollar merely reflects the sterling-dollar relationship.

The current Bank of France statement for the week ended Sept. 15 shows circulation at a new high of $108,185,000,000$ francs. Frightended withdrawals of savings bank deposits are blamed for the record expansion in the note circulation. Meanwhile the trend of individual bank deposits has been reversed.

The Government has had to borrow directly from the Bank of France because hoarding of bank notes reduced the ability of individual banks to invest in Government paper. Advances made by the central bank are almost $5,000,000,000$ francs in excess of the amount which caused the post-war depreciation of the franc. The increased loans to the State are due largely if not altogether to the covering of mobilization expenses and the heavy rearmament program.

Exchange on Czechoslovakia has always been considered one of the more inactive units in the New York market. For a considerable period the Czech koruna has been held relatively steady at around 3.45 cents. Interest attaches to the unit at this time because of the nation's extremity. A London dispatch from Prague on Sept. 21 stated that the Czech Government had decreed a temporary moratorium for all banks and insurance companies, effective immediately. Only $3 \%$ of current account deposits can be withdrawn per month.

On Sept. 21 United States Secretary of Commerce Roper said that plans for the settlement of the Czech-German issue may make it necessary to revise the trade agreement between the United States and Czechoslovakia. The Commerce Secretary made public a report on trade between this country and Czechoslovakia which showed that during the first half of this year direct imports into Czechoslovakia from the United States had a value of $\$ 17,788,000$, while exports from Czechoslovakia to the United States in the same period amounted to $\$ 13,420,000$.
The following table shows the relation of the leading European currencies to the United States dollar:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Old Dollar } \\ \text { Parity } \end{gathered}$ | New Dollar <br> Parity a | Range This Week |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b c France (franc) | 3.92 | 6.63 | $2.68 \%$ to 2.71 |
| Belgium. | 13.90 | 16.95 | 16.86 to 16.90 |
| Italy (lira). | 5.26 | 8.91 | $5.261 / 8$ to $5.261 / 2$ |
| Switzerland (franc) | 19.30 | 32.67 | $22.521 / 2$ to 22.70 |
| Holland (guilder). | 40.20 | 68.06 | $53.741 / 2$ to 54.18 |

Holland (guilder)
a New dollar parity as before devaluation of the European currencles between Sept. 30 and Oct. 3, 1936.
(b) Franc cut from gold and allowed to "float". on June 30, 1937.
c On May 5, 1938 the franc was devalued on a de facto basis of 179 francs to the pound, or 2.79 cents a franc.
The London check ràte on Paris closed on Friday at 178.53 , against 178.30 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at $2.685 / 8$, against $2.691 / 8$; cable transfers at $2.685 / 8$, against 2.69 3-16. Antwerp belgas closed at 16.88 for bankers' sight bills and at 16.88 for cable transfers, against $16.901 / 2$ and $16.901 / 2$. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 39.95 for bankers' sight bills and 39.96 for cable transfers, in comparison with 40.04 and 40.04. Italian lire closed at 5.26 for bankers' sight bills and at $5.261 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $5.261 / 4$ and $5.261 / 4$. Rates on Czechoslovakia are not quoted; on Bucharest at $0.741 / 2$, against $0.743 / 8$; on Poland at 18.85, against 18.87; and on Finland at $2.12 \frac{1}{2}$, against $2.121 / 2$. Greek exchange closed at 0.88 , against $0.881 / 4$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war has been extremely inactive in the past few weeks. The undertone of these units is softer in comparison with the situation several weeks ago, but quotable rates merely reflect the fluctuations in sterling. Amsterdam, however, reports a considerable demand for dollars and a movement of Holland and other Continental funds through Amsterdam to New York, with a resultant weakening of the guilder.

The Amsterdam market is supplying an active demand for gold coins for hoarding.

The Swedish currency is also displaying weakness, as shown especially in the relationship of the Swedish unit to sterling. The weakness is not so apparent in this market owing to lack of business in Swedish currency. Cables from abroad indicated that Swedish crowns on Wednesday were offered on the basis of 19.3975 crowns to the pound, compared with the rate of 19.3945 which had been maintained by the Swedish authorities.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 53.76, against $53.811 / 2$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 53.76 against $53.811 / 2$; and commercial sight bills at 53.70 , against 53.76. Swiss francs closed at 22.61 for checks and at 22.61 for cable transfers, against 22.56 and 22.56 . Copenhagen checks finsihed at 21.40 and cable transfers at 21.40 , against 21.43 and 21.43. Checks on Sweden closed at $24.711 / 2$ and cable transfers at $24.711 / 2$, against 24.75 and 24.75; while checks on Norway finished at 24.09 and cable transfers at 24.09, against 24.12 nad 24.12 .

EXCHANGE on the South American countries presents no new features from recent weeks. The Argentine Department of Finance on Thursday of last week issued a decree appointing a representative committee which will examine exchange control operations and formulate a system for the coordination and adjustment of all measures relating to exchange control. The object of the decree seems to be to establish a stricter control of exchange.
Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday at 31.97 for bankers' sight bills, against 31.98 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 31.97, against 31.98. The unofficial or free market close was 25.30@25.35, against $25.20 @ 25.30$. Brazilian milreis are quoted at 5.90 (official), against 5.90 . Chilean exchange is quoted at 5.19 (official), against 5.19. Peru is nominally quoted at $207 / 8$, against $203 / 4$.

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries follows trends in evidence since the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese war. The Far Eastern currencies are strongly inclined to follow the variations in sterling. In the past few days a delegation of Chinese financial experts has been holding conversations in Washington with the United States Treasury Department. It is believed the conversations relate entirely to future purchases of Chinese silver by the United States. On Thursday, Secretary Morgenthau said that the conversations had not proceeded far enough for public discussion.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 27.97 against 28.00 on Friday of last week. Hongkong closed at $301 / 8 @ 301 / 4$, against $301.16 @ 303-16$; Shanghai at 175-16@171/2, against 175/8; Manila at 49.85 , against 49.85 ; Singapore at 55.85 , against 553 ; Bombay at 35.80 , against 35.82 ; and Calcutta at 35.80 , against 35.82 .

## Gold Bullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amounts of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at par of exchange) in the principal European banks as of respective dates of most recent statements, reported to us by special cable yesterday (Friday); comparisons are shown for the corresponding dates in the previous four years:


## The Railway Wages Dispute

For a connected understanding of the dispute over a proposed wage cut which has sharply divided railway employees and railway executives and brought the question directly before President Roosevelt, it will be well to go back to President Roosevelt's special message to Congress, on April 11 last, regarding the general railroad situation. The object of the message, apparently, was to call the attention of Congress to the need of action that would prevent "serious bankruptcies among a large number of railroad companies, great and small," but Mr. Roosevelt himself made no specific suggestions beyond expressing his objection, which he thought many others shared, to government subsidies for any purpose or government ownership or operation of the roads. Abstracts, however, were given of informal recommendations for immediate relief, and also for a long term program, made by three members of the Interstate Commerce Commission whose advice had been requested, and the full report, with various other documents, was also transmitted. The fifth item in the summary of the first set of recommendations of the Commissioners was "that the Commission does not feel justified in expressing an opinion for or against reduction of railroad wages." The reasons given, in the report itself, were "the present policy of the law as reflected in the Railway Labor Act" and "the absence of a full hearing of both the managements and the men."
No special interest was aroused in Congress by the message, and Congress adjourned without enacting any remedial legislation. On May 13, however, the Carriers' Joint Conference Committee, representing the principal companies, announced that notice of an intention to reduce basic wages by $15 \%$, effective July 1, was being sent to the chairmen of railway employees' organizations. With this notice the first step in the procedure required by the Railway Labor Act was taken. If, within thirty days after the notification, conferences between the companies and their employees did not begin, the controversy would go to the National Mediation Board; after that, failing a settlement, recourse would be had to arbitration. The announcement, after reviewing the financial difficulties of the industry "due to the simple fact that present costs of operation are higher than the industry can carry under existing conditions," recalled the "great help" given by a voluntary acceptance of a wage reduction in 1932, and asserted that what was now proposed "will leave the em-
ployees with higher wage rates than resulted from the deduction voluntarily accepted in 1932, although the railroad industry is now worse off than it was at that time."
The notice was promptly followed by announcements that the proposed cut would be rejected by railway labor, and a controversy began, and still continues, in which the arguments of the two parties have been vigorously presented. On June 20 the Railway Labor Executives Association, in a resolution preceded by an elaborate array of "whereases" which bitterly denounced the financial condition and control of the roads as a whole, declared in favor of "the immediate taking over of the railways" of the country by the Federal Government and the creation of Federal agencies to manage and operate them. The negotiations in individual companies having by this time failed of result, the Carriers' Joint Conference Committee, on June 21, formally proposed to the 19 railway unions a joint conference, to be held at Chicago on June 28. The labor executives sought to delay the conference on the ground that conferences with a number of individual roads had not been concluded and that "under the laws and procedure of the organization there are many details that must be worked out respecting representation and conferees."
It was finally agreed to begin negotiations at Chicago on July 20. The Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, however, decided to act independently of the other unions and to hold a separate meeting at Chicago on July 18. On July 6 Alexander F. Whitney, President of the Brotherhood, was quoted as saying at Washington that his union would be "prepared to combat the carriers at every point," and that they were going into such matters as "gambling in the stock market," expenditures for propaganda, and "rebates or depressed tariffs." The meeting with represertatives of Class I railroads, on July 18, was fruitless, Mr. Whitney being again quoted as declaring that "we will give no ground" and that "employees are entitled to a living wage even if the railroads are unable to pay a penny of interest on their bonded indebtedness or dividends." At the full conference on July 20, attended by some thousand employee representatives, the Chairman of the Carriers' Joint Conference Committee, H. A. Enochs, stated frankly that the railroad managements "absolutely will not compromise" the demand for a wage cut.
No presentation of facts regarding the condition of the roads was effective in breaking the opposition of the unions. The high-water mark of union resistance and indifference was reached on Aug. 1 when Mr. Whitney, replying to the statement of Mr. Enochs that "we haven't the money to pay the present scale of wages," declared that "the fact that the railroads haven't the money is not our problem." The negotiations ended without agreement, on Aug. 4, with a final declaration by George M. Harrison, Chairman of the Railway Labor Executives Association, that the unions would not accept a cut. That sent the question to the National Mediation Board, which met at Chicago on Aug. 11, but on Aug. 31 the attempt at settlement collapsed with the rejection by the unions of a proposal, accepted by the roads, to submit the dispute to arbitration. On the same day the official representatives of the unions ordered a nation-wide strike vote. On Sept.

9 the roads gave notice that the $15 \%$ wage cut would become effective on Oct. 1. The next day a meeting of the unions was announced for Sept. 26, at Chicago, at about which time the results of the strike balloting were expected to be known. With arbitration rejected by disagreement between the roads and the unions, the dispute was taken to President Roosevelt. Under the Railway Labor Act, it became his duty under the circumstances to appoint a fact-finding committee, but on Tuesday he deferred action until next week and appealed to representatives of the roads and the unions to get together and work out a legislative program dealing broadly with the railroad situation. Following a discussion on Wednesday, it was announced that further consideration of the question would be postponed until after the result of the strike balloting was known and the President had appointed a fact-finding committee.

Whether or not a wage cut of $15 \%$ or of some other amount would do for the railroads all that is apparently expected is a question on which opinion may properly be reserved, although if the cut were not expected to be of substantial help it probably would not have been ordered. The point which the public is not likely to lose sight of is that the unions have stubbornly refused to consider any wage reduction whatever, and have taken the necessary steps preliminary to a strike as a means of coercing the railways' management. The fact that the income of the roads is insufficient to justify continued payment of the present wage scales, or that the holders of railroad securities are entitled to some return on their investment, does not weigh with the union leaders; it is for the roads to find the money, however impossible the finding may be. It is noticeable that, in the reported discussion at such conferences as have been held, the employee representatives have laid much stress upon matters of financial structure or banking control which, however much in need of readjustment if the railroad industry is to be put upon a sound basis, have only a very remote relation to the present wage situation. The wage burden from which the roads suffer has not been created by the financial arrangements of which the union representatives complain. It is the railway brotherhoods, highly organized and disciplined and possessing almost a strangle hold on the rail transportation of the country, that have insisted upon such concessions as relatively high wages for short runs, extra pay for short or incidental overtime, and preference rules which have kept older employees on pay rolls while large numbers of younger men have been dropped. It is not to the credit of the brotherhoods that, faced with a condition in which compromise and friendly adjustment were clearly indicated, they have been unwilling to meet management even halfway.

The fundamental trouble with the railroads, as everybody knows, is lack of traffic. The lack of traffic, as everybody also knows but many are unwilling to admit, is first of all the depression in industry and business which began in 1929, and then the New Deal policies which have destroyed business confidence and impeded industrial and business recovery. What Mr. Roosevelt's attitude will be, now that the matter has come to his hands, is entirely uncertain. In his message of April 11 lie expressed opposition to government subsidies
or government ownership or operation, and he has since expressed a general opposition to wage cuts. When he sent his April message to Congress, he stated his belief that "some immediate legislation" was necessary at that session "in order to prevent serious financial and operating difficulties between now and the convening of the next Congress," but he made no effort to secure such legislation when Congress, with no program before it and no knowledge of what Mr. Roosevelt wanted, let the matter slide. His suggestion that the committee which he convened on Tuesday should work out a comprehensive plan for the whole railway industry seems to indicate that he does not now, more than, five months after his April message, expect any early action. The only tentative conclusion that it seems safe to draw is that he hopes, by allowing the controversy to run the full length of time that the Railway Labor Act permits, to postpone a possible strike until after the November elections, with the further possibility that employees may agree upon a less than $15 \%$ wage cut either with or without pressure from the White House. This means that the railroads will be left, for an indefinite period, without the relief to which they are entitled, that the brotherhoods will be under no inducement to moderate their stand, and that government ownership or operation, or both, may be brought appreciably nearer by simply allowing a disordered financial and operating situation, impossible of effective remedy as long as New Deal policies prevail, to drift.

## Hitler's Victory

American and European opinion regarding Hitler's victory over Czechoslovakia has been thus far curiously mixed. The reality of the enthusiasm with which the victory is reported to have been greeted in Germany cannot easily be appraised, since one cannot be sure that the expressions of the Government-controlled press represent a real public opinion, but it is probably safe to assume that there is not enough popular dissent to occasion the Government any concern. In Italy, on the other hand, where the highhanded methods of dictatorship are at least as acceptable as they are in Germany, and where the press speaks only under Government supervision, the gratification over Hitler's victory appears to be considerably less than would naturally have been looked for. Elsewhere; opinion shows itself divided between sympathy for a small State which has been compelled to submit to a dismemberment which may turn out to end its existence, and a feeling that, regrettable as the outcome is, it is better than a war which, it is widely believed, would otherwise have followed. The one point on which there is no disagreement is that Hitler laid down his terms, that Great Britain and France, without any visible show of resistance, not only accepted them but joined in demanding acceptance from Czechoslovakia, and that Hitler, having compelled the two great European democracies to bow the knee and take whatever he was disposed to offer, will now have his way with Czechoslovakia without much opposition from either of the two Powers to which, more than to any or all others, Czechoslovakia owed its existence as an independent State.

The historical background of the Czechoslovak debacle merits some attention, partly because of the light it throws upon events of the past few weeks, and partly because of its bearing upon the future. Czechoslovakia is an artificial State, created by the Paris Peace Conference, under the influence of Great Britain and France, out of a part of the old Austro-Hungarian Empire with the express intention of thereby erecting a permanent barrier against German expansion eastward. Its outlet to the sea was insured by a right, which Germany was forced to concede, of transit by river across Germany to Hamburg and Stettin. It has been, accordingly, from the beginning, as it was expected to be, a reminder to Germany of Germany's defeat and humiliation and a warning that, in the view of the one-time allies, the eastern border of Germany was fixed. It has been the leading member of the Little Entente, whose other two members, Rumania and Yugoslavia, were also expected to. block a German advance. Born of a war in whose settlement vengeance predominated over intelligence and reason, and without more than formal friendship anywhere in Europe outside of Great Britain and France, it was doomed to helplessness in the face of German aggression unless it received British and French aid; and once Hitler, having emancipated Germany from the restrictions of the Versailles treaty and absorbed Austria without the least outside opposition, found himself in a position to challenge Great Britain and France, the fate of Czechoslovakia was sealed.

Those, accordingly, who see in Hitler's victory another and resounding rebuke to the former allies and the United States for the mischief that was done at Paris have plenty of reason for their interpretation. It may very well have been in Hitler's mind when he laid down the law to Prime Minister Chamberlain at Berchtesgaden. There could have been no such rebuke, however, if Mr. Chamberlain and Premier Daladier had not found themselves compelled to admit that Nazi Germany was too strong a Power to be attacked. The case of the Sudeten Germans was troublesome and Hitler obviously made the most of it, but the Sudeten parts of Czechoslovakia were not taken from Germany, the Prague Government, after long delay ithis true, had announced its readiness to grant a very large measure of autonomy, and a compromise far less humiliating than abject surrender might conceivably have been reached if the German demands had been flexible. From the moment, however, that Hitler insisted, as he apparently insisted at Berchtesgaden, upon having his own way, there was no like-. lihood of stopping him except by an explicit threat of war on the part of Great Britain and France. Instead of threatening, the two democratic Powers surrendered. There is no reasonable explanation of the surrender save that they felt themselves unable to fight.

Between two days, then, the whole face of the European political situation was changed. The stone which the builders of the new Europe rejected had become the head of the corner. A dictatorial State, hateful in the eyes of democracies from almost every point of view, suddenly emerged as a State too powerful to be resisted, and before its Leader the two great democratic Powers bowed in submission and helped in the execution of his plans.

The spectacular assembly of a great British naval force in the North Sea, the massing of French troops at the German frontier, and elaborate programs in both countries for armament expansion availed nothing when Hitler made his demand. By British and French admission, the leading Power in Europe is now Germany, and what Hitler desires no other Government head will lightly oppose.

While nothing is known officially of what was said in the interviews between Hitler and Chamberlain at Berchtesgaden and later at Godesberg, reports have it that Hitler's demands have grown. Not only does he insist upon taking over a large part of Czechoslovakia with its Sudeten German population, but he also, it is reported, wants to visit some kind of punishment upon President Benes and have a voice in the government of what is left of the country. There seems to be no reason in the nature of things why, having obtained easily his principal objective, he should not attain whatever others appear to him to have some relation to it. If Great Britain and France will not or cannot fight on primary grounds, they are not likely to fight on secondary ones. They may, indeed, be able to prevent an immediate German invasion of Czechoslovakia, but unless something unforeseen happens, the immediate future of Czechoslovakia will be determined by Hitler. Having accepted amputation at the demand of Germany, Great Britain and France (a combination which would have been unthinkable a year ago and which even now leaves Europe dazed), the Prague Government is in no position to say how the patient shall be treated after the operation has been performed.

The expansion of Hitler's demands emphasizes the question whether, as a matter of fact, the action of Great Britain and France represents a choice of the lesser of two evils; in other words, whether, if Czechoslovakia had not been sacrificed, there would in all probability have been a general European war. Supporters of Mr. Chamberlain maintain that the alternatives were exactly such as the question implies, and that while it was doubtless extremely disagreeable to have to sacrifice an independent State in order to gratify Hitler, it was better than to plunge all Europe into conflict. Until Mr. Chamberlain speaks, the question must remain unanswered, since he alone is competent to testify to the motives that influenced him. The more important question is whether, with Czechoslovakia doomed to partition and perhaps to extinction, the prospect of peace has been brightened.
There are several reasons why that question must be answered in the negative. Even if for the moment Hitler demands nothing more than the annexation of the parts of Czechoslovakia in which Sudeten Germans predominate, the delimitation of the new. frontiers and the necessary transfers of both Czech and German populations will be a long process, with increased opportunity for the armed clashes which for weeks have been going on in Czechoslovakia, and for partisan and hostile claims abou't the way in which the transition was being effected. Poland and Hungary are already demanding the recovery of their own minorities in Czechoslovakia if the Sudeten Germans are to be "liberated," and every other important minority, whether in Czechoslovakia or elsewhere, has been stirred up. Insoluble as the minorities problems is on racial, linguistic
or national lines, it is a perennial source of popular discontent and political agitation in Eastern Europe and the Balkans, and the Czechoslovak episode is the greatest provocation to agitation and rebellion that has been given since the Paris treaties were concluded.

With Czechoslovakia consigned to dismemberment, the whole minorities issue thrown wide open, and Great Britain and France resting on their arms and waiting for the time when they may have more or better guns and fighting planes than Germany, the most favorable opportunity for expansion to the east and southeast that Hitler has ever had would be opened to him. He can accomplish much, if he chooses, by war, he is also a master of diplomacy and intrigue, and he is ruthless in using his resources. Not one of the Powers that lie in his path, however, is likely to accept without fighting such treatment as has been meted out to Czechoslovakia, and any important further gains of territory or control would almost certainly have to be fought for. With no evidence that the hope of a revival of the Drang nach Osten has been abandoned, the chances of war would appear to have been markedly increased by the program of aggression which the British and French governments have helped Hitler to carry out. They will be materially increased if the efforts to prevent a German invasion of Czecho-
slovakia fail, or if political revolt forces the British and French Governments to alter their course.
What, meantime, is the outlook for Great Britain and France? Their loss of prestige has been immense, and popular realization of the loss will increasingly color political action. A heavy blow has been dealt to democratic claims and pretensions everywhere, and by so much as democracy has lost autocracy has gained. There is hardly a small Power in Europe that can now count upon British or French protection if it is attacked. With dictatorship in the saddle and able to ride, the whole course of government in the two great democracies which have bowed to Hitler seems due for readjustment. It may still be possible for Mr. Chamberlain to pursue his policy of dealing with dictators, but it is the dictators, apparently, that will have the greater influence in matters of war and peace. The report that Great Britain and France will now seek to cement cordial relations with Italy may or may -not be well founded, but it is symptomatic of an acute awareness in both countries that the tables have been turned, that the political center of gravity is in the Reich, and that unless Hitler can be blocked by diplomacy and detached from his Italian ally, it is very doubtful that he can be blocked at all. The whole political stage of Europe is open for a resetting.

## The Business Man's Bookshelf

## America Faces a Complete Breakdown of Government and Business

## By William J. Baxter. 67 pages. New York: International Economic Research

 Bureau. \$1.50.C'Mr. Baxter's conclusion is less bminous than his title, but his analysis of the present American situation and the outlook is nevertheless depressing. The primary difficulty, as he sees it, is "that private capitalism cannot and never was intended to function under any such environment as at present exists in this country." A larger proportion than ever of the population is unable to pay for the goods it desires. The end of free enterprise is in sight for the public utility industry, and private capital cannot build the cheap houses that are required. The "vacuum" that has been created since 1929 in the utility, railroad equipment and housing industries "has been greatly overempha ized by both government authorities and private business."
This unhappy situation, Mr. Baxter points out, is in part due to the industrial crisis which followed the World War, the changed position of nations, the development of "mass production-collectivism" in Soviet Russia, the evolution of the corporative State in Italy, the creation of a "supereconomic machinery"' by Germany, and the appearance of Japan as a new dominant Power which industrially is functioning "smoothly." Great Britain, on the contrary, has lagged behind, only reluctantly planning for central control and with the "four horsemen" of government, capital, management and labor "riding in different directions." As for France, its machinery needs overhauling, and in many for France, its machinery needs overhaulng, and in many other countries the breakdown of private capit
resulted in something like national receiverships.

International as well as domestic conditions, accordingly, Mr . Baxter believes, colled for major readjustments in the American economy. In comparison with his former opinion of President Roosevelt, his present opinion is low, and he does not hesitate to declare that "it is common knowledge that the vast majority of thinking ,people have a very low opinion of the character of the man." What also bodes ill for America is the habits of the crowd, the expense of all of which must be borne by industry. Our youth societies breed leftists, we have a mania for new public buildings, highways and golf courses, we spend prodigious sums on gambling and drink, the veterans' demands are a racket, relief is becoming a habit, and labor unions champion a philosophy of less production. At the crucial point of low cost production, notably in agriculture, we have failed.
What Mr. Baxter advocates is what he calls "mass-production collectivism." As America produces more than it needs for its domestic use, it must have a foreign outlet, and its future will be largely influenced by the ability of foreign countries to undersell it in world markets. Unfortunately,
of the "four horsemen," government lacks a definite program, capital lacks confidence to make long-term commitments, labor thinks that the New Deal is its friend, while managelabor thinks that the New Deal is its friend, while manage-
ment, which Mr. Baxter thinks has on the whole done its ment, which Mr. Baxter thinks has on the whole done its
job well, finds itself being legislated out of existence by th? "crowd" influence in politics and regarded as a criminal if it introduces "a mass-production distributing system."
The great trusts, on the other hand, represent a first move toward collectivism, and Mr. Baxter expects that the new governmental system, if it comes, will among other things get more production from farmer and labor groups, exercise more control over labor policies, prices and plant expansion, nationalize the railroads, public utilities, coal mines, \&c., increase the use of "hard money," favor a decline in the size and influence of large cities, encourage militarism and territorial expansion (the latter as far as the Panama Canal), and create "a better moral atmosphere in public and private life." The change from present conditions to those which he believes to be necessary is regarded by Mr. Baxter as normal. If it can be accomplished peacefully, all may be normal. but if not, the "dying and rotten civilization" of which "the very habits of the population" afford "the brutal evidence" must, apparently, run its course.
Mr. Baxter makes it clear that, in his opinion, it is a system and not its incidents that is breaking down, and that it is idle to trust to incidental revivals that may appear here or there, for example in the stock market. It is to be regretted that, having voiced his pessimistic impressions and convictions, he has not gone farther into his reasons for thinking that the better system which he outlines could under any circumstances be attained, or that it would in fact be as beneficent as he seems to think.

## The Course of the Bond Market

After Monday's low point, which coincided with war fears, the bond market has rallied moderately. While weakness, particularly in rails, has developed intermittently, the market as a whole has closed the week at devels higher than last Friday's. Foreign developments have had considerable influence, the market's progress being susceptible to the news of the Chamberlin-Hitler conference on the subject of Czechoclovakia. Whereas high-grade corporates have firmed up, United States Governments have made progress, the average price of 8 issues scoring a gain of $1 / 2$ point to 111.37 in a week's time.

High-grade railroad bonds displayed buoyancy in the middle of the week but lost ground toward the close, leaving prices virtually unchanged. Duluth Missabe \& Iron Range $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1962$, at 101 were up $1 / 2$; Union Pacific 1st $5 \mathrm{~s}, 2008$,
were up $1 / 2$ at $1121 \frac{1}{2}$; Norfolk \& Western 4s, 1996, remained unchanged at $1163 / 4$. More speculative railroad bonds staged a rally and in spite of falling prices toward the close managed to record gains over last week. Kansas City Southern 5s, 1950, lost $1 / 4$ at $631 / 4$; Atlantic Coast Line $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1964, at 66 gained $11 / 2$ points; Delaware \& Hudson 4s, 1943, advanced $3 / 4$ to $471 / 4$. Defaulted railroad bonds have been fractionally higher in dull trading. The announcement of Oct. 1 interest default on Chicago \& Alton 3s, 1949, a Baltimore \& Ohio subsidiary, introduces another angle to the Baltimore \& Ohio's plan for modification of interest charges.

Although not especially active lower-grade utility bonds have recovered a good portion of the losses suffered last week. High grades have advanced rather steadily in fractional amounts. Carolina Power \& Light $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1956$, have added $31 / 2$ points at 94; Nevada California Electric 5s, 1956, have advanced $21 / 4$ to $793 / 4$; West Texas Utilities $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1957$, have risen $23 / 4$ to $923 / 4$; International Tel. \& Tel. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1952$,
at 60 are up 11/2. Certain financing originally scheduled for this week has been postponed.

Industrial bond prices have closed this week at slightly higer levels than a week ago. In the steel group, the outstanding rise has been one of 2 points to 87 by the Republic Steel $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1961$. Oil bonds have shown a better tone, the high-grade Socony Vacuum $31 / 2$ s, 1950, gaining $3 / 4$ at $1043 / 4$. Tire company bonds have been fractionally higher as have amusement issues. Among food issues, National Dairy Products $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$, are up 1 at 102 .

The foreign bond market has been irregular with Japanese obligations extending their advance while European issues have exhibited continued nervousness. Czech bonds have suffered the greatest loss, the two loans dropping 20 and 26 points, but Italians have been exceptionally strong with gains of several points. South American loans have been generally weak.

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following tables:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES (REVISED) $\dagger$
(Based on A perage Yields)

| $\begin{gathered} 1938 \\ \text { Dafly } \\ \text { Averages } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U. S. } \\ & \text { Goot. } \\ & \text { Bonds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4ll } 120 \\ & \text { Domes. } \\ & \text { tic } \\ & \text { Corp.* } \end{aligned}$ | 120 Domestic Cor porate * by Ratings |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corpirate by Groups * |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Aa |  |  | Baa | $R R_{\text {, }}$ | $U$. | Indus |
| t. 3 . | 111.37 | 97.11 | 115.14 | 107.30 | 96.28 | 76.17 | 81.74 | 103.38 | 109.44 |
| 22 | 111.54 | 97.28 | 115.35 | 107.49 | 96.61 | 76.17 | 81.87 | 103.38 | 109.64 |
| 21. | 111.45 | 97.28 | 115.35 | 107.30 | 96.61 | 76.29 | 82.13 | 103.20 | 109.44 |
| 20. | 111.26 | 96.78 | 115.14 | 107.11 | 96.28 | 75.58 | 81.61 | 103.02 | 108.85 |
| 19. | 110.85 | 96.44 | 114.93 | 106.92 | 96.11 | 75.01 | 81.35 | 102.48 | 108.66 |
| 17 | 110.80 | 96.61 | 115.14 | 107.11 | 96.28 | 75.12 | 81.35 | 102.66 | 109.05 |
| 16. | 110.91 | 96.78 | 114.93 | 107.11 | 96.28 | 75.47 | 81.61 | 102.84 | 108.85 |
| 15. | 111.06 | 96.94 | 115,35 | 107.11 | 96.44 | 75.58 | 81.74 | 102.84 | 109.05 |
| 14. | 110.99 | 96.61 | 114.51 | 106.92 | 96.44 | 7547 | 81.74 | 102.66 | 108.66 |
| 13.. | 111.13 | 97.61 | 115.78 | 107.69 | 96.94 | 76.88 | 82.79 | 103.38 | 109.64 |
| 12 | 111.28 | 97.78 | 115.78 | 107.69 | ${ }^{97.28}$ | 77.12 | 83.19 | 103.56 | ${ }^{100.64}$ |
| 10 | 11.69 | 97.95 | 115.78 | 107.69 | ${ }^{97.28}$ | 77.26 | ${ }_{83} 83.33$ | 103.74 | 109.84 |
| 9 | 111.85 | 97.95 | 115.78 | 107.69 | 97.45 | 77.36 | 83.33 | 103.74 | 109.84 |
| 8 | 111.93 | 98.11 | 115.78 | 107.69 | 97.78 | 77.72 | 83.60 | 103.93 | 110.04 |
| 7 | 112.08 | 98.28 | 115.57 | 107.88 | 97.78 | 77.84 | 83.60 | 103.93 | 110.04 |
|  | 112.01 | 98.11 | 115.57 | 107.69 | 97.61 | 77.84 | 83.46 | 103.74 | 110.04 |
|  | Stock | ${ }_{\text {Exchan }}$ | ${ }^{\text {ge }}$ 115.58 | ed ${ }^{\text {ed }}$ | 97.61 | 77.83 | 83.33 | 103.93 |  |
|  | 112.07 | 98.11 | 115.57 | 107.69 | 97.61 | 77.72 | 83.19 | 103.93 | 110.24 |
| 1. | 112.07 | 98.11 | 115.57 | 107.69 | 97.78 | 77.48 | 83.06 | 103.93 | 110.24 |
| g. 26. | 112.38 | 98.80 | 116.00 | 107.88 | 98.28 | 78.70 | 84.01 | 104.30 | 110.83 |
| 19. | 112.39 | 98.28 | 115.57 | 107.69 | 97.95 | 77.84 | 83.06 | 104.30 | 110.43 |
| 12 | 112.32 | 98.28 | 115.78 | 107.69 | 97.61 | 77.96 | 82.93 | 104.30 | 110.63 |
| 5. | 112.16 | 98.45 | 115.78 | 108.08 | 97.61 | 78.58 | 83.46 | 104.30 | 110.83 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weekly- } \\ & \text { July 29.-. } \end{aligned}$ | 112.17 | 98.45 | 115.57 | 107.88 | 97.45 | 78.82 | 83.46 | 104.30 | 110.83 |
| 22. | 112.04 | 97.95 | 115.35 | 106.92 | 97.11 | 78.08 | 82.70 | 104.11 | 109.84 |
| 15.- | 112.12 | 96.94 | 114.72 | 108.92 | 96.28 | 76.17 | 80.96 | 103.74 | 109.44 |
|  | 112.04 | 96.28 | 114.51 | 106.73 | 95.78 | 75.12 | 79.70 | 103.38 | 109.44 |
| 1-- | 111.96 | 95.29 | 114.09 | 105.98 | 94.97 | 73.76 | 78.20 | 103.02 | 109.05 |
| ne 24. | 111.00 | צ3.85 | 114.09 | 105.22 | 93.21 | 71.36 | 75.82 | 102.12 | 108.46 |
| 17. | 112.01 | 91.35 | 113.07 | 104.48 | 91.35 | 66.99 | 71.36 | 101.58 | 107.69 |
| 10. | 112.05 | 93.69 | 114.72 | 106.54 | 93.37 | 69.89 | 75.82 | 101.94 | 108.46 |
| 3. | 112.10 | 94.01 | 114.93 | 106.92 | 94.01 | 69.78 | 76.29 | 101.76 | 108.66 |
| May 27.. | 111.77. | 93.85 | 114.72 | 107.30 | 93.85 | 69.37 | 76.53 | 101.23 | 108.46 |
| 20. | 111.94 | 95.46 | 115.35 | 108.08 | 95.62 | 71.68 | 78.70 | 102.12 | 109.44 |
| 18. | 111.82 | 96.44 | 115.14 | 108.46 | 96.44 | 73.76 | 81.22 | 102.12 | 109.24 |
| 6. | 111.54 | 95.29 | 114.51 | 107.69 | 95.13 | 72.11 | 79.07 | 101.76 | 108.85 |
| pr. 29.. | 111.42 | 93.69 | 114.09 | 106.92 | 93.85 | 69.37 | 76.76 | 100.35 | 108.27 |
| 22. | 111.48 | 92.90 | 113.89 | 105.79 | 92.90 | 68.97 | 75.82 | 99.48 | 108.08 |
| 14. | 110.08 | 91.20 | 112.66 | 104.30 | 91.05 | 66.99 | 74.21 | 97.78 | 106.17 |
| 8. | 109.69 | 91.05 | 112.66 | 103.74 | 91.05 | 66.89 | 75.12 | 96.94 | 105.04 |
| 1. | 109.58 | 88.80 | 112.45 | 102.66 | 89.10 | 63.28 | 71.15 | 96.11 | 104.30 |
| Mar. 25. | 110.84 | 91.97 | 113.89 | 108.92 | 92.43 | 66.03 | 75.01 | 98.45 | 106.73 |
| 18. | 109.97 | 93.21 | 114.72 | 107.11 | 93.37 | 68.17 | 76.76 | 99,14 | 107.88 |
| 11. | 110.57 | 94.81 | 115.35 | 109.05 | 95.46 | 69.78 | 80.08 | 99.48 | 108.46 |
| $4 .$. | 110.70 | 96.94 | 115.78 | 109.44 | 97.11 | 73.65 | 84.41 | 100.00 | 108.46 |
| eb. 25. | 110.50 | 97.28 | 115.78 | 109.44 | 97.11 | 74.44 | 85.65 | 99.48 | 108.46 |
| 18.. | 110.21 | 96.44 | 115.57 | 109.24 | 96.28 | 73.20 | 84.55 | 98.80 | 108.08 |
| 11.. | 110.18 | 96.11 | 115.78 | 109.05 | 95.95 | 72.43 | 84.14 | 98.62 | 107.69 |
| 4.- | 110.16 | 94.81 | 114.51 | 108.27 | 94.49 | 71.15 | 81.61 | 98.45 | 106.92 |
| Jan. 28.. | 110.07 | 94.83 | 114.72 | 107.49 | 94.81 | 69.89 | 79.70 | 98.62 | 107.69 |
| 21. | 110.52 | ${ }^{96.61}$ | 116.00 | 109.05 | 96.78 | 73.31 | 83.33 | 100.18 | 109.05 |
| 14. | 110.15 | 97.95 | 116.64 | 109.84 | 97.61 | 75.47 | 86.07 | 100.53 | 109.24 |
|  | 109.97 | ${ }^{97.81}$ | 116.21 | 11004 | 97.28 | 74.89 | 88.50 | ${ }^{00.66}$ | 108.46 |
| High 1938 | 112.42 | 98.80 | 116.64 | 110.24 | 98.28 | 78.82 | 87.21 | 104.48 | 111.03 |
| Low 1938 | 109.58 | 88.80 | 112.45 | 102.66 | 89.10 | 62.76 | 71.15 | 96.11 | 104.30 |
| High 193i | 112.78 | 106.54 | 118.16 | 113.89 | 104.67 | 92.43 | 101.41 | 106.17 | 112.45 |
| Lowq1937 | 107.01 | . 81 | 109.84 | 107.30 | 94.49 | 71.46 | 83.60 | 96.28 | 104.30 |
| Septis ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 108.56 | 100.18 | 113.68 | 110.24 | 99.48 | 81.74 | 92.43 | 100.53 | 108.27 |
| Sept23 | 110.82 |  | . 00 | . 03 | 101.41 | 90.75 | 99.14 | 103.20 | 43 |

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES (REVISED) $\dagger$ (Based on Indtnddual Closing Prices)

| $\begin{gathered} 1938 \\ \text { Datly } \\ \text { Averages } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } 120 \\ \text { Domes } \\ \text { tic } \\ \text { Corp. } \end{gathered}$ | $120 \begin{gathered}\text { Domestic Corporate } \\ \text { by Ratings }\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Cor porate by Groups |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $a a$ | Aa | $A$ | Baà | $R$. | P. U | Indus. |
| Sept. 23 | 4.17 | 3.21 | 3.60 | 4.22 | 5.66 | 5.21 | 3.81 | 3.49 |
| 22 | 4.16 | 3.20 | 3.59 | 4.20 | 5.66 | 5.20 | 3.81 | 3.48 |
| 21 | 4.16 | 3.20 | 3.60 | 4.20 | 5.65 | 5.18 | 3.82 | 3.49 |
| 20 | 4.19 | 3.21 | 3.61 | 4.22 | 5.71 | 5.22 | 3.83 | 3.52 |
| 19 | 4.21 | 3.22 | 3.62 | 4.23 | 5.76 | 5.24 | 3.86 | 3.53 |
| 17 | 4.20 | 3.21 | ${ }_{3}^{3.61}$ | 4.22 | 5.75 | 5.24 | 3.85 | 3.51 |
|  | 4.19 | 3.22 | 3.61 | 4.22 | 5.72 | 5.22 | 3.84 | 3.52 |
| 15 | 4.18 | 3.20 | 3.61 | 4.21 | 5.71 | 5.21 | ${ }_{3}^{3.84}$ | 3.51 |
|  | 4.20 | 3.23 | 3.62 | 4.21 | 5.72 | 5.21 | 3.85 | 3.53 |
| 13 | 4.14 | 3.18 | 3.58 | 4.18 | 5.60 | 5.13 | 3.81 | 3.48 |
|  | 4.13 | 3.18 | 3.58 3 3 | 4.16 | ${ }^{5} 5.58$ | 5.10 | 3.80 3.80 | 3.48 |
|  | 4.12 | 3.18 | 3.58 | 4.16 | 5.58 | 5.09 | 3.79 | 3.47 |
|  | 4.12 | 3.18 | ${ }_{3}^{3.58}$ | 4.15 | 5.53 | 5.09 5 | 3.79 3.78 | 3.47 |
|  | 4.11 | 3.18 | 3.58 | 4.13 | 5.53 | 5.07 | 3.78 | 3.46 |
|  | 4.10 | 3.19 | 3.57 | 4.13 | 5.52 | 5.07 | 3.78 | 3.46 |
|  | 4.11 | $\begin{gathered} 3.19 \\ \text { Exchan } \end{gathered}$ | 38.58 ${ }^{3}$ | 4.14 | 5.52 | 5.08 | 3.79 | 3.46 |
|  | ${ }_{4}^{\text {tock }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Exchan } \\ 3.19 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{\text {ge }}^{3.58}$ | 4.14 | 5.52 | 509 | 3.78 | 3.45 |
|  | 4.11 | 3.19 | 3.58 | 4.14 | 5.53 | 5.10 | 3.78 | ${ }_{3.45}$ |
|  | 4.11 | 3.19 | 3.58 | 4.13 | 5.55 | 5.1 | 3.78 | 3.45 |
| Aug. 26 | 4.07 | 3.17 | 3.57 | 4.10 | 5.45 | 5.4 | 3.76 | 3.42 |
| 19 | 4.10 | 3.19 | 3.58 | 4.12 | 5.52 | 5.11 | 3.76 | 3.44 |
| 12 | 4.10 | 3.18 | 3.58 | 4.14 | 5.51 | 5.12 | 3.76 | 3.43 |
|  | 4.09 | 3.18 | 3.56 | 4.14 | 5.46 | 5.08 | 3.76 | 3.42 |
| July 29 | 4.09 | 3.19 | 8.57 | 4.15 | $5.44{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 5.08 | 3.76 | 3.42 |
| 22 | 4.12 | 3.20 | 3.62 | 4.17 | 5.50 | 5.13 | 3.77 | 3.47 |
| 15 | 4.18 | 3.23 | 3.62 | 4.22 | 5.66 | 5.27 | 3.79 | 3.49 |
|  | 4.22 | 3.24 | ${ }^{3.63}$ | 4.25 | 5.75 | 5.37 | 3.81 | 3.49 |
| J 1 | 4.28 | 3.26 | 3.67 | 4.30 | . 5.87 | 5.49 | 3:83 | 4.51 |
| June 24 | 4.37 | 3.26 | 3.71 | 4.41 | ${ }^{6} 09$ | 5.69 | 3.88 | 3.54 |
| 17 | 4.53 4.38 | ${ }_{3.23}^{3.31}$ | 3.75 3.64 | 4.53 4.40 | 6.52 6.23 | 6.09 5.69 | 3.91 <br> 3 <br> 89 | 3.58 |
| 10 | 4.38 4.36 | 3 3.22 | 3.64 3.62 | 4.40 4.36 | 6.23 6.24 | 5.69 5.65 | 3.89 | 3.54 |
| May 27 | 4.37 | 3.23 | 3.60 | 4.37 | 6.28 | 5.63 | 3.90 3.93 | 3.53 |
| 20 | 4.27 | 3.20 | 3.56 | 4.26 | 6.06 | 5.45 | 3.88 | 3.49 |
| 13 | 4.21 | 3.21 | 3.54 | 4.21 | 5.87 | 5.25 | 3.88 | 3.50 |
| - 6 | 4.28 | 3.24 | 3.58 | 4.29 | 6.02 | 5.42 | 3.90 | 3.52 |
| April 29 | 4.38 | 3.26 | 3.62 | 4.37 | 6.28 | 5.61 | 3.98 | 3.55 |
| 22 | 4.43 | 3.27 | 3.88 | 4.43 | 6.32 | 5.69 | 4.03 | 3.56 |
|  | 4.54 | 3.33 | 3.76 | 4.55 | 6.52 | 5.83 | 4.13 | 3.66 |
|  | 4.55 | ${ }^{3.33}$ | 3.79 | 4.55 | 6.53 | 5.75 | 4.18 | 3.72 |
|  | 4.70 | 3.34 | ${ }_{3}^{3.85}$ | 4.48 | ${ }_{6}^{6.92}$ | ${ }^{6.11}$ | 4.23 | 8.76 |
| Mar. 25 | 4.49 | 3.27 | 3.62 | 4.46 | ${ }^{6.62}$ | 5.76 | 4.09 | 3.63 |
|  | 4.41 | ${ }_{3}^{3.23}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3.61}$ | 4.40 | ${ }_{6}^{6.40}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.61}$ | 4.05 4.03 | 3.57 |
|  | 4.31 4.18 | 3.20 <br> 3.18 | 3.51 3.49 | 4.27 4.17 | 6.24 5.88 5.8 | 5.34 5.01 | 4.03 4.00 | ${ }_{3}^{3.54}$ |
| b. 25 | 4.18 | ${ }_{3.18}$ | 3.49 3.49 | 4 | 5.88 5.81 | 5.92 | 4.00 4.03 | 3.54 |
| 18 | 4.21 | 3.19 | 3.50 | 4.22 | 5.92 | 4.92 5.00 | 4.03 4.07 | ${ }_{3.56}^{3.64}$ |
| 11. | 4.23 | 3.18 | 3.51 | 4.24 | 5.99 | 5.03 | 4.08 | 3.58 |
|  | 4.31 | 3.24 | 3.55 | 4.33 | 6.11 | 5.22 | 4.09 | 3.62 |
| Jan. 28 | 4.34 | 3.23 | 3.59 | 4.31 | 6.23 | 5.37 | 4.08 | 3.58 |
| 21 | 4.20 | 3.17 | 3.51 | 4.19 | 5.91 | 5.09 | 3.99 | 3.51 |
| 14 | 4.12 | 3.14 | 3.47 | 4.14 | 5.72 | 4.89 | 3.97 | 3.50 |
|  | 4.14 | 3.16 | 3.46 | 4.16 | 5.77 | 4.86 | 4.02 | 3.54 |
| High 1938 | 4.70 | 3.34 | 3.85 | 4.68 | 6.98 | 6.11 | 4.23 | 3.76 |
| Low 1938 | 4.07 | 3.14 | 3.45 | 4.10 | 5.44 | 4.81 | 3.75 | 3.41 |
| High 1937 | 4.31 | 3.47 | 3.60 | 4.33 | ${ }^{6.08}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.07}$ | 4.22 | 3.78 |
| Low 1937 | 3.64 | 3.07 | 3.27 | 3.74 | 4.46 | 3.92 | 3.68 | ${ }_{3.34}$ |
| Sept. 23, 1937.. | 3.99 | 3.28 | 3.45 | . 03 | 5.2 | 4.46 | 3.97 | 3.55 |
| 2 Years Agosept. 23, 1936.. | 3.77 | 3.17 | 3.41 | 3.92 | 4.57 | 4.05 | 3.82 | 3.44 |

*These prices are computed from average yleids on the basis of one "typleal" bond ( $4 \%$ coupon, maturing in 30 years), and do not purport to show elther the average level or the avesage movement of actual price quatations. They
Field averages, the latter being the truer pleture of the bond market.
$\dagger$ The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was publisned in the issue of July 23, 1938, page 488.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME
Friday Night, Sept. 23, 1938.
The week was fraught with startling occurrences, far from helpful to the business and financial world. The rapid and ominous developments in Europe with the constant threat of a gigantic upheaval, together with the hurricane which swept New York and New England, taking toll of hundreds of lives and many millions in property, had a profoundly depressing effect in many quarters, and this was reflected in the action of the security markets. Yet the picture of the week's developments was not altogether gloomy. Business activity more than recovered the holiday drop for the week ended Sept. 17, and rose to a new peak for 1938, according to the "Journal of Commerce" weekly index of business activity, which advanced to 84.2 and compares with a revised figure of 77.4 for the previous week,
which contained Labor Day, and 103.2 for the corresponding wek of 1937. Car loadings, electric output, steel ingot production and automotive activity operated at peak levels. Lumber gained and petroleum runs-to-stills rose fractionally, while bituminous coal production showed a slight setback. Whether the crucial international situation and the delay in announcing steel prices for the fourth quarter have been factors causing a degre of hesitancy among buyers, is discussed by "Iron Age" in its current summary of the industry. It points out that reaffirmation of current prices for fourth-quarter, except on rails and track accessories, which were reduced, had been a foregone conclusion in informed circles. The European crisis has not had a marked effect on iron and steel exports, although shipments are hampered by advances in war risk insurance rates. Russia, meanwhile, has purchased a fairly large quantity of
sheets here and a sizable export order for wire has been received from another country, but generally export trade has not been stimulated by fear of inability to obtain European deliveries. Germany, the magazine reports, has bought 40 tons of steel scrap in addition to a larger order it piaced in the United States a few months ago. Nonferrous metals have been affected by the war-scare, price advances having occurred in copper, lead and zinc, with current quotations the highest since mid-January. The magazine estimates steel ingot output for the current week at $45.5 \%$, but observes at the same time that "the disappointingly slow improvement in new business in September tends to make the trade cautious in its expectations for the near future. Much depends on the automotive industry as to the extent of the further rise in operations over the next month or so." Production by the electric light and power industry for the week ended Sept. 17 rose to $2,214,775,000$ kilowatt hours, a decrease of ony $2.3 \%$ from the total in the like 1937 week and the largest output since the week of Nov. 20, 1937, when it stood at $2,224,213,000$ kilowatt hours, the Edison Electric Institute reported. Continuing its seasonal uptrend, production this week was $166,415,000$ kilowatt hours above the previous week's total of $2,048,-$ 260,000 kilowatt hours, but was still $66,017,000$ kilowatt hours below the total of $2,280,792,000$ kilowatt hours in the corresponding week last year. Engineering construction awards for the week, $\$ 82,252,000$, are the highest since the week of June 24, 1937, and exceed their 1937 values as reported by "Engineering News-Record" for the tenth consecutive week. Awards are $53 \%$ above last week and $95 \%$ above the corresponding 1937 week. Cumulative construction volume for 1938 to date, $\$ 1,9 \check{5}, 031,000$, is $6 \%$ ahead of the $\$ 1,843,514,000$ for the 38 -week period last year. Public construction, at its highest level since Jan. 9, 1936, is $58 \%$ higher than last week and $177 \%$ higher than last year. Private construction is $30 \%$ above the preceding week, but $35 \%$ below the 1937 week. The Association of American Railroads reported today 660,142 cars of revenue freight were loaded during the week ending last Saturday. This was an increase of 91,255 cars, or $16 \%$, compared with the preceding week; a decrease of 162,653 cars, or $19.8 \%$, compared with a year ago, and a decrease of 305,671 cars, or $31.6 \%$, compared with 1930 . Retail trade, lacking the prop afforded by heavy pre-school shopping in preceding weeks, and beset by rain storms and labor difficulties, failed this week to equal the volume of the second week in September, Dun \& Bradstreet, Inc., reported today. General business sentiment, though, was reported more cheerful. In several trade divisions buying activity was represented as directly reflecting the backlog of requirements developed recently. Commitments withheld during the height of the European crisis were released, and once again the more favorable trend in domestic business was allowed to dictate purchasing policies. Industry, according to Bradstreet, Inc., continued its advance. For all districts combined, sales were off $3 \%$ to $14 \%$ compared with the corresponding 1937 week, this authority states. All other weather developments of the week were completely overshadowed by the terrible catastrophe that befell New York, New England and surrounding areas. One of the most savage hurricanes that ever struck the Atlantic Coast took a toll of close to 500 lives and property damage approximating $\$ 200,000,000$. The aftermath of this terrific windstorm is appalling. The danger of floods, hunger and disease inflicted new suffering on the hurricane-battered areas of New York, New Jersey and New England. Figures prepared by the Associated Press, the Rhode Island State prepared by the Associated Press, the Rhode Island State Superintendent of Police, and other authorities, show the
following loss of life: Rhode Island, $250 ;$ Massachusetts, 112; Connecticut, 57; New York, 48; New Hampshire, 13; New Jersey, 2; Vermont, 2. The Red Cross authorized a national appeal for relief funds after estimating 10,000 families in distress. Governor Robert E. Q'uinn of Rhode Island, the only Governor to pick the dollars and cents figure, said the loss in his State would run to $\$ 100,000,000$. In the New York City area the storm did much damage, uprooting hundreds of trees and causing much havoc in the Bay and on the shore-front. All week the weather in this area has been rainy and unpleasant. Thursday was the first clear day of the week. Today it was fair and cool here, with temperatures ranging from 53 to 67 degrees. The forecast was for partly cloudy tonight, Saturday, and probably Sunday. Warmer Saturday. Overnight at Boston it was 56 to 70 degrees; Baltimore, 54 to 66 ; Pittsburgh, 50 to 56 ; Portland, Me., 52 to 66 ; Chicago, 56 to 76; Cincinnati, 54 to 66; Cleveland, 52 to 62; Detroit, 50 to 68; Charleston, 62 to 78; Milwaukee, 60 to 78; Savannah, 60 to 80 ; Dallas, 62 to 88; Kansas City, 54 to 88; Springfield, Mo., 58 to 84 ; Oklahoma City, 60 to 92 ; Salt Lake City, 54 to 84 ; Seattle, 56 to 74 ; Montreal, 52 to 60 , and Winnipeg, 56 to 90.

## Moody's Commodity Index Slightly Higher

Moody's Commodity Index has continued within a narrow range, and was 143.8 this Friday, as compared with 143.7 a week ago. Silk, cocoa, copper, lead, cotton, wool and coffee were higher, while wheat, corn, hogs and steel scrap declined. There were no net changes in the prices of hides, rubber, silver and sugar.


New Freight Cars on Order Total 8,892 on Sept. 1
Class I railroads on Sept. 1, this year, had 8,892 new freight cars on order, the Association of American Railroads announced on Sept. 19. On the same date in 1937 there were 31,419 on order, and on Sept. 1, 1936, there were 22,354 . On Aug. 1, this year, 10,234 new freight cars were on order. The Association further announced:
New steam locomotives on order on Sept. 1 totaled 14 compared with 252 on Sept. 1, last year, and 43 on the same date two years ago. The railroads had 26 new steam locomotives on order on Aug. 1, this year.
New electric and Disel - locomotives on order on Sept 1 totaled 26 New electric and Diesel locomotives on order on Sept. 1 totaled 26 compared with 37 on Sept. 1, 1937 , and 17 on Sept. 1, 1936 . The railroads on Aug. 1, this year, had 23 new electric and Diesel locometis on order. Class 1 railroads in the firt elgit month 49,327 in the same period in 1937 and 20,588 in the same period in 1936.
The railroads in the first eight months of 1938 also put in service 148 new ram locomotives and 92 new electric and Diesel locomotives, com. pared with 226 stem and 38 electric and Diesel locomotives installed in the same period last and 20 steam and 17 electric and Diesel locomotives installed in the same period in 1936.
New freight cars and locomotives leased or otherwise acquired are not included in the above figures.

## Revenue Freight Car Loadings in Week Ended Sept. 17 Total 660,142 Cars

Loadings of revenue freight for the week ended Sept. 17, 1938, totaled 660,142 cars, a gain of 91,255 cars, or $16 \%$, ovel the preceding week, a decrease of 162,653 cars of $19.8 \%$ from the total for the like week a year ago, and a drop of 129,715 cars, or $16.4 \%$, from the total loadings for the corresponding week two years ago. For the week ended Sept. 10, 1938, loadings were $19.7 \%$ below these for the like week of 1937, and $18.7 \%$ below those for the corresponding week of 1936. Loadings for the week ended Sept. 3, 1938 , showed a loss of $19.2 \%$ when compared with 1937 and a drop of $15.3 \%$ when comparison is made with the same week of 1936 .
The first 18 major railroads to report for the week ended Sept. 17, 1938, loaded a total of 309,227 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 269,225 cars ih the preceding week and 378,129 cars in the seven days ended Sept. 18, 1937. A comparative table follows:
revenue freight loaded and received from connections (Number of Cars)

|  | Loaded on Own Lines Weeks Ended- |  |  | Recetved from Connectione Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Sept. } 1 \\ 1938 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 10 \\ 1938 \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Sept. } 18 \\ 1937 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 17 \\ 1938 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Sept. } 1 \\ 1938 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{seppt.} .18_{1937} \end{gathered}$ |
| Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry | 20,277 | 18,067 | 25,035 | 5,365 | 4 | 8 |
| Baltimore $\& 0$ | 27,312 | 24,182 | 36,185 | 14,998 | 12,790 |  |
| Chesapeake \& Oblo Ry ${ }^{\text {Citin }}$ | ${ }_{\text {ckish }}^{23,151}$ | 20,501 |  |  |  |  |
| Chicaso Milw. St. Paul \& Pac. Ry | 18,871 | 15, | 22,60 | 7,584 | 7,31 | 8,758 |
| Chicago \& North Western Ry | 14,379 | 12,050 |  | 9,97 |  | 11,619 |
| Guif Coast Lin | 2,26 | 2,200 |  | 1,122 |  | 1.511 |
| International Great | 2,065 | 20 | 2,756 |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2,271}$ |
| M1ssourr-Kansas-- | 4, ${ }_{15,928}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {New }}^{\text {Misour }}$ York Central | ${ }_{35,011}^{15,297}$ | ${ }_{29,951}^{13,194}$ | ${ }_{44,032}^{17,631}$ | 37,982 | 31,454 | - 45,730 |
| N. Y. Chicago \& St. Louls | 5,146 | -4,431 | ${ }^{5,271}$ | 9,356 | ${ }^{7} 7.850$ |  |
| Nortoik \& Weestern Ry | ${ }_{56}^{22,587}$ | 20,070 | ${ }_{72}^{25,493}$ | ${ }_{36}^{4,528}$ | 3,681 |  |
| Pennsylvania RR- | 56,214 | 48,271 | ( ${ }_{6}$ | + ${ }^{36,414}$ |  | 6 |
| Pere Marauette Ry | ${ }_{\text {4, }}^{4,842}$ | - ${ }^{4,205}$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 6,466 } \\ 7,237}}$ | 4,752 | ${ }_{4}^{3,464}$ | ${ }^{5,158}$ |
| Southern Pacitic Lines | 31,209 |  | ${ }^{36}$ | 7,577 |  | 9,105 8,491 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTLONS(Number of Cars) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Week | Ended- |  |  |
|  | Sept. | 7, 1938 | Sep | , 1938 | Sept | 18,1937 |
| Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry Illinois Central System -..........St. Louils-San Francisco Ry | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 23,808 \\ 31,612 \\ 13,548 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 21,426 \\ & 28,146 \\ & 11,607 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 27,179 \\ & 37,570 \\ & 16,091 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total-...-.- | 68,968 |  | 61,179 |  | 0,8 |  |

The Association of American Railroads, in reviewing the week ended Sept. 10, reported as follows:
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Sept. 10, which included Labor Day holiday, totaled 568,887 cars. This was a decrease of 139,315 cars, or $19.7 \%$ below the corresponding holiday week in 1937, and a ecrease of 287,762 cars, or $33.6 \%$ below the same holiday week in 1930. Loading of revenue freight for the week of sept. 10 was a decresae of ,152 cars, or $12.2 \%$ below the precu 23 week.

Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 232,801 cars, a decrease of 25,064 cars below the preceding
Loading of werch indise
tors less than carload lot freight totaled 134,451 cars, a decrease of 20,692 cars below the preceding w
of 12.580 cars below the corresponding week in 1937 .
Coal loading amounted to 99,863 cars, a decrease of 16,713 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 18,492 cars below the corresponding week in 1937 .

Grain and grain products loading totaled 30,526 cars, a decrease of 11,496 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 1,174 cars below the corresponding week in 1937. In the Western districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of Sept. 10 totaled 20,166 cars, a cars below the corresponding week in 1937

Volume 147
Financial Chronicle
1839

Live stock loading amounted to 14,667 cars, an increase of 22 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 468 cars above the corre sponding week in 1937. If the Western districts alone, loading of live slock ior the week of Sept. above ting week in 1937 .
spoceding

Forest products loading totaled 26,634 cars, a decrease of $3,459^{\circ}$ cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 7,022 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Ore loading amounted to 24,995 cars, a decrease of 1,598 cars below the preceding

Coke loading amounted to 4,950 cars, a decrease of 152 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 4,398 cars beolw the corresponding week in 1937.

All districts reported decreases compared with the corresponding weeks in 1937 and 1930.

|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1930 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 weeks in J | 2,256,423 | 2.714,449 | 3,347,717 |
| 4 weeks in February | 2,155,451 | 2,763,457 | 3,506,236 |
| 4 weeks in March | 2,222,864 | 2,986,166 | 3,529,907 |
| 5 weeks in A pril | 2,649,894 | 3,712,006 | 4,504,284 |
| 4 weeks in May | 2,185,822 | 3,098.632 | 3,733,385 |
| 4 weeks in June | 2.170,884 | 2,962,219 | 3,642,357 |
| 5 weeks in July. | 2,861,762 | 3,794,249 | 4,492,300 |
| 4 weeks in August | 2.392,040 | 3,100,590 | 3,687,319 |
| Week of Sept. 3 | 648,039 | 801,539 | 984,510 |
| Week of Sept. 10 | 568,887 | 708,202 | 856,649 |
| Tot | 20.112.166 | 26.642.40 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 32,284.664 |

In the following we undertake to show also the loadings for separate roads and systems for the week ended Sept. 10, 1938. During this period only 12 roads showed increases when compared with the same week last year.

| Rallroads | Total Revenue Freight Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Received from Connections |  | Rallo | Total Revenue Freight Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Recesped from Connections |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 38 | 1937 | 1936 | 1938 | 37 |  | 1938 | 37 | 1936 | 1938 | 1937 |
| Eastern Ann Arbor | 512 | 473 | 456 | 901 | 1,053 | Southern District-(Concl.) Moblle \& Ohlo | 1,614 | 1,968 | 1,995 | ,866 | 82 |
| Bangor \& Aroosto | 815 | 895 | 971 | 175 | 253 | Nashville Chattanooga \& | 2,445 | 2,473 | 2,711 | 2,092 | 1,946 |
| Boston \& Mrine | 6,221 | 7,166 | 7,201 | 7,494 | 7,938 | Nortolk Southern. | 1,077 | 1,199 | 1,055 | 1,023 | 1,107 |
| Chicago Indianapolis \& Iouis.- | 1,464 | 1,440 | 1,525 | 1,686 | 2,024 | Pledmont Norther | 337 | 327 | 379 | 996 | ${ }^{995}$ |
| Central Indiana. | 18 |  | 30 | 49 | 85 | Rlchmond Fred. \& | 326 | 320 | - 358 | ${ }^{2,563}$ | 2,610 |
| Central Vermo | 1,091 | 1,179 | 1,209 | 1,511 | 1,660 | Seaboard Air Line- | 7,856 | ${ }^{7} 9650$ | 7,649 19 | 3,275 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,505 \\ 13,326 \end{array}$ |
| Delaware \& Hudson | 3,312 | 4,518 | 4,809 | 5.680 | 6,083 | Southern System | 18,312 | $19,101$ | $19,597$ | $11,993$ | $13, \frac{256}{}$ |
| Delaware Lackawanns \& West- | $\begin{array}{r}6,953 \\ \hline 187\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}7,083 \\ \hline 437\end{array}$ | 8,319 893 | 4,900 127 | 5,985 136 | Tennessee Central. Winston-Salem sou | $\begin{array}{r} 379 \\ 153 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 414 \\ & 185 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 436 \\ & 170 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 597 \\ & 760 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 653 \\ & 850 \end{aligned}$ |
| Detroit Toledo \& | 1,277 | 1,752 | 2,017 | 764 | 1,047 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit \& Toledo Shore | 149 | 210 | 301 | 1,948 | 2,350 | Total | 89,277 | 97,816 | 100,199 | 53,709 | 58,644 |
|  | 9.640 | 11,435 | 11,270 | ${ }^{9,599}$ | 12,515 6,376 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Trunk | 2,580 168 | 2,862 178 | 2,461 | 5,203 1,464 | 6,376 1,592 | Northwestern Dis | 13,337 | 19,167 | 18,397 | 8,499 | 10,427 |
| Lehigh \& New E | 1,448 | 1,493 | 1,416 | -820 | -958 | Chlcago Great Western | 2,198 | 2,457 | 2,225 | 2,506 | 2,973 |
| Lehigh Valley.. | 6,503 | 6,987 | 7,386 | 5,682 | 6,650 | Chicago Milw. St. P, \& Pacific- | 15,567 | 18,385 | 19,433 | 7,315 | 7,822 |
| Maine Cent | 2,261 | 2,712 | 2,650 | 1,542 | 1,923 | Chicago St. P. Minn. \& Omaha- | 2,959 | 3,690 | 3,509 | 3,210 | 3,685 |
| Monongab | 2,698 1,662 | 4,311 $\mathbf{2 , 4 1 0}$ | 3,894 <br> $\mathbf{2 , 3 5 0}$ <br>  | $\begin{array}{r}177 \\ 23 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 293 36 | Duluth Mlssabe \& I. R-7...-7-- Duluth South Shore \& Atlantic | ${ }_{6}^{6916}$ | 21,529 1,464 | 15,292 | 144 268 | ${ }_{391}^{207}$ |
| Montour <br> New Yor | 29,951 | 2,410 36,732 | 2,350 36,634 | 31,454 | -36,582 | Duluth South Shore \& Atlantic- Eigin Joliet \& Eastern......- | 6,699 4,613 | 1,464 | 865 6,998 | 3,184 | 6,888 |
| N. Y. N, H. \& Hartiord | 7,451 | 9,147 | 9,282 | 8,447 | 9,270 | Ft. Dodge Des Molnes \& South- | + 365 | 397 | 384 | ${ }^{144}$ | 177 |
| New York Ontario \& Western* | 1,348 | 1,018 | 1,567 | 1,705 | 1,404 | Great Northern. | 14,598 | 27,427 | 20,364 | 2,441 | 3,072 |
| N. Y. Chicago \& St. Lo | 4,431 | 4,613 | 4,822 | 7,850 | 8,516 | Green Bay \& Wester | 523 |  | 534 | ${ }_{95} 531$ | 599 |
| Plttsburgh \& Lake | 3,996 | 6,029 | 7,068 | 4,422 | 6,462 | Lake Supertor \& Ishpemi | 1,286 | 3,574 1 | 2,644 | ${ }^{95}$ | 69 1063 |
| Pere Marquette-....- | 4,205 | 4,848 | 4,799 305 | $\begin{array}{r}3,967 \\ \hline 22\end{array}$ | 4,422 19 | Minneapolls \& St. Louls Minn. St. Paul \& S. S. | 1,410 4,423 | 1,757 7,039 | 1,589 5,876 | 1,576 1,994 | 1,963 2,551 |
| Pittsburgh \& Shawmut <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & 197 \\ & 290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 344 \\ & 303 \end{aligned}$ | 401 | 189 | 249 | Minn. St. Paul \& S. S. | 8,661 | 17,039 11,329 | 9,876 | 1,994 2,956 | 3,505 |
| Plttsburgh \& West Virg | 884 | 1,073 | 1,326 | 1,074 | 1,434 | Spokane International | 281 | 345 | 326 | 438 | 483 |
| Rutland | 537 | 571 | 557 | 745 | 851 | Spokane Portland \& S | 1,596 | 1,763 | 1,668 | 1,250 | ,450 |
| Wheellng \& Lake Erle <br> Total $\qquad$ | 4,327 | 4.782 | 5,440 | 6,591 2,412 |  | Tot | 9,4 | 128,756 | 110,797 | 36,546 | 46,262 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 109,674 | 131,401 | 135,415 | 118,623 | 139,214 | Cent |  |  | 20,377 |  | ,413 |
| Alleghany District |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2, | 21,733 | 3,080 | 1,841 | 2,105 |
| Akron Canton \& Youn | 385 | 402 | 475 | 584 | 668 | Bingham \& Garfle | , 325 | 581 |  |  | 133 |
| Baltimore \& Ohio | 24,182 | 30,991 | 30,835 | 12,790 | 15,205 | Chicago Burlington \& Qulncy | 13,159 | 14,769 | 15,496 | 6,989 | 8,286 |
| Bessemer \& Lake | 3,140 | 6,157 | 5,931 | 1,257 | 2,363 | Chicago \& lilinois Midiand--- | 1,576 | 1,896 11706 | $\begin{array}{r}1,459 \\ 11256 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Butfalo Creek \& Ga Cambris on | 257 1,080 | 1,171 | 295 1,246 | $11$ | 25 | Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific- | 10,428 1,999 | 11,706 2,386 | 11,256 2,404 | 6,838 | 7,174 2,200 |
| Cambria \& Indiana Central RR. of Ne | +1,080 | 1,733 | 1,246 5,670 | 8,539 | 9,263 | Chicago \& Eastern II | ${ }_{1,992} 7$ | 2,886 | 2,404 | 1, 1,325 | 1,573 |
| Cornwall.- | 577 | 550 | 761 | 35 | 87 | Denver \& Rio Grande Western. | 3,575 | 4,136 | 3,630 | 2,577 | 3,230 |
| Cumberland \& | 191 | 230 | 300 | 35 | 47 | Denver \& Salt Lake. | 849 | 777 | 892 |  | 188180 |
| Ligonler Valle | 99 | 95 | 107 | 41 | 21 | Fort Worth \& Denver | 880 | 885 | 982 1,761 | 702 1050 | 830 1.589 |
| Long Island. | 564 | 567 | 723 | 2,220 | 1,874 | Illinois Terminal | 1,630 | 1,939 1610 | 1,761 | 1,050 275 | 1,589 338 |
| Penn-Reading Seash | 1,157 | 1,215 | 1,572 | 1,501 | 1,352 | Missourl-Lilinois | ${ }^{248}$ | 610 1.023 |  | $\begin{array}{r}275 \\ 89 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 101 |
| Pennsylvania S | 48,271 | 62,258 | 62,448 | 30,417 | 39,972 |  |  | 1,023 759 | 1,481 780 |  | 101 454 |
| Reading Co. | 9,770 | 11,421 | 12,477 | 12,386 | 13,790 5,986 | North Western Pac Peoris \& Pekin Un | ${ }_{17}^{637}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 759 \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ | 780 126 | 378 0 | ${ }_{33}^{454}$ |
| Unlon (Pittsburgh) | 5,492 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,268 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | 14,254 | $2,162$ | $5,986$ | Peoris \& Pekin Uni Southern Pacific ( | 17 22,520 | 190 $\mathbf{2 4 , 0 3 4}$ | 126 2,0973 |  |  |
| Western Maryland.-...-- |  | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ 006 \end{array}$ |  | 4,339 | 5,057 | Southern Pacific ( $\mathbf{P}$ Toledo Peoria \& We | 22,520 ${ }_{193}$ | 24,034 213 | 2,0973 227 | 4,045 1,050 | 4,988 1,189 |
|  |  | 3,006 | 3,321 | 4,339 | 5,057 | Toledo Peoria \& We | $\begin{array}{r} 193 \\ 13,031 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 213 \\ 14,417 \end{array}$ | 14, 223 | 1,050 | 1,189 8,844 |
|  | 102,270 | 138,504 | 140,453 | 76,324 | 95,717 | Utah | 258 | 577 | 535 |  | 14 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | West | 1,625 | 1,727 | 1,696 | 2,256 | 2,558 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohio | 20,501 | 22,340 | 23,263 | 8,353 | 9,395 | Tota | 95,221 | 108,155 | 102,784 | 44,37 | 51,910 |
| Norfolk \& Western...........---------Virginlan | 20,070 | 22,258 | 23,480 | 3,681 | 4,048 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,644 | 4,162 | 4,055 | 844 | 959 | Southwestern District- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\qquad$ <br> Southern District- | 44,215 | 48,760 | 51,730 | 12,878 | 14,402 | Fort Smith \& West | 129 | 178 | 195 | 172 | 205 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gulf Const Lines. | 2,200 | 2,550 | 2,184 | 1,162 | 1,371 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | International-Great North | 2,220 | 2,233 | 2,351 | $\begin{array}{r}1,677 \\ \hline 778\end{array}$ |  |
| Alabama Tennessee \& Northern | 1.90 | 237 | 296 | 149 | 159 | Kansas Oklahoma \& Gule | 197 | ${ }^{233}$ | 1214 | $\begin{array}{r}778 \\ 1652 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,050 |
| Att. \& W.P.-W. RR. of Als.- | 703 | 771 | 800 | 1,176 | 1,230 | Kansas City Southern |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast-- | $\begin{array}{r}594 \\ 8.020 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}675 \\ 9.603 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}753 \\ 8.981 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1674 \\ 3,833 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1 4.100 4 | Loulsiana \& Arkansas_ | $\begin{array}{r}1,739 \\ \hline 188\end{array}$ | 1,411 31 | 1,613 299 | 1,166 402 | 1,035 431 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,020 \\ & 3,585 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,603 \\ & 4,243 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,981 \\ & 4,121 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,833 \\ & 2,321 \end{aligned}$ | 4,105 2,438 |  | 188 | 255 | $\stackrel{239}{ }$ | 753 | 848 |
| Central of Georgia | $\begin{array}{r} 3,585 \\ 417 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,243 \\ 424 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,121 \\ 450 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,321 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,438 | Litchfleld \& Madison. | 180 | 701 | 239 778 | 759 259 | 841 |
| Clinchifield | 1,039 | 1,281 | 1,237 | 1,390 | 1,544 | M 1 issouri \& Arkansas | 231 | 223 | 206 | 405 | 410 |
| Columbus \& Gre | , 387 | +424 | , 524 | , 303 | '297 | Mlissourl-Kansas-Texas Lines.- | 4,822 | 5,182 | 5,296 | 2,593 | 2,638 |
| Durham \& southeri | 146 | 135 | 155 | 551 | 435 | Missouri Pacific | 13,220 | 14,888 | 15,948 | 7,171 | 8,511 |
| Florida East Coast | 382 | 463 | 487 | 473 | 508 | Quanah Acme \& Pacific | 88 | 89 | 95 |  | 109 |
| Gainsville | 35 | 40 | 37 | 93 | 85 | St. Louls-San Francisco | 6,962 | 8,036 | 8,819 | 3,667 | 3,822 2 |
| Georgla | 874 | 938 | 1,111 | 1,336 | 1,381 | St. Louls Southwester | ${ }^{2} ; 845$ | $3,040$ | 2,965 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,820 \\ & , 262 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Georgia \& Florida | 360 | 474 | 530 | 389 | 431 | Texas \& New Or | 6,735 4,385 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,868 \\ & 5.189 \end{aligned}$ | 7,664 | 2,363 <br> 3,132 | 2,718 3,173 |
| Guif Mobile \& Northern | 1,652 19 | 1,750 21.512 | $\begin{array}{r}2,071 \\ 22 \\ \hline 291\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}923 \\ 8.974 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,016 \\ 11,472 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | Texas \& Pacifle | 4,385 210 | $\begin{array}{r}5,189 \\ 301 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}5,024 \\ \hline 256\end{array}$ | 3,132 53 | , 61 |
| Illinols Central System | 19,790 18,307 | 21,512 20,695 | 22,691 21,170 | 8,974 4,459 | 11,472 4,733 | Wichita Falls | 210 29 | 301 34 | 256 19 | ${ }_{28}^{53}$ | 61 23 |
| Macon Dublln \& Savan | 128 | 218 | 175 | 377 | 316 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mississlppi Central..........-- | 169 | 296 | 261 | 339 | 355 | Tota | 8,798 | 54,810 | 56,070 | 29,572 | 33,082 |
| Note-Previous year's figures revised. * Previous figures. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity <br> Prices Advanced for Fifth Consecutive Week

 During Week Ended Sept. 17War threats dominated the commodity markets during the week ended Sept. 17, and prices moved divergently, according to an announcement issued by the "Annalist" Sept. 19. Those items which would benefit from an outbreak of war naturally moved upward while those commodities which might be adversely affected lost ground. "Largely because of plus signs in the grains and metals, the "Annalist", Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices advanced for the fifth consecutive week. On Saturday, Sept. 17, the index was 80.8 , as compared with 80.6 in the preceding week and the 1938 low of 79.3 on Aug. 13. The announcement went on to say:
Metal prices advanced briskly last week to the highest point since the Metal prices advanced briskly last week to the highest point since the
early part of July. Domestic copper was boosted $1 / 8$ cent to 1014 cents a early part o Jigy. Domestic copper was bent over the five-cent level for pound, the highest since January. Lead went over the ivecent livel for
the first time since December, 1937. Increases were also made in tin and zinc. Wheat and other grains benefited by the war clouds. The major
cereal touched the highest price in about sjx weeks. Cotton, on the other hand was weak, with prices declining to the year's worst level.
THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES

|  | Sept. 17, 1938 (Satutday) | Sept. 10, 1938 (Saturday) | Sept. 14, 1937 (Wednesday) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products.. | 78.8 | 78.8 | 100.7 |
| Food products.- | 73.5 | 73.4 | 88.2 |
| Textile products | ${ }^{5} 58.3$ | 58.3 | 70.7 |
| Fuels...- | 86.3 96 | x86.2 96.4 | 90.8 109.2 |
| Building materials. | 65.5 | 65.5 | 69.9 |
| Chemicals. | 87.1 | 87.1 | 90.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 71.4 | 71.3 | 79.5 |
| All commoditles.... | 80.8 | $\times 80.6$ | 94.7 |

* Preliminary. x Revised.

Further Recovery During August Noted in Advance of 4.2 Points in "Annalist" Monthly Index of Business Activity
Reflecting further domestic recovery, the "Annalist' Index of Business Activity advanced 4.2 points in August,

Financial Chronicle
Sept. 24, 1958
according to the monthly survey of domestic business conditions by H. E. Hansen in the Sept. 21 issue of the "Annalist" (New York). The index rose to 83.0 (preliminary) in August, from 78.8 (revised) in July and a low for the present depression of 73.8 in May. A year ago it stood at 111.2, the high sion $1033-37$ A mark for the on to say:
Leading durable and non-durable goods industries shared in the improve ment, the most important single factor in the rise of the combined index being a further sharp increase in the seasonally adjusted index of cotton consumption. Of nearly equal importance was a marked rise in the electric power output index. The steel and iron still stood at a comparatively low increase in activty, all level. shipments Further substantial improvement occurred in lumber production but new orders cane in at a slightly slower rate than in July. The adjusted index ordersc production turned upward for the first time this year. Silk consumption per day again showed a greater than seasonal increase. The largest decline for the month occurred in the adjusted index of automobile production, but employment was expanding during the closing weeks as manufacturers prepared to turn out new noodels. Rayon consumption was the only other component for which August figures are available to record a decrease.

The rate of gain in the combined index for August was slightly smaller than that for July, but this was not of great significance. It is largely attributable to the action of two components, automobile production and rayon consumption: the former dropped more sharply than in July to the lowest level since November, 1933, while the latter declined moderately, following the record rise in July.
Production figures during the present change-over period are a none too reliable indicator of conditions in the automobile industry. They merely reveal the rate of operations on assembly lines and do not reflect the activity in other departments of plants where thousands of workers are busy producing parts and other materials for new nodels. In the last few weeks, while production has remained al a raw materials and semi-manufac increased sharply and a large volume of raw mater tured prodi 1039 cars and a few models have been shown to the public assich ive 10 them favorably. New-car sales in August, which, we are , less than the usual seasonal amount and it is estion a indicating a further reduction in the already low inventories.
TABLE 1-THE "ANNALIST" INDEX OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY AND COMPONENT GROUPS

|  |  |  | Aug., 1938 | July, 1938 |  | June, 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frelght car loadings. Miscellaneous. Other $\qquad$ |  |  | 74.4 | 72.9 |  | 70.6 |
|  |  |  | 70.1 | 67.8 |  | 65.8 |
|  |  |  | 83.1 | 83.1 |  | 80.3 |
| Electric power pro Manufacturing |  |  | *97.2 | x94.3 |  | ${ }_{9}^{91.7}$ |
|  |  |  | *78. 1 | 69.2 |  | 59.5 |
| Steel ingot production Pig iron production |  |  | 58.2 | 48.4 |  | 36.8 |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{52.8}$ | 42.8 $\times 102.6$ |  | 37.5 88.7 |
| Textiles .-......-- |  |  | *115.1 122.1 | $\times 102.6$ 105.0 |  | 88.7 94.4 |
| Cotton consumption Wool consumption. |  |  |  | 87.9 |  | 87.8 |
| Wool consumption |  |  | 73.2 | 71.9 |  | 71.3 |
|  |  |  | 120.8 | 123.8 |  | 72.8 |
| Boot and shoe production. |  |  | *30.0 | $\times 115.3$ $\times 40.8$ |  | 199.7 44.2 |
| Automobile production.- |  |  | 72.4 | 66.0 |  | 61.5 |
| Cement production |  |  |  | 60.3 |  | 55.2 |
| Mining |  |  |  | 60.6 |  | 63.5 |
| Zine production. <br> Lead production |  |  | 59.6 | 57.0 |  | 57.4 |
| Lead production Combined index. |  |  | *83.0 | 67.9 $\times 78.8$ |  | 75.8 74.3 |
| $\cdots$ TABLE II | E CO | NED | INDEX S | JAN | ARY, | 1933 |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| January .-.-.-.-..- | 79.5 | 104.2 | 92.3 | 87.2 | 79.6 | . 67.5 |
| February ...------ | 78.4 | 105.7 | 89.0 | 86.7 | 83.2 | -66.1 |
| March---------- | 77.4 | 106.9 | 89.5 | 84.4 82.8 82 | 84.6 85.9 | 68.5 69.2 |
| ${ }_{\text {April }}$ - | ${ }_{7}^{74.18}$ | 107.1 109.0 | 94.1 95.9 | 82.8 81.8 | 85.9 86.4 | 69.2 <br> 7.3 |
| June. | 74.3 | 107.8 | 97.6 | 82.0 | 83.8 | 87.5 |
| July - | $\times 78.8$ | 108.9 | 102.4 | 82.7 | 78.0 | - 94.0 |
| August. | *82.0 | 111.2 | 102.5 | 84.9 | 75.1 | - 87.5 |
| September |  | 106.5 | 102.9 | 86.1 | 71.4 | - 82.0 |
| October |  | 98.4 | 103.3 | 89.1 | 74.6 | - 78.5 |
| November-------- |  | 87.8 81.3 | 107.1 | 92.0 | 76.0 82.4 |  |
| December-...-.-. - | ....- | 81.3 | 110.5 | 96.7 | 82.4 | - 77.5 |

- Preliminary. x Revised.


## Fairchild Publications Retail Price Index Failed to Decline During August for First Time Since Oct. 1,

 1937For the first time since Oct. 1, last year, retail prices showed no decline, according to the Fairchild Publications retail price index. Prices on Sept. 1, while showing no change as compared with Aug. 1, nevertheless showed a decline of $7.9 \%$ under Sept. 1 a year ago, which repre sented the high. The current index, at 89.0 (Jan. 3, 1931, equals 100 ), is only $1.2 \%$ above the 1936 low, said an announcement issued Sept. 13 by Fairchild Publications, New York, which went on to say:

Three subdivisions, piece goods, infants' wear and home furnishings, declined fractionally, while women's apparel and men's apparel gained fractionally. As compared with a year ago, all groups declined, with reactions.
The changes during the month were comparatively nominal. The only items showing changes include woolen piece goods and cotton wash goods, furs, women's underwear, men's hats and caps, infants' stocks and shoes, furniture, floor coverings, electrical household appliances and china. The greatest change as compared with last month was in furs. This commodity, after declining sharply, reversed its trend and gained $2.8 \%$. As compared with a year ago, however, furs show a decline of $21.3 \%$, with floor coverings showing the second greatest decline and men's clothing and furniture following. It might be noted that furniture also showed the first fractional improvement in months.
The present halt in the decline does not imply a sharp and continued advance in retail prices, according to A. W. Zelomek, economist, under whose supervision the index is compiled. It does indicate some firmer
tendencies and possible slight improvement in several items which had been reduced very sharply.
FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS RETAIL PRICE INDEX-(JAN. 3, $1931=100$ ) Copyright 1938, Fairchild News Service

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } 1, \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. 1, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June 1, } \\ 1938 \text { : } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July 1, } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 1 . \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 1, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Composite in | 69.4 | 96.6 | 89.5 | 89.2 | 89.0 | 89.0 |
| Plece goods. | 65.1 | 89.2 | 84.9 | 84.9 | 84.8 | 84.5 |
| Men's apparel | 70.7 | 91.4 | 89.6 | 89.4 | 88.9 | 89.0 |
| Women's appare | 71.8 | 95.1 | 89.8 | 89.3 | 89.0 | ${ }_{89.6}^{89.4}$ |
| Infants' wear | 76.4 | 96.9 | 97.0 | ${ }_{96.9}^{96}$ | ${ }_{915}^{96.8}$ | ${ }_{91.3}$ |
| Home furnushings. | 70.2 | 98.1 | 92.7 | 91.9 | 91.5 | 91.3 |
| Piece goods: Silks | 57.4 | 65.3 | 64.1 | 64.1 | 64.0 | 64.0 |
| Woolens | 69.2 | 86.9 | 85.5 | 85.5 | 85.5 | 85.3 |
| Cotton wash goods | 68.6 | 115.5 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 104.8 | 104.1 |
| Domestices: |  | 108.2 | 95.6 | 94.2 | 93.5 | 93.5 |
| Sheets--2-.........- | 65.0 72.9 | 111.3 | 106.2 | 105.5 | 105.0 | 105.0 |
| Women's apparel: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hosiery. | 59.2 | 76.8 | 74.3 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| Aprons and house dresses | 75.5 | 108.7 | 105.9 | 105.0 | 104.4 | 104.4 |
| Corsets and brassieres.- | 83.6 66.8 | 93.3 118.2 | 92.7 93.3 | ${ }_{92.0}^{92.5}$ | 92.5 90.4 | 92.5 93.0 |
| Furs.- |  | 118.2 | ${ }_{85.8}^{83.3}$ | ${ }_{85.6}$ | ${ }_{85.6}^{90.4}$ | 85.4 |
| Underwe | 69.2 76.5 | 86.8 87.1 | 87.8 87.7 | 85.6 87.4 | 87.2 | 87. |
| Men's apparel: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hostery.. | 64.9 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 88.3 | 87.8 | 87.8 |
| Underwear | 69.6 | ${ }_{88}^{93.4}$ | 91.8 86.6 | 91.5 86.0 | 91.1 86.0 | 91.1 86.0 |
| Shirts and | 74.3 69.7 | 88.4 84.5 | 81.6 82.1 | 86.0 82.0 | 81.0 81.7 | 82.1 |
| Clothing, incl. overalls.- | 70.1 | 96.8 | 92.0 | 91.4 | 90.7 | 90.7 |
| Shoes- | 78.3 | 96.0 | 96.6 | 96.4 | 96.2 | 96.2 |
| Socks |  | 100.7 | 100.6 | 100.6 | 100.6 | 100.4 |
| Underw | 74.3 | 95.0 | 94.4 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 |
| Shoes | 80.9 | 95.0 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 95.8 | 95.4 |
| Furniture | 69.4 | 101.6 | 96.5 | 95.5 | 94.8 | 95.0 |
| Floor covering | 79.9 | 124.0 | 113.8 | 113.1 | 112.0 | 111.0 |
| Musical instrum | 50.6 | 61.4 | 58.5 | 57.3 | 57.3 | ${ }_{75.5}^{57.3}$ |
| Luggaye | 60.1 | 80.4 | 77.0 | 75.7 | 75.5 | ${ }_{82} 75$ |
| Elec. household appliances | 72.5 81.5 | 83.0 97.0 | 83.0 95.0 | 83.0 94.5 | 83.0 94.5 | 82.9 94.2 |

Wholesale Commodity Prices Advanced Slightly During the Week Ended Sept. 17, According to National Fertilizer Association
A slight advance on the general level of wholesale commodity prices was recorded by the index compiled by the National Fertilizer Association during the week ended Sept. 17. Based on the 1926-28 average of $100 \%$, the index rose to $73.8 \%$ from $73.6 \%$ in the previous week, the highest point reached since the first of August. A month ago the point reached since the first of August. A month ago the index stood at $72.9 \%$, and a year ago at $87.6 \%$. The an-
nouncement by the Association, under date of Sept. 19 , went on to say:
Higher prices for farm products and foods were largely responsible for the upturn in the all-commodity index. Cotton moved downward, but the effect of this in the farm product group was offset by higher grain quotations. The livestock average was also slightly higher, rising for the third consecutive week. Trends in foodstuff prices during the week were mixed, with about as many items declining as advancing, but the group index advanced moderately, to the highest point reached since July. The sixth consecutive weekly decline was recorded by the textile price average, reflecting lower quotations for cotton, cotton goods, wool, and silk. Higher prices for non-ferrous metals resulted in an upturn in the metal price average. Slight increases during the week were also recorded by the indexes representing the prices of building materials, fertilizers, and miscellaneous commodities, while the fuel and farm machinery indexes registered fractional declines.
Twenty-eight price series included in the index advanced during the week and 21 declined; in the preceding week there were 16 advances and 24 declines; in the second preceding week there were 23 advances and 20 declines.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
Complled by the National Fertilizer Association. (1926 1928=100)

| Per Cent Each Gтoup Beats to the Total Index | Group | Latest Sept. 17, 1938 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Preced'g } \\ \text { Wepeck } \\ \text { Sept. 10, } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { Ago } \\ \text { Aug. } 20 . \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Ago } \\ \text { Sept. } 18 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.3 | Foods | 73.5 | 73.1 | 71.1 | 87.9 |
|  | Fats and oils | 59.1 | 58.3 | 59.3 | 70.7 |
|  | Cottonseed | 76.3 | 73.9 | 77.5 | 70.7 |
| 23.0 | Farm products | 66.0 | ${ }_{65.5}^{65.5}$ | 64.0 | 85.5 |
|  | Cotton. | 45.0 | 45.8 | 46.3 | 48.9 |
|  | Grains | 51.8 | 49.1 | 52.0 | 89.2 |
|  | Livestock | 75.3 | 75.1 | 71.3 | 94.1 |
| 17.3 | Fuels... | 78.0 | 78.2 | 78.9 | 86.6 |
| 10.8 | Miscellaneous commoditles.- | 77.0 | 76.8 | 77.1 | 86.0 |
| 8.27.116.1 | Textiles.- | 58.1 | 58.4 | 58.8 | 40.7 |
|  | Metals | 89.3 | 89.0 | 89.0 | 106.0 |
| 6.1 | Building materials. | 80.5 | 80.3 | 79.1 | 87.8 |
| 1.3 | Chemicals and drugs | 94.2 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 95.6 |
| . 3 | Fertilizer materials | 69.5 | 69.5 | 69.7 | 72.6 |
| .3.3 | Fertilizers-.... | 78.1 | 78.0 | 78.0 | 80.4 |
|  | Farm machinery | 97.3 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 96.4 |
| 100.0 | All urouns enmbinert. | 73.8 | 73.6 | 72.9 | 87.6 |

Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices of United States Department of Labor Increased 0.5\% During Week Ended Sept. 17
The United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' index of wholesale commodity prices rose $0.5 \%$ during the week ended Sept. 17 largely because of continued advances in market prices of farm products and foods, Commissioner Lubin announced on Sept. 22. "The advance," Mr. Lubin said, "brought the all-commodity index of over 800 price series to $78.3 \%$ of the 1926 average, the of over 800 price series to $78.3 \%$ of the 1926 average, the
highest point reached since early in August. It is $1.2 \%$ above the mid-August level and $10.4 \%$ below the index above the mid-August level and $10.4 \%$ below the index
for the corresponding week of September, 1937. "The Commissioner added:
In addition to the farm products and foods groups, minor increases were registered for the fuel and lighting materials, metals and metal products.
and building materials groups. Hides and leather products and miscel-
laneous commodities declined fractionally and textile products, chemicals and drugs, and housefurnishing goods remained unchanged at the level of the preceding week.
The sharp advance of farm products, together with higher prices for cocoa beans, pepper, and raw silk, largely accounted for an increase of $1.0 \%$ in the raw materials group index, which is now $2.6 \%$ higher than it was a month ago. Compared with a year ago, the group index is lower by $14.8 \%$.
Lower prices for partially processed commodities, including raw sugar, corn and peanut oils, sole leather, print cloth, tire fabric, hosiery yarn, China-wood oil, and turpentine, caused the index for semi-manufactured ndex is $0.3 \%$ her was a year ago. higher than as a year ago.
Wholsale prices of finished products rose $0.5 \%$ to the highest point that of a month ago in August. This week's index, 82.3 , is $0.7 \%$ above
Non-agricultural commodities prices as a year ago.
commodities other than farm products," advanced $0.4 \%$. The proup index is $0.6 \%$ higher than it was at this time last month. Compared with a year ago, non-agricultural commodities prices are lower by $8.1 \%$. According to the index for "all commodities other than farm products and loods." industrial commodities prices rose $0.1 \%$ to equal the level of a month ago. They are $5.0 \%$ lower than they were a year ago.
The announcement, issued Sept. 22 by the Department of Labor, quoting Commissioner Lubin as above, also stated:
Prices of farm products in the wholesale markets of the country advanced $1.6 \%$ during the week principally because of increases of $3.1 \%$ for grains, and $2.0 \%$ for livestock and poultry. Quotations were higher for corn, cats, rye, wheat, cows, steers, hogs, ive poulry, eggs, apples, oranges, faxseed, lear tobacco, onions, and white potatoes. Lower prices were group inder 68.8 is the highest since early in August and is $4.4 \%$ above the livel for the , is than it was at this time last year.
Primarily as a result of increases of $2.6 \%$ for fruits and vegetables $2.5 \%$. for meats, and $0.3 \%$ for dairy products and cereal products, wholesale food prices rose to the highest level reached since January. Higher prices were reported for butter, cheese (Chicago), flour, corn meal, fresh fruits and vegetables, fresh beef, lamb, cured and fresh pork, veal, cocoa beans, cured fish, lard, pepper, and coconut and cottonseed oils. Quotations were lower for dried peaches, raisins, canned tomatoes, coffee, raw sugar, edible tallow, and corn and peanut oils. The current food index, 74.8 , is $3.9 \%$ higher than it was a month ago and $16.5 \%$ lower than it was a year ago.
Advancing prices for bituminous coal and Pennsylvania fuel oil and gasoine caused the fuel and lighting materials group index to rise $0.6 \%$. Anthracite and coke prices were steady.
The metals and metal products and building materials group indexes advanced $0.1 \%$. Certain paint materials, yellow pine timbers, cypress shingles, sand, and gravel prices were fractionally higher while prices of common building brick, yellow pine lath and flooring, Chinawood oil, and turpentine were lower. No changes were reported in prices of iron and steel items, nonferrous metals, structural steel, and plumbing and heating fixtures Weaker the pides and ndex for the prices of shoes and other leather manufacturers were firm.
bher week. Crude rubber declined $0.6 \%$ and paper and pulp prices fell $0.5 \%$.
The index for the textile products group remained unchanged at last week's level. An increase of $1.4 \%$ in the silk and rayon subgroup, prinfor cotton goods and other textile products such as broadcloth, osnabrug. print cloth, sheeting, tire fabric, raw jute, and cotton twine, as well as an $0.2 \%$ for clothing.
Minor fluctuations in prices of oils did not affect the index for the chemicals and drugs group. For the fifth consecutive week it has remained at $77.1 \%$ of the 1926 average.
Wholesale prices of furniture and furnishings were steady. The index for the housefurnishing goods group has been unchanged at 87.8 since midAugust.
The following table shows index numbers for the main groups of commodities for the past five weeks and for Sept. 18, 1937, Sept. 19, 1936, Sept. 21, 1935, and Sept. 22, 1934.
$(1926=100)$

| Commodity Groups | Sept. <br> 17 <br> 1938 | Sept <br> 10 <br> 1938 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } \\ 3 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | Aug. <br> 27 <br> 1438 | $\begin{gathered} A u q \\ 20 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept } \\ & 18 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept } \\ 19 \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ | Sept <br> 21 <br> 193i | Sept. 22 <br> 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All commodities | 78.3 | 77.5 | 77.8 | 77.8 | 77.5 | 87.4 | 81.4 | 81.0 | 77.5 |
| Farm p | 68.8 | 67.7 | 67.1 | 67 | 65. | 86.1 | 84.8 | 81.3 | . |
| ods | 74.8 | 73.2 | 73.0 | 73. | 72.6 | $88 . \ell$ |  |  | 76.7 |
| Hides and leather | 92.4 | 92.8 | $92 . \mathrm{L}$ | 92.4 | 92 | 108.3 | 95. | 91. | 84.9 |
| extile products | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.4 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 75.1 | $70 . \varepsilon$ | 71 | 70.8 |
| Fuel and lighting materials. | 77.6 | 77.1 | 77.2 | 77.6 | 77.6 | 79.4 | 76. | 74. | 75.5 |
| Metals and metal products .- | $95 . \varepsilon$ | 95.4 | 95.4 | 95.4 | $95 . t$ | 96. | 85. | 86. | 85.7 |
| Building materials | 89.6 | 89.5 | 89 | 89.3 | 87.3 | 96.3 | 87.0 | 86. | 85.4 |
| Chemicals and dru | 77.1 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 81. | $81 . E$ | 1 | 76.8 |
| House-furnishing | 87.8 | 87.8 | 87.8 | 87.8 | 87.8 | 92.8 | 83.1 | 81.7 | 83.1 |
| Miscellane | 72.1 | 72.4 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 76. | 71.4 | ${ }^{67.0}$ | 70.4 |
| Raw materia | 72.1 | 71.4 | 71.0 | 71.2 | 70.3 | $84 . \ell$ | 82.1 |  |  |
| Semi-manufactured | 74.3 | 74.8 | 74.4 | 74.1 | 74.1 | $85 . e$ | 76 |  |  |
| Finished products. | 82.3 | 81. | 81.' | 81.5 | 81.7 | 89.4 | 82 | * |  |
| All commodities other than farm products. | $80 . t$ | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80. | $87 . \epsilon$ | 80.7 | 80.8 | 78.3 |
| All commodities other than farm p-otirts and foods. | 81. | 81 |  | 81.6 | 81.6 |  | 79.6 |  | 8.4 |

United States Department of Labor Reports Decline of $2 \%$ in Retail Costs of Food Between July 12 and Aug. 16
Retail food costs declined $2 \%$ between July 12 and Aug. 16, Commissioner Lubin of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor announced Sept. 13. "Lower food costs were reported from 46 of the 51 cities included in the Bureau's index. Prices of 55 of the 84 items decreased, 25 increased, and four showed no change," Mr. Lubin said. "Continued decreases in prices of fruits, and vegetables were chiefly responsible for this of fruits, and vegetables were chiefly resp
decline." Commissioner Lubin continued:
The food cost index for Aug. 16 was $78.4 \%$ of the 1923-25 a verage. It is now lower than for any August since 1934. The current index is $8.3 \%$ below the level of one year ago. but it is still $16.9 \%$ higher than in August,
1932. Compared with August, 1929, current food costs are considerably ower for ever $y$ commodity group.
The cost of cereals and bakery products derlined $0.5 \%$ and reached the lowest level since the sum of 1936. Price decreases were reported for seven of the 13 items included in the group. Wheat flour dropped $1.8 \%$, with price reductions in 29 cities. A decline of $0.6 \%$ in the price of white bread was the result of decreases reported from 10 cities, the largest being 1.7 cents per pound for Memphis and 0.6 cent for Detroit. In the New England rea, price decreases for bread were reported from five of the seven cities.
Meat costs declined $1.3 \%$ during the current month, following a steady advance which had amounted to $9.6 \%$ between Feb. 15 and July 12. Prices in costs, reported for each of the subbroups, ranged from $0.2 \%$ Ror bee products to $4.2 \%$ for lamb. Pork costs fell off $1.7 \%$ principally for bee decreases of $4.2 \%$ for chops and $5.4 \%$ for loin roast Rossting chiclen prices declined $4.1 \%$, while the $5.0 \%$ prices declined
INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL COSTS OF FOOD BY COMMODITY GROUPS Three Year Average $1923-25=100$

| Commodity Group | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} * \\ A \\ 190 . \\ 1938^{\prime} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July }_{1} 12 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } 14 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1937}{A u g . ~} 17$ | ${ }_{1932}{ }_{19}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u g .15 \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All foods | 78.4 | 80.0 | 80.2 | 85.5 | 67.1 | 108.1 |
| Cereals \& bakery products | 91.0 | 91.4 | 91.8 | 95.6 | 74.7 | 98.7 |
| Meats | 98.0 | 99.3 | 96.9 | 111.6 | 76.7 | 125.9 |
| Dairy products | 76.1 | 76.2 | 76.0 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 101.9 |
| Eggs. | 72.5 | 68.0 | 63.4 | 71.9 | 56.7 | 99.5 |
| Fruits and | 55.3 | 61.7 | 66.0 | 61.0 | 56.2 | 111.0 |
| Fresh. | 53.0 | 60.3 | 65.2 | 58.0 | 55.1 | 112.6 |
| Canne | 77.4 | 78.0 | 78.2 | 82.7 | 70.1 | 98.6 |
| Dried | 59.6 | 59.2 | 59.0 | 75.0 | 54.8 | 104.6 |
| Beverages and chocolate. | 66.5 | 66.7 | 66.8 | 70.7 | 73.7 | 110.4 |
| Fats and oils. | 68.1 | 67.7 | 67.4 | 79.8 | 50.8 | ${ }^{93.6}$ |
| Susar and sweets... | 62.9 | 63.3 | 63.8 | 64.8 | 57.7 | 75.0 |

* Preliminary.

A decline of $0.2 \%$ in the cost of dairy products was the result of price decreases reported for four of the five items in the group. The average tended downward since last January decreased $0.2 \%$. The largest price reductions reported for fresh milk were 1.9 cents a quart in Springfield, 0.9 cent in Salt Lake City, and 0.7 cent in Peoria. Other price decreases for the group amounted to. $0.8 \%$ for evaporated milk, $0.6 \%$ for cheese, and. $0.4 \%$ for cream.
Egg prices continued their seasonal advance with an increase of $6.7 \%$. Higher prices were reported in 49 cities and lower prices in two.
The decline of $10.4 \%$ in the cost of fruits and vegetables reflected a more than seasonal price decrease for such staple items as potatoes, cabbage, onions and apples. All other fresh items in the group contributed to this cost decrease, with the exception of oranges, green beans, and spinach. Price decins 18.4 for $17.2 \%$ par onions, $18.4 \%$ for lettuce, and $.4 \%$ for cabbage. Oranges advanced $4.9 \%$, Prices of ofl of the fresh products, except spinach, fell to tresp below year ago. The cost of the canned goods dropped $0.8 \%$. Price decreases were reported for nine of the 10 items in this group, ranging from $0.2 \%$ for canned tomatoes to $4.1 \%$ for canned peaches. Higher prices for dried peas and beans were almost entirely responsible for a $0.6 \%$ increase in the cost of dried foods.
The decline of $0.2 \%$ in the cost of beverages and chocolate was chiefly due to a further decrease of $0.6 \%$ in the price of coffee. Cocoa and chocolate dropped $0.3 \%$, while the price of tea rose $0.5 \%$.
The cost of fats and oils advanced $0.5 \%$. This is the second advance for this group following a steady downward movement which began in September, 1937. Prices were higher for four of the seven items in the group, with lard increasing $1.4 \%$
Sugar and sweets, as a group, declined $0.7 \%$. Sugar fell off $1.0 \%$ and reached its lowest level since the spring of 1933. Other items in the group showed little or no change.
Lower food costs were reported for 46 of the 51 reporting cities, which accounted for the general decline of $2.0 \%$ for all cities combined. Decreases of more than $5.0 \%$ were reported for four cities, ranging from $5.1 \%$ for St. Paul to $5.9 \%$ for Minneapolis and Rochester. In each of these cities, the drop in fruit and vegetable costs was more than twice as great as the average decline shown for that group for the 51 cities combined. A reduction of 0.9 ent a quart in the price of fre $13 \%$ in drop of 5 . $\%$ increased corts the were negligible. vere negligibl
INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL COSTS OF FOOD BY REGIONAL AREAS Three Year Average $1923-25=100$

| Regional Atea | $\begin{array}{\|c} * A u g .16 \\ 1938 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } 12 \\ 1 \leftrightarrows 38 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { June } 14 \\ 1938 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 17 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 15 \\ 1932 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u g .15 \\ 1929 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 78.4 | 80.0 | 80.2 | 85.5 | 67.1 | 108.1 |
| New England. | 78.0 | 79.3 | 78.4 | 84.4 | 68.1 | 108.7 |
| Middle Atlantic | 79.5 | 80.9 | 80.8 | 85.9 | 69.1 | 108.2 |
| East North Central | 78.2 | 80.8 | 82.0 | 86.5 | ${ }^{66.3}$ | 110.1 |
| West North Central | 79.8 | 82.5 | 83.7 | 88.1 | 65.2 | 108.0 |
| South Atlantic. | 77.3 | 77.9 | 77.6 | 85.2 | 66.6 | 107.3 |
| East South Central | 72.8 | 73.7 | 73.5 | 82.5 | 62.6 | 107.3 |
| West south | 77.8 | 77.6 | 76.2 | 83.5 | 63.1 | 104.6 |
| Mountain. | 80.1 | 83.8 | 83.5 | 87.5 | ${ }_{64}^{65.5}$ | 105.9 |
| Panifin...--..... | 76.5 | 77.0 | 77.2 | 81.8 | 64.3 | 104.2 |

Trend of Business in Hotels, According to Horwath \& Horwath-Total Sales in August $10 \%$ Below Year Ago
Horwath \& Horwath in their monthly survey of the trend of business in hotels state that "there was no definite change in the trend of hotel business during August. While the decreases from a year ago for the group 'all others' and the total for the country were slightly (about 1 point) smaller than those of the preceding month, the best that can be said is that business did not get worse. While it appears to be 'scraping bottom' there is no indication of how fixed the socalled bottom will be," the firm said, adding:
Restaurant sales made a better comparison with a year ago than room sales, and more hotels had actual increases in restaurant sales than in room sales. August occupancy at $57 \%$ had a sharper decrease from the corresponding month of 1937 than that for the year the dast increase over July than those of the past two . Room
rates for the first time in four and one-half years showed a decrease, but it was only 1\%. Rates in the group "all others" were practically unchanged from a year ago in spite of an $8 \%$ drop in room sales, indicating that lower occupancy alone was the cause of the smaller volume of business. The only really sharp drop in rates was in Cleveland where there was a poor comparison because of the Great Lakes Exposition during August, 1937, and less convention business in August of this year.
In New York City, the large transient hotels had the sharpest declines in sales and occupancy from August, 1937. Many residential hotels actually had increases in room and restaurant sales. In Chicago, about one-fourth of the hotels had increases in room and restaurant sales and a slightly larger proportion increases in occupancy. Contrary to the new York City trend, the business in transient hotels showed a smaller percentage of decrease than in the residentials. Detroit hotels were not yet affected by the improved outlook in the automobile business and the august sales were only three-fourths of those in August, 1937. Rates, $3 \%$
TREND OF BUSINESS IN HOTELS IN AUGUST, 1938, COMPARED WITH


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { Percentage of Increase }(t) \\ & \text { or Decrease }(-) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Occupancy <br> Percentage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Rooms | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Res- } \\ & \text { taurant } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { This } \\ & \text { Month } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Same } \\ \text { Month } \\ \text { Last Year } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |
| New York City |  | -11 | -10 | 57 | 64 | 1 |
| Chlcago.-.-.........- | $-3$ | $-3$ | $-4$ | 64 | 66 | 1 |
| Philladelphia-........-- | -15 | -12 -23 | -18 | 36 | 40 | +1 |
| Warhhngton.......----- | -16 -25 | -23 | -88 | 44 66 | 54 83 | - ${ }^{-9}$ |
| Detrolt. | $-25$ | -24 | -28 | 51 | 65 | -3 |
| Paclific Coast. | -11 | -12 | -8 | 66 | 74 | -2 |
| Texas--- | -14 -9 | -17 -8 | $\square_{9}^{9}$ | 56 56 | 64 60 | -4 |
| All others. | -9 | -8 | -9 | 56 | 60 | 0 |
| - Total | $-10$ | -10 | -9 | 57 | 63 | -1 |
| Year to date..........- | -7 | -6 | -7 | 62 | 67 | +2 |

Electric Output for Week Ended Sept. 17, 1938, 2.9\% Below a Year Ago
The Edison Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Sept. 17, 1938, was $2,214,775,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. This is a decrease of $2.9 \%$ from the output for the corresponding week of 1937 , when production totaled $2,280,792,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. The output for the week ended Sept. 10, 1938, was estimated to be $2,048,360,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., a decrease of $4.9 \%$ from the like week a year ago.

PERCENTAGE DECREASE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR


Living Costs of Wage Earners in United States Declined $0.7 \%$ from July to August, Reports National Industrial Conference Board
Marked by a sharp drop in food prices, the cost of living of wage earners in the United States declined $0.7 \%$ from July to August, according to the monthly survey of the National Industrial Conference Board. With the exception of a seasonal increase in coal prices, the cost of each major group of expenditures declined. In August of this year the cost of living was $3.5 \%$ lower than a year ago, and $15.0 \%$ lower than in August, 1929, but $19.8 \%$ higher than at the low point of 1933. The Board's announcement of Sept. 14 continued:
Food prices declined more than seasonally, $2.0 \%$, from July to August, which brought them to a level $8.2 \%$ below that of August, 1937, and $27.4 \%$ lower than in August, 1929. They were, however, $31.1 \%$ higher than in the spring of 1933.
Rents averaged the same in August as in July. August rents were 1.4\% lower than a year ago, and $5.9 \%$ lower than in August, 1929, but $38.1 \%$ higher than at the beginning of 1934.
Clothing prices declined only slightly, $0.1 \%$ from the July level, which made them $5.7 \%$ lower than a year ago, $26.2 \%$ lower than in August, 1929 , but $20.9 \%$ higher than at the low point in 1933 .
Coal prices increased seasonally, $0.6 \%$, in the month interval. They were $0.2 \%$ higher than last year, but $7.3 \%$ lower than in August, 1929 .

The index of sundries declined $0.5 \%$ from July to August because of decreases in the prices of house furnishings, tobacco, and drugs and toilet articles. The cost of sundries in August was only $0.1 \%$ lower than a year ago, and $2.2 \%$ lower than in August, 1929, but $7.4 \%$ higher than at the low of 1933.
The purchasing value of the dollar was 116.4 cents in August, 1938, as compared with 115.6 cents in July, 1938, 112.4 cents tn August, 1937, and 100 cents in 1923.

| Item | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Relative } \\ \text { Importance } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { Family } \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Indexes of the Cost of Living, $1923=100$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% of Inc. (+) } \\ \text { or Dec. ( }-() \\ \text { from July } \\ \text { 1938, } 0 \\ \text { August, } 1938 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { August, } \\ & 19388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Food* | 33 | 80.1 | 81.7 | -2.0 |
| Housing | 12 | 88.6 73.4 | 81.6 73.5 | -0.1 |
| Men's. |  | 79.1 | 79.3 | $-0.3$ |
| Women's |  | 67.6 | 67.7 | -0.1 |
| Fuel and light | 5 | 84.4 | 84.1 | $+0.4$ |
| Coal |  | 84.3 | 82.9 | +0.6 |
| Gas and electricity .-..-- |  | 86.5 96.9 | 86.5 97.4 |  |
|  | 30 100 | 98.9 85.9 | 97.4 88.5 | -0.5 -0.7 |
| Purchasing value of dollar.- |  | 85.9 116.4 | 115.6 | +0.7 |

Eighteen Per Cent Decrease Noted in Bank Debits
Debits to individual accounts, as reported by banks in leading cities for the week ended Sept. 14, aggregated $\$ 7,733,000,000$, or $26 \%$ above the total reported for the preceding week, which included only five business days, and $18 \%$ below the total for the corresponding week of last year.
Aggregate debits for the 141 cities for which a separate total has been maintained since January, 1919 amounted to $\$ 7,102,000,000$, compared with $\$ 5,633,000,000$ the preceding week and $\$ 8,711,000,000$ the week ended Sept. 15 of last year.
These figures are as reported on Sept. 19, 1938 by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

SUMMARY BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

| Federal Resetve DLstrict | No. of Centers Incl. | Week Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sept. 141938 | Sept. 71938 | Sept. 15, 1937 |
| 1-Boston. | 17 | \$412,021,000 | \$340,012,000 | \$449.809,000 |
| 2-New York | 15 | 3,527,682,000 | 2,590,933,000 | 4,298,961,000 |
| 3-Philadelphi | 18 | 356,064,000 | 306,153,000 | 395,606,000 |
| 4-Cleveland. | 25 | 474,156,000 | 395,900,000 | 634,522.000 |
| 5-Richmond | 24 | 278,017,000 | 245,028,000 | 324,738,000 |
| 6-Atlanta. | 26 | 226,214,000 | 192,948.000 | 254,541,000 |
| 7-Chicago | 41 | 1,613.258,000 | 862,982,000 | 1,346,157,000 |
| St. Louis | 16 | 213,274,000 | 172,516,000 | 250,096,000 |
| 9-Minneapolis | 17 | 171,905,000 | 145,548,000 | 198,366,000 |
| $10-\mathrm{Kansas} \mathrm{Cit}$ | 28 | 262,067,000 | 202,416000 | 312,631,000 |
| 11-Dallas | 18 | 196,224,000 | 161,264,000 | 225,301,000 |
| 12-San Francisco | 29 | 601,769,000 | 540,183,000 | 762,618,000 |
| Total | 274 | \$7,732,651,000 | \$8,155,973.000 | \$9,453.346,000 |

Moderate Rise in World Industrial Production During
July Reported by National Industrial Conference Board
World industrial production rose moderately during July, according to a recent study by the Statistical Division of the National Industrial Conference Board. Improvement occurred in the United States, Germany, Canada and Holland. Losses were reported in Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium and the Scandinavian countries. In a statement issued Sept. 16 bearing on its study the Conference Board also said:
Composite indexes of foreign industrial production indicate that the sharp contraction that commenced in December, 1937, was at least temporarily checked in May and June. The rise since then, however, has been negligible, and it is generally believed that, aside from the increased industrial activity which might result from war preparations, material improvement is unlikely until the danger of an international conflagration subsides. The depression abroad has been much less severe than that experienced in the United States. While the domestic outlook has improved materially in recent months, however, conditions in many foreign countries have steadily deteriorated.
British business activity receded during July, with steel ingot production falling off sharply. Stocks of raw materials and finished goods have been appreciably reduced in recent months, according to "The Economist." Although an increase in orders is expected in the autumn, as yet there are few indications of such a movement. Export business has not improved. Rearmament expenditures have increased, but there has been a decine in new capital invested in private enterprise. The metal industries, construc tion, and the textile industry are showing decreased activity.
Reports from a number of leading industries in France indicate a decline in production. Premier Daladier has made the following proposale in an effort to avert a crisis: (1) Modification of the 40 -hour week so as to permit overtime at rates when would not exceed regular pay by more than $10 \%$; (2) improvement of indu
tion of taxation to permit
tion of taxation to permit greater profits.
The gold value of world trade, seasonally adjusted, showed no change in 76 countries for June as trade, Werld with May. Wor of leading raw materials and foretuffs advanced $5.4 \%$ during July, with all major commodities and the and sharing in the rise. Rubber price showed a marked gain
Common sock
from the advance sharply in terms of the lo Seading foreign currencies. The French franc, the Netherlands guilder and the Japanese yen recorded new lows for the year. The pound sterling fell to the lowest level since April, 1935.

New York State Factory Employment Increased . $5.2 \%$ from July to August-Payrolls Up 7.3\%
The net increase in employment and payrolls which were reported in New York State factories in July continued and were considerably greater in August. According to a
statement issued Sept. 9 by Industrial Commissioner Frieda S. Miller, employment increased $5.2 \%$ from the middle of July to the middie of August. Payrolls rose $7.3 \%$. These percentage changes were derived from preliminary tabulations, based on reports from 1,999 representative factories throughout the State. The following is also from Commissioner Miller's statement of Sept. 9:
A substantial part of these percentage gains in forces and payrolls was caused by seasonal expansions in the clothing and millinary factories, but even when the data pertaining to clothing and millinery are omitted, both employment and payrolls show net gains. The wood manufactures, textile no foyment. The metal and machinery group showed a net increases in mployment. The metal and machinery group showed a net gain for the groups had a sharp net drop, which was caused primarily by the usual groups had a sharp net drop, which was caused primarily by the usual great activity in July. Monthly reports from a fixed list of representative factories going back to June, 1914, indicate that the average July to Alugust movements are increases of about $0.5 \%$ in the number of employees and about $1.6 \%$ in total payrolls.
Index numbers for August, based on the average of the three years 1925-1927 as 100, were 75.9 for employment and 69.5 for payrolls. These reports are collected and analyzed in the Division of Statistics and Information under the direction of Dr. E. B. Patton. The reporting factories during August employed 349,346 workers and had a total weekly payroll of $\$ 9,182,115$.

Payrolls Higher in All Industrial Districts in August
Payrolls were considerably higher in all industrial districts in August and employment was up in all but Binghamton-Endicott-Johnson City. Although the shoe industry in this district showed a net drop in forces, payrolls were higher due to greater hours. Most men's and women's clothing factories in New York City made seasonal expansions for fall, and also the majority of women's millinery concerns. An outstanding schenectady-Troy, and substantial gains occurred also in electrical ma-schenectady-1roy, and sula in the iron and steel aroups in electrical machinery and apparatus and in the iron and steel groups. The large men's manufactures group had large percentage net gains due to more normal manufactures group had large percentage net gains due to more normal
activity in two concerns. Expansion in practically all of the cotton and knit goods mills of Utica resulted in net gains in both payrolls and knit goods mills of Utica resulted in net gains in both payrolls and stantial net increases in the iron and steel, electrical machinery and apparatus, and locometive and equipment groups, seasonal net gains in the clothing group, and a sharp net drop in the automobile and repair industry. Most Syracuse industries reported slight net changes in employment, but a comparatively large net gain occurred in the iron and steel group, and small seasonal gains were reported in the men's clothing group.

| City | July to August. 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment | Payrolls |
| New York City-_-1.-.-. | +10.6 | +11.6 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy | +0.9 +6.4 | +8.8 +7.4 |
| Rochester...- | $+4.8$ | +5.2 |
| Utica | +2.8 | +5.1 |
| Buffalo | $+2.0$ | +5.0 |
| Syracuse. | +1.4 | +4.3 |

## Pennsylvania Factory Employment and Payrolls In-

 creased from July to August-Gains Also Noted in Delaware FactoriesFactory employment in Pennsylvania increased nearly 4\% and wage disbursements $9 \%$ from July to August, according to figures released by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. These gains exceeded seasonal expectations. The most pronounced improvement over July occurred at plants turning out textiles, clothing, transportation equipment, and stone, clay and glass products. In its advices issued Sept. 19 the Bank also had the following to say:
At establishments roducing consumers' goods the index of employment advanced from $85 \%$ of the $1923-25$ average in July to nearly 90 in August, and that of wage payments from 79 to 86 . In durable goods
industries the index of wage payments increased from 52 to 56 in this industries the index of wage payments increased from 52 to 56 in this
period, but that of employment showed little change over the past two period, but that of employment showed comeste index of employment for all reporting industries was 72 in August, 69 in July, and 92 a year ago. The index of payrolls advanced from 61 to 67 and compared with nearly 104 in August, 1937, when it was close to the highest level in recent years.
The total number of employee-hours increased sharply in August, following a marked downward tendency since March. Working time averaged 33
hours per week, compared with 31 during June and July and about 39 hours in August, 1937. Average hourly earnings decreased slightly further in August to 68c. A year ago earnings averaged 72c. per hour, the highest rate reported in recent years.

As to conditions in Delaware factories, the Philadelphia Reserve Bank stated:
In Delaware factories the number of workers employed in August was $13 \%$ greater than in July. Wage payments showed a gain of $4 \%$, and enployee-hours increased $9 \%$ in this period. Compared with a year ago, employment and working time declined $23 \%$ and payrolls nearly $31 \%$.

## Weekly Report of Lumber Movement-Week Ended Sept. 10, 1938

The lumber industry during the holiday week ended Sept. 10, 1938, stood at $60 \%$ of the 1929 weekly average of production and $57 \%$ of average 1929 shipments. Production was about $63 \%$ of the corresponding week of 1929 ; shipments, about $67 \%$ of that week's shipments; new orders, about $58 \%$ of that week's orders, according to reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of important softwood and hardwood mills. Due partly to Labor Day holiday, reported production and shipments and new orders in the week ended Sept. 10, 1938, were all appreciably below
the preceding week, production and shipments being the lowest reported since the week ended July 9 and new orders lowest since April. Softwood orders were 10\% below the corresponding week of last year. New business was $22 \%$ below output in the week ended Sept. 10; shipments were $7 \%$ below production. Softwood production and shipments were, respectively, $12 \%$ and $7 \%$ lower than during corresponding week of 1937. National production (softwood and hardwood) reported for the week ended Sept. 10, by $10 \%$ fewer mills, was $14 \%$ below the output (revised figure) of the preceding week; shipments were $18 \%$ below that week's shipments; new orders were $23 \%$ below the orders of the previous week. The Association further reported:
During the week ended Sept. 10, 1938, 495 mills produced $198,320,000$ feet of softwoods and hardwoods combined; shipped 185,426,000 feet; booked orders of $155,296,000$ feet. Revised figures for the preceding week were: Mills, 550 ; production, 2
017,000 feet ; orders, $201,001,000$ feet
All regions but Northern Hardwood reported new orders below production in the week ended Sept. 10, 1938. All regions but Southern Pine and Northern Hardwood, reported shipments below output. All regions but Southern Pine and Northern Hardwood reported orders below those of corresponding week of 1937; all regions but Southern Pine and Northern Hemlock reported shipments, and all but Southern Cypress and Northern Hemlock reported production below the 1937 week.
Lumber orders reported for the week ended Sept. 10, 1938, by 431 softwood mills totaled $149,487,000$ feet, or $22 \%$ below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $179,312,000$ feet, or $7 \%$ below production. Production was $192,167,000$ feet.
Reports from 81 hardwood mills give new business as $5,809,000$ feet, or $6 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were $6,114,000$ feet, or $1 \%$ below production. Production was $6,153,000$ feet.

## Identical Mill Reports

Last week's production of 416 identical softwood mills was $190,019,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $216,368,000$ feet ; shipments were, respectively, $177,223,000$ feet and $189,710,000$ feet, and orders received, $147,703,000$ feet and $165,001,000$ feet.

Bank of Montreal Reports Good Progress Made Toward
Completion of Crop Harvesting in Prairie Provinces Completion of Crop Harvesting in Prairie Provinces of Canada
"Good progress has been made towards completion of harvesting operations in the Prairie Provinces of Canada, despite delays caused by heavy rains over a wide area in Saskatchewan and in parts of Alberta," according to the current crop report of the Bank of Montreal, issued Sept. 22. "Threshing is virtually finished in Manitoba and is approaching completion in Saskatchewan. In Alberta operations are well advanced. The Dominion Government's preliminary estimate places wheat production at $334,000,000$ bushels, with Manitoba accounting for $50,000,000$ bushels, Saskatchewan for $143,000,000$ bushels and Alberta for 141 ,000,000 bushels." The bank added :
In Manitoba wheat yields vary but slightly from last year and the crop on the whole is of good grade. Wheat yields in Saskatchewan show a wide variation and rust damage has affected the weight and quality. In Alberta a generally satisfactory wheat crop of good yield and grade is being harvested. In Quebec, the continuance over most sections of the Province of heavy rainfalls during the past fortnight has retarded harvesting, and crop estimates, which earlier in the season pointed to an abundant harvest, have been revised downward owing to damage from excessive moisture. An average yield, however, is indicated. In Ontario the cereal crops have been above average in yield, but the quality was affected by poor harvesting conditions. Apples are of good size and
color, with yield expected somewhat below average. Other crops are color, with yield expected somewhat below average. Other crops are heavy, including that of tobacco. which is of good quality. In the Mari-
time Provinces, while further damare to grain and potatoes from extime Provinces, while further damage to grain and potatoes from ex-
cessive moisture has occurred, prospects as to the yield and quality of cessive moisture has occurred, prospects as to the yield and quality of
the apple crop continue to be good. In British Columbia crops are being garnered under ideal conditions and yields generally are satisfactory.

## 1938-39 Beet Sugar Crop in Czechoslovakia Estimated at 601,000 Long Tons-Decrease of $17.7 \%$ from Last Season

Czechoslovakia's 1938-39 beet sugar crop, harvesting of which is about to begin, is estimated at 601,000 long tons, raw sugar, according to advices received by Lamborn \& Co. raw sugar, according to advices received by Lamborn \& Co.,
New York. This compares with 730,000 tons produced last Neason, a decrease of 129,000 tons, or approximately $17.7 \%$. The current season's crop, should the output approximate the forecast, will be the smallest since $1935-36$, when 563,000 tons were produced. Czechoslovakia consumes a little over 400,000 tons of sugar annually. The balance of its production is marketed in the world market. For the current crop year starting Sept. 1, Czechoslovakia's export quota for the
world market has been set at 267,700 long tons by the International Sugar world market has been set at 267,700 long tons by the International Sugar Council.

## Automobile Financing in July

The dollar volume of retail financing for July, 1938, for the 456 organizations amounted to $\$ 82,633,277$, a decrease the 456 organizations amounted to $\$ 82,633,277$, a decrease
of $11 \%$ when compared with June, 1938 ; a decrease of $52.6 \%$ of $11 \%$ when compared with June, 1938; a cecrease of $52.6 \%$
as compared with July, 1937; and a decrease of $53.1 \%$ as compared with July, 1936. The volume of wholesale financing for July, 1938 amounted to $\$ 61,279,684$, a decrease of $17.4 \%$ when compared with June, 1938; a decrease of $64.4 \%$ compared with July, 1937, and a decrease of $61.1 \%$ as compared with July, 1936.
The volume of retail automobile receivables outstanding at the end of July, 1938, as reported by the 224 organizations, amounted to $\$ 838,516,497$. These 224 organizations acamounted to $\$ 838,516,497$. These 224 organizations accounted for $93.7 \%$ of the total volume of retail 456 nancing
$(\$ 82,633,277)$ repor ted for that month by the 456 organizations.

Figures of automobile financing for the month of June, were published in the Aug. 13, 1938, issue of the "Chronicle," page 957.
The following tabulations show the volume of financing in June and July, and the first seven months of 1938, 1937, and 1936, and the amount of automobile receivables outstanding at the close of each month, January, 1937, to July, 1938, inclusive. These figures are as reported to the Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { anonh } \end{gathered}$ | WholesaleFinanc-innVolumeininThounaDollars | Retall Financting |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total |  | New Cars |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Used and } \\ \text { Unclassifled Cars } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Number } \\ \text { ob } \\ \text { Cars } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Volume } \\ \text { Thou } \\ \text { Thond } \\ \text { sand } \\ \text { Dollars } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { Cars } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Votume } \\ \text { Thn } \\ \text { Thoud } \\ \text { saidid } \\ \text { Dollars } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { Cats } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Volume } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { Thour } \\ & \text { sand } \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1938 \\ & \text { June. } \\ & \text { July } \end{aligned}$ | 74.212 <br> 61.279 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline 244.142 \\ \mathrm{~b} 218,947 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92,818 \\ & 82,633 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72,969 \\ & { }_{64,500} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,202 \\ & 40880 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 171,173 \\ & 154,447 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41,616 \\ 41,753 \end{gathered}$ |
| Total 7 mos | 562,542 | 1.562,869 | 598,834 | 476,722 | 300,413 | 1,086,14 | 298,421 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1937- } \\ & \text { Juny } \ldots-\ldots . . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 180,318 \\ 172,145 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 469,482 \\ & 421,035 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 193,728 \\ 174,155 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 200,000 \\ 181,139 \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} 118,322 \\ 106,865 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2699.482 \\ & 23989 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{67,291}^{75.405}$ |
| Total 7 mos ended July | 1,213,440 | 2,757,368 | 1,123,894 | 1,162,229 | 679.100 | 1,595.139 | 444,79 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { June. } 1936 \\ & \text { July } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 177,448 \\ 166,018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 480,300 \\ & 46,223 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 194,968 \\ & 176,200 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{200}^{223,864}$ | $=$ | $\begin{gathered} 256,46,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65,274 \\ & 60,137 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total 7 mos ended July | 1,121.79912 | 2,677,165 1 | 1,072,479 | 1,216.160 | 698,862 | 1,461,005 | 73,617 |

a Of these organizatlons, 37 have discontinued automobile financing, b O
number $29.5 \%$ were new cars, $69.9 \%$ were used cars, and $0.6 \%$ unclassified.
RETAIL AUTOMOBILE RECEIVABLES OUTSTANDING END OF MONTH
AS REPORTED BY 224 IDENTICAL ORGANIZATIONS


## Addition of 306,000 Tons of Sugar to Year End Stocks

Indicated in Analysis by B. W. Dyer \& Co.
An addition to the year end sugar stocks of 306,000 tons is indicated by a recent analysis of B. W. Dyer \& Co., New York, sugar economists and brokers, who base their figures on the average September-December delivery figures for the past six years. The action of the Administration in issuing proportionate shares to farmers for $1,030,000$ acres of beets, will, according to this firm, encourage beet producers to extend their territory eastward this year, and thus displace cane sugar which in turn will result in an unsound statistical position. The report says:
If some way could be found to build up invisibles the picture would change, but as the refined price is now within 10 points of the objective indicated by the Government, it would seem that the trade would be disinclined to carry surplus stocks. On the contrary, after using their recent purchases, they would probably buy on a day to day basis only.
The unsold cane supply is largely in the hands of Cuba. It is, of course, true that the Cubans could fill their quota by storing sugar in the United States. It has even been suggested that the Cuban Government would work out some such arrangement. The negative to this, however, is that the Cuban Government would be acting for the benefit of a small minority. Nevertheless, something may be done but certainly not until it is recognized that a surplus exists. Unless this is recognized by the Cubans and corrective measures taken before it is generally recognized by the sugar trade, it would seem that the market must decline.
The Dyer report concludes with the statement that "this analysis considers the sugar situation without reference to the possibility of war. Should war result, we look for higher prices."

## AAA Reallots Foreign Sugar Quota Deficits

On Sept. 8 the Agricultural Adjustment Administration announced a reallotment of the deficiencies in supplies of foreign, full-duty paying, countries which had not filled their quotas by the first day of September. This reallotment was made in accordance with Section 204(b) of the Sugar Act of 1937, which provides that if on the first day of Sentember in any calendar year the so-called full-duty countries have not filled their quotas in effect on July 1 of any calendar year, these deficiencies may be pro-rated to other such full-duty countries which have filled the quota by the first of September. Last year such a reallocation was made by the Secretary on Sept. 9, 1937 (as was noted in our issue of Sept. 11, page 1661).

The changes in the 1938 quotas for the full-duty countries, as established by the above-mentioned quota regulations, are as follows in pounds (raw value) :

| Countries Which Have Filled Their Quota, Sept. 1 | Defictency | 1938 Re. ${ }^{\text {sed }}$ Quota |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belyium | ${ }^{2}, 0661,750$ | ${ }_{3}^{3,019,051}$ |
| Netherlands East İ-]-es | 1,480,834 | ${ }_{2,168,407}^{2,103}$ |
| Hatti | 6,456,292 | $9,454.044$ |
|  | 77.858.902 | 114,009,942 |
| Un | 2,456,571 | 3.597.193 |
| Total | 92,158,886 | 134,949,620 |

3,576,008 Short Tons of Sugar Received by United States from Offshore Areas During First Eight Months
The eighth monthly report on the status of the 1938 sugar quotas was issued on Sept. 9 by the Sugar Section of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. The report shows that the quantity of sugar charged against the quotas for all offshore areas, including the full-duty countries, during the period January-August, amounted to $3,576,008$ short the period January-August, amounted to $3,076,008$ short tons, raw value. For the corresponding period last year charges against the offshore areas totaled 4,032,
tons, raw value, the Sugar Section said, adding:
tons, raw value, the Sugar Section said, adding:
The report includes sugar from all areas recorded as entered or certified The report includes sugar from all areas recorded as entered or certified
for entry before Sept. 1, 1938. Statistics for foreign countries other than for entry before Sept. 1, 1938. Statistics for foreign countries other than
Cuba also include certifications for entry of sugar which was in transit on Sept. 1, 1938. The figures are subject to change after final outturn wight and polarization data for all importations are available.
There were 164,184 short tons of sugar, raw value, charged against the quota for the continental sugar cane areas and 607,800 short tons, raw value, against the quota for the continental sugar beet area during the first the offshore areas during the first eight months of the year are as follows:
(Tons of 2,000 Pounds- 96 Degrees)

| Area | 1938 Sugar Quotas Establtshed Under the Latest Regulations | Amounts Charged Against Quotas |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuba. | 1,939,546 | 1,436,730 |
|  | $1,044,903$ 53,883 |  |
|  | 991,020 | 804,312 |
| Puerto Rico.........-....-- | 809.649 | 704.113 |
| Hawait ---- | 951.753 | 593.850 |
| Virgin Islands | 9.046 80.683 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,399 \\ 34,604 \end{array}$ |
| Forelgn countries other than Cuba- | 80,683 | 34,604 |
| Total... | 4,781.697 | 3,576,008 |

Direct Consumption Sugars
Direct consumption sugar is included in the above amounts charged against the various quotas, since the direct consumption sugar quota is included in the total quota for each area. The following tabulation indicates the 1938 direct consumption sugar quotas and charges against such quotas during the period January-August, showing separately sugar polarizing 99.8 degrees and above and sugar polarizing less than 99.8 degrees. The last column shows the balance available for entry during the remainder of the year. The separation of sugars into polarization groups is based on reports of the outturn weight and polarization for each cargo of direct consumption sugar entered against the quotas:
(In Short Tons-96-Degree Equivalent)

| Area | $\begin{aligned} & 1938 \\ & \text { Quota } \end{aligned}$ | Quantity Ch'ged Against Quota |  | Totat | Balance Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sugar Polarizing 99.8 Degrees and Above | Sugar Polatizing Less Than 99.8 Degтееs |  |  |
| Cuba | 375.000 | 331.234 | 19,196 | *350,430 | 24.570 |
| Puerto Rico.- | 126.033 | 111.562 | 8,624 | *120.186 | 5.847 |
| Hawail | 29,616 80,214 | 6,384 49,787 | 2,233 3,333 | *8,617 $+53,120$ | 20,999 27,094 |
| Total | 610,863 | 498.967 | 33.386 | 532.353 | 78.510 |

## Quotas for Full-Duty Countries

The 34,604 short tons, raw value, charged against the quota for foreign countries other than Cuba is the total of charges made during the first eight months of the year against the quotas for the individual full-duty courtries. The following table shows, in pounds, the 1938 quotas for those countries, the amounts charged against the quotas during the JanuaryAugust period, and the amounts which may be admitted during the remainder of the year. (The table represents the situation bewore reallotment, Sept. 8, of full-duty countries' quota deficiencies):

| Aтea | 1938 Quota | Charped <br> Against <br> Quota* | Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Pounds) | (Pounds) | (Pounds) |
| Belglum | 957,301 | 957,301 | 0 |
| China and Hongkong | ${ }^{937,155}$ | 15.062 | 922,093 |
| Dominican Republic | 21,690,690 | 12,336.500 | 9,354,190 |
| Netherlands East Ind | 687,573 | 687,573 |  |
| Guatemala | 1,089,345 | 1,084,794 | 4,551 |
| Haiti | 2,997,752 | 2,997,752 |  |
| Mexico. | 19,619,999 | 244,814 | 19,375,185 |
| Netherland | 708,656 | 220,777 | 487,879 |
| Nicaragua | 33,246,049 | 10,910,101 | 22,335,948 |
| Peru. | 36,151.040 | 36.151,040 |  |
| Salvador | 26,700.078 | 1,210.177 | 25,489,901 |
| United Kingdom-...-- Quotas not used to date | $\begin{array}{r} 1,140,622 \\ 14,083,294 \end{array}$ | 1,140,622 | 14,083,294 ${ }^{0}$ |
| Quotas not used to date | $14,0830,290$ 500,000 | 394,155 | 105,845 |

Total
$161,366,000\left|\frac{69,207,114}{}\right|_{92,158,886}^{10,8}$ of sugar accordance with Sec. 212 of the Sugar Act of 1937 the first 10 short tons of sugar, raw alue, it the quota for that country.
been charged agannst
x Argentine, 47,415; Australia. 663; Brazil, 3.893 ; British Malay, 85; Canada, X Argentine, 47,415; Australia, 663; Brazil, 3, 893; British Malay, 85; Canada,
1,835,199; Colombia, $866 ;$ Costa Rica. 66,997; Netherlands West Indies, $21 ;$ France, 570; Germany, 379; Honduras, 11,165.179; Italy, 5,695; Japan, 13,039; Venezuela,
943.293. 414 pounds have been imported from Canada, 1, 138 pounds from Barbados, 2,358 pounds from France, and 231 pounds from Costa Rica but, under the provisions of Sec. 212 of the Sugar Act, referred to in *, these importations

Statement of Sugar Statistics of AAA for Seven Months of 1938-Total Deliveries Declined Below Year Ago
The Sugar Section of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration on Sept. 7 issued its monthly statistical statement covering the first seven months of 1938, consolidating reports obtained from cane refiners, beet sugar processors, importers, and others. In issuing the statement, the Sugar Section said:

Total deliveries of sugar during the first seven months of 1938 amounted o $3,529,822$ short tons, raw value. Deliveries during the same perio last year, in terms of raw sugar value, totaled $3,934,811$ short tons. (The total refiners' deliveries for domestic 'consumption during 1938 are converted to raw value by using the factor 1.059 , which is the ratio of refined sugar produced to meltings of raw sugar during the years 1936 and 1937.)
Distribution of sugar in the continental United States, in form for consumption, during the period January-July, 1938, was as follows: By finers, $2,344,981$ short tons (deliveries shown in Table 2, less exports) by beet rugar factories, 568,131 short tons (Table 2) ; by importers 51,793 short tons (Table 3), and by continental cane sugar mills, 58,101 hort tons (Table 4). These deliveries, converted to raw value, total ,529,822 short tons. The distribution of sugar for local consumption in the Territory of Hawaii for the first seven months of 1938 was 17,636 ons, and for Puerto Rico it was 35,641 tons (Table 5).
Stocks of sugar on hand July 31 were as follows: Raw sugar held by refiners, 280,943 short tons; refined sugar held by refiners, 415,112 short tons; refined sugar held by beet factories, 468,002 short tons, and direct consumption sugar held by importers (in terms of refined sugar), 100,459 short tons. These stocks. converted to raw value, equal $1,383,00$ or ear. Such stocks do not include raws hor processing held oy
The data which cover the first seven months of 1938 were obtained the administration of the Surar Act of 1937 which requires the Secre ary of Agriculture to determine consumption requirements and establish yotas for the various sugar producing areas. The statement of charge gainst the 1038 sugar quotas during the period January July was relese Aus. 8. This statement given in "Chronicle" of Aug 13, pages 957-958. -Ed.)
TABLE 1-RAW SUGAR: REFINERS' STOCKS, RECEIPTS, MELTINGS

(In Short Tons, Raw Sugar Value)

| Source of Supply | Stocks on Jan. 1. | Recetpts | Mellings | Delivertes for Direct Consumption | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lost } \\ \text { by Fire. } \end{gathered}$ | Stocks on July 31, 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuba | 41,607 | 877.581 | 839,203 | 1,143 | 25 | 78,217 |
| awall | 28,747 | 516.253 | 496.658 | 2,485 |  | 45,857 |
| Puerto Rico | 54,296 | 514,122 | 467,404 | 1,706 | 99 | 98,609 |
| Phillippines | 3,878 | 629,696 | 580,821 | 260 | 0 | 52,493 |
| Continental. | 57,060 | 102,387 | 158,072 | 371 | 0 | 1,004 |
| Virgin Islands |  | 1,021 | 439 | 0 |  | 58 |
| Other countries | 10,627 | 44,703 498 | 51,149 | 0 |  | 4,181 |
| Misc. (sweepings, \&c) | 196.215 | - 496 | - 496 | 5,965 | 1,324 | 280,943 |

* Compiled in the AAA Sugar Section, from reports submitted on Forms SS-15A by 18 companies representing 23 refineries. The companies are: American Sugar Refining Corp., Ltd.; Colonial Sugar Co.; Godchaux Sugars, Inc.; William Henderson; Imperial Sugar Co.: W. J. McCahan Sugar Refining \& Molasses Co.; National ugar Refining Co. of New Jersey; Ohio Sugar Co.. Pennsylvania, Sugar Co.; Revere ugar Refinery; South Coast Corp.; Savannah Suqar Refining Corp.; Sterling Sugars,化., sucrest Corp., and Western sugar Rern

BEET SUGAR BY UN
(In Terms of Short Tons Refined Sugar as Produced)

|  | Refiners | Domestic Beet Factortes | Refiners and Beet Factories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial stocks of refined, Jan. 1, 1938.- | 354,810 | 1,007,951 | 1,362,761 |
| Production.. | 2,437,248 | 28.182 | 2,465,430 |
| Deliveries | a2,376,946 | b568,131 | 2,945.077 |
| Final stocks of refined, July 31, 1938_- | 415,112 | 468,002 | 883,114 |

Complled by of Commerce reports that exports of refined sugar amounted to 31,965 short tons during the first seven months of 1938.
b Larger than actual deliveries by a small amount representing losses in transit:
TABLE 3-STOCKS
ABLE 3-STOCKS, RECEIPTS, AND DELIVERIES OF DIRECT-CON
SUMPTION SUGAR FROM SPECIFIED AREAS, JANUARY-JULY, 1938 (In Terms of Short Tons of Refined Sugar)

| Source of Supply | Stocks on Jan. 1 , 1938 | Receipts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Deltveries } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { Usage } \end{gathered}$ | Stocks on <br> July 31, <br> 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuba | *30,708 | 304,900 | 219,050 | *116,558 |
| Hawali |  | 6,846 | 6.846 |  |
| Puerto Rico | 14,708 | 96,786 | 82,072 | 29.422 |
| Philippin | 6,127. | 35,049 | 29,279 | 11,897 |
| England. | 342 | 49 | 391 | 0 |
| China and Hongkong |  | 14 | 14 |  |
| Other forelgn areas. | *7,428 | 9,295 | 14,141 | *2,582 |
| Total -- | 59,313 | 452,939 | 351.793 | 160,459 |

Compiled in the AAA Sugar Section from reports and information submitted on Complied in the AAA Sugar section from reports and information submitted on Forms Includes sugar in bond and in customs' custody and control.
TABLE 1-DELIVERIES OF DIRECT-CONSUMPTION SUGAR FROM
Deliveries of direct-consumption sugar by Louisiana and Florida milis amounted 0. 58.101 short tons; in terms of refined sugar, during the first seven months of 1928. TABLE 5 -DISTRIBUTION OF SUGAR FOR LOCAL CONSUMPTION IN
THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO, JANUARYTHE TERR 1938
(Short Tons, Raw Value

AA Announces Policy on Proportionate Shares for for Sugar Beets in 1938 and 1939
The Agricultural Adjustment Administration announced Sept. 16 that for the 1938 sugar beet crop new being harvested the so-called "proportionate share" for the 1938 crop for each farm in the sugar beet area would again be the number of acres of sugar beets planted for the production of sugar, as was the case for the 1937 crop. The Sugar Act requires establishment of these proportionate shares as a basis for making payments under the sugar program. The AAA continued
It is estimated that the current beet crop will be somewhat in exces the present sugar beet quota of $1,572,559$ short tons of sugar, raw

0 fill the estimated quota (for the year during which the bulk of the crop will be marketed), and to establish an appropriate inventory of beet sugar, taking into account past experience of the sugar beet industry with espect to meeting the quotas established under sugar legislation.
It was also announced that the estimated total sugar beet acreage for the 1989 crop, which will form the basis for establishing proportionate share for growers for that crop will be $1,080,000$ acres, which figure, it is stated, includes an allowance for shrinkage in actual number of acres planted, expected to result in the process of distributing the total acreage to growers. Similar estimates were made for other sugar-producing areas for the 1938 crop last year, says the AAA, as provided for in the Sugar Act.

From the announcement of the AAA we also quote
Under the Sugar Act the Secretary of Agriculture is required to establish "proportionate share" with respect to which conditional payments are made under the Act for each farm in each sugar producing area each year Growers receive the payments provided for in the Act on the recoverable ugar in their beets or cane not "in excess" of their "proportionate shares" (expressed in acres in the case of sugar beets), provided, among other things, that they have not exceeded their respective proportionate shares (This condition did not apply to the 1937 crop which was planted prior to the enactment of the Act.) Under the Sugar Act the Secretary i required to base the proportionate shares of growers on the sum of (a) the estimated quota for the year during which the bulk of the crop will be marketed, and (b) the requirements for a normal carryover inventory.
In determining the "proportionate share" division of the 1939 total mong producers, the Act provides that the Secretary may consider prin cipally past producing and ability to produce. A conference will be held on with growers and processors at which officials of the department will present a tentative distribution of the total 1939 acreage among the different producing districts.
Planting for harvest in the 1939 crop will begin soon in California.

## Activity in the Cotton Spinning Industry for August,

 1938-Percentage Basis to Be Changed.The Bureau of the Census announced on Sept. 21 that $26,312,694$ cotton spinning spindles were in that $26,312,694$ cotton spinning spindies were. in
place in the United States on Aug. 31, 1938, of which place in the United States on Aug. 31 , 1938, of which $22,152,526$ were operated at some time during the month,
compared with $21,916,166$ for July, $21,143,988$ for June, $21,341,750$ for May, 21,786,054 for April, 22,288,098 for March, 22,356,638 for February, and 24,341,192 for August, 1937. The aggregate number of active spindle hours reported for the month was $7,374,791,306$. Since the inauguration of this inquiry in 1921, the weighted average hours of operation for the day shift for all of the mills was used in conputing the monthly percentage of activity. The Act, conputing the monthly percentage of "wages and hours of approved June 25, 1938 , regulaing wages and hours or employment" provides for a maximum of 88 hours for a
two-shift week beginning with November, 1938 , and of 80 two-shift week beginning with November, 1938, and of 80
hours within two years thereafter. After consultation with hours within two years thereafter. After consultation with
the cotton textile associations the methods of calculating the cotton textile associations the methods of calculating the monthly percentage of activity will be changed to meet the new conditions. Computed on the basis of 80 hours per week, the cotton spindles in the $0 \%$ capacity. This operated during August, 1938, at 76.2\% capacity. This percentage compares, on the same basis, with 66.2 cor July, 60.8 for June, 59.4 for May, 59.5 for April, 66.8 for March 66.6 for February, 65.1 for January, and 85.2 for August, 1937. The average number of active spindle hours per spindle in place for the month was 280 . The total number of cotton spinning spindles in place, the number active, the number of active spindle hours, and the average hours per spindle in place, by States, are shown in the following statement:

| State | Spinnino Spindles |  | Active Spindle Hours for August |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In Place } \\ & \text { Aug. } 31 \end{aligned}$ | Active During August | Total | Average per Spindle in Place |
| United Stat | 26,312,694 | 22,152,526 | 7,374,791,306 | 280 |
| Cotton growing States | 18,778,166 | 16,783,514 | 5,789,659,507 | 308 |
| New England States- | $6.733,456$ 801.072 | $4,755,728$ 613,284 | 1,445,904,718 | 215 174 |
| All other States....- | 801,072 | 613,284 |  |  |
| Alabama-. | 1,886,654 | 1,453,464 | 486,186,655 | 258 |
| Connecticut | 594,564 $3,245,898$ | 485,082 $2,883,608$ | $115,539,216$ $970,676,641$ | 194 299 |
| Maine .- | -704,924 | -616,644 | 219,072,612 | 311 |
| Massachusett | 3,753,316 | 2,414,486 | 714,827,442 | 190 |
| Mississippi | 209.016 | 139,640 | 56,344,964 | 270 |
| New Hampshire....- | 607,652 | ${ }^{372,384}$ | $\begin{array}{r}124,302,558 \\ 69 \\ \hline 1212\end{array}$ | 205 |
| New York-7.-- | 3 3,015,012 | 274,654 $5,383,788$ | 1,686,735,919. | 280 |
| Rhode Island | 974,488 | 790.156 | 242,766,506 | 249 |
| South Carolina | 5,741,244 | 5,422,030 | 2,032,609,348 | 354 |
| Tennessee. | ${ }^{600.118}$ | 544,944 | 213,655,928 | ${ }_{347}$ |
| Teras | ${ }_{634}^{253.304}$ | 218,044 589138 | $87,801,080$ 208235184 | 347 <br> 328 |
| Virginia- All other | 634,256 736860 | 589,136 564,486 | 208,235,184 $146,325,142$ | 328 199 |

Petroleum and Its Products-Texas to Continue WeekEnd Shutdown During October-October Crude Oil Demand Seen Lower-Texas Posts New Prices in Louisiana-Petroleum Output Gains in Week
The five-day production week, which shuts down all wells in Texas on Saturday and Sunday of each week, will be continued during October, according to the new proration orders of the Texas Railroad Commission covering October issued at Austin on Sept. 19. The shut-down order, however, will not affect the fifth week-end, ending on Oct. 23.
The order establishes a net allowable for Texas of 1,275,122 barrels during October, which compares with a total of 1,359,000 barrels daily estimated for Texas this period by
the United States Bureau of Mines. The new State allowable is 36,000 barrels less than the current total, while the Bureau's estimate of market demand is approximately 40,000 barrels under its September forecast.

It is considered extremely likely that this move on the part of the Texas Railroad Commission will result in further substantial inroads into holdings of domestic and foreign crude in the United States, which already are at a 16.-year low. Under-production of crude oil has brought a steady drain upon these inventories in recent months and continuation of this process is seen almost a certainty. During the September 10 week, stocks were off $2,462,000$ barrels to $282,457,000$ barrels.
Along with the new proration orders, the Commission announced the election of Ernest O. Thompson as Chairman of the Commission, succeeding C. V. Terrell, who will retire from the body on Jan. 1. A few days before he was made head of the Commission, Mr. Thompson, who also heads the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, issued his second plea to the oil refiners of the Nation to cooperate with the various State regulatory bodies in maintaining a stable oil industry.
"In the face of the drastic steps," he pointed out, "which the Texas Railroad Commission has taken to prevent excess current production, steps taken solely in the interest of preserving the prosperity of an industry which is the keystone to the State's prosperity-the latest figures show refinery runs were up 40,000 barrels last week.
'Refiners are not subject to any regulatory agency; yet it is a well-known fact that the men who control production and who have laid before this Commission evidence upon which to base our proration orders, likewise control refinery perations to a very great degree. The least the refining end of the industry can do is to cooperate with the producing ond in maintenance of the present stability of the industry." Also acting in his capacity as head of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Mr. Thompson on Sept. 18 announced in Austin that a meeting of the Commission would be held in Tulsa on Sept. 29 to start a campaign for legislation by the various States which are members of this group, and ratification by Congress to renew the compact and prevent its expiration in 1939. Incidentally, an attempt to insert a plank into the Texas Democratic party platform which would create a new oil and gas commission, which would assume the authority now held by the Railroad Commission over these industries, failed.
Trial of the State of Texas' anti-trust suit against 15 oil companies, charging violation of the Texas anti-trust laws, is scheduled to start "on its merits" in State District Court in Austin on Oct. 3. The State is asking penalties totaling $\$ 17,850,000$, an injunction to prevent further infractions and the forfeiture of the charters of domestic companies and permits of foreign corporations.
The leading oil companies in the United States are listed among the defendants, as follows: Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey; Socony-Vacuum Oil Corp.; Standard Oil Co. of California; Shell Union Oil Corp.; Humble Oil \& Refining; Texas Co.; Gulf Refining Co.; Pasotex Petroleum Co.; Continental Oil Co.; Sinclair Refining; Magnolia Petroleum; Simms Oil; Shell Petroleum; Cities Service Oil; Texas Pacific Coal \& Oil; and the Texas Petroleum Marketers Association, and American Petroleum Association.
The monthly market forecast of the United States Bureau of Mines, released in Washington on Sept. 20, placed indicated market demand for crude oil in the United States dicated market demand for crude oil in the United States
during October at $3,366,800$ barrels, a reduction of 77,500 barrels from the September estimate and $7 \%$ below the actual market demand for crude oil during the corresponding period a year ago. The Bureau explained the decline from 1937 on the grounds that a substantial slump in gasoline stocks is expected this October whereas a year ago stocks ose in response to excessive crude oil runs.
Effective Sept. 17, the Texas Co. posted a new gravity schedule for the Gulf Coast fields of Louisiana. The new sosting began with below 21 gravity at below 95 cents, against previous below 18 gravity of 90 cents. The schedule is set with a top of $\$ 1.29$ for 34 gravity and above, with a 3-cent differential for each degree of gravity up to and including 26.-26.9 and a 2 -cent differential for each degree to 34 and above. The differential had been 2 cents for each degree above 18 up to and including 20 gravity and above.
The Texas Co. also announced that as of Sept. 17 it had met the Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana's price cut in the Smackover field of 15 cents to 75 cents, making the new price retroactive to Sept. 16. On Sept. 19, the Humble Oil \& Refining Co. announced that the failure of the other purchasing companies to meet the higher gravity scale and consequently higher prices in the west Central Texas, Panhandle and certain Gulf Coast districts made it necessary to rescind the increases posted last week. With the exception of the southwest area of Texas, where the increases were met, the former tables of prices again became effective.
Daily average production of crud $\epsilon$ oil in the United States during the week ended Sept. 17 of $3,329,052$ barrels represuted an increase of 32,152 barrels over the previous week but was still more than 115,000 barrels below the estimated
daily market demand as forecast by the Bureau of Mines, dhe American Petroleum Institute report disclosed. Oklahoma and Louisiana were the only members of the major oil-producing States to show lower production totals.

The broadest increase in production was shown in California where the total rose 18,800 barrels to a daily average output of 683,400 , or potentially nearly 70,000 barrels a day above estimated requirements. Texas gained 4,100 barrels to hit a total of $1,214,750$ while Kansas gained 12,750 barrels to a daily average of 167,050 barrels. Oklahoma was off 700 barrels to 446,800 barrels, and Louisiana dipped 4,600 barrels to 266,500 barrels.
Scheduled for the next meeting of the Independent Petroleum Association of America, which will be held in Tulsa Oct. 19 to 21, inclusive, will be discussions on the protection of the domestic oil producers' rights, limitations on the imports of crude petroleum and refined products, renewal and strengthening of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission under which production quantity is limited and taxation, it was announced.
The Skelly Oil Co. won the right to produce its full allowable in the Pitts field of Pontotoc County, and was cleared of accusations that it had padded the potentials of its rich Park College leases there in a decision handed down by the Oklahoma Supreme Court in Tulsa on Oct. 20. The high court's ruling reversed the decision of the Corporation Commission.

The National Petroleum Administration, which is handling the business of the expropriated oil companies for the Mexican Government, has no intention of monopolizing the oil industry, or of harming the independent oil companies in Mexico, according to the Mexican Supreme Court which made this statement in connection with the complaint of the American Petroleum Co., one of the few companies which complied in full with the workers' demands, that it had no protection against the government's oil group's monopolistic tendencies.
Price changes follow:
Sept. 17-Texas Co. met the cut in the price of Smackover crude to 75 cents, retroactive to the previous morning.
Sept. 19-Texas Co. established a new price of $\$ 1.29$ for 34 gravity and above in the Gulf Coast fields of Louisiana.
Sept. 20-Humble Oil and Refining rescinded the new gravity schedule it had established a week previous for West Cental Texas, the Panhandle and certain Gulf Coast areas due to the failure of other purchasing companies to fall in line with the revised price schedule thus established.

Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells
(All gravities where A. P. I. degrees are not shown)


RFIFINED PRODUCTS - GASOLINE STOCKS SHOW SHARP SLUMP-REFINERY OPERATIONS GAIN-GAS AND FUEL OIL HOLDINGS AT NEW PEAK-MOTOR FUEL DEMAND IN - OCTOBER ABOVE 1937-GASOLINE EXPORTS SPURT

Stocks of finished and unfinished gasoline were off $1,616,-$ 000 barrels during the Sept. 17 period, dropping to $69,244,000$ barrels, or only $31 / 4$ million barrels above last year, the American Petroleum Institute report disclosed in mid-week. Refinery stocks were off 331,000 barrels while bulk terminal holdings eased $1,140,000$ barrels. Inventories of unfinished gasoline were off 145,000 barrels.
The sharp slump in holdings of gasoline were all the more notable in view of the fact that daily average runs of crude oil to stills gained 10,000 barrels to $3,245,000$ barrels. Refinery operations showed a fractional increase, rising 0.1 point to $81.4 \%$ of capacity. The heavy rains over a major part of the country over last week-end, however, probably will be felt badly in this week's gasoline figures, oil men expect.

Slackening of the rate of increase in gas and fuel oil stocks was laid to increased seasonal interest in these products but, despite this, a gain of 284,000 barrels was registered. This lifted total holdings to another high of $149,388,000$ barrels. Daily average production of gasoline was down 146,000 barrels to a total of $9,871,000$ barrels, the trade organization's report showed.

Domestic market demand for motor fuel during October was estimated by the United States Bureau of Mines at $45,800,000$ barrels, a gain of $1 \%$ over the like 1937 month. Total domestic demand for the first seven months of 1938 ran slightly below the corresponding period last year but this was due to the poor showing made in July with demand picking up again in August. Export demand was estimated at $4,400,000$ barrels.

The export market for gasoline during the first seven months of 1938 saw off-shore shipments of gasoline rise $39 \%$ over the like period last year to $28,194,000$ barrels, against $37,974,000$ for all of 1937 and the record high, set in 1930 , of $65,575,000$ barrels. Kerosene shipments for the same period were off $16 \%$, and those of lubricating oil off $10 \%$. wd
While there was uneasiness reported in Atlantic seaboard bulk gasoline markets, there were no definite price breaks during the week. Gas and heating oils firmed somewhat in response to seasonal quickening in interest.


Volume 147
Financial Chronicle
1847
b Base allowable effective Sept. 1. Eaturday and Sunday shut-downs effective througbout month. Calloulated net 7 -day allowable for
monning, Sept. 10, approximately
moining, Sept. 10, approximately $1,233.248$ barrels daily.
c Recommendation of Central Committee of Callfornia Oll Producers.
Note-The tigures indicated above do not tnclude any estimate of any oll which BUDE RUNS TO
GASOLINE AND OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED

| District <br> He | Daily Refinino Capacuty |  |  | Crude Runs to Stills |  | Stocks of Finished and Unfinished Gasoline |  |  | StocksofGasandFuelOll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Poten- } \\ \text { tial } \\ \text { Rate } \end{array}\right\|$ | Reporting |  | Dally Average | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & P, C . \\ & \text { oper- } \\ & \text { ated } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Finished |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Unfin'd } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { Nap'tha } \\ \text { Distil. } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | At Re- |  | Terms., |  |  |
|  |  | Total | P. C. |  |  | finertes | \& 8. |  |  |
| East Coast-- | 615 | 615 | 100.0 |  | 477 | 77.6 | 5,649 | 11,859 | 994 | 15,388 |
| Appalachian. | 149 | 128 | 85.9 | 103 | 80.5 | ${ }^{939}$ | 1,661 | 295 | 975 |
| Ind., Ill., Ky | 546 | 486 | 89.0 | 442 | 90.9 | 5,638 | 4,100 | 652 | 9,350 |
|  | 419 | 342 | 81.6 | 267 | 78.1 | 3,162 | 2,511 | 450 | 4,508 |
| Inland Texas | 316 | 159 | 50.3 | 120 | 75.5 | 1,329 | 87 | 256 | 2,020 |
| Texas Gulf. | 943 | 838 | 88.9 | 737 | 87.9 | 7,945 | 294 | 1,949 | 13,47 |
| La. Gulf. | 149 | 145 | 97.3 | 125 | 86.2 | 1,132 | 585 | 451 | 3,308 |
| No. La.-Ark. | 100 | 55 | 55.0 | 36 | 655 | 302 | 175 | 56 | 88 |
| Rocky Mtn- | 118 | 64 | 54.2 | 48 | 75.0 | 1,085 |  | 97 | 84 |
| California. | 828 | 745 | 90.0 | 555 | 74.5 | 8,580 | 2,264 | 1,197 | 95,493 |
| Reported. |  | 3,577 | 85.5 | 2,910 | 81.4 | 35,761 | 23,536 | 6,397 | 146,248 |
| Est. unreptd. |  | 606 |  | 335 |  | 2,730 | + 620 | 200 | 3,140 |
| xEst.tot.U.S. Sept. $17 ; 38$ | 4,183 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept.10 '38 | 4,183 | 4,183 |  | 3,235 |  | 38,822 | 25,296 | 6,742 | 149,10 |
| U.S. B. of $M$. |  |  |  | ,490 |  | 284 | 23,349 |  |  |

$\times$ Estlmated Bureau of Mines' basis. $z$ Sept., 1937 dailly average.

## Weekly Coal Production Statistics

The National Bituminous Coal Commission, in its current weekly report stated that the total production of soft coal in the week ended Sept. 10 is estimated at $6,392,000$ net tons. The decrease from the preceding week- 483,000 tons or $7.0 \%$-was due to the Labor Day holiday. Production in the corresponding week last year was $7,776,000$ tons.

The cumulative production of soft coal in the year 1938 to date stands $29.5 \%$ below that in the corresponding period of 1937; the cumulation of both hard and soft coal, $28.0 \%$ below 1937.
The United States Bureau of Mines, in its current weekly report, stated that due principally to the observance of Labor Day on Monday (Sept. 5) the production of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended Sept. 10, amounting to 510,000 tons, declined 415,000 tons from the week of Sept. 3. The daily rate of output for the five days of the week was 102,000 tons, a decrease of $34 \%$ in comparison with the rate obtained in the six-day week of Sept. 3, and was $15 \%$ less than daily output in the corresponding week of 1937.
estimated united states production of soft coal
(In Thousands of Net Tons)

estimated weekly production of coal, by states
(In Thousands of Net Tons)
[The current weekly estimates are based on ralliroad carloadings and river shipments and are subject to revision on recelpt and State sources or of tinal annual returns from the operators.]

|  | Week Ended |  |  |  |  | Sept. Avge. 1923 e |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| das | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 189 | 200 | 247 | 235 | 345 | 406 |
| Arkansas and Oklahom | ${ }_{93}$ | 60 76 | ${ }_{113}^{91}$ |  | 176 |  |
| Colorado-...-.- ${ }_{\text {Georgia }}$ | 92 | 76 1 | 113 | 129 | 176 | 214 |
| Illinols | 770 | 666 | 951 | 868 | 1,189 | 1,587 |
| Indians | 235 | 224 | 282 | 300 | 354 | 550 |
| Iowa | 50 | 48 | 61 | ${ }_{113} 1$ | 72 126 | 117 |
| Kansas and Missou | 124 | ${ }_{6}^{133}$ | 114 <br> 806 | 113 771 | ${ }_{978}^{126}$ | 168 |
| Kentucky-Eastern | 712 150 | 677 126 | 806 160 | 771 | 978 290 | 713 248 |
| Maryland. | 26 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 45 | 40 |
| Michigan | 2 | 2 |  |  | 17 | 27 |
| Montana | 5 | 48 | 54 | ${ }_{3}^{53}$ | 74 | ${ }_{56}$ |
| New Mexic | 仡 | 21 | 35 | 22 | s16 | 56 |
|  | 334 | 319 | 467 | 450 | 498 | 861 |
| Pennsylvan | 1,493 | 1,355 | 2,111 | 2,221 | 2,867 | 3,585 |
| Tennessee | 85 | 84 |  | 103 | 106 | 119 |
| Texas. | 18 | 18 | 26 | 15 | 26 | 26 |
| Utah | 56 | 49 | 75 | ${ }^{63}$ |  | 103 |
| Virginia | ${ }_{29}^{281}$ | 277 | $\begin{array}{r}277 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{41}^{227}$ | ${ }_{49} 6$ | 245 |
| West Vir | 1,521 | 1,502 | 1,819 | 1,807 | 2,276 | 1,474 |
| Northern | 416 | 419 | 513 | 490 | 752 | 857 |
| Wyoming. | 120 | 95 | 107 | 101 | 129 | 165 |
| Other Western States_c.-............ <br> Total bituminolis coal Pennsylvania anthracite_d $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  | s6 | 84 |
|  | 6,875 | 6,476 | 8.500 | 8,380 | 10,886 | 11,814 |
|  | 925 | 688 | 845 | 738 | 1,613 | 714 |
| Total, all coal | 7,800 | 7,164 | 9,345 | 9,118 | 12,499 | 12,528 |
| a Includes operations on the N. \& W.; C. \& O.; Virginian; K. \& M.; B. C. \& G.; and on the B. \& O. in Kanawha, Mason and Clay countles, b Rest of State, including the Panhandle District and Grant, Mineral and Tucker Counties. c Includes Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada and Oregon. d Data for Pennsylvania antbracite from published records of the Bureau of Mines. e Average weekly rate for entire month. p Preliminary. ${ }^{\mathrm{F}}$ Revised. \& Alaska, Georgia, North Carolina |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Financial Chronicle
Sept. 24, 1938

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND (In Net Tons)

|  | Wek Ended |  |  | Calendar Year to Date |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 10 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 3 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sent. } 11 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | 1938 | 1937 c | 1929 c |
| Penna. AnthraciteTotal. including colliery fuel a <br> Dally average | 510,000 102,000 | ${ }_{154,200}^{925}$ | $599,000$ | 30,138,000 | 34,257,000 | 47,590,000 |
| Commerclal productionb | 485,000 | 879,000 | 569,000 | 28,674,000 | 32,544,000 | 44,164,000 |
| Beehive Coke- |  |  |  |  | 2,456,600 | 4,793,100 |
| United States total....-- Daily average...... | 11,900 | 10,800 1,800 | ${ }_{9,867} 9$ | - ${ }_{2}^{1547}$ | 2,41,373 | $\begin{array}{r}1 \\ 22,190 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

a Includes wasiery and dredge coal, and coal shipped by truck from authorized
operatlons, bexcludes colliery fuel. cadjusted to make comparable the number operations, b Excludes colliery fue
of working days in the three years.

Non-Ferrous Metals-Copper, Lead, and Zinc Prices
Advance Moderately on Heavy Buying Movement
"Metal and Mineral Markets," in its issue of Sept. 22, reported that producers of non-ferrous metals booked a substantial tonnage during the last week and moderately higher prices were named for copper, lead and zinc. The buying was inspired by the uncertainties that surrounded the European situation, rising London quotations, and encouraging news here on the trend of business. Steel operations increased to $47.3 \%$ of capacity. Yesterday (Sept. 21) tions increased to $47.3 \%$ of capacity. Yesterday (Sept. 21 )
tension over the Czechoslovakian question eased abroad tension over the Czechoslorakian question eased abroad to face a quiet period and show little or no concern orer the stability of prices on major metals. The publication further reported:
Copper Improved markets here and abroad during the last week brought another increase in price for domestic copper. The Valley basis rose from $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $103 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on Sept. 19 , with all open market business on that day virtually going at the higher level. Fabricators and wire mills announced an advance of one-eighth cent in wire and copper products. Sales for the seven-day period were in good volume, totaling 42,013 tons against 6,259 tons in the previous week. Total sales for the month to date are 51.182 tons. Some in the trade believe the easing of tension over the European political situation may result in a period of quiet abroad and buying here should tion of copper is steadily increasing and deliveries here and abroad for the current month will in stocks is anticipated for September. The quotation yesterday was firm stocks is anticipa
at $103 / 8$. Valley.

Activity in lead continued at a high level in the week that ended yesterday, sales for the period amounting to 16,906 tons, the largest yesterday, sales for the period amounting to 16,906 tons, the largest
weekly total so far this year. The buying brought out two 10 -point advances in quotations.
On Sept. 15 a substantial tonnage was sold before the first 10 -point advance in price was announced. In fact, the tonnage sold during the day was about equally divided between the old and the new basis, which occurred on Sept. 19. Demand for for that day. The second rise important consuming outlets. Some of the buying, it was thought, represented replenishing of low inventories, now that the price situation has improved and consumption is still pointing upward. The statistics for August may be even better than first reports indicated. Consumers are said to be about $85 \%$ covered against September requirements, and $75 \%$ so far as October is concerned.
Because of the improved demand for lead, St. Joseph Lead Co. will step up operations from a three-day basis to four days a week. The heavy buying of the last two weeks has absorbed all of St. Joe's accumulations out of its 1938 production.
The Morning Mine of Federated Mining \& Smelting resumed operations on Sept. 21. The American Smelting \& Refining Co.'s published quotation was advanced to 5 c., New York, on Sept. 15, and to 5.10 c . on Sept. 19.
The London market turned easier yesterday on profit-taking.

## Zine

Higher prices abroad moved quotations for zine here on two occasions during the last week. On Sept. 15 the increase was from 4.75 c . to 4.85 c . and on Sept. 19 from 4.85 c . to 4.95 c ., St. Louis. Sales on both of those days, however, were in sufficient volume at both levels to quote a split quotation. For the week ended Sept. 17 sales of the common grades of zinc totaled 15,904 tons. Shipments for the week were in good volume, involving 4,485 tons. Reports by galvanizers indicate continued good business, with operations at about $60 \%$ of capacity. Shipments of High Grade zinc have also increased. The quotation closed firm at 4.95 c ., St. Louis.
The August zine statistics of the American Zinc Institute were revised during the last week. The new figures show that stocks, covering all grades, were reduced during the month to 141,997 tons, a reduction of 4,211 tons, instead of 2,831 tons as first reported. Production for Aug amounted to 32,296 tons against the pr
Tin
There was a fair demand for tin early in the week, but the market quieted down in the last few days. Prices averaged a little higher than in the previous seven-day period. The trade was disappointed over the announcement that the price on tin-plate would not be disturbed in the last quarter of this year. However, operators expect some revision on next year's business.
Chinese tin, $99 \%$, was nominally as follows: Sept. 15, 42.000c.; Sept. 16, 42.100c.; Sept. 17, 42.100c.; Sept. 19, 42.300c.; Sept. 20, 4.225 c ; Sept. 21, 42.300 c


Average prices for calendar week ended Sept.17. are: Domestic copper t.o.b.
refinery, $9.973 \mathrm{c} . ;$ export copper, $9.996 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Straits tin, 43.108 c .; New York lead, refinery, $9.93 \mathrm{c} . ;$
4.942 c. ; St . Louis lead, $4.792 \mathrm{c} . ;$ St. Louls zinc, 4.792 c .; and silver, 42.750 c . The above quotations are "M. \& M. M. 's' appraisal of the major United States markets, based on sales reported by producers and agencles. They are reduced to
the basis of cash, New York or St. Louls, as noted. All prices are in cents per pound. the basis of cash, New York or st. Louls, as noted. Ale prices are in cents per pound.
Copper, lead and zine quotations are based on sales for both prompt and future dellvertes; tin quotations are for prompt delivery only
In the trade, domestic copper prices are quoted on a dellvered basis: that is, dellvered at consumers' Dlants. As dellvery charges vary with the destination, the igures shown above are net prices at reriueries on the Atlantic seaboard. DeUvered prices in New England average 0.225e. per pound above the refinery basis.
Export quotations for conper are reduced to net at refineries on the Atlantic seaboard. On forelgn business in copper sellers usually name a c.1.1. price-Hamburg. Havre, and Liverpool. The c.i.f. basis commands a premlum or 0.325 c . per pound above f.o.b, refinery quotation

|  | Copper | , Std. | Copper Electro. (Bid) | Tin, Std. |  | Lead |  | zinc |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spot | 3M |  | Spot | 3M | Spot | 3M | Spot | 3M |
| Sept. 15 | $429^{16}$ | 423/4 | 473/4 | 1951/4 | 196 | 153/4 | ${ }^{151516}$ | 141/4. | 141/2 |
| Sept. 16 | $4211_{16}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4218_{18}}$ | 473/4 | 1941/2 | $1951 / 2$ | ${ }_{1}^{151210}$ | $161 / 4$ | ${ }_{1421319}$ |  |
| Sept. ${ }_{\text {Sept. }} 19$. | ${ }_{4213_{16}}^{43 / 8}$ | ${ }^{4}{ }_{421518}^{439}{ }_{4}$ |  | 195\%/4 | 1961/2 |  | 161/3 | 141/2 | 141/2 |
| Sept. 21 | $421 / 2$ | $421_{16}$ | 48 | 195\% | 196 | 157/8 | 16 | $145_{18}$ | $14{ }^{16}$ |

Prices for lead and zine are the otficial buyers' prices for the first session of the London Metal Exchange; prices for copper and tin are the
prices. All are in pounds sterling per long ton $(2.240 \mathrm{lb}$.)

## Steel Ingot Output Up-Current Prices with Few Exceptions Reaffirmed

The "Iron Age" in it issue of Sept. 22 reported that reaffirmation of current prices on major steel products, excepting rails and track accessories, on which there were reductions, was generally expected. The announcement issued on Sept. 20 by the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. will be followed by ocher producers. Prices of wire products and cold rolled strip have been continued through the coming quarter by the American Steel \& Wire Co. Although no specific mention of tin plate was made in the CarnegieIllinois statement, buyers have been informed that the present price of $\$ 5.35$ per base box, Pittsburgh and Gary, will be unchanged. A reduction has been looked for, but the international crisis may have influenced the decision, as war in Europe would undoubtedly bring soaring tin prices. The "Iron Age" further reported:
Price reductions on railroad materials were $\$ 2.50$ a gross ton on heavy rails to $\$ 40$; tie plates, $\$ 3$ to $\$ 43$ a net ton; track bolts, $\$ 4$ to $\$ 83$ a net ton; splice bars, $\$ 2$ to $\$ 4$ a ton, cut spikes, $\$ 3$ to $\$ 60$ a ton; screw spikes $\$ 5$ to $\$ 91$ a ton.
These lower prices may bave been made as an inducement to railiroad buying, without which there can be no approach to profitable operations by steel companies having large capacity in those products. While the reductions tend to restrict the possibilties for pront in steel making, this is more theoretical ines for some mas. enerat overhead costs.
At the moment the only important railroad track material buying in sight is that recently announced by the New York Central, whose inquiries for 28,600 tons of rails and track accessories may be expected soon. While no definite signs.
no definite signs.
Steel ingot production continues to gain, having risen two points this week to $47.5 \%$ of the country's capacity, but the disappointingly slow improvement in new business during september tends to make the trade cautious in its expectations for the near future. Much depends on the automobile industry as to the extent of the further rise in operations over the next month or so.
Whether the crucial international situation has been a factor in a degree of hesistancy among buyers is not clearly indicated. The delay in the announcing of fourth quarter prices does not appear to have been an important influence because continuance of present prices on most products was a foregone conclusion. The European crisis has not had a marked effect on iron and steel exports, though shipments are hampered by advances in war risk insurance rates. Russia has bought a fairly large quantity of sheets here, and a sizable export order for wire has been received from another country, but generally export trade has not been stimulated by fear of inability to obtain European deliveries. Germany has bought 40,000 tons of steel scrap, which is an addition to a arger order placed in the United States a few months ago. Non-firous metals hav bewn alleled by the war scare, price advances having occurred in copper, lead and zinc, current quotations being the highest since mid-January
After weeks of comparative inactivity, domestic scrap markets have turned weaker at Chicago, Detroit and Cleveland, but the undertone at Pittsburgh is mill strong. Steri- the "Tron Age" scrap comp.a lon at Chical 17 . 1425 down 17c. a ton to
The "Iron Age" finished steel composite price has declined to 2.286 c . a reduction
Topping new business in the week was a 50,000 -ton order for fabricated tructural steel placed with the Bethlehem steel Co by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. for its housing project in the Bronx. This brought fabricated structural steel a wards in the week up to 66,600 tons. An elevated highway in Queens takes 7,000 tons. New projects out for bids total about 13,700 tons. Reinforcing bar lettings of about 18,000 tons were unusually large and included 5,000 tons for the Red Hook housing project in Brooldyn and 3.750 tons for the Hansen Dam near Los Angeles. Inquiries are out for 5,300 tons for the Queensbridge housing project in Queens and 4.700 tons for an aqueduct in the Colorado River project.
The Kansas Pipe Line \& Gas Co., Norton, Kan., which is applying for a $\$ 20,000,000$ Reconstruction Finance Corporation loan, contemplates a pipe line from Kansas to the Mesabe Iron Range which would take about 150,000 tons of pipe, but orders for the steel are possibly a long way off. The Texas Co. has placed 3,500 tons of s - and $10-\mathrm{in}$. pipe for a 75 -mile line.

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES
 Finished Steel One week ago-.
One month ago.
One year ago 2.300 c.
2.512 c.
rolled strips. These products represent

## Volume 147

$\qquad$ Financial Chronicle
shortage of bodies for one interest and the further curtailment in Ford's operations in preparation for its start on new model production reduced output for the industry from 17,485 units to 16,100 . General Motors turned out 4,675 units against 2,625 the week before; Chrysler dropped from 6,000 to 5,950 ; Ford slumped from 5,000 to 515 ; while all othe makers produced 4,960 , compared with 3,860 the previous week.
Slowness with which automotive steel shipments are increasing partially is offset by sustained demand from miscellaneous consumers, together with a slight gain in railroad requirements and expanding activity in building and engineering construction. A number of railroad shops are reopening for routine repairs to equipment, the program of the New York Central being outstanding in this respect. While freight car purchases in Septem ber give promise of being the second or third largest for the year to date, the carriers show little interest in major equipment buying programs. Purchases of track material are equally scant.
Track bolts have been reduced $\$ 4$ a ton, this commodity not having been affected by the last general reduction. Ferralloy prices generally have been reaffirmed for fourth quarter, and pig iron business is bein steel products have been booked on a similar basis prior to official steel products have been booked
Structural shape awards last week were the largest in more than year, aided by the placing of 50,000 tons for the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. housing project, Bronx, N. Y., with Bethlehem Steel Co.
Several other orders enliven construction. markets. Outstanding are 7.000 tons of structural shapes for an elevated highway and approaches, Queens, New York; 5,000 tons of reinforcing bars for the Red and Brooklyn, and 3,000 tons of piling for a lake pier and jetties, Chicago. Prospective business in line pipe includes 80 miles of 8 - and 10inch pipe for a line in southern Illinois and a proposed line to be laid between southwestern Kansas and the Mesaba iron range in Minnesota. The latter also includes branch lines into intervening States.
Last, week's 4.5 -point rise in steel-making largely was the aftermath of the Labor Day interruption the preceding week. At $46 \%$, operations were 1.5 points ahcad of the pre-holiday period, however. Pittsburgh, at $36 \%$, was up 4 points, while Chicago gained 3.5 points to $41.5 \%$ and eastern Pennsylvania increased 2 points to $33 \%$. Other districts to increase output included Wheeling, up 7 points to $56 \%$; Birmingham, up 1 point to $57 \%$; Cincinnati, up 5 points to $65 \%$, and Cleveland, up 5 points to $48.5 \%$. Five centers were unchanged: Buffalo at 49, New England at 60, St. Louis at 42, Detroit at 67, and Youngstown at 46.
Reflecting higher operations last month, finished steel shipments of the United States Steel Corp.'s subsidiaries totaled 558,634 tons, a gain of 117,064 tons over July, but 549,224 tons less than a year ago. Shipments for the first eight months of $4,010,558$ tons compare with $9,908,084$ tons in the 1937 period.
Scrap markets are dull, except for export business. In addition to the recent purchase of 80,000 tons by Italy, an order for 50,000 tons for Germany is reported. The scrap composite was unchanged last week at $\$ 14.25$. The iron and steel composite held at $\$ 36.50$, while the finished
steel composite was steady at $\$ 57.20$.

For the industry as a whole, the rate of ingot production for the week ended Sept. 19, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 22, is placed at $47 \%$ of capacity, compared with $45 \%$ in the previous week, and $41 \%$ two weeks ago. The "Journal" further said:
Subsidiaries of United States Steel are estimated to have run at a rate of $42 \frac{1}{2} \%$, against $38 \%$ in the week before and $35 \%$ two weeks ago. Leading independents are credited with a slight shade under $51 \%$, compared with $51 \%$ in the preceding week and $46 \%$ two weeks ago.
The following table gives a comparison of the percentage of production with the nearest corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximate changes, in points, from the week immediately preceding:

|  | Industry | U. S. Steel | Independents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1938 | 47 81 | $421 / 2+41 / 2$ 85 + 612 | 51 78 |
| 1937 | $731 / 2+21 / 2$ | $70+2$ | $76+21 / 2$ |
| 1935 | $51-1$ | $40-2$ |  |
| 1934 | $23+2$ | $21+11 / 2$ | $24+2$ |
| 1933 | $391 / 2-2 / 2$ | ${ }_{171 / 2}{ }^{3}+31 / 2$ | 411/2+2/2 |
| 1931 | 29 -1 | $32-1$ | $271 / 2-1 / 2$ |
| 1930 | $60+2$ | $66+1$ | $56+4$ |
| 1929 | $82-21 / 2$ | - $851 / 2-21 / 2$ | $79-2$ |
| 1928 | $85+5$ | $85+6$ | $85+4$ |
| 1927 | $64+2$ | $661 / 2+21 / 2$ | $62+2$ |

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks During the week ended Sept. 21 member bank reserve balances decreased $\$ 411,000,000$. Reductions in member bank reserves arose from increases of $\$ 571,000,000$ in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks, $\$ 74,000,000$ in Treasury cash, and $\$ 2,000,000$ in money in circulation, offset in part by increases of $\$ 167,000,000$ in gold stock and $\$ 2,000,000$ in Treasury currency and a decrease of $\$ 67$,000,000 in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts. Excess reserves of member banks on Sept. 21 were estimated to be approximately $\$ 2,740,000,000$, a decrease of $\$ 390,000,000$ for the week.
The principal changes in holdings of bills and securities were an increase of $\$ 45,000,000$ in United States Treasury bonds and decreases of $\$ 31,000,000$ in United States Treasury notes and $\$ 14,000,000$ in United States Treasury bills.

The statement in full for the week ended Sept. 21 will be found on pages 1880 and 1881.

Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and related items were as follows:

|  | Sept. 21,1938 | Increase Sept. 14,1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bills discoun | 8.00 | $+1,000,000$ | 8,000,000 |
|  | 2, |  |  |
| $\$ 14,000,000$ commitm'ts-sept. 21 |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 16,000,000 \\ 7,000,000 \end{array}$ | $-2.000 .000$ | ${ }^{5} \mathbf{5} \mathbf{4 , 0 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 0}$ |
|  |  |  | 0 |
|  |  | + |  |
| Member bank reserve balances -.... <br> Money in circulation <br>  Non-member depositts and other Fed- | 8,014,000,000 8,522,000,000 ${ }^{217,000,000}$ 603,000,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | +74,000.000 | 4,000,000 |
|  |  | 571,000,000 | +724,000,000 |
|  |  | -67,000,000 | -25,000,000 |

## Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago-Brokers' Loans

Below is the statement of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the New York City member banks and also for the Chicago member banks for the current week, issued in advance of full statements of the member banks, which will not be available until the coming Monday.


## Complete Returns of Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week

As explained above, the statements of the New York and Chicago member banks are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be compiled.
In the following will be found the comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System respeeting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Sept. 14:
The condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities shows the following principal changes for the week ended Sept. 14: Increases of $\$ 17,000,000$ in commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, reserve balances with Federal Reserve banks, $\$ 176,000,000$ in demand-deposits-adjusted and $\$ 55,000,000$ in deposits credited to foreign banks.
Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans declined slightly in New York City, but increased somewhat in most of the districts, the aggregate net increase at all of the reporting member banks being $\$ 17,000,000$. Loans to brokers and dealers in securities increased $\$ 41,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 53,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
Holdings of United States Government direct obligations declined \$13,000,000 in Chicago district and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Boston district, and increased $\$ 9,000,000$ each in the New York and Cleveland districts, all reportng member banks showing a net increase of $\$ 2,000,000$. Holdings of obligations full guaranteed by the United. States Government increased $\$ 7,000,-$ 000 in the Chicago district and $\$ 15,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Holdings of other securties increased $\$ 11,000,000$
Demand deposits-adjusted increased $\$ 93,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 21,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, and declined $\$ 21,000,000$ in the Boston district, all reporting deposits increased $\$ 25,000,000$ in New York reporting member banks. Government deposits declined $\$ 10,000,000$
Deposits credited to
City and $\$ 33,000,000$ at all reporting mereased $\$ 25,000,000$ in New York o foreign banks increased $\$ 50,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 55,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.

Weekly reporting member banks reported no borrowings on Sept. 14.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of reporting member banks, together with changes for the week and the year ended Sept. 14, 1938, follows:

| Assets- | Increase ( + ) or Decrease ( - ) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans Ind in |  |  |  |
| Loans-total | ,335,000,000 | +94,000,000-1,714,000,000 |  |
| Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans | $3,905,000,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} +17,000,000 \\ +2,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -853,000,000 \\ & -134,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Open market paper | 335,000,000 |  |  |
| Loans to brokers and dealers in securities. | $723,000,000$ |  | -603,000,000 |
| Other loans for purchasing or carrying securities. | $577,000,000$ | $-1,000,000$ | $-105,000,000$ |
| Real estate loans | 1,164,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} & -1,000,000 \\ & +5,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Loans to banks | 114,000,000 | +6,000,000 | $+5,00000$ |
| Other loans | 1,517,000,000 | +12,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} -24.000,000 \\ -328,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| U. S. Govt. direct obligations |  |  |  |
| Obligations fully guaranteed by |  | $+2,000,000-328,000,000$ |  |
| United States Government. | 1,670,000.000 | +15000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} +542,000,000 \\ +232,000,000 \\ +1,580,000,000 \\ +126,000,000 \\ +724,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Other securities. | 3,165,000,000 | +11,000,000 |  |
| Reserve with Fed. Res. banks | 6,871,000,600 | +115,000,000 |  |
| Cash in vault | 425,000,000 | +24,000,000 |  |
| Balances with domestic banks | 2,499,000,000 | +32,000,000 |  |
| Luablities- |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits-adjusted | ,443,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} +176,000,000 & +616,000,000 \\ +21,000,000 & -42,000,000 \\ -10,000,000 & -209,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Time deposits | 5,238,000,000 |  |  |  |
| United States Government deposits $397,000,000-10,000,000-209,000,000$Inter-bank deposits: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestle banks. | $\begin{array}{r} 6,138,000,000 \\ 419,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +33,000,000+1,031,000.000 \\ & +55,000,000-150,000,000 \\ & -8,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Foreign banks |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings |  |  |  |  |

League's Year Book Sees World Economic Recovery Dependent on United States-Among Favorable Factors Finds Considerable Accumulation of New Capital Needs
"The future trend of events in the United States is the most important factor affecting the development of the world economic situation," according to a summary of a world economic survey by the League of Nations, made public through the International Documents Service of the Columbia University Press. It is too early to determine whether the recovery now under way in the United States is permanent or whether it marks merely a temporary halt in a larger downward movement, it is observed, the survey stating:
Recovery in the United States has spread beyond the Stock Exchange. But the indices of economic activity remain at low levels, and the improvements in the indices, other than those of the
commodities, have not yet been very great.
Real improvement in building and in orders for capital equipment by the public utilities and by the railways would be sufficient to sustain a recovery; but such improvement has not yet made its appearance.
In the world as a whole, the survey finds, there are a number of factors at work which tend to sustain the demand for goods and services and which were absent in the post1929 depression. Summarizing certain features of the survey, the press release of Columbia University quotes therefrom as follows:
Government expenditure on rearmament is generally much higher than in 1930, and such expenditure shows no signs of an immediate reduction. The liquid reserves of the banks, both in the United States and in many other countries, are now much greater than in 1930, with the result
that, in many countries, interest rates are low and there is no fear of the extensive banking and financial crisis which occurred in 1931.
There is, moreover, a much greater readiness among monetary authorities and governments to adopt prompt measures of monetary expansion and of public expenditure to offset a recession; and in the absence of a gold standard the national authorities are much less liable to be restrained from such policies by fears of their effect upon the balance of payments and the foreign exchanges.
In the United States there is now a considerable accumulation of needs of new capital equipment in many directions, whereas the post-1929 depression followed a period of great capital construction; these accumulated needs of capital equipment, combined with the large program of public expenditure to which reference has been made earlier in this section, must exert a very strong influence towards an early recovery.
The absence during recent years of the large international movements of long-term capital which had taken place before 1929 means that there are no countries now whose economies are liable to be disordered by the abrupt cessation of such lending; and, since 1929, fixed interest payments on international debts have been scaled down through repayment, conversion and default, and this has reduced an item of great rigidity in he balance of payments of many countries.
A a time when in the the United States adopted a policy of high protection at a time when the deepening depression was putting a strain on the policy reatly in the by the mora
 nt he trade atreements program
For an these reasons, and also because of the increased reserves of many banking systems, recession is le likely to be intensified at present through deflation imposed upon debtor countries by sudden adverse movements in eir balances of payments.
It is likewise pointed out in the release by Columbia University that the survey lists a number of unfavorable factors, viz.:
First and foremost, it may be even more difficult now than it was in 1930 to restore confidence among business men and so to stimulate private expenditure of capital development. The international political situation is much more alarming, and this breeds an atmosphere of insecurity which militates against business commitments.
Closely allied to this are the adverse, as opposed to the stimulating, effects of heavy rearmament expenditure; for it may react unfavorably on private expenditure and private enterprise by underlining the sense of political uncertainty and by holding out the prospect of heavy and rising taxation, quite apart from the fact that it drains men and capital into economically unproductive uses. Increased Government intervention in economic affairs may aleo restrain business enterprise in certain ways. The prospect of policies which attempt to cure depressions through raising wage rates in order to increase purchasing power may reduce the willing. ness of private business to embark on capital extensions in view of the prospects of higher operating costs.
Other measures of economic reform, such as the control of the market for new security issues in the United States; may restrain activity by increasing the costs or the difficulties of obtaining new capital. Government intervention in economic affairs may also involve the possibility of increased competition by Government concerns with private enterprise; and, as in the case of the public utilities in the United States, this may reduce private expenditure on capital developments and extensions.
In certain circumstances public works expenditure may lead to a scarcity of certain types of essential labor and so may react unfavorably on private activity. Moreover, as governments become more and more there should be in avod the arig tring to avoid the growing uncertainty and suspicion which is bound otherwise

## It is added:

The abandonment of the gold standard and the consequent absence of rigid exchange stability is in one sense a favorable factor, since it allows individual countries to proceed with measures of internal expansion with less fear of the effects on their foreign exchange position. But this change. also has an unfavorable aspect. for the possibility of exchange fluctuations not only increases the uncertainties of producers and traders of export goods, but it also gives rise to large-scale speculative movements exchange difficulties of certain countries, and by leading to greater demands for liquid balances on the part of individuals and of banks may in

Financial Chronicle
ome
Finally, in the United States there are prospects of bumper crops of otton and wheat; and if this should give rise again to serious surpluses, reduced prices of fa
In view of the many important changes in economic conditions since 1929, and of the opposing forces which are described above, it is still too early to answer the question whether the present recovery is permanent r not. But this question is of paramount importance and will in all probability be answered by the events of the next few months.
The new edition of the World Economic Survey by the League of Nations is the seventh annual publication of this series. It is a volume of 244 pages; bound in paper, its cost is $\$ 1.50$; bound in cloth the price is $\$ 2.00$. The Columbia University Press, International Documents Servce, 2960 Broadway, New York, is the authorized agent for the publications of the League in the United States

## Delay in Anglo-American Trade Pact Held Cause of Australian Failure to Revise Agreement with Great Britain-National Foreign Council Reviews Empire Commerce

Delay in completing Anglo-American trade negotiations is blamed for failure of Australian Ministers to obtain revision of the present Australian trade agreement with Great Britain, in a statement issued Sept. 16 by the Na tional Foreign Trade Council. The Council, reviewing Australia's trade policy, concluded that the Ottawa agreements have proved too rigid and that Australia now finds it necessary to join Canada in seeking greater flexibility in her trade relations with non-Empire countries. The report said that what Australia and other Empire countries now aim at is "a long-term constructive overhaul of both their inter-imperial and foreign trade relations." The Council added, in part:
Australia being dependent chiefly upon primary production and in turn upon climatic conditions, yields vary considerably. Wheat, for example, varies as much as $87 \%$, wool as much at $16 \%$, and butter nearly $40 \%$. In recent years Australia's total exports have been balanced by imports, leaving interest charges to be accounted for, which, before 1929, were met by new loans financed in London. After 1929 it became necessary to stimulate exports, and to restrict imports by sharp increases in tariff rates. Gold payments were abandoned at the end of 1929 and, in 1931, Britain left the gold standard the rate of $25 \%$ discount in retation to Britain left the gold standard the rate of discount in relation to sterling was established.

Decline in Multilateral Trading an Unfavorable Factor
The situation in which Australia now finds herself as the result of her failure to revise her agreement with Great Britain arises from various causes which, combined, have reduced considerably the opportunities for normal multilateral trading. Prior to 1932 much of the trade of the Dominions with Europe was on a multilateral basis. Since the Ottawa agreements and Great Britain's bilateral agreements with European' nations the circle of multilateral connections has been-broken. Australia finds it more difficult to sell her wool in foreign countries that insist upon payment in goods. Having made concessions to British manufacturers on a long list of goods, Australia is not in a position to exchange her wool for the manufactures of non-Empire countries. What Australia and the other Dominions now aim at is a long-term constructive overhaul of both their inter-imperial and foreign trade relations. The Ottawa policy, it is generally conceded, was a short-term emergency plan which o longer serves their present needs. From considerations of self-interest lone, the British Commonwealth of Nations find that a lowering of the Empire tariff walls is essential to greater freedom of trade with the rest the world. Australia's trade diversion policy is proving to be a ormidable obstace the aint trade with trade proving the

## Proposal to Exempt New Industries from Taxation in

Buenos Aires Submitted
The executive of the Province of Buenos Aires has submitted a project of law to the provincial legislature which would authorize the exemption of all new industries established in that province from virtually all provincial taxes for a period of 10 years, according to a report to the Department of Commerce by the office of the American Commercial Attache at Buenos Aires. The Department's announcement, issued Sept. 16, continued:

- In order to obtain the proposed exemption, the industry must have approximately $\$ 65,000$ of capital investment, and at least $70 \%$ of its employees must be Argentines; the industry must be in operation within 18 months and no other similar industry shall exist in the province, the report stated. Any industrial or commercial establishment already in operation which wishes to extend the field of its activities would be entitled to the benefits of the proposed law. Industries already in operation on the date of the promulgation of the proposed law, as well as those industries which may be established subsequently and are not comprised in the provisions of the proposed law, would have the right under such law of paying a maximum ax for a period of 10 years, it was stated.
The project was understood to be advocated by officials of the province who are very desirous of encouraging the industrial development of the Province of Buenos Aires, according to the report.


## Settlement Offer to Holders of Republic of Poland $7 \%$ Stabilization Loan of 1927-Would Reduce Interest Rate to $41 / 2 \%$-Protective Council Recommends Favorable Consideration

The Republic of Poland's program for adjusting its foreign indebtedness on a permanent basis is regarded as nearing completion with the announcement on Sept. 21 of an offer of definitive settlement to the holders of the $7 \%$ bonds of the Stabilization Loan of 1927 (Dollar Tranche), the largest of the Polish issues originally issued or out-
standing in America. The announcement bearing on the new offering also said:
The terms of the offer as made public by Janusz Zoltowkki, Financial Counselor of the Embassy of Poland in the United States, follow generally the pattern set forth in the first of the offers made by the Republic of Poland to other American creditors early this year. Interest paymenta aill be reduced from the rate of $7 \%$ to $41 / 2 \%$ per annum; the maturity of the bonds assenting to the offer will be extended to 1968, and interest will be payable in dollars, pounds sterling, Swiss francs, Dutch florins, provided in the orisinal lon raceement. The republic further old und provided in the original .loan agreement. The republic further is under stall not be less than $\$ 5.50$ per annum on ach $\$ 100$ bond At the present most favorable rate, this interest on each $\$ 100$ bond. At the annum on each $\$ 100$ bond. A sinking fund also will be estabished by the Republic of Poland calculated to retire all assented bonds by 1968 the new maturity. In the event of a future default on interest or principal payment, or in the event of a default by the republic with respect to any of the provisions of the plan, the terms and conditions of the loan agreement of 1927 and of the dollar bonds shall ipso facto be reinstated in full force and effect. Of the $\$ 62,000,0007 \%$ stabilization bonds originally issued as dollar bonds, $\$ 13,456,300$ are presently out standing.
According to Mr. Zoltowski's announcement, holders of dollar bonds desiring to assent to the plan should surrender their bonds to the Bankers Trust Co., fiscal agent of the republic. Bondholders who surrender their bonds with April 15. 1938, coupons detached will be entitled to receiv in eash an amount equal to six months' interest at the rate of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ per annum on account of the interest due on April 15, 1938, in addition to the $41 \% \%$ received on collection of such coupons. April 15, 1938, coupons surrendered at the time of surrender of bonds in assent will be paid in full as provided in the plan.
In a notice dated Sept. 15, but released simultaneously with the Republic of Poland's offer of definitive settlement, the Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, Inc., states with respect to the plan:
After careful consideration of all the factors involved in this offer, the Council feels that in the circumstances it can recommend this proposa to the favorable consideration of the bondholders as fair and reasonable nd consistent with their long view intereste
The proposals made by the Republic of Poland on June 1 regarding other bond issues were noted in our June 4 issue, page 3591.

## City of Copenhagen (Denmark) to Redeem Part of 4\%

 Loan of 1901 on Nov. 15The City of Copenhagen has called for redemption on Nov. 15, 1938, $613,808 \mathrm{Kr}$. principal amount of its $4 \%$ loan of 1901, according to announcement by Heidelbach, Ickelheimer \& Co., 49 Wall Street, New York.

## Odd-Lot Trading on New York Stock Exchange During Week Ended Sept. 17

The Securities and Exchange Commission on Sept. 22 made public a summary for the week ended Sept. 17, of the corrected figures on odd-lot transactions of odd-lot dealers and specialists in stocks, rights and warrants on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. rent figures being published weekly by the Commission. given in our issue of Sept. 17, page 1708.
The data published are based upon reports filed with the Commission by odd-lot dealers and specialists.
ODD-LOT TRANSACTIONS OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIALIST IN STOCKS, RIGHTS AND WARRANTS ON T
EXCHANGE-WEEK ENDED SEPT. 17, 1938

| Trade Date | SALES <br> (Customers' Orders to Buy) |  |  | PURCHASES <br> (Customers' Orders to Sell) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No, Ord | Shares | Value | No. Ord. | Shares | Value |
| Sept. 12, 13 and 14 | 29.350 | 799,952 | \$24,712,254 | 32,543 | 906,328 | \$26,767.519 |
| Sept. 15, 16 and 17 | 15,384 | 417,240. | 12,411,187 | 16,166 | 436,826 | 12,912,931 |
| Total for week | 44,734 | 1.217.109 | ع37.193 421 | $48.70^{\circ}$ | 1.3431 15d | $33^{n} .880 .450$ |

## Member Trading on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges During Week Ended Sept. 3

During the week ended Sept. 3 the percentage of trading for the account of all members of the New York Stock Exchange (excent odd-lot dealers) and of the New York Curb Exchange to total transactions in each instance was below the preceding week ended Aug. 27, it was made known by the Securities and Exchange Commission yesterday by the Se
(Sept. 23).
Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of all members during the week ended Sept. 3 (in round-lot transactions) totaled $1,589,600$ shares, which amount was $19.66 \%$ of total transactions on the Exchange of $4,042,810$ shares. This compares with member trading during the previous week ended Aug. 27 of $2,235,975$ shares, or $22.00 \%$ of total trading of $5,081,040$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange member trading during the week ended Sept. 3 amounted to 184,475 shares, or $18.13 \%$ of the total volume on that Exchange, of 508,635 shares; during the previous week trading for the account of Curb members of 210,240 shares was $18.60 \%$ of total trading of 565,095 shares.
The data issued by the SEC are in the series of current figures being published weekly in accordance with its program embodied in its report to Congress in June, 1936 on the "Feasibility and Advisability of the Complete Segregation of the Functions of Broker and Dealer." The figures for the week ended Aug. 27 were given in these columns
of Sept. 17, page 1707. In making available the data for the week ended Sept. 3, the Commission said:
The data published are based upon weekly reports filed with the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange by their respective members. These reports are classified as follows:


* Note-On the New York Curb Exchange the round-lot transactions of specialiste
in stocks in whtch registered ${ }^{\text {a }}$ are not strictly comparable with data similarly In stocks in which registered are not stricty comparable with data similarly Curb Exchange perform the functions of the New York Stock Exchange odd-lot aler as well as those
The number of reports in the various classifications may total more than the number of reports received because, at times, a single report than the number of reports received because, at
gTOCK TRANSACTIONS ON THE NEW YORK STOCKIEXCHANGE FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS* (SHARES)

Week Ended Sept. 3, 1938
Total for
Week
Total round lot volume
Round-lot transactions for account of members (except tran actions
dealers)



Transactions for the odd-lot accounts of spectalists and odd-
lot dealers:

1. In round lots-Bought. $\qquad$ 93,760
122,160 $\underline{215,920}$
2. In odd lots-Bought. Total.... $\qquad$ TOCK TRANSACTIONS ON THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS* (SHARES) Week Ended Sept. 3, 1938

Total round-lot volume.
Total for
Week


Time Limit for Listing New York Stock Exchange Securities on Chicago Stock Exchange Expires
Arthur M. Betts, Chairman of the Board of the Chicago Stock Exchange announced Sept. 19 that the plan of the Exchange to list the securities of large corporations also listed on the New York Stock Exchange has expired and will not be extended. Simultaneously, Mr. Betts announced that the Exchange has been notified by 11 corporations of their acceptance of the Exchange's invitation to list and in addition, there are several others in process, final decision having been delayed by special circumstances. The time limit was set on Aug. 10 by the Board of Governors, as was noted in set on Aug. 10 by the Board of
our issue of Aug. 20, page 1120 .

New York Stock Exchange Reports Results of SemiWeekly Settlements of Stock Transactions-New System Shown to Reduce Labor and Expenses
The following report, summarizing the results of semiweekly settlements for transactions in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange, which were inaugurated on Sept. 1,
was sent to members of the Exchange on Sept. 22 by Issac R.IHalliday, President of the Stock Clearing Corporation:

Because of the interest being shown in the subject, I am summarizing, for your information, some of the results of our experience with term settlements, based upon our observation since the plan was introduced on Sept. 1.
Since the inception of the plan, we have had five term settlements, one Since the inception or the plan, we have har trading each and one of 15 hour trading, all of which have shown and proven very favorable results.

## Night Clearing Branch

A Night Branch analysis in the stock of the Chrysler Corp. of the elimination of deliveries effected by the Term Settlement of Sept. 16, 1938, shows hat had there been separate clearances for contracts of Sept. 12, 13 and 14, the total deliveries would have been 183. Because of the Term Settlement of these transactions for the same three days on Sept. 16 , th
86 deliveries, thereby showing an elimination in deliveries of $53 \%$.
On a study made from the allotment sheets of General Motors Corp. stock for the contract dates of Sept. 12, 13 and 14, the number of deliveries totaled 200, whereas on the Term Settlement of Sept. 16 for these three trading days there were 91 deliveries, showing an elimination in deliveries of $54 \%$. In the case of both of these stocks an elimination of share balances (number of shares involved in the balances) showed a figure of $42 \%$ in the case of the stock of Chrysler Corp. and $34 \%$.in the stock of General Motors Corporation.

Day Branch
Through off-setting credits, the settlement of $\$ 1,000,000$ through Day Branch operations under the old plan would have necessitated $\$ 343,800$; under the Term Settlement Plan it necessitates $\$ 241,000$ or a saving of 29 9-10\%.
The deliveries for an average Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in August, 1938, under the old plan were 11,883 with a verage daily sales of 96,000 shares, or an a verage of 13 deliveries for every 1,000 shares. Under the number of deliveries was 14,064 showing a verage deliveries for 1,000 shares of 8 or a saving of approximately $40 \%$.
Ratio figures show that the Term Settlement effected an apparent improvement of: (1) $12 \%$ in certifications obviated, and (2) $35 \%$ in the obviation of bank clearances which may in part have been due to the fact hat some checks were redeposited in the banks upon which they were drawn. Ratio figures also show that the Term settiement effected an apparent improvement of $57 \%$ in the matter of checks required.
On the Term Settlement day of Sept. 16 there were 16.266 deliveries made to our Central Delivery Department. of which over $50 \%$ had been delivered and passed out to the receiving members up to 12:00 noon. At 2:17 p. m. there were very few securities in the Central Delivery Department in the racks of the receiving members for their representatives to make final pick-ups.
On this last Term only one account was marked for additional contribution to the Clearing Fund for $\$ 12,500$ for next day or Term Settlement day.
A previous item bearing on the new system was given in our Aug. 27 issue, page 1270.

New York Stock Exchange Authorizes Listing of
Republic of Chile Bonds of Several Issues
The Committee on Stock List of the New York Stock Exchange at a meeting held on Sept. 20, authorized the listing of the following securities:
Republic of Chile, assented bonds of the following issues:
$\$ 13,927,000$ Republic of Chile 20 -Year $7 \%$ external loan sinking fund bonds, dated Nov. 1, 1922,
$35,069,500$ Republic of Chile $6 \%$ external sinking fund bonds, dated Oct. 1, 1926,
Republic of Chile $6 \%$ external sinking fund bonds, dated Feb. 1, 1927,
$28,672.000$ Republic of Chile railway refunding sinking fund $6 \%$ external bonds, dated Jan. 1, 1928
13,026,000 Republic of Chile external loan sinking fund $6 \%$ bonds, dated Sept. 1, 1928,
8.692,500 Republic of Chile external loan sinking fund $6 \%$ bonds, dated March 1, 1929 ,
21,505,500 Republic of Chile external loan sinking fund $6 \%$ bonds, dated May 1, 1930.
13,372,500 Caja de Credito Hipotecario, Chile guaranteed sinking fund $61 / 2 \%$ bonds, dated June 20, 1925,
$8,338,500$ Caja de Credito Hipotecario, Chile guaranteed sinking fund $634 \%$ bonds of 1926, dated June 30, 1926 ,
13,287,000 Caja de Credito Hipotecario, Chile guaranteed sinking fund $6 \%$ bonds of 1928 , dated April 30, 1928, and
15,639,500 Caja de Credito Hipotecario, Chile guaranteed sinking fund
$6 \%$ bonds of 1929, dated May 1. 1929. $6 \%$ bonds of 1929, dated May 1. 1929.
The Stock Exchange announcement says:
The foregoing authorizations do not necessarily indicate that the securitics are to be immediately admitted to dealings. Applications for listing the bove securities will be su

New York Stock Exchange Issues Form Covering Long and Short Sales-Asks Members to Designate Such Dealings for Their Additional Protection
Members of the New York Stock Exchange were asked on Sept. 19 to make written agreements with customers which would provide that long, as well as short, orders be designated as such. This plan was designed to avoid the necessity of obtaining the required information on each individual order to sell a security long, which is not in a customer's account. Federal regulations provide that every sell order executed on the Exchange must be marked "long" or "short." In the past some difficulties have been encountered when brokers in good faith have executed "long" orders for customers who did not actually own the securitits in question. The Exchange accordingly acted on the suggestion of members that a written form be devised; and prepared this form with the cooperation of the Securities and Exchange Commission.
The letter from the Exchange to its members described the form to be used in the future as follows:

For the information of members there is given below a form of written agreement which is considered by the staff of the Securities and. Exchange Commission to provide a suitable method of obtaining the information equt the onnection with the rules under discussion. merely as one example of a suitable form.
"Having in mind the rules promulgated by the Securities and Exchange
Commission under Section 10 (a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, which you have called to our attention, we hereby undertake and agree
to designate all sell orders as either 'long' or 'short', unless the security to to designate all sell orders as either 'long' or short, unless the security bo
be delivered after sale is carried in the account for which the sale is to be
effected, and that the designation by us of an order as a 'long' sell order effected, and that the designation by us of an order as a 'long' sell order
shall be a certification by us that the security ordered to be sold is owned by the seller and that either (1) such security has been forwarded to such account or (2) it is then impracticable to deliver such security to such acas it is possible without undue inconvenience or expense. If there is carbe delivered in satisfaction of the sale, you are authorized and directed to deliver such security from such account.
"Will you kindly evidence your concurrence in this understanding and this letter."
In the case of a member who executes selling orders for a foreign customer with whom he communicates in a code which does not employ words having normal meanings, the Exchange is informed that in the opinoin of the Commission's stall it would be appropriate to include in the written agreement with such a customer, in addition to the material quoted above. the following arrangement in regard to the code, or its equivalent.
"We desire hereby also to agree with you that in addition to the meanings assigned to the respective words relating to sales on pages .....of the --.-- code book which we use in communicating with each other, said words shall, unless otherwise noted, be interpreted to include a certifica tion by us that the security ordered to be sold is owned by the seller and that either (1) such securty has been forwarded to such a but that the is then impracticable to deliver such security to such accou is bossible with seller will deliver such security to such account 0 son is possible with out undue inconvenience or expense.
For the purpose of further evidencing the additional meanings hereby assigned to the said code book in ourds, you and we will arix to the said pages of the said leand expressly setting forth the aforesaid additional meanings. The text of such legend is:
'In addition to the meanings assigned on this page to the respective words relating to sales, said words shall, unless otherwise noted, also mean (1) such security has been forwarded to such account or (2) it is then impracticable to deliver such security to such account, but that the selle undue inconvenience or expense.

## New York Stock Exchange Rules on Transfer of Bid

 PriorityThe Committee on Floor Procedure of the New York Stock Exchange on Sept. 20 ruled that the priority of a bid or offer may be transferred from one member to another provided that the bid or offer is continued for the same account for which it was originally made. The regulation has reference to Rule 118 of the Board of Governors.

## Liquidation of 24 Receiverships of National Banks

 Completed During AugustAnnouncement was made on Sept. 15 by Marshall R. Diggs, Acting Comptroller of the Currency, of the completion of the liquidation of 24 receiverships during the month of August, 1938. This makes a total of $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 1}$ receiverships finally closed or restored to solvency since the banking holiday of March, 1933. Mr. Diggs stated:
Total disbursements, including offsets allowed, to depositors and other creditors of these 1,191 receiverships, exclusive of the 42 restored to solvency, aggregated $\$ 480,270,500$, or an average return of $80.52 \%$ of total liabilities, while unsecured creditors received dividends amounting to an average of $67.32 \%$ of their claims. DVidends assing 1938 , creditors of all active receiverships during the month of August, 1938, amounted to $\$ 2,041,060$. receiverships
$\$ 918,508,021$.
The following are the 24 National banks liquidated and finally closed or restored to solvency during August:
INSOLVENT NATIONAL BANKS LIQUIDATED AND FINALLY CLOSED

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Reference to the liquidation of National banks completed during July appeared in our issue of Aug. 20, page 1121.

Assets and Deposits of Operating Banks Insured by FDIC-Figures as of June 30, 1938, Reported Above Those of Dec. 31 But Below Year Ago
The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, in a summary as of June 30, 1938 showing the condition of 13,723 operating insured commercial banks in the United States and its Possessions, indicates that total assets and deposits of the banks increased as compared with Dec. 31, 1937, but were below June 30, 1937. The assets at the latest datr, according to the Corporation, amounteed to $\$ 54,364,953,000$, as against $\$ 54,221,369,000$ and $\$ 54,891,576,000$, respectively, on Dec. 31 and June 30 last year, while the deposits were in amount of $\$ 47,429,821,000$ on June 30, 1938, as compared with $\$ 47,191,415,000$ at the close of 1937 and $\$ 47,799,892,000$ on June 30. The preliminary report of insured commercial banks in the United States, as issued by the FDIC on banks in the United States, as issued by the
Sept. 1, appeared in our Sept. 3 issue, page 1417 . The Sept. 1, appeared in our Sept. 3 issue, page 141
following is the summary presented by the FDIC:
SUMMARY OF ASSETSAND LIABILITIES OF OPERATING INSURED
COMMERCIAL BANKS, JUNE 30, 1938, DEC. 31,1937 , AND JUNE 30 ,
1937 UNITED STATES AND POSSESSIONS 1937 UNITED STATES AND POSSESSIONS


Total Tax-Exempt Securities $\$ 65,648,000,000-$ Treasury Department Issues Survey Showing Figures for Year Ended June 30, 1937
A detailed survey of securities exempt from the Federal ncome tax outstanding as of June 30, 1937, completed by the Treasury Department, in cooperation with the Bureau of the Census, reports as $\$ 35,648,000,000$ the estimated gross volume of tax-exempt securities, including the obligations of the Federal Government, its agencies, the State and local governments, and the territories and insular possessions. Of the figures indicated, $\$ 36,591,000,000$ represents the amount wholly exempt and $\$ 29,057,000,000$ partially exempt. In making available the survey the 'Treasury Deexempt. In making availab:
The securities covered are of two classes: those the interest on which is exempt from the normal Federal income tax only-generally referred to as partially tax-exempt securities-and those the interest on which is exempt from the surtax as well as the normal tax-generally referred to as wholly tax-exempt securities.
Summary statistics with respect to the estimated outstanding amounts of both of these classes of securities are published regularly in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. The estimates relating to June 30, 1937, contained in the present survey, were first published in summary
form in the Annual Report for 1937, released in January, 1938 (this report was referred to in our issue of Jan. 15, page 346-Ed.).
was referred to in our issue of Jan. 15, page 346 -Ed.).
The present survey, consisting of 113 pages, includes a detailed analysis of the amount of tax-exempt securities estimated to be outstanding on June 30, 1937, and of the annual amount of interest accruing on such securities. The survey also contains an analysis of trends in the volume of such securities outstanding and in the amounts of interest accruing thereon. The analysis is both presented nationally and broken down in part by the geographical location and type of the issuing units.
Data are presented both with respect to the gross amount of tax-exempt securities outstanding and with respect to the amounts held by governments, their sinking, trust and investment funds, their agencies, and by Federal Reserve banks, none of which is in a position to take advantage of the tax-exempt features of such securities.
A large portion of the information dealing with state and local debt presented in the present report is compiled in much greater detail decennially by the Bureau of the Census, the latest compilation applying to the year 1932. The present report, a pplying to the year 1937, half-way between the census years 1932 and 1942, is believed to fill the need for an intercensal estimate of state and local debt operations.
There is appended to the report a memorandum summarizing the available data with respect to the ownership of tax-exempt securities by private investors.

The report has not been printed for general distribution, but a few copies are available for public officers and for publications which wish to make use of the data.

The survey states:
The net volume of tax-exempt securities totaled $\$ 50,522$ million on June 30,1937 . Wholly exempt issues were included in this total to the extent of $\$ 27,967$ million, and partially exempt obligations to the amount of $\$ 22,555$ million. Direct obligations of the United States Government totaling $\$ 29,836$ million comprised $59.1 \%$ of the total; Federal agency issues accounted for $11.3 \%$, State and local government obligations for $29.4 \%$, and territorial and insular securities for $0.2 \%$. The partially exempt obligations were, of course, all Federal issues, but more than half, $\$ 14,854$
million, of the wholly exempt obligations consisted of state and local million, of the wholly exempt obligations consisted of state and local securities.

In the survey it is stated:
Exemption from State and Local Taxes
It should be emphasized that the statistics of tax-exempt securities here presented have no reference to the taxability of governmental obligations under State income taxes. While the Supreme Court has held that, in the absence of consent by Congress, (a) a State may not tax securities of the United States, $(b)$ no restriction is imposed upon the power of a State to tax its own securities, and the Court has sustained the right of a State to tax bonds of another State when owned by a citizen of the taxing State.(c) In practice, some States have voluntarily agreed to grant income tax exempinon to interest derived from each other's securities. (d) Furthermore, the courts have sustained the authority of states to tax income from Federal basis of corporate net income excise taxes by measuring the excise on the upheld the right of the State to subject Federal bonds to inheritance maintaining that the Federal Government was too To summarize the securities discussed ier this unconstitutional. $f$ ) from the normal Federal income tax, may or may not be exempt from the surtax rates of the Federal income tax, are taxable by State and Federal inheritance, estate and gift taxes, and in part may be taxable by state income and other taxes.

## Relation to Public Debt

It should be emphasized that the total volume of tax-exempt securities is not synonymous with the total volume of public debt. Although these categories are frequently used interchangeably and are composed in large part of the same constituents, the difference between the two aggregates is of appreciable magnitude.
The gross volume of public debt, encompassing the indebtedness of the Federal Government and its agencies, the debt of the territories and insular possessions, as well as that of the 48 States, some 3,000 counties, 36,000 municipalitites, 127,000 school districts and 15,000 other civil divisions, consists both of interest-bearing and non-interest-bearing obligations. Income tax exemption, however, is concerned only with interest-bearing debt. Non-Interest-bearing securities, yielding no income, are of no relevance to income tax exemption. The same applies to such other interestbearing obligations as may in the future be issued without tax exemption
privilege. On the other hand, the total volume of taxexempt securities privilege. On the other hand, the total volume of tax-exempt securities
includes some items not contained in the public debt. Securities issued by includes some items not contained in the public debt. Securities issued by
the joint stock land banks are a case in point. While cloaked with the
$a$ Baltimore National Bank v. State Tax Commissloner, 297 U. S. 209.
$b$ Weston V. Charleston, 2 Peters, 449.
$c$ Bonaparte v. Tax Court, 104 U. S. 592.
docal securities under the several the trate inment of interest derived from State and ocal securities under the several state theome tax laws, see Appendix Tables H
and J , pages 98 and 97 Treaesury report]. U. © P. 379). Co. v. Johnson (285 U. S. 480); Educatlonal Films Co. v. Ward (282 $f$ Plummer v. Coler (178 U. s. 115).
privilege of tax exemptions, these do not represent governmental obliga-
tions. For convenience, however, they are here grouped with Federal privilege of tax exemptions, these do not represent governmental obliga-
tions. For convenience, however, they are here grouped with Federal agencies.
Furthermore, the total volume of tax-exempt securities exceeds the gross amount of borrowing from the public, for the total volume of tax-exempt securities contains an element of duplication. In the case of the Federal Government such duplication is illustrated by the $\$ 3,605$ million of Reconstruction Finance Corporation sind Government wits pr securities for one unit of public indebtedness. ( $\theta$ ) In the case of the agencies of the United States Government, it is illustrated by the $\$ 761$ million Federal land bank bonds held by the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation. In the case of State and local governments, such duplication arises from the use of State credit by local governmental units and is evidenced, for instance, by the purchase of county school construction bonds by the State of North Carolina with funds acquired through the sale of State government obligations. A similar duplication arises from the utilization of Federal credit by State and local governments. The purchase of $\$ 102$ million State and municipal securities by the Public Works Admanistration and $\$ 423$ million by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation with funds acquired from the Treasury, which may be provided through the sale of Federal obligations, serves as an illustration. Because these duplicating items greatly exceed the omitted non-interest-bearing securities, the actual gross volume of borrowing from the public is substantially below the gross volume of securities wholly and partially exempt from the Federal income tax.
Differences of another but no less significant character exist also between the net public debt and the net outstanding volume of tax-exempt securities. The first of these is derived by deducting from the gross volume of interest and non-interest-bearing public debt the total value of assets held in sinking funds. The net volume of tax-exempt securities, on the other hand, is obtained by deducting from the total volume of tax-exempt interest-bearing obligations the volume of such obligations held by the various governments, their sinking, trust and investment funds, Federal agencies and the Federal Reserve banks. Thus, in arriving at net outstanding tax-exempt issues, only those assets of sinking funds are taken into account which consist of tax-exempt securities. Additional deductions are
made, however, for tax-exempt securities held by various governments in made, however, for tax-exempt securities held by various governments in their general funds as well as in their trust and investment funds. This last category of assets, it will be noted, is of no relevance to the concept
of net public debt. Thus, while gross and net public debt and gross and net taxexempt securities are parallel concepts and consist in part of identical constituents, their differences are of too substantial a magnitude to permit the statistics being used interchangeably.

In stating that the gross volume of tax-exempt securities totaled $\$ 65,648$ million the report in part added:
Direct obligations of the United States Government comprised $54.5 \%$ of the total. Next largest issuers were the state and local governments whose obligations amounted to $29.2 \%$ of the total.( $h$ ) Th Federal agencies and the territorial and insular governments contributed $16.1 \%$ and $0.2 \%$, respectively. The distribution of these income yielding assets between those exempt from both the normal and the surtax rates of the Federal income tax and those exempt from the nornal rates alone, is presented summarily in Table 1.
Table 1-Gross Votume of Securtties Exempt from the Federal Income Tax, by Types of Borrowers, June 30, 1937
(In millions of dollars)

| Types of Borrowers | Total | Wholly Exempt | Partially Exempt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States Government | 35,803 | 15,065 | 20,738 |
| Federal agencies | 10,547 | 4,228 | 8,319 |
| State and local governments | *19,152 | *1 ${ }^{\text {,152 }}$ |  |
| Territorial and insular governmen | 146 | 146 |  |
| Total. | *65,648 | *36,591 | 29,057 |

## * Estimated

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, these interest bearing, tax exempt securities represented estimated gross annual interest costs in excess of $\$ 1,951$ million. The distribution of this total in accordance with degree of Federal income tax exemption is summarized in Table 2; $\$ 1,167$ million was composed of wholly exempt and $\$ 784$ million of partially exempt income. The partially exempt income was accounted for entirely by Fedand $\$ 148$ million by the issues of Federal agencies. Approximately twothirds of the wholly exempt income was due to State and local government securities, which yielded an estimated total of $\$ 795$ million.
Table 2-Estimated Gross Amount of Interest Exempt from the Federal Income Tax, Fiscal Year 1937*
(In millions of dollars)

| Types of Borrowers | Total | Wholly Exempt | Partially Exempt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States Government. | 924 | 288 | 636 |
| Federal agencles | 224 | 76 | 148 |
| State and local governments. | 795 | 795 |  |
| Territorial and insular governments | 8 | 8 |  |
| Total | 1,951 | 1,167 | 78 |

*Annual interest on the two categories of Federal securities computed on basis of obligations outstanding June 30 , 1937 ; that on all other
estimates of actual interest payments during the fiscal year.
It should be emphasized, however, that for reasons already indicated, the total gross volume of tax-exempt securities as presented in Table 1 is not synonymous either with the volume of public debt or with the amountof tax-exempt securities held by private investors. In order to arrive at an estimate of the amount of government securities held by private investors who, unless exempted by other provisions of the Revenue Act, would gain exemption therefrom, it is necessary to take cognizance of the estimated volume of government securities held in non-private portfolios. The amount of Federal, State, local, territorial and insular securities held by various government buyers and the Federal Reserve banks and therefore, not held by private investors, is given in Table 3. On June 30, 1937, total non-private holdings of tax-exempt securities amounted to
$\$ 15,126$ million and equaled nearly one-quarter of the total gross volume

I Statistics of security holdings here quoted are as of June 30, 1937. Subsequently, Pub. No. 432, 75th Congress, 3d Session, approved February 24, 1938, authorized
"the Secretary of the Treasury to cancel obligations of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation incurred in supplying funds for rellef at the authorization or direction of Congress, and for other purposes."
$h$ Unless otherwise specified, the interest-bearing debt in the trust and invest-
ment fund holdings of the District of Columbia is included with those of State and ment fund holdings of the District of Columbia is included with those or state and
local governments. In cases of such inclusion, the sums involved are too small
to affect the totals.
of these securities. This aggregate was composed of $\$ 5,967$ mullion direct obligations of the United States Government, $\$ 4,835$ mullion Federal agency issues. $\$ 4,298$ million securities issued by State and local governments, and $\$ 26$ milhon territorial obligations
Table 3-Volume of Tax-Exempt Securities Held by Governments, Thetr Sinking, Trust and Investment Funds, Thetr Agenctes, and by Federal Reserve Banks, by Type
of Borrovers, June 30, 1937
(In millions of dollars)

| Types of Borrowers | Total | Wholly Exempt | Parttally Exempt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States Gover | 5,967 | 3,465 | 2,502 |
| Federal agencles | 4,835 | 835 | 4,000 |
| State and local governments. | *4,298 | *4,298 |  |
| Territorial and insular governm | +15,126 | +8.624 | 6,502 |

Return to Standard Time at 2 a. m. Sunday (Sept. 25) -Announcements by New York and Chicago Federal Reserve Banks
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York issued the following announcement on Sept. 21 with regard to the return to Eastern Standard Time at 2 a. m. tomorrow (Sunday) Sept. 25 (when the clocks will be turned back one hour):

## federal reserve bank

 of New York
## RETURN TO STANDARD TIME

To all Banks and Trust Companies in the Second
Federal Reserve District and Others Conserned:
The period during which "daylight saving time" is effective in the cities of New York and Buffalo, New York, will end at 2 a. m. Sunday, Sept. 25, 1938. Thereafter this bank, including its Buffalo Branch, will operate on Eastern Standard time.

GEORGE L. HARRISON, President.
The following announcement was issued on Sept. 17 by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago:
Effective Sept. 25, 1938 the City of Chicago will be on Central Standard Time instead of Central Daylight Time.
There will be no change in banking hours, which are from $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., daily except Saturday, when they are from $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to 12 M .
Daylight Saving Time has been in effect since April 24; an item bearing on the same was given in our issue of April 23, page 2606.

Tenders of $\$ 260,895,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 100$,000,000 of 91 -Day Treasury Bills Dated Sept. 21$\$ 100,043,000$ Accepted at Average Rate of $0.106 \%$ A total of $\$ 260,895,000$ was tendered to the offering of $\$ 100,000,000$; or thereabouts, of 91 -day Treasury bills dated Sept. 21 and'maturing Dec. 21, 1938, it was announced on Sept. 19 by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. Of this amount, Secretary Morgenthau said, $\$ 100,-$ 043,000 was accepted at an average rate of $0.106 \%$.
The tenders to the offering of Treasury bills were received at the Federal Reserve banks and the branches thereof up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Sept. 19. Reference to the offering appeared in our issue of Sept. 17, page 1711. The following regarding the accepted bids to the offering is from Secretary Morgenthau's announcement of Sept. 19: Total applied for, \$260,895,000

Total accepted, $\$ 100,043,000$ Range of accepted bids:

Low, $\quad 99.969$; equivalent rate approximately $0.123 \%$.
Average price, 99.973 ; equivalent rate approximately $0.106 \%$
( $47 \%$ of the amount bid for at the low price was accepted.)

## New Offering of $\$ 100,000,000$ of 91-Day Treasury BillsTo Be Dated Sept. 28

Tenders were invited on Sept. 22 by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. to a new offering of $\$ 100$, 000,000 , or thereabouts, of 91 -day Treasury bills, to be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. The bids will be received at the Federal Reserve banks, or the branches thereof, up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Sept. 26, but not at the Treasury Department, Washington.
The new bills will be dated Sept. 28, 1938, and will mature on Dec. 28, 1938; on the maturity date the face amount of the bills will be payable without interest. An issue of similar securities in amount of $\$ 100,095,000$ will mature on Sept. 28. The following regarding the new offering of Sept. 28. The following regarding the new offering of
bills is from Secretary Morgenthau's announcement of bills is f
Sept. 22:

They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000$. $\$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000$, 000 (maturity value).
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$. will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100 , with not more than three decimal places, e. g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.

Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an
an incorporated bank or trust company.
an incorporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Sept. 26 , Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Sept. 26,
1938, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches 1938, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches
thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of
the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably the acceptable prices will
on the following morning. The secretary of the Treasury expressly reon the following morning. Thy or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to serves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to
allot leess than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance
or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve Banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Sept. 28, 1938.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. (Attention is invited to Treasury Decision 4550 , ruling that Treasury bills are not exempt from the gift tax.) No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or oherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or heregster mposed by the Treasury Department Circuler
. 418, as amended, and this notice prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue.

## $\$ 3,905,650$ of Government Securities Sold by Treasury During August

Market transactions in Government securities for Treasury investment accounts in August, 1938, resulted in net sales of $\$ 3,905,650$, Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. announced on Sept. 16. This compares with net purchases of $\$ 1,151,600$ during July.

The following tabulation shows the Treasury's transactions in Government securities, by months, since the beginning of 1937 :
January_......... $\$ 14,363,300$ purchased
February
,701,800 purchased
$\stackrel{1937-}{\text { November }}$

April_-.............- $119,5535,000$ purchased
January-
$12,033,500$ sold
June.-.
Juy
August.
August....
September
October $\qquad$ $3,348,500$ porchased
$2,480,250$ purchased $4,899,250$ sold 783,500 purchased
1,151,600 purchased
$3,905,650$ sold

President Roosevelt in Greetings to National Retail Dry Goods Association Commends Improved Service in Retailing-Secretary Roper Finds Retail Trade Improvement Encouraging
In a message to the National Retail Dry Goods Association, President Roosevelt commended the National Retail Demonstration, which opened at the Hotel Pennsylvania in New York City on Sept. 19. The President's greetings, addressed to Lew Hahn, manager of the National Retail Dry Goods Association, read:

Please extend my sincere greetings to the members of the National Please extend my sincere greetings to memet meers in New York on
Retail Dry Goods Association at their luncheon meeting in Rept. 19 and through them, to the retail industry of the country.
I believe the National Retail Demonstration, planned for the week beginning Sept. 19, will be a means of prompting greater consumer interest in the services offered through modern retailing methods. This improved service, in response to public demand, has made of retailing a most efficient link in our system of distribution,
Best wishes for the success of the movement
franklin delano roosevelt.
Secretary of Commerce Roper, addressing the gathering by radio, declared that "retail trade improvement is already nation-wide and the economic horizons are encouraging. According to the New York "Times" he hailed the retailers" campaign as an "educational demonstration" of direct concern to the $130,000,000$ consumers of the country, who seek a "reasonable standard of living."
The "Times" further reported his remarks as follows:

## Secretary Roper Defends Costs

Secretary Roper devoted much of his address to the costs that enter into retail operations, declaring they are prompted by the "millions of consumers who require or make, use of special services." Recently he made an address in which he attacked the "pyramiding" of the costs of distribution, with his remarks attracting widespread interest in retail circles.
"Every time a retailer is requested to perform a service it costs money," Secretary Roper said last night. "The public has become accustomed to these services, which in themselves have raised our standard of living. These fervices are rendered because the customer has come to require them, often without giving consideration to thei: nost."
Lowering of retail prices, Secretary Roper said, involves tue cooperation of all the units of distribution, "beginning with the manufacturer and ending with the consumer." He pointed out the money spent with retailers goes to pay for the four major items of labor, rent, interest on capital, and profits.
"Roughly, more than half of all retail operating expenses go directly to the account of wages, which cannot be curtailed if purchasing power is to be maintained," Secretary Roper said, "Thus, in the retail phase of distribution the competitive situation itself, is the best assurance that
management will continue to seek efficiency."
Major Benjamin II. Namm, Chairman of the National Retail Demonstration Committee, also addressed those at the luncheon by radio.

Modifying Its Policy With Respect to Government Insurance of Gold and Silver Shipments Treasury
Department Acts to Permit Private Underwriters to Handle Insurance
The Government policy with respect to the insurance by it of gold and silver shipments to and from the United States has been modified to the extent of permitting the business to go to private underwriters when favorable terms are to go to private underwriters of Treasury Morgenthau, it is learned from the New York "Journal of Commerce," whose Washington correspondent, Clarence L. Linz, in reporting this under date of Sept. 22, also stated in part:
It had been previously considered more advantageous to the Government to set aside a "premium" and to accumulate a fund from which the Treasury could be compensated for any losses that might occur. The risk
$n$ the movement of previous metals has materially increased in face of European disturbances, apparently making it desirable that the responsibility be shared with others.
"I find that the risk of loss, destruction, or damage in shipments of gold and silver coin or bullion to, from, between, or within foreign countries under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, as amended, and the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 cannot be adequately guarded against by the facilities of the United States," Secretary Morgenthau said in his order. "It is hereby ordered that any such shipment is excepted from the prohibitions contained in the first sentence of Section 4 of the Government Losses in Shipment Act if, and to the extent that, adequate insurance at satisfactory rates can, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury, be obtained to cover such shipment."
Secretary Morgenthau has consistently declined to affirm or deny newspaper statements that American battleships would be used to move gold to the United States and that, in fact, vessels were being retained in European waters for just that purpose.

Inflow of Gold
Today Secretary Morgenthau declared that the inflow of gold has continued to date only because of previous "engagements," but that during the last day or two actual transactions have almost "dried up." A lot of gold has landed in New York during the last ten days, he admitted, which metal had been previously contracted for.
There is nothing in the immediate picture to give cause for any great amount of worry, other than the fact that the United States is accumulating so much gold that will find a more or less permanent resting place here. It was pointed out in informed quarters that many ose inflow, as almost entirely
the gold situation, have been inclined to view the a movement of capital.

Trade Balance Cited !
The fact appears to have been lost sight of that there is rather an extraordinary merchandise trade balance this year-the accumulation of a very large balance of exports in the face of a decline in our usual payments to foreigners for services, an official pointed out. That, he said, meant that or foreign-owned deposits drawn against. A third means would be the or foreign-owned deposits drawn against. A third means would be be sale of secur
During the first six months receipts of gold and silver, it was explained, amounted to about $\$ 260,000,000$, which is something less than one-half of net purchases, so that it is to be assumed that the remainder must come from short term balances here.
Secretary Morgenthau revealed that dally he receives from the Securities and Exchange Commission a statement of the sale and purchase of securities and each week he gets a report through the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of the movement of capital. With these he indicated he is enabled to keep a close watch on market developments as they may affect the Treasury position. Statistics of capital movement between the United States and foreign countries and of purchases and sales of foreign exchange in the United States covering the second quarter of the current year will be published by the Treasury about the end of the month, it was_made known.

President Roosevelt Confers with Representatives of Railway Managements and Labor-Seeks Cooperation in Formulating Program for Rehabilitation of Carriers
President Roosevelt on Sept. 20 held a conference with executives of three large railways and with representatives of railway labor organizations to discuss a broad program for legislation designed to rehabilitate the railway industry. All conferees agreed that cooperation between the management and workers was essential, but George M. Harrison, Chairman of the Ravlway Labor Executives Association, said that his group could not plan a cooperative program and at the same time combat a wage cut. It was said that Mr. Harrison declared that unless the managements abandoned their $15 \%$ wage reduction proposal, the roads could not expect labor support in a joint rehabilitation program. Louis Stark, in a Washington dispatch of Sept. 20 to the New York "Times," summarized the proceedings at the conference in part as follows:

The railroad presidents said that they had no authority to make an immediate reply to Mr. Harrison's request, but that they would confer with their associates and meet him again tomorrow.
Throughout the entire discussion, President Roosevelt did not bring up the wage question other than to indicate that it was part of the general problem.

## Firestde Chat Is Recalled

If the carriers decide to a bandon their wage reduction movement, however, it will be because of their acceptance of his suggestion that they proceed to work out a solution of their problem along the lines of major objectives, and because the unions insist that the wage cuts must be dropped. At the same time it was recalled that the President, in one of his recent fireside chats, had opposed wage reductions.
If the spokesmen for the unions and the managements fail to see eye to eye on the wage problem as laid before them at today's conference, the wage dispute will go through the normal routine of the Railway Labor Act. The unions will announce the result of their strike ballots next Monday in Chicago, will fix Oct. 1 as the strike date, and the President will appoint a Federal fact-finding agency to hold hearings and make recommendations
to both sides. to both sides.
week. This was take that he would appoint the fact-finding committee next week. This was taken to mean that he would do so provided a settlement were not reached in the meantime.
esident Roosevelt for an hour and a half today
For the Railroads-Carl R. Gray, Chairman of the Board of the Union
Pacific; M. W. Clement. President of the Pennsylvania, and Ernest E. Norris, President of the Southern.
For the Unions-Mr. Harison.
For the Unions-Mr. Harrison; D. B. Robertson, President of the
Brotherhood of Firemen and Enginemen, and B. M. Jewell, President of the Brotherhood of Firemen and Enginemen, and B. M. Jewell, President of ther
Railway Employees Department of the American Federation of Labor.

After the long conference with the President the spokesmen for the unions and the roads retired to the Cabinet room where they continued the discussion along the lines laid down by Mr. Roosevelt.
Later advices from"Washington"to the "،Times"Sept. 21 ly Mr. Stark said, in part:

Unable to agree today upon a formula under which the proposed $15 \%$ wage reduction for railway employees would be abandoned by the carriers while a joint plan for a broad legislative program for railway rehabilitation was beling worker parleys.
deferred further parleys.
Winc moves for adjudicating the dispute under the provisions of the Railway Labor Act.
Leaders of the unions will meet in Chicago on Sept. 26 and will make public the strike votes by their members on the various roads. They will then fix Oct. 1 as the date for the nation-wide strike, after which President Roosevelt will name a Federal fact-finding board, calling a halt to action by either side.
A statement in behalf of the three railway executives and three union leaders who were called in by President Roosevelt was handed out during the afternoon by Carl R. Gray, Vice-Chairman of the Board of the Union Pacific.

Labor Executives to Be Busy
The statement follows:
Owing to the pendency of the wage proceedings, and as the President has indicated that he will appoint a fact-finding commission next week, the time of the labor executives will be so fully occupied during most of later to be fixed.
ater to be fixed.
There was a general discussion at today's meeting of an approach and the
and methods which w

President Roosevelt Says Those Opposed to Federal Constitution in 1788 Had Little to Learn from "Fear Mongers" of 1938-At Observance of Anniversary of New, York's Ratification, Sees "Faith Expressed by People During the 150 Years
In an address on Sept. 17 incident to the 150 th anniversary of the adoption by New York State of the Federal Constitution, President Roosevelt, recalling that "a very large minority of the inhabitants of the original 13 states were opposed to the adoption of the Constitution," drew a parable, in which he said "the viewers with alarm, the patrons of ghosts and hobgoblins in those days lad little to learn from the professional fear-mongers of 1938." "Then as now" said the President, "there were men and women as now, said the President, afraid of the future-distrustful of their own ability to meet changed conditions; short-sighted in their dog-in-the-manger conception of local and national needs. They were afraid of Democracy; afraid of the trend toward unity; afraid of 13 States becoming one Nation." The President noted that when "in almost every generation between 1788 and 1988 the American people have been faced with similar decisions, they have in the long run expressed their 'full faith and confidence' in the integrity and safety of the national concent." "Once ratified," he went on to say, "to national concept." "Once ratified," he went on to say, "to
become a workable instrument of government its [the Conbecome a workable instrument of government its [the contion to administer it." And, he added, "the greatest of them have been the men who have sought to make the Constitution workable in the face of the new problems and conditions that hare faced the Nation from year to year." The President had expected to deliver his address in person at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., incident to the celebration there of Netw York's anniversary, but instead, because of "the affairs of the world" which kept him in Washington, he spoke in a nation-witle brgadcast from Washington. Governor Lehman of New York tras also a speaker, and his address is referred to elsewhere in this issue. President Roosevelt's address follows:
It is with deen personal disappointment that I find the affairs of the world such that I cannot be with my neighbors in Poughkeepsie today. That my great-great-grandfather, Isaac Roosevelt, sat in the little old in favor of ratification of the Federal Constitution is a family tradition of which I am proud.
There are two words in the English language which in the heat of political controversy are often forgotten or abused-the words "faith" and "confidence."
It is well for us to remember that a very large minority of the inhabitants of the original 13 States were opposed to the adoption of the Constitution. They had witnessed the complete failure of government under the Articles of Confederation-yet they were opposed to a real union because they believed those leaders who viewed with alarm any effort to think and act in national terms instead of State and local terms.
And, believe me, the viewers with alarm, the patrons of ghosts and hobgoblins in those days had little to learn from the professional fearnongers of 1938.
I wish that all of you might read the dusty newspapers and pamphlets and handbills of 1788 . Feelings ran high. Vituperation and invective were the rule. The State of New York would cease to exist and its people would be squeezed to death between the cold-blooded Yankees of New England on the one side and the passionate aristocracy of the South on the other-if you, believed one type of publicity. The people of the State of New York would be ruined by interstate tariffs and as a weak independent nation would be reconquered by George the Third, if you read the publicity of the other party
Washington, Adams, Hamilton and Clinton were labeled traitors and dictators.
In the midst of these diatribes this Constitutional Convention in Poughkeepsie was faced with the problem of saying "yes" or "no. Then, as now, there were men and wity to meet chanced conditions; short-sighted in their dog-in-the own ability to meet con local and national needs. They were afraid of manger conception of the tracy; toward unity; afraid of 13 States becoming one Nation.
As the weeks went on and an insufficient number of States had approved the Constitution to put it into effect, its opponents at this convention, realizing more and more that the very existence of that paper organization
known as the United States of America was at stake and that public

Volume 147
Financial Chronicle
opinion was swinging against them, narrowed their opposition to the fact that the Constitution contained no Bill of Rights.
They held a slim majority against ratification, but at that moment a was well represented, came forward with an to say, Dutchess County confidence" of the Convention. They agreed that a permanent Constitution for the United States should contain a Bill of Rights-and they proposed for the United States should contain a Bill of Rights-and they proposed a Bill of Rights would be promptly submitted to the several States by the first Congress to meet under the Constitution.
You and I know today that it was this proposal which won final adherence by a small margin; and more than that--that this proposal of "full faith and confidence" was in fact carried out by the Congress of the United States when it assembled.
I do not know that it is necessary to elaborate on this parable or text. It is perhaps sufficient for me to say that when in almost every generation between 1788 and 1938 the American people have been faced with similar
decisions, they have in the long run expressed their "full faith and confidence" in the integrity and safety of the national concept.
It required great patience between 1783 and 1788 to bring home the realization that 13 separate Colonies, become 13 separate States, could not survive as 13 separate nationalities. Leadership toward the thought of a united Nation had to be patient and was. Perseverance of leadership, combined with patience, has always won.
Once ratified, the Constitution presented the outline of a form of government. To become a workable instrument of government its words needed men in every succeeding generation to administer it as great as the men who wrote it.

And the greatest of them have been the men who have sought to make the Constitution workable in the face of the new problems and conditions that have faced the Nation from year to year.
Yes, the greatest of them have been those who have not said: "It will not work; it cannot be done; it must be changed"-but rather those who
have applied to the Constitution of the United States the spirit of "full have applied to the Constitution of the United States the spirit of "full
faith and confidence" which has come down to us from the Convention faith and confidence" which has come
which met here in the summer of 1788.

Further Study of Investments Trusts Presented by SEC in Second Portion of Report to Congress

## Total Sales of Investment Company Security Issues

 Reached $\$ 7,200,000,000$ up to Close of 1937According to the Securities and Exchange Commission, "the total sales of their own security issues by inv $€$ stment trusts and investment companies, from the inception of these organizations in this country to the end of 1937, was, excluding intercompany transactions, approximately $\$ 7,200$,000,000 , consisting of $\$ 500,000,000$ estimated sales prior to 1927 , approximately $\$ 5,500,000,000$ from 1927 through 1936 , and about $\$ 200,000,000$ in 1937." The Commission goes on to say "the aggragate of investment company securities sold between 1927 and 1936 was approximately $15 \%$ of all corporate capital issues and more than $20 \%$ of all non-refunding corporate capital issues, although these percentages may vary somewhat depending upon the statistics used to measure total security flotations.'

These statements by the Commission are contained in Chapters III and IV of Part Two of its report transmitted to Congress on Sept. 21 on the study of investment trusts and investment companies, which it has conducted pursuant to Section 30 of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935. The Commission says:

Chapter III deals with the sales and repurchases by investment trust and investment companies of their own issues. Chapter IV describes the trading in the security issues of investment trusts and investment companies. The remaining four chapters of Part Two will contain various statistical compilations relating to ownership of investment companies, their per-
formance, investors' experience and portfolios for the period 1927 through formance, investors' experience and por
1936, and in some cases through 1937.

The first part of the Commission's Trusts survey was referred to in these columns June 18, page 3889. In summarizing the features of the second portion of its report the Commission says in part:

Investment company security sales were concentrated within a few years, with almost $50 \%$ of their total sales during the entire 1927-1936 period having been made in 1929. Yearly sales of investment company securities increased sharply from almost $\$ 400,000,000$ in 1927 to over $\$ 3,000,000,000$ 000,000 and $\$ 175000$. covered somewhat to about $\$ 200,000,000$ annually in 1936 and 1937 .

Security Issues Sold by Various Types of Investment Companies
Closed-end management investment companies *sold an aggregate of over $70 \%$ of the total of all securities floated by all investment companies during the period, excluding inter-company transactions. These closed-end management companies, whose common stocks have no right of redemption, had sale of over three times the combined sales of all open-end companies and fixed trusts, whose securities are redeemable upon shareholders' demand.
Closed-end management investment companies sold $\$ 4,000,000,000$ of their securities from 1927 to 1929 , about $92 \%$ of the total of all investment company securities distributed during these years, and about $87 \%$ of all securities sold by these types of companies during the entire 1927-1936 decade. After the market decline of 1929, the distribution of the issucs of closed-end management companies virtually terminated. From 1930 to 1936, they disposed of only $\$ 125,000,000$ of their issues, or about $10 \%$ of the total of all inv
during those years.
When the sales of closed-end companies practically ceased, the certificates of fixed trusts and the shares of the open-end companies entered on a phase of active distribution. The peak of the sales fixed trust certificates was reached in the the entire 1927-1936 decade, and about $52 \%$ of the total sales of all types of investment companies during these two years.

* The classification of closed-end management compaoies includes:
closed-end management investment companies "proper'" (the Commission's closed-end management investment companies "proper" (the Commission's trusts'", and investment-holding companies (the type which tended to
concentrate their investments in the securities of particular companies with
apparent control or influence over the management of such companies).

In the four years from 1933 to 1936, open-end investment companies sold $\$ 360,000,000$ of their shares, representing approximately $61 \%$ of such companies' total sales during the entire 1927-1936 period, and comparing with the sales of only about $\$ 150,000,000$ from 1927 to 1929 , and less than $\$ 80,-$ approximately an additional $\$ 100,000,000$ of their issues.
The distribution of instalment investment plan certificates did not begin until 1930. The yearly receipts from certificate holders rose from $\$ 1,000,000$ in 1931 to approximately $\$ 15,000,000$ in 1936. The aggregate amounts ultimately payable on all certificates sold during the period was well over $\$ 150,000,000$.
The sales of face amount instalment certificates, although they had begun as early as 1894, were largest after 1929. Approximately $50 \%$ of the total of $\$ 200,000,000$ of certificate-holders' payments from 1927 to 1936 was received in the four years from 1933 to 1936. The face amount of
certificates subscribed for by investors in the 1927-1936 period was about certificates subsc
$\$ 1,500,000,000$.

## Classes of Securities Sold by Closed-End Management Companies

臯 The closed-end management investment companies, included in the detailed analysis, raised about $\$ 2,354,000,000$ through the sale of common stock, or $58 \%$ of the total proceeds of all their securities sold, including panies raised $\$ 440,000,000$ by the sale of preferred stocks. $\$ 338,000,000$ through bonds, and $\$ 957000$, 000 through units consisting of common and preferred stocks. In 1928 and 1929 , over $\$ 740,000,000$ was raised by the sale of units, by means of which the popularity of common stock helped stimulate the sale of the more "conservative" preferred stock. Even when stimulate the sale of the more "conservative" preferred stock. Even when
units were not employed, the common stock speculative appeal was often units were not employed, the common stock speculative appeal was orten of sale stimulants. About $48 \%$ of the preferred stock and $26 \%$ of the bonds of these closed-end proper and investment-holding companies had conversion privileges.
Methods_by which Closed-End Management Companies Sold_Their Security Issues
A substantial majority of the stocks and bonds sold by the closed-end companies were distributed by public offering, although large amounts of their securities were also issued through private placings, offerings to stockholders, and particularly through exchange offers and other intercompany transactions.
Public offerings were employed in the sale of $\$ 2,242,000,000$, or $55 \%$, of the total value of all securities sold and issued in intercompany transactions by the closed-end companies included in the analysis. Practically all preferred stock and bond issues were sold in this manner. Other methods of distribution were used, for the most part, in connection with units, and particularly with common stock. Approximately $\$ 253,000,000$ or
the total was raised by offerings to stockholders by means of rigats.
Private offerings and sales to bankers and sponsors amounted to $\$ 343$, 000,000 or over $8 \%$ of all sales.
The report presents, in some detail, statistical data on the cost to the investor of the public offering of the securities of closed-end companies. Generally, the basic measure of compensation for underwriting and distribution the gross spread or the difference between the public offering price and the price paid by the bankers to the issuing company.
In connection with the underwriting and public offering of $\$ 2,109,000,000$ of securities of closed-end management investment companies, the under writers received gross dollar payments of $\$ 116,500,000$, or about $5.5 \%$ of the public offering price and $5.8 \%$ of the net proceeds to these companies. The report discusses briefly the costs to the investor in connection with the distribution of face amount instalment certificates, the type of invest ment contract distributed by such companies as Investors syndicate and Fidelity Investment Association. The major portion of the costs and charges to the investor is deducted out of their instalment payments in the early years. The amount of these deductions is indicated by a comparison of cash surrender values (the amounts to which the certificate holder is entitled upon withdrawal or lapse) at the end of the first and second years with the total of instalment payments made by the certificate holders

The Commission indicated the importance of lapses and surrenders to the operation of companies issuing face amount certificates, stating:
During the years 1927 to 1936, investment trusts and investment companies repurchased or redeemed approximately $\$ 1,200,000,000$ of their own securities, valued on the basis of cost to the trusts and companies. During the period from 1927-1935, the closed-end management investment companies, included in the analysis, expended approximately $\$ 534,000.000$ to repurchase their own securities, although these companies, une their issues.
The Cor The Comms market marks, wher " or "peg, fix or stabilize" or even "manipulate" the market for the company's issues After the 1929 decline of market prices for investment company securities, repurchases by these closed-end companies apparently were motivated by their ability to acquire their own issues below face or asset values.
Comparative Importance of Exchange and Over-the-Counter Markets. Chapter IV presents statistical data with respect to trading in investment trust and investment company security issues. The Commission found that, in general, the over-the-counter markets had substantal and coasing significance for investment company securities. At the endively on over the issue or marios, whileonly 219 investment companies and one or more the-counter marts issues traded on exses trade on the over-theounter markets were compa for admitted to listing on an exchange. In terms of assets, the companies with issues traded only over-the-counter accounted for $22 \%$ of the total assets of the industry at the end of 1930 and $40 \%$ of the total assets at the end of 1936. As might be expected, the larger companies had their issues on of 1936. As might be expected, the larger companies were dealt in only excer-the-counter.
The Commission indicated that some of the disparity between the extent of the regulation of the exchange and over-the-counter markets should be removed as a result of the amendments to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 contained in the "Maloney Act."

Listings of Investment Company Securilies on Exchanges
During the 1927-1936 period, 473 different investment company issues were admitted to dealis of 345 at Dec. 1,1931 . At fins and about $4 \%$ of the total of issues of all types
orporations dealt in on all registered exchanges. The relative importance of investment company securities to all issues on exchange was much greater on the New York Curb Exchange than on the New York Stock Exchange, and greater on some of th
Most of the investment company securities dealt in on exchanges were issues of closed-end management companies. The majority of the stock issues of these companies were listed or admitted to unlisted trading privilege in the two years 1929 and 1930 when an aggregate of 350 stock issues of investment companies were added, as compared with a total of 136 issues added in all the other years of the period 1927 to 1936. The large number of issues admitted to trading on exchanges in 1930, despite the absence of pany lssues in that pear, suggests that many issues did not secure com phance market until some months after their original distribution had been completed.

In every year, the New York Curb Exchange had from one-third to onehalf of all the investment company issues listed or admitted to unlisted trading privileges on all exchanges, while the New York Stock Exchange rarely had more than $10 \%$ and never more than $20 \%$ of all such issues dealt in on exchanges. At the end of each year, except 1929, more than half of the investment company issues traded on the New York Curb Exchange were admitted to unlisted trading privileges.
The study and report were under the general supervision of Commissioner Robert E. Healy, with Paul P. Gourrich, Technical Advisor to the Commission, as Director of the Study, the late William R. Spratt, Jr. as Chief of the Study, David Schenker as Counsel, and L. M. C. Smith as Associate Counsel. Collaborating on Part Two were R. W. Goldschmidt, W. J. MeEnery, S. L. Osterweis, R. C. Parmelee, J. T. Shirer and L. C. Vass, assisted by Morris Bailkin and Irwin Friend, all of the economic and analysis section. The preparation of Chapters III and IV was under the immediate supervision of S. L. Osterweis.

## North Carolina Tobacco Growers Seek to Restrain Collection of Penalty Taxes Under Agricultural Adjustment Act

In the Wake County Superior Court N. C. on Sept. 16 suit was brought by a group of North Carolina tobacco growers to restrain the collection of the $50 \%$ penalty imposed under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 on marketing tobacco in excess of AAA quotas. The Raleigh "News and Observer" of Sept. 17 said:
On the strength of a complaint including all 600 farmers as "plaintiffs" Judge W. C. Harris ordered proprietors of the 351 warehouses in the four flue-cured belts to appear here Sept. 27 and show cause why they should Agriculture and why collecting and remitting the tax to the Secretary of pounded with the clerk of court pending outhe penalty should not be imcourt pending ont of the test suit.
Commerce Causes Attacked:
Supporting the contention that the act is unconstitutional, the complaint charges Congress with attempting to control tobacco marketing as a part
of interstate commerce when in effect "it is solely intrastate commerce."
The Agricultural Adjustment Act was passed Feb. 1, 1938, and was captioned "An act to Provide for the Conservation of National soil Resources and to Provide an adequate and balanced flow of Agricultural Commodities in Inter-state and Foreign Commerce and for other purposes.'
Constitutionality of the measure was predicated on the interstate commerce theory as a means of overcoming the flaws found by the United States Supreme Court in the old AAA of 1933, which was invalidated.
Growing, harvesting and marketing tobacco, the complaint said, "do not directly affect or obstruct the free flow of interstate or foreign commerce, baving nothing whatever to do with such commerce, and if they affect any commerce whatever, which plaintipfs deny, it is solely interstate commerce, which is beyond the power of the Congress of the United States The comp
The complaint contended that the act is unconstitutional for further

## Exceeds Power

That it delegates to the Secretary of Agriculture "powers of legislation with respect to matters that were not even within the Constitutional powers the Congress Itself.'
That it violates the Tenth Amendment which provides that powers not delegated to the United States nor prohibited by it to the States are reserved
to the States. That it "de
of law, in violation of the Fifth Amendment property without due process Three Purposes
The complaint listed three purposes: Invalidation of the entire control act, invalidation of individual tobacco marketing quotas, and restraining warehousemen from collecting the tobacco penalties.
If warehousemen fail to make a defensive case here Sept. 27, Judge Harris will issue a temporary order restraining collection and remittance to the Secretary of Agriculture of all tobacco penalties, and the order will stand pending final determination of the constitutional question. In such

On Aug 26 an ord a suit brought by Georgianding penalties in Federal court of marketing provisions of the law was signed by Federal Judge Bascom S. Deaver at Macon Ga. This suit was scheduled to be heard Sept. 23 in Valdosta by a court of three Federal Judges.
At Florence, S. C. on Aug. 22 Circuit Judge L. D. Lide issued a temporary injunction ordering the impounding of funds collected by South Carolina warehousemen as penalties imposed upon tobacco growers in excess of quotas assigned them under the AAA.
Injunctions granted in July to Georgia and Florida tobacco growers were noted in these columns July 30, page 656.

## A. P. Sloan Jr. Expresses Optimism on Business Future -Change in Nation's Thinking Given as Reason <br> Alfred P. Sloan Jr., Chairman of the General Motors <br> Corp., said in an interview on Sept. 16 that he was opti-

mistic concerning the business outlook of the country, both from the short-term and the long-term view. He stressed a change in the attitude of people in adopting work as the solution of economic problems as the basis of his optimism. His remarks were briefly quoted as follows in a dispatch from Pontiac, Mich., Sept. 16, to the Detroit "Free Press":
"I feel better about America's picture than I have for many years," Mr. Sloan declared. "And I say that honestly
mental way an optimist naturally, but I must be optimistic in a fundamental way. I am not optimistic when our Nation is laboring under the delusion that we can get something for nothing, that we can get riches out of the air.
am now being encouraged and in a more fundamental way. It is apparent that the people are recognizing the fact that we cannot go on the way we have been doing. I say this because of the many evidences of a change that bas been coming to me. And these
Discussing chances for the 1939 automobile business, Mr. Sloan declared
Dit that the outlook was much improved. Recent consumption has exceeded production, and that gives hope of a reasonable improvement in the sale of cars next year, he said.

Business Prospects Good for Remainder of Year, Head of National Credit Men's Association Says-Sees Upturn Due to Combination of Three Factors
The current economic recovery in the United States may be ascribed to the combined influence of more stimulation in war influences, natural recovery trends, and the governmental lending-spending program, Henry H. Heimann, Executive Manager of the National Association of Credit Men, said on Sept. 14 in his monthly business review sent to the Association's 20,000 banking, manufacturing and wholesaling members. His survey, in part, said:
There can be no denial that business prospects are good for the rest of the year. There is every indication that business improvement will continue, with the usual pattern of a broadening prosperity structure rising on a continually broadening foundation.
The stock market recovery of the past few months was followed by betterment in the consumers' goods field, particularly in shoes and textiles. The railroads have experienced a slight measure of improvement, although till in a low state, and the bumper farm crops should aid the transportaion industry as they are moved from farm to market.
The lack of durability in the economic front is the capital goods industry. The lack of durability in the recovery which ended a year ago was largely
due to the absence of the stimulus which activity in the capital goods due to the absence of the stimulus which activity in the capital goods
field can provide. Recent estimates of private acquisition of plant and machinery, however, show a slow but steady rise in such spending.
If this rise in capital goods activity can parallel the improvement in the consumer goods field, a more stable foundation for the oncoming recovery will be established. And that recovery itself is likely to last
longer. Certainly the potential orders for railroad equipment longer. Certainly the potential orders for railroad equipment, building construction, obsolescent machinery, new utility needs, to
imply the possibilities inherent in capital goods recovery.
The seasonal downtrend in automobiles is now over as production and distribution channels are open for the new models. Current activity, lso be made of many other fields, including the production of bituminous coal, electric power, petroleum and steel, as well as building construction, factory employment, and merchandise imports and exports.
Wholesale inventories have been worked down rather generally, and the July statistics revealed a decline from $6 \%$ above 1937 figures in January
to $16 \%$ below 1937 in July. If we couple this with the fact that the to $16 \%$ below 1937 in July. If we couple this with the fact that the index of retail inventories in the same month was about equal to that existing in July, 1936, which was before the late 1936-early 1937 buying wave, it is safe to expect that wholesalers will have to replenish as they experience increasing orders from this point forward.
In short, there has been considerable "room for improvement" in business. And we are now again experiencing the first exhilarating effects of recovery. The duration and the extent of that recovery, however, are dependent on many oft-listed factors. The months ahead will tell us more thoroughly how these factors are cooperating in the recovery. And by their cooperation shall we know how much and how long our recovery will be

## Dean Madden Sees Continuance of Low Interest Rates <br> -Issues New Study of United States Obligations

The Government is "definitely committed to the continuation of its present policy of low interest rates" "is the conclusion reached by Dean John T. Madden, Director of the Institute of International Finance, in a study of "United States Government Obligations and the Banks," issued Sept. 12. Acting in unison, the Treasury and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, says Dean Madden, have great powers over the money market and Madden, have great powers over the money market and
are in a position to either maintain low interest rates or increase them. He believes it may be assumed that their policies will be dictated primarily by business conditions and by the financial position of the Government. Continuing, Dean Madden says:
Whether or not the monetary authorities will again institute restrictive credit measures once business conditions show a material improvement-as credit measures once business conditions show a material improvement-as
they did in 1937-will depend probably on whether such recovery is accompanied by an undue increase in inventorics and by a material increase in prices of commodities and equities.
"The Government debt as a factor in the money market is of greater importance today than at any time before," says Dean Madden, "because the gross interest-bearing public debt of the Government at the end of
 will be called upon to refund $\$ 10,868,000,000$ of outstanding direct obliga tions. It is obvious, therefore, that the Government will endeavor to maintain low money rates. It has been estimated that if interest rates had remained unclanged since 1930, interest charges for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938, would have amounted to over $\$ 1,500,000,000$, or more than $60 \%$ in excess of actual charges."
The needs of the Treasury, however, तo not preclude a tightening of
credit by the monetary credit by the monetary, authorities if this should be deemed necessary.
as was actually witnessed during 1936 and the early period of 1937. But it is logical to assume that such a policy would be followed only When business conditions have materially improved, which, in turn, would expenditures increase in $r$ evenues of the Government and a decrease in the monetary authorities during and relief. The tightening of credit by the when business conditions were active, when Federal revenues were steadily mounting, and when it appeared as if the Government would really be in a position to balance the budget.
Dean Madden stated that the Government policy of maintaining low interest rates is intended not only to aid business and to facilitate the financing and refunding operations of the Treasury, but also to guard the financial institutions of the country against a precipitous or disorderly drop in the price of Government securities and high-grade bonds in generai which would normally follow a sharp rise in interest rates.
The study reveals that between June 30, 1933, and Dec. 31, 1937, the banks of the country have increased their holdings of United States Government direct and fully guaranteed obligations by $114 \%$. At the end of 1937 the operating banks of the country, including the mutual saving banks but excluding the Federal Reserve banks, held $\$ 16,683,000,000$ of Government and Government fully guaranteed obligations. This amount

The accumulation of Government securities by the banks is chiefly due to the large amount of surplus funds held by the banks, according to Dean Madden. Secondary reasons, in the order named, are given as the decline in the volume of commercial loans and the amount of short-term investments, the decline in the volume of new corporate financing, the uncertainty concerning the outlook for bonds, añd the sharp increase in the public debt of the United States.

Long-Time Financing Through Stock, Rather Than Bond Flotations, Advocated by Jerome N. FrankStresses Increased Flexibility in Equity Securities The suggestion that it may be desirable that the bulk of long-time financing of major American industries should hereafter be done through the issuance of shares of stock, rather than by flotation of long-term bonds, was made Sept. 22 in an address by Jerome N. Frank, of the Securities and Exchange Commission, presented before the National Association of Securities Commissioners at Kansas City The illness of Mr. Frank prevented his attendance, and in his absence his address was read by Chester Lane, General Counsel of the SEC. It was noted by Mr. Frank that "the suggestion has bobbed up again and again that railroads be reorganized and subsequently financed through the issuance solely of shares of stock. And" he went on to say, "if we inquire into the reason for that recurrent suggestion, we might conclude that it is perhaps appropriately applicable not only to railroads, but to other major industries."

One of the most commonly accepted and most disturbing elements in modern capitalist economy, Mr. Frank said, is "the recurrent necessity imposed on industry of meeting fixed interest charges on long-term debts. It has often been observed" he said, "that when a railroad is unable to meet its interest charges and is forced into bankruptcy, so that the principal of all its debt matures, the bondholders are almost invariably injured." In part he continued:
Immediately upon the appointment of a receiver or trustee, it is the usua practice to suspend in whole or in part the payment of interest, and in that manner the bondholders suffer. But there is a more important cause of injury to them. Theoretically the bonds call for the payment of the prin cipal and interest of the bonds in cash, and theoretically, when there is a and to receive the proceeds in cash until they have been paid in full. But everybody knows that a railroad, when it becomes financially embarrassed. is not, in anything but form, sold for cash, and that the bondholders do not receive payment of their bonds. The foreclosure is purely formal, and not real. What actually occurs is what is known as a reorganization. And the reorganization terminates in the formation of a new company which issues new securities in exchange for the old bonds. Usually, those new securities are in part bonds and in part stock, and the new bonds are usually subordinated bonds, because new money is required, and for that new money prior lien bonds of the new company are issued, which rank ahead of the new bonds given to the old bondholders. Since reorganization of most of our rajlroads has been a periodic phenomenon, this may often be said: A railroad bond is in fact not a binding promise to pay the principal and interest of the bond, but contains an implied option, running to the so-called borrower, to issue to the bondholder, in place of payment, a new, junior bond and some stock in a reorganized company.
The history of railroad finance therefore goes to show that so far as railroads are concerned, the investors would perhaps be far better off it they
realistically recognized that they had only a prior claim against earnings realistically recognized that they had only a prior claim against earnings and if, therefore, the securities issued to them consisted of stock, entitled to earnings, but not so legally devised as to cause defaults and costly and wasterul reorganizations in the event of defaults. In other words, the history of railroad financing goes to show that maybe, at least with respect to railroads, we need to take a new attitude concerning interest: that whie, in earier periods, the condemnation of interest-taking-whether it founded upon a regard for the borrower, today we may perhaps need to put severe restrictions upon interest-taking, out of regard for the welfare of the investor.
It seems to augment depressions by bringing upon us bankruptcies and receiverships, costly, wasteful, destructive. We have, perhaps, heretofore too uncritically accepted, as an inherent part of our profit system, that a large portion of investment in our industries should consist of such longterm interest-bearing obligations with a legal requirement to pay interest regardless of earnings.
It would seem that perhaps it is time to consider carefully whether a movement away from such interest-bearing securities toward what are known as "equity" securities would not, because of the increased flexibility, bring greater security to all investors and do much to elininate one important factor tending to undermine the profit system. I recall to you the fact that one of our best-loved popular philosophers, the late Will Rogers, was fond of saying, "The main trouble with the world is that Old Man Interest's got us.'

Please understand that I am merely raising for discussion, and not purporting to answer, the question: Do we not have too much interest in interest? (And, even in raising it tentatively, any attitudes I intimate are to be taken not as an official statement but as personal to me.)
That question cannot be answered adequately without the most painstaking and elaborate study of insurance company investments. The SEC, in connection with the work of the so-called Monopoly Committee, is moving towards a beginning of such a study-which wil, or course, involve consultation with insurance company executives and experts. As State laws stand today, life insurance companies cannot invest at all extensively in shares of stock. It is interesting to note that, to a considerable extent, firons that panies should not also make such investments
In order, ader to
Intial bift stantial to study exhaustively departments of commercial banks. Laws regulating their investments and obligations should, of course, be carefully canvassed. And the same is true with respect to the statutes regulating the investment of trust funds. In all of the foregoing, I am, of course, not dealing with commercial short-term loans by banks. For the financing of ordinary short-term commitments of industry (for working capital, purchase of materials and the like) such commercial bank loans, bearing interest, are, of course, in an entirely different category.

Gov. Lehman, in Address at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Incident to Anniversary of Ratification of Federal Constitution by New York State, Declares Blessings of Democracy Can Be Safeguarded only Through "Struggle, Sacrifice and Vigilance"
Declaring on Sept. 17 that "democracy cannot be torn down if we are ever vigilant in defense of the rights guaranteed us by the Constitution, Governor Herbert H. Lehman of New York added, however, that we must be ever mindful "that the blessings of our democracy were gained through struggle and sacrifice and unending vigilance," and that "they can be safeguarded only through struggle and sacrifice and unending vigilance." Governor Lehman spoke thus at the celebration at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., on Sept. 17, of the anniversary of the ratification by New York State of the Federal Constitution. An address by President Roosevelt, which featured the celebration, was broadcast from Washington and is given under another head in this issue. Governor Lehman in his remarks observed that "in the past few years we have had a rude awakening." He went on to say "in the wake of the World War has come a maelstrom of new-born ill-will and intolerance. Dictatorships have in many countries superseded democracies. Freedom of thought and conscience has been stifled. We would be reckless if we blinded our eyes to the threat which dictatorship today constitutes to democracy and to democratic principles." In part, he continued: There must throughout our nation be an aroused and affirmative and vigilant public opinion that permits of no weakening of our faith in democracy-that tolerates no encroachment on our liberties. Against the wall of such public opinion undemocratic or subversife doctrines will crush themselves.
If we dedicate ourselves anew to the cause of humanity and justice, I have no fear that in this country liberty will be destroyed, that tyranny can ever take the place of democracy, and that intolerance will again
assume power. The pioneer spirit of liberty still animates our people. assume power. The pioneer spirit of liberty still animates our people.
Our Nation is more than a geographical unit under a single government. Our Nation is more than a geographical unt under a single government;
Our Nation is composed of peoples of many stocks and of many religions; Our Nation is composed of peoples of many stocks and of many religions;
but we are united by ar intense love of liberty. We are a Nation born but we are united by ar intense love of liberty. We are a Nationsorn of a great ideal, and as long a
will be cherished and preserved.
Other nations may reject that ideal and temporarily turn back to the darkness of the Middle Ages. All the more the need that we hold the torch of liberty aloft so that others may see its light.
Against intolerance and despotism men and women of goodwill-of all races and creeds-must stand together and hurl back the answer that races will not abandon the principles upon which our democracy was built. We meet here today with a deep sense of gratitude for the liberties that have blessed us since the birth of the Nation and with a strong determination that we will defend those liberties with all the strength of our hearts and bodies.
No! The traditional policy of America of civil and religious liberty will not be abendoned. Against foreign propaganda or example and against internal assault, it will find strong defense in the American spirit. American ideals will triumph because American ideals are founded on right and justice.
Besides the President's address, and the speech by Governor Lehman, other addresses were delivered by Dr. Dixon Ryan Fox, President of Union College and of the State Historical Association, Mayor G. V. L. Spratt of Poughkeepsie, Assemblyman Steingut, and State Senator Bontecou.
Governor Lehman on Sept. 18 addressed the fifteenth annual Brooklyn (N. Y.) Constitution Day celebration in Prospect Park, at which time he said:
The struggle between democracy and dictatorship may be long and bitter. Dedicate yourselves anew to the cause of justice and tolerance. For it is only under democracy that we can hope a
blessings of religious and civil liberty and tolerance.
In New York City, on Sept. 17, the 151st anniversary of the signing of the Federal Constitution was marked by several celebrations, one of which was held at the SubTreasury Building, the site of President Washington's first inauguration. At the ceremonies, which were held under the auspices of the Sons of the American Revolution, the proclamation of Governor Lehman designating Constitution Day was read by Frederick H. Cone, former President of the New York Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution.
G. G. Paton Discusses "Hedging" Before Associated Coffee Industries of America
George G. Paton, statistician of the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange, speaking at the convention of the Associated Coffee Industries of America at French Lick Springs, Ind., on Sept. 19, told the members "sheer self-preservation requires that the 'twentieth century' business man investigate every known means of protecting profits. . In these uncertain times, at home and abroad, the coffee roaster should be ready to sell coffee futures as a 'hedge' against his inventory of green coffee whenever it appears an adverse his inventory of green coffee whenever it appears an adverse
movement of price is in prospect," Mr. Paton said. He movement continued,
Coffee prices started down during the last half of July, 1914, the December contract on the futures market dropping from 8.89 c. on July 15 to 7.00 c. at the end of the month. By December, 1914, the price was 5.49 c ., a net decline of about $31 / 2$ c. per pound. War depresses coffee prices because shipments to belligerent countries are usually interrupted; shipping becomes scarce; lack of funds or means of transferring credits interferes with sales; and crops. unlike those of commodities grown by countries involved in the hostilities, are still being harvested. The net result is a "continued" supply as against a restricted demand, and stocks begin to pile up in both producing and consuming centers. On the other hand, the duration of the fighting is an important consideration; higher consequence of war or, for that matter, unbridled spending in peace times, consequence of war
is always inflation.

Mr. Paton explained that when the speculator was induced to hedge it might be charged that "gambling" was being encouraged, but when coffee merchants were advised to use the Exchange the message was "Take the gamble out of the coffee business." Answering the common charge of those unfamiliar with the futures market that "the Exchange puts the market up or down," he said: "The Exchange has no more to do with fixing the price of coffee than the speedometer on the car has to do with the rate of speed at which you travel. Both are merely recording what is happening."

Amendment of Wagner Labor Relations Act and Tax
Reforms Advocated by National Small Business
Men's Association in Declaration of Principles Approved at Pittsburgh
The first annual convention of the National Small Business Men's Association at Pittsburgh, Pa. was concluded on Men's Association at Pittsburgh, Pa. Was concluded on ples, which, it is learned from the Pittsburgh "Post Gazette" in reit?rating stands on Government and business matters previously expressed at convention forums, included these major points:

1. Amendment of the Wagner Labor Act, to provide for "impartial application under the accepted rules of court procedure."
2. Tax reforms. including repeal of the undistributed profits tax. modificalions looking toward a tax system "for revenue only" and provision for a $x$ - 1 nth period between the passage and application of tax legislation. 3. Adoption of a "pay-as-you-go" policy with regard to Social Security
3. Opposition to "Government operation or ownership" in that the Government "should cooperate but not compete."
p. A protest against the O'Mahoney licensing bill.
4. Return of relief administration to the State on a non-political basis. 7. Opposition to any move to curtail the powers of the Comptroller General.
The declaration closed with the statement that the association "hereby pledges its willingness to participate in any reasonable efforts along constructive lines which have as their objective the immediate resumption of normal business activity."
The Board of Trustees of the Association reelected DeWitt M. Emfry, of Akron, Ohio, as President and named C. R. Boyd, Coraopolis lumber dealer, Executive VicePresident. Other officers elected were:Wilbur A. Jones of Omaha, Neb., Vice-President; Robert L. James of Staunton, Va., Treasurer; D. H. Holloway of Akron, Ohio, Assistant Treasureasurer; Dames S. We Holloway of Akron, Ohio, Assistant tary; Margaret K. Robson of Akron, Ohio, Assistant Secretary, and J. Raymond Tiffany of Hoboken, N. J., General Counsel. A reference to the meeting appeared in these columns Sept. 17, page 1716.

United States Government to Enter Chemical Production Field-Puerto Rican Relief Project Will Produce Solvents Although United States Capacity Exceeds Use
The United States Government for the first time is going into the production of chemicals by building a plant to make solvents from molasses in Puerto Rico according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 20, which added:
The venture is under the auspices of the Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration, government relief agency set up in the Islands.
The plant, being built by the Lummus Co, of New York, will have a
capacity of about $3,500,000$ pounds of butyl alcohol and about $1,500,000$ capacity of about $3,500,000$ pounds of butyl alcohol and about $1,500.000$
pounds of acetone annually and will be ready for operation soon after the pounds of acetone
It is und year.
It is understood that a government commission appointed to investigate the desirability of building the plant recommended against it, but in spite of this adverse recommendation an appropriation of $\$ 250,000$ to $\$ 500,000$ was secured.
About $50,000,000$ pounds each of butyl alcohol and acetone are used annually in this country and present capacity is now considerably in excess past year. Principal producers solvents have declined sharply over the Alcohol, Union Carbide Publicial American Chemical Works, Shell Petroleum Corp. is a producer of acetone.

Attorney General Cummings Says Justice Department Not to Halt Anti-Trust Proceedings Against Affiliate of American Medical Association-Certain Affiliate of American Medical Association-Certain
Principles of Administration's National Health Principles of Administration's
Program Favored by Association
The Department of Justice has no intention of discontinuing its investigation of alleged monopolistic practices by the District of Columbia Medical Society, despite the American Medical Association's recent announcement of its agreement with the Administration's health program, Attorney General Homer S. Cummings said on Sept. 20. Plans ney General Homer investigation were mentioned in the "Chronicle" of for the investigation were mentioned in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 6, pages 381-32. The A. M. A. House of Delegates at
Chicago, on Sept. 17, favored Federal and State aid in caring for the indigent, expansion of existing hospital facilities, furtherance of sickness insurance plans, and approval of group hospital programs. Mr. Cummings's comments on the department's intentions were reported as follows in Associated Press Washington advices of Sept. 20: Describing this action as "extremely gratifying," Mr. Cummings said
that "in the main it is an indorsement of the program" adopted in July that in the main it is an indorsement of the program" adopted in July "It represents substantial progress," he added:
Attorney General Cummings said there seemed to be some confusion over his department's proposal to present to the District of Columbia Grand Jury next month its case against the medical society.
The action proposed is not against the American Medical Association, he said, but is, instead, against the District Medical Society, and is based on complaints "of unlawful restraints of trade, of efforts to coerce and boycott-efforts carried to the extent of refusing consultation and closing the doors of hospitals to physicians of approved professional qualifications." He eaid it. was not the duty of the Department of Justice to see that any method of furnishing medical service should prevail, but merely to stop any restraints of trade and coercive practices.
In this respect, Mr. Cummings said, the department is in the same position as the referee in a football game when "it becomes his painful cuty on occasions to impose a 15 -yard penalty for holding."
The monopoly case grew cut of medical society action against members participating in a group health association program.
The action of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association was indicated as follows in Associated Press accounts from Chicago on Sept. 17:
The delegates, meeting in a special session here for the last two days, approved with few dissenting votes or objections five recommendations which agreed in most major principles with the national health program outlined two months ago by President Roosevelt's interdepartmental Com mittee on Health and Welfare.
That committee had declared that the health of the people was a direct concern of the Federal Government. The medical association agreed today that the health of impoverished persons should be protected with the use of State and Federal funds when necessary.
The President's committee urged establishment of a Federal Depart ment of Health, the Secretary of which would be a member of the Cabinet. The Association agreed, with the proviso that the Secretary "must be a hysician."
On the expansion of public health and maternal and child welfare servces the Association agreed with the committee completely.
The delegates backed the committee in its indorsement of better use of existing hospital facilities but opposed the bilding of additional hospitals where they were not needed. They also indorsed plans for hospital service insurance and cash indemnity insur
remurierate a person during prolonged illness.
They opposed vigorously, however, any plan of compuisory health insurance, contending that it would be "a complicated, bureaucratic system ance, cond "to political control and manipulation."
The delegates also expressed agreement with the President's committee on plans to compensate workers for loss of wages during illness and urged the expansion of workmen's compensation laws. The certification of a worker for such compensation should not be made by a private physician, however, they added, but by a medical employee of the concern employing the worker.
The American Medical Association served notice on Sept. 20 it would oppose "with its utmost power" any attempt "to convict it in the eyes of the people of being a uredatory, anti-social monopoly." Associated Press accounts from Chicago, reporting this, added:
That attitude was outlined in an editorial in the organization's journal in the light of last week's meeting of the House of Delegates, governing body of the A. M. A.

Incomes of One-Third of American Families in 1935-36 Less Than $\$ 780$ Disclosed in Report of National Resources Committee to President-Figures also Show One-Half Had Incomes of Less Than $\$ 1,070$, While Two-Thirds Had Less Than $\$ 1,450$.
One-third of all American families and individual consumers had incomes of less than $\$ 780$ in the year 1935-36; one-half had less than $\$ 1,070$, and two-thirds less than $\$ 1.450$, according to a report of the National Resources Committee transmitted to President Rooserelt and made public on Sept. 4. Approximately nine-tenths- $89 \%$-received less than $\$ 2,500$, it is stated. About $2 \%$ of all "consumer units," the report reveals, received incomes of $\$ 5,000$ and over, and less than $1 \%$ received $\$ 10,000$ and over.
The report-"Consumer Incomes in the United States: Their Distribution in 1935-36"-is described as giving "the most complete picture ever presented of the division of the national income among the American people." It shows estimates of the incomes received by the Nation's $29,000,000$ families of two or more persons, by the $10,000,000$ single individuals living alone or as lodgers, and by the $2,000,000$ persons living in institutions and in military posts, labor camps and othor institutional groups.

For families, including $91 \%$ of the population, the report presents in detail the course of the flow of income to farms, villages and cities, to geographic regions, to different occupational grouns, to families of different size, and-in the South and in Northern cities-to the white and Negro population.
In part, the report says:
The great majority of the Nation's consumers are members of families of two or more persons, sharing a common income and living under common roof. The $29,400,300$ families in the population during 1935-36 were by far the most important group of income-spending units, including early $91 \%$ of the total body of consumers.
The distribution of these $29,000,000$ families by income level is shown. $14 \%$ of all families received less than $\$ 500$ during the year studied; $42 \%$ received less than $\$ 1,000 ; 65 \%$ less than $\$ 1,500$, and $87 \%$ less than $\$ 2,500$.
 about $2 \%$ receiving between
incomes of $\$ 10,000$ or more.
When the incomes of all families are added together the aggregate is approximately $\$ 48,000,000,000$. The shares of this total income going to the various income groups are aleo shown. Thus we find that the $42 \%$ of families with incomes under $\$ 1,000$ received less than $16 \%$ of the ggregate, while the $3 \%$ with incomes of $\$ 5,000$ or more recelved $21 \%$-a $13 \%$ of the aggregate
In addition to the $116,000,000$ consumers living in family groups in 1935-36 there were $10,000,000$ men and women lodging in rooming houses 1935-36 there were $10,000,000$ men and women lodging in rooming houses independent living quarters as ene-person families.
These single individuals constituted nearly $8 \%$ of the total population and received $19 \%$ of the total consumer income.
Sixty-one per cent. received incomes of less than $\$ 1,000$ and accounted for $29 \%$ of the total income of the group. Ninety-five per cent. receive less than $\$ 2,500$, and a little more than $1 \%$ received $\$ 5,000$ or more.

Summarizing some of the features of the report, the committee says:
The total amount of income flowing into the hands of families and single individuals during the year studied was found to be approximately $\$ 59,000,000,000$. The poorest third of these $39,000,000$ consumer units received $10 \%$ of this total-about the same amount as the richest one half of $1 \%$. The poorer half received $21 \%$ of the total-just a little less than the highest $3 \%$. And the poorer two-thirds received $34 \%$ of the aggregate income-somewhat less than the highest $10 \%$.
The families and single individuals making up the poorest third of the Nation, with incomes under $\$ 780$, were not a distinct and unusual group, the report points out. They included all types of consumers, living in all types of community, and belonging to all of the major occupational groups. Although almost four million were dependent on relie at some time during the year, fully $70 \%$ of the total number-that is, a little over $0,000,000-$ received no assistance of any kind from a reliep agency. The families in this non-reliei group difered from the othe two-thirds of the Nation principally in the larger number living on arms and in the larger number in wage-earning occupations.
The average income of tris poorest third-that is, the mean income of the middle third of the Nation, with incomes of $\$ 780$ to $\$ 1,450$, the ne mase $\$ 1,076$. And for the highest third with incoses from $\$ 1,450$ to more than $\$ 1,000,000$ a year, the average was $\$ 3,000$, according to the findings of the report. The average income of all the Naticu's families, the raport estimates, was $\$ 1,622$, and the ayerage for all single individuals, $\$ 1,151$.
As used in this study, the report explains, "income" means money income from all sources plus "the money value of the occupancy of owned homes and of rent received as pay and-for rural families-o home-grown food and other farm products used by the family." Incom Income taxes were not deducted before incomes were reported. For those dependent on relief at some time during the year, work-relief earnings and direct relief in cash and in kind were also included.
The contrast between the incomes of farm and city dwellere is strikingly shown by the results of the study, the report says. Fifty-eight per cent, o all non-relief fam:lie3 living in large cities and metropolises are found in the highest third, while only $27 \%$ of the non-relief farm families had incomes as high as $\$ 1,450$ even when the value of home-grown food is counted. The average (mean) income in the metropolis was $\$ 2,704$ fo the year, while the average on the farm was $\$ 1,259$. Between these two extremes the average income showed a progressive rise with increasing size of community.
The contrast between the incomes of different occupational groups is even more pronounced, according to the repori: "Almost $80 \%$ of the non-reiief families in the professional group are found in the upper third, and $63 \%$ of the business and clerical groups, as compared with $35 \%$ of wage-earning families and $27 \%$ of farm families.'

Comparing average incomes, the figures range from $\$ 1,259$ and $\$ 1,289$ for farm and for wage-earning families to about $\$ 4,200$ for the salaried business group and about $\$ 6,700$ for the independent professional group.
In considering these figures on the incomes of non-relief families it must be kept in mind, the report points out, that the results would run the sizes that the real inco the American people connot be full sizes, that the real incomes and cents, Differences in cost of living in different commuities in the number of persons dependent on the income and in their individul needs must also be taken into account in interpret ing the findings of the study.
This study of income distribution among consumers is the first to appear since the Brookings Institution estimates for the year 1929, published in since the Brookings Institution estimates ero the year Bropings reart, only one report had been published-that for the year 1918, made by the National Bureau of Economic Research.
As the 1918 estimates applied to "individual income recipients" rather than to families, the results are not comparable with the present study The Brookings Institution figures, although on a family income basis, are alko not comparable, the report points out, owing to differences in the data and the methods used in preparing the estimates.

The data for 1935-36, presented in the report issued today, is different from these previous studies in that it is based on detailed statements of over 300000 familjes, representing all types and places. From such a large sample, or series of samples, it is confidently believed a more accurate and detailed national picture has been developed than was ever possible before.

A second report analyzing expenditures of the incomes received in 935-36 is now in preparation and will be published.
The committee, in its announcement, also says:
The report was made for the Industrial Committee of the National Resources Committee as part of a larger sudy of the Nation's consumption Resources Committee as part of a larger suady of the Nationsarde Kneeland, of the National Resources Committee, was in charge of the study. The results are based primarily on family income data obtained in the Study of Consumer Purchases, a Works Progress Administration project con tates Bureau of Labor Statistics in cooperation with the National Resource Committee and the Central Statistical Board.

## Secretary Hull Says United States Seeks Peace Through

 Reduction of International Trade Barriers-Ad dress Read at Opening Session of International Management Congress-Other Speakers Include Willis H. Booth, Secretary Roper, Lewis H. Brown A. W. Robertson, and William Allen WhiteThe United States tried to reduce international trade barriers in order to remove "pressure leading toward military action," Secretary of State Hull said on Sept. 19 in a welcoming address read to 2,000 delegates to the seventh International Management Congress in Washington. Due to the pressure of foreign affairs, Mr. Hull was unable to attend the meeting, and his address was read by Assistant Secretary of State George S. Messersmith. The delegates came from almost every State in the country and from 21 oreign countries. Among the many speakers at the con gress, which concluded Sept. 22, were Willis H. Booth, Vice President of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York City, who acted as Honorary Chairman; Secretary of Commerce Roper; Lewis H. Brown, President of the Johns-Manville Roper; Lewis H. Brown, President of the Johns-Manville
Corp.; A. W. Robertson, Chairman of the Westinghouse Corp.; A. W. Robertson, Chairman of the Westinghouse
Electric \& Manufacturing Co.; William Allen White, editor of the Emporia, Kan., "Gazette," and Ralph E. Flanders, President of the Jones \& Lamson Machine Co.

Mr. Hull said that the United States had sought a return to standards of international law which promote commerce, improve management and increase wealth. As to his address, we quote as follows from a Washington dispatch, Sept. 19, to the New York "Journal of Commerce"

Government, like management, has a further and positive task-to increase the volume of international trade and commerce by removing uneco nomic obstacles to its sound and healthy development,", Mr. Messersmith said. "It must be plain to all of you that management can best succeed when conditions are stable, when trade is secure, and when
throughout the world a basis for exchange of goods and services.
"Modern civilization may fairly be said to rest on that foundation; for nations were fertilized and enriched by exchange of ideas and the increase of production as their citizens traded with each other and the national conomies of each were brought to an even higher level because they wer able to exchange goods and services with cther countries.'
In rsponse to Mr. Messersmith, the Rt. Hon. Viscount Leverhulme President of the International Committee of Scientific Management and Governor of Lever Bros., Ltd., praised the support given to efforts of the conference by the United States. He lauded management methods and practices used in the United States and reiterated the idea expressed by Secretary of State Hull's speech that there should be an international exchange of efficient management methods.
Reporting Secretary Hull as saying "we hear it seriously urged that, in the fields of production and commerce, ex clusive policies should be carried out with the aim of pre venting the natural exchange of goods and services, of engi neering skill and of management ideas across national ines," a dispatch by F. Raymond Daniell from Washington to the New York "Times" likewise gave, in part, as follows Mr. Hull's remarks:
The United States has endeavored to work out a policy for steady reduction of world trade barriers to promote mutually beneficial exchange so that the genius of any one in any country may be made available for the benefit of everybody in all countries.
This we have done in the firm belief that thereby there would be created in all countries conditions contributing to removal of pressure leading toward military action, and making unnecessary the enormous turdens placed upon the world
to the world of military action
In order to do this we have engaged in and have encouraged with all our power a return to those standards of international law un
Mr. Booth, in his address opening the congress, said that Mr. Hull has been the principal American exponent of the cause of increasing international intercourse as a basis of peace. The Washington dispatch, Sept. 19, to the "Journal of Commerce" quoted him:

In an emotional world he las been a constructive and sympathetic realist and has gone about the task of developing international economic cooperation in a most helpful and practical way. What we do individually in our various enterprises he is doing internationally from the point of view of the United States Government.
It only needs an Anglo-American trade agreement and a comprehensive revision of America's trade relations with the British Empire as a whole to justify in the eyes of the world the principles and methods by which the United States is seeking expansion of world trade in general
basis for attainment of economic appeasement and political security

## Takes Up Social Welfare

Mr. Booth emphasized the growing trend toward recognizing human rights as superior to property rights, and pointed out that the solution to the problem thus created must be found or else the posibibity of government
faced.
faced.
"This congress," he said, "will be called upon to weigh with a sober and sane view, and a proper sense of proportion, just how far in the social
changes which are upon us we can go and make real progress, as distinct from over-ambitious social programs which may destroy all progress."
Secretary Roper, speaking at the concluding banquet on Sept. 22, stressed the importance of successful business management. Business, he said, is on the threshold of a more colorful and romantic era in which industrial leadership of the future will come up through apprenticeship. He continued, in part:
Under the urge of the profit motive, management cannot hope for a Utopian state in which problems will be dissolved by altruistic thinking Yet only as you strive toward perfection can imperfections be overcome. Basic to successful management is correct understanding, and through understanding the development of faith, mutual trust and cooperation Wars and rumors of war are, or should be, obnoxious to this objective The household of management, therefore, through its influence in the fields of industry, commerce, finance, agriculture and the home, should xercise cvery possible means of encourago some through peaceful human or peace and the security which alone can come through peacerul human elations. Only thrity to cary it over a wider field can the factor of human piritual qually mutual trust be sufficiently changed to have an economic motives
This requires patience, forbearance and courage. If the crucial problems of industry, social relations and government are to be solved, the approach of industry, social relations and government are to be solved, the approach and understanding.
While there is much in the monetary, the economic, the social, the political and even the peace outlook to provoke despair and pessimism, yet the defeatist attitude will not colve anything. Cooperatively, we must present a solid front in a spirit of optimism. faith in mankind, courage and willingness to call upon others to come out of their narrow personal environments and become a constructive force for making this era the beginning of a new order in a peaceful and prosperous world.
Mr. Brown; speaking at a session devoted to an exposition of the common ground between labor and management, said on Sept. 20 that the adoption of a "creed of management" that gives compelling expression to the ideals and intentions of those who are now managing American industry would be the basis for a common meeting ground in dealing with current social and economic problems. His address was reported by the congress as follows:
Mr. Brown emphasized that "during the last 30 years, under the coninuously exerted pressure of change in this and other countries, and with the new widespread ownership of business by millions of shareholders, there has been developing an entirely new type of business executive who is a professional manager, not owner."
Modern managers, be said, in reality "are scientific specialists. These new industrial executives differ widely from the owner managers who preceded them in the ideas, ethics, social concepts and methods of management. In the complete industrial society under which we now live management no longer represents, as formerly, a single interest; increas ingly it functions on the basis of a trusteeship, endeavoring to maintain a proper balance of equity between the shareholders, the job holders, the customers and the public.'
Granting the existence of conflicts in the relationships of business with labor and with government, Mr. Brown contended that today's primary need was for an affirmation of "those principles upon which government and business, labor and agriculture, can work together in the solution of a common problem.
Once we are agreed upon our true objectives as a nation," he continued, "unity of action will bring lasting business recovery. Without business recovery based upon sound national policies, there can be no stability, no security-nor can liberty itself be long preserved."

Mr. Robertson on Sept. 19 warned that misunderstandings regarding policies and achievements of private enterprise are bound to arise in a "kilowatt hour age" as contrasted with a "horsepower civilization." He was quoted further as follows, in an abstract of his speech made available by the congress:

The greater the speed of living, or the higher the standard of living, he said, "the less people comprehend it. Almost anyone can understand horsepower civilization and the simple transactions which constitute its life. Grain is planted, harvested, and sold; simple goods are manufactured and purchased. The complete round of life is clearly visible. But who among us can get a glimpse of the mechanism of this Kilowatt Hour Age, which is propelled through space almost as fast as the electrit current which symbolizes it? Propellors we cannot see may be overlooked and neglected.
"Under such circumstances, when the wisest are at a loss and it seems easier to be wrong than to be right," Mr. Robertson continued, "management must stand by its colors, struggling to maintain the cause of free enterprise in a world threatened by too much regimentation.
"Free enterprise," he added, "may confidently hold up its head as epres. It is the of the most vital functions in our national economy today. It is the one thing which stands between us and a stale, flat and individual conformity to single pattern."
aigh-ight of the address, which dealt with management's responsi bility to the public, was a suggestion regarding the formation of a stocknolders union to present demands for a greater share of busines that undue profits are earned and paid out by private undertakings.

Charles R. Hook, President of American Rolling Mill Co. speaking before the Congress on Sept. 22 said, according to Washington advices to the "Wall Street Journal" that the following three things must be done to safeguard the continu ance of free enterprise:
1-Eliminate existing and threatening government competition with private enterprise
2-Limit government expenditures to those needed for the economical administration of the legitimate functions of government, together with adequate relief appropriations for the unemployed. The tax burden on inore than dividends paid to 5,200000 common stockholdes in 150 rep sentative companies.
3-Give to the public an understanding of the facts about the free enter prise system.

The "middle class" is the real owner of American industry, Mr. White said on Sept. 20, adding that neither capital nor labor could thrive and prosper without its support and warning that progress might be halted unless steps were taken to achieve industrial peace "outside party politics." In quoting Mr. White, a congress summary said:
"If a dozen or 20 years ago you, Mr. Capitalist," he said, "had used the social sense of the average man in the street, this problem of unemployment and old-age persions would not be handing to your arch-enemies an organized, subsidized class-conscious proletariat which can be voted to your destruction. By your sloth you created this particular head devil who is mocking you. He is your baby. You begot him two decades ago in the days of your youth when you were going to handle your business in your own way and no man could come into your shop and tell you how to run it!"
Declaring that the platforms of both Republican and Democratic parties had contained planks as far back as 1920 calling for laws authorizing for workers "the right of collective bargaining with representatives of their own choosing," Mr. White continued by accusing capital of having failed to heed "the warning voice of wisdom," and with a large measure of responsibility for a "dammed deluge" which "broke, good and plenty, on labor, capital and consumer.
Mr. White was similarly sharp in his criticisms of labor
"Labor has been no Solomon. The proper business of a labor union is to get higher wages, better hours and good shop conditions for the workmen. But when labor enmasse plunks its vote for its own party, then the spirit of party loyalty begins to obscure labor's objectives-high wages, shor hours decent shop conditions. Thus class-conscious labor leaders become more interested in their party welfare than in the fundamental objectives of labor unions. So we shall have the class-conscious political worker
trading his vote not for the immediate objective of wages, hours and shop trading his vote not for the immediate objective of wages, hours and shop conditions, but for the power of his political labor boss.'
Class-conscious labor should know, he saia, that the same patriotic indignat whecracy and wrecked its power will turn upon a class-conscious proletariat and den its aims."

Without the support of the American public," he continued, "neither capital nor labor can thrive and prosper in this country. Progress will mark time until industry comes to its senses
"This is a middle class country and the middle class will have its will and way. For the middle class is the real owner of American industry. The middle class is also $80 \%$ worker and the consumer of $80 \%$ o American industrial production in the home market. The middle class
thinks and feels chiefly as the consumer. And before the middle class demands an increase in either interest for investors or higher wages for the worker, the middle class will demand fair prices and a stable industry,"
A plea for a revival of initiative and enterprise in American business and industry was made before the congress on Sept. 22 by Mr. Flanders, who declared that the country's physical resources, technical progress and population justified preparations for expansion both in standards of living and in industrial activities. In quoting from his address, a congress summary said:
Speaking today on "The Balancing of Incentive and Security" at the seventh general session of the seventh International Management Congress, Mr. Flanders contended that business leadership has been lacking in the
spirit of enterprise since 1929 . Although granting that there were various explanations for this state of aftairs he insisted that the limits of the explantry's productivity had yet to be reached. As a means tord of the colelization of existing posibilities he advocated a clearer understanding realization of existing posssinities, hurity and a clear ${ }^{\circ}$ the need for a balance betwen securitiy and incentive.
the unemployed, the underprivileged, and the age sh's obligation to youth the unemployed, the underprivileged, and the aged, Mr. Flanders was,
nevertheless, critical of the viewpoints of "the social worker whose mind nevertheless, critical of the viewpoints of "the social worker whose mind
is fixed on security alone," and of "the politician who finds the easy is fixed on security alone," and of "the politician who finds. the
road to maintenance of power that of the promise of security."
Robert J. Watt, American Workers' Delegate to the Inter national Labor Office, told the congress that American labor wants to be recognized as "the partner of capital in production, as the customer of capital in distribution, as the majority voice in a political democracy, and as the substantial center of our community life."
Mr. Watt qualified his statements by explaining that he was "talking simply as one labor leader," but declared that while individual union members might express differing individual views, there was common agreement on many basic objectives.
Defining labor as "a group term for working people," Mr. Watt advised business leaders and executives participating in the congress that a solution to many current problems was to be found in "viewing labor as a mass move ment of individuals with the same sort of hopes and feel ings and needs as yourselves," and urged them, in the interests of democratic institutions, to hasten the transition of labor unions from "the trenches to a state of mutually respectful partnership." The statement was made by Mr. Watt that labor did not prefer to ask for "the shorter work week and higher wages" by Government action. He added, however, that there was general agreement, despite objec tions of the American Federation of Labor to administra tive policies and practices of the National Labor Relations Board, that Wagner Act principles should be maintained as "the foundation for the adequate and effective organization of workers,
In elaborating upon labor's desire for recognition as a partner of capital in production, Mr. Watt declared that while higher wages per unit of production was regarded as essential, it also was maintained that in situations where productive capacity exceeded consumer purchasing power, more men should be put to work at shorter hours.
In addition to those mentioned above, some of the other speakers at the congress were: Dr. Henry C. Link, Secretary of the Psychological Corp.; Dr. Karl T. Compton President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Oswald W. Knauth, President of Associated Dry Goods Corp. of

## Financial Chronicle

New York; Emanuel Slechta, representing Czechoslovakia; R. Lloyd Roberts, Chief Labor Officer of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., London; Nils A. Sterner, Assistant General Manager of L. M. Ericson Telephone Co. of Stockholm; Alex Brule, Vice-President of National Committee of French Management; George Seebauer, Director of German Board of Efficiency, \&c.

New York State Unit of National Conference of Investors Addressed by F. R. Dick and Rep. Pettin-gill-Railroad Legislative Program Adopted-Report Shows Roads Not Over-Capitalized
At a luncheon meeting of the New York State Unit of the National Conference of Investors, held at the Hotel Astor in New York City yesterday, Sept. 23, speakers laid emphasis on the need of the more than $2,000,000$ investors in railroad securities to organize and become articulate in order to protect their investments. Congressman Pettingill of Indiana, Fairman R. Dick of the investment firm of Dick \& Merle-Smith and Jacob Aaronson, General Counsel of the New York Central R. R., were among those who addressed the meeting

Mr. Dick pointed to the fact that in spite of transportation changes in the last 35 years, railroads are now carrying more freight than when they were financially strongest. He defreight than when they were financially strongest. He de-
clared that if railroads were to finance their modernization clared that if railroads were to finance their modernization requirements soundly, it must be through the sale of stock, not bonds. Under present conditions, however, he explained, the roads cannot find investors who are willing to risk buying railroad stocks. He held it rests with the investor to urge upon legislators the passage of legislation to revive public confidence in the railroads.

Another speaker who urged upon railroad investors the need for organization, in order to be heard by the lawmakers, was Representative Pettingill who is voluntarily retiring from Congress at the end of this year after serving eight years. He pointed to the influence in Washington of organized labor groups who are, considering industry in general, outnumbered by unorganized stockholders. He said that for Democracy to function properly there must be a balance between the voice of labor and that of capital.

He expressed the belief that if bankruptcy causes the Government to take over operation of the railroads, it will only be a matter of time when other forms of transportation as well as communication systems, will become publicly owned. Later it will result in the Government acquiring coal and petroleum and perhaps even the railroad supply manufacturing industry. "If railroads go," he inquired, "who then is safe." He also questioned what effect there would be on Government credit, banks and insurance companies, if twenty billion dollars were added to the United States debt to take over the railroads.
The National Conference of Investors is a non-profit association of railroad investors, being organized throughout the country in state units. Units have already been formed the country in stare units. Texas, Iowa and North Dakota. On Sept. 26 the New York unit intends to start a circularization campaign to bring the 250,000 investors in New York State into the organization.

Robert E. Smith of New York City is Chairman of the National Conference and F. D. Russell, Pres., Security Mutual Life Insurance Co., Binghamton, New York, is Chairman of the New York State Unit.

A resolution introduced and adopted at the meeting places as follows the blame for the present plight of the railroads:

1. The invasion by Government of the functions of management without assuming its financial responsibilities.
2. Legislation which has robbed the railroads of their legitimate earnings and given them to subsidized competitors.
3. Pressure groups, public and private, which have totally disregarded (a) the interests of railroad labor as a whole and (b) a fair return to honest investment, thereby causing a total collapse of railroad credit.
4. Conditions under which the cost of wages, supplies, materials and taxes and other expenses are dictated by outside agencies whereas railroad managements are deprived of the right to fix the price of their transportation
services and their management policies.

The resolution contends that
The resolution contends that the situation must be corrected by legislative action, both State and Federal, and calls upon State and National representatives to enact a program as follows, in brief:

Emergency Legislation
(a) Revision of Rate-Making Rules to conform with existing conditions.
(b) Removal of certain technical restrictions on RFC loans to railroads.
(c) Repeal of Land Grant Freight Rates.
(d) Discontinuance of Government owned and operated barge lines.
(e) Regulation of water transportation.
(f) Repeal of Long and Short Haul Clause of Interstate Commerce Act.

Long Range Legislation
(a) Legislation facilitating railroad consolidations
(b) Important revision of Railway La bor Act.
(c) Legislation relating to conflicting rate-making bodies
(d) Repeal of certain oppressive tax laws.
(e) Tolls for commercial use of inland waterways.
(f) Elimination of grade crossings at Government expense
(g) Legislation which will facilitate joint use of trucks, terminal facilities, stations, etc.
(h) Protection against unjust claims
(i) Right of railroads to operate on highways and waterways.
(j). Revision of Clayton Act.
(k) Prohibition against Government officers appearing in rate cases as representatives of special, private interests ${ }^{\circ} \ddagger$ public expense.
(1) Government to bear cost of reconstruction of bridges made necessary by improvement of navigable waters or flood control projects.
A report prepared by independent statistical agencies to show that railroads are not over-capitalized was presented at the meeting. It follows in full:
Railroads of the United States are not over-capitalized on the basis of the most conservative possible method of calculation; on the most liberal possible basis, they are under-capitalized to the extent of $\$ 9,683,000,000$, according to a report adopted by the National Conference of Investors The only authoritative compilations of railroad property investment are those of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Valuation. The Bureau stated total property valuation (including present value of land and rights and working capital) as of Jan. 1, 1937 in four ways, as follows:
Original Cost-
Original Cost Less Depreciation.
Cost of Reprodut
Cost of Reproduction, N As against these figures, Class I roads had outstanding $\$ 18,031,003,191$ par value of securities, comprising $\$ 8,029,964,698$ common and preferred
stock and $\$ 10,001,038,493$ funded debt. On the basis of original stock and $\$ 10,001,038,493$ funded debt. On the basis of original cost, On the basis of reproduction costs, total capitalization equals only $65 \%$ of valuation.
Moreover, the capitalization as given here is fictitious to the extent that it includes securities of roads in receivership or bankruptcy. Stocks of such roads total $\$ 2,153,810,987$, the greater part of which will be wiped out in eventual reorganizations, and the funded debt amounts to $\$ 3,562,540,000$. which will be greatly reduced.
Assuming only that the stocks are eliminated, total capitalization all Class I roads would be reduced to $\$ 15,877,192,000$, or $86 \%$ of property value on the most conservative possible basis of original cost less depreciation.
As a matter of fact, the sacrifice of security holders of bankrupt situations is in large part a fait accompli. Interest matured unpaid as of June 30,1938 , amounted to $\$ 755,070,550$. Of $\$ 446,288,359$ bond interest due last year, $\$ 101,919,686$ or $22.8 \%$ was not paid. In other words, bond holders have already taken a $22.8 \%$ cut, much of which will be permanent

## NLRB Trial Examiner Upholds C. I. O. Lead UnionUrges Reinstatement of 130 Striking Employees

 of Eagle Picher Mining \& Smelting Co.William Ringer, trial examiner for the National Labor Relations Board, on Sept. 12 recommended that the Board order the Eagle Picher Lead Co. and its subsidiary, the Eagle Picher Mining \& Smelting Co., to reinstate with back pay 130 striking employees and 18 others. The company, it is reported, was also urged to stop encouraging membership in the Blue Card Union of Zinc, Lead, Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers, an affiliate of the American Federation of Labor. The decision was regarded as a victory for the Committee for Industrial Organization, which had opposed the A. F. of L. union. Details of the ruling were given as follows in the Washington "Post" of Sept. 13:
The examiner, William Ringer, declared the Blue Card union was formed by the companies "as part of their three years' campaign to discourage membership in the International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers, formerly affiliated with the A. F. of $L$. but at the present time affiliated with the C. I. 0 .

Contract Void
The companies' contract with the Blue Card union should be declared null and void, Mr. Ringer held.
In addition to reinstatement of the 130 workers, Mr. Ringer called for remedial wages to 18 others.
The 130 were among some 600 members of the international union in the tri-State district (southeastern Kansas, northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Missouri) who began a strike for union recognition on May 8, 1935. The union was then affiliated with the A. F. of L. Most of the strikers returned to work three weeks later in a back-to-work movement.
Mr. Ringer charged the companies formed and administered the Tri-State Union and its successor, the Blue Card Union, and that there were "numerous instances of violence and armed force by officers and members
of the Tri-State Union against groups and individuals of the international of the Tri-State Union against groups and individ
union and persons sympathetic to its members."
Mr. Ringer said that F. W. Evans, operator of half a dozen mines in the district, cooperated in back-to-work mass meetings, and three week after the strike began assisted in the organization of the Tri-state Metal Mr Evan sventually was named President of the new union, Mr Pinger reported.

## NLRB Announces Settlement of Two Disputes Involving Mackay Radio \& Telegraph Co.

Mrs. Elinore M. Herrick, Regional Director of the National Labor Relations Board in New York City, on Sept. 19 announced settlement of two labor disputes involving the Mackay Radio \& Telegraph Co. Conditions of the settle ment included reinstatement of 15 employees and payment of $\$ 22,291$. Mrs. Herrick said the settlement was reached as the result of a United States Supreme Court decision upholding a NLRB decision in a similar situation in Portland, Ore. The New York "Herald Tribune," Sept. 20, added:
The court, she said, upheld the decision that the company must take ack four Portlard employees and pay them $\$ 7,291.37$ in salary arreare In. New York, she said, the company would have to take back 11 employees and make good on back pay aggregating $\$ 15,000$.

## Strike at Briggs Body Co., Affecting 18,900 Automotive

 Workers, EndedA strike at the Detroit plant of the Briggs Body Co., which started Sept. 14, was ended Sept. 17 when a settlement was reached between representatives of the company and the United Automobile Workers. The strike, which affected 18,900 workers in the Briggs plant and several Chrysler Corp. divisions, was called because the union
alleged that the company was "speeding up" its production line. Strikers returned to work on Sept. 19. Terms of settlement, it is stated, included the reinstatement of three dismissed employees and reduction of production on the gun welding line from 50 to 45 units an hour, with fewer men working on the line. The Detroit "Free Press" of Sept. 18 gave the following additional details:

Some 7,000 workers in the Plymouth Division of the Chrysler Motor Co. and about 2,000 in the Chrysler Windsor plant will return to work as soon as the Briggs plant supplies material for their work.

The strike was called Wednesuay by U. A, W. Local 212, after collapse of negotiations over the union's charge that the company was speeding up production and because a chicf shop steward who protested and two other workers had been dismissed.

To Resume Production
The Briggs company supplies bodies for the Plymouth car, and the production on the Plymouth line is to be resumed as soon as bodies are obtained, an official said.

The U. A. W. was represented in negotiations by Emil Mazey, President of Local 212, and Tracy M. Doll, Executive Board members.
At the time the settlement of the Briggs strike was announced, Loren Houser, U. A. W. Executive Board member, announced that the union had end the 47 -day strike in the company's Detroit and Wyandotte plants.

## Statement Is Denied

A statement issued by the Executive Committee of the McCord Local No. 210, however. declared that the local had rejected the truce and assailed Mr. Houser for going "over the head" of the local's Bargaining Committee.
N. J. Moskun, President of the local, said that he had arranged a conference with officials of the company for Monday morning. Meanwhile according to the committee's statement, the strike will continue.

## International Typographical Union Approves Five-Day <br> Week in All Shops-Convention Delegates Urge

Peace Between A. F. of L. and C.I.O.
The International Typographical Union, at the final session on Sept. 17 of its annual convention* at Birmingham, Ala., approved a proposal to make the five-day week mandatory in union shops throughout the printing industry. On the preceding day delegates to the convention urged peace between warring factions of organized labor in a resolution urging resumption of conferences between the American Federation of Labor and the Committee for Industial Organization. Associated Press advices of Sept. 16 from Birminghara, Ala., described this resolution as follows:
The resolution, asserting labor's civil war created "confusion" and retarded the labor movement, urged the A. F. of L. and the C.I. O. "to unite these two bodies into one united American labor organization."
Other resolutions endorsed President Roosevelt's efforts "to maintain peace by quarantining and opposing in every way the aggressor nations who would destroy democrary" and praised "pro-labor legislation and policies" advocated by the President.
$\square$ Delegates last night rejected a proposal calling for five six-hour days a week on grounds that it provided no maximum work period and no provision to assure acceptance by an employer. It was submitted by Frank E. Cozzolino of New York. The delegates contend the proposition "would have no more effect than a resolution.
The five-day week plan was commented upon in the following United Press dispatch of Sept. 17 from Birmingham: The proposal will be submitted to a referendum of the I. T. U.'s 80,000 embers in the United States and Canada
If accepted, the proposal would outlaw the six-day week. which prevails in some shops on the basis of a six-hour and 40 -minute working day. The 40-hour-a-week maximum working time would not be affected
i. The proposal was seen as a compromise with delegations which sought o shorten the work week to 35 or 30 hours, in accordance with recommendaThe of William Green. President of the American Federation of Labor. The Chicago delegation proposed a four-day week.

## U. A. W. Warring Factions Sign Peace AgreementCompromise Is Adopted Unanimously by Union's Executive Board

An agreement intended to bring peace between two warring factions of the United Automobile Workers of America and effect amicable relations between the union and the Committee for Industrial Organization was signed and ratified on Sept. 16. Philip Murray, C. I. O. representative who went to Detroit with a view to ending the dispute, said that the agreement represented "a victory for the rank and file of the union." Homer Martin, President of the U. A. W., said the union's Executive Board was unanimous in accepting the plan.

The differences between the two factions in the union were referred to in the "Chronicle" of Sept. 3, page 1427. The principal provisions of the agreement were summarized in a Detroit dispatch, Sept. 16, to the New York "Times": 1. The question of reinstatement of four expelled officers of the U. A. W., including Richard T. Frankensteen, is to be submitted to Sidney Hillman, President of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers, and Philip Murray, C. I. O. Vice-Chairman. Their decision is to be final. The original C. I. O. formula called for the immediate reinstatement of the expelled officers
2. A joint committee composed of Mr. Murray and Mr. Hillman, for the C. I. O., and Mr. Martin and R. J. Thomas, a Vice-President, for the U. A. W. is established to "determine matters of policy relating to comperation between the U. A. W. and the C. I. O. and to settle such disputes as may be referred to it by the U. A. W. Executive Board."
The original C. I. O. formula called The original C. I. O. formula called for reference of disputes to the "Full Autonomy" Recognized
3. The C. I. O. spenifically recognizes the "full autonomy of the U. A. W. and its full right and responsibility to function under its own

Constitution." The U. A. W., on the other hand, affirms its "complete and unaltered loyalty and allegiance to the C. I. O. and its leadership, principles and policies."
Mr. Frankensteen, a Vice-President, and the other expelled officers signed an agreement to abide by the Murray-Hillman decision on their reinstatement. The three others are Ed Hall and Wyndham Mortimer, Vice-Presidents, and George F. Addes, Secretary-Treasurer. They apparently hoped to convirce Mr. Hillman and Mr. Murray that their dismissals were unwarranted.

Other provisions of the compact were:
Reaffirmation by the U. A. W. of its adherence to the 20 -point peace program of May, 1938.

A pledge by the C. I. $\mathbf{O}$. to support the U. A. W. international officers and Executive Board in "any disciplinary action against any violation of the Constitution or policies of the U. A. W."
A pledge not to "tolerate" activities which "in the judgment of the U. A. W. Executive Board are detrimental to the best interests of the U. A. W. or C. I. O."

Policy on Contracts
C. I. O. support for complete adherence to the terms of contracts with industries.
A provision that all U. A. W. locals must pay their per capita taxes o the U. A. W. Intemational.
The Detroit "Free Press" of Sept. 17 commented on the agreement as follows:
The original plan was drawn by John L. Lewis, C. I. O. Chairman and called for the reinstatement of four officers who were expelled on charges brought by Mr. Martin.

Mr. Hillman eaid that acceptance of the plan by the Executive Board would set the policy of the union in the future.

The agreement accepted entitles the four expelled officers to a review of their cases by Mr. Murray and Mr. Hillman, which was accepted as a strong indication that the would be returned to their posts within two weeks.
The compromise plan called for complete autonomy of the U. A. W., a point for which Mr. Martin had fought since the Lewis plan first was announced.

The officers expelled from the union were Richard T. Frankensteen Ed Hall and Wyndham Mortimer, Vice-Presidents, and George F. Addes Secretary-Treasurer.

NLRB Orders Armour \& Co. to Dissolve "CompanyDominated" Union-Requires Election to Determine Bargaining Agent for Employees
The National Labor Relations Board on Sept. 16 .issued an order requiring Armour \& Co. to disestablish a "companydominated" Employees' Mutual Association as the bargaining representative of the 7,000 employees at its Chicago plant, and reemploy two discharged workers with back pay less net earnings. The Board dismissed charges of discrimination in the discharge of four other emplorees. The NLIRB also ordered an election within 30 days to determine whether the employees at the Chicago plant wished to bt represented by a union affiliated with the Committee for Industrial Organization.
A Washington dispatch, Sept. 16, to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" said, in part :
The Board traced the formation of Armour \& Co.'s Mutual Employees' Association, stating that its inception followed discontinuance of the employee representation plan, which was abanconed on the enactment of the Wazner labor bill. Under terms of the plan the employees elected their own representatives to a conference board. for contacts with the management, while the latter appointed an equal number of agents.

From Chicago, Sept. 16, advices to the New York "Times" stated:

- Robert H. Cabell, President of Armour \& Co., said today in' reference to the Labor Board's order:
"The Labor Board's decision as reported by the press does not appear to be in accord with fants presented at the hearing in Chicago. We did not organize the Employees' Mutual Association, nor have we opposed organization of the C. I. O. or any other union. We are ready to deal Clerks' Strike Against 35 San Francisco Department Stores-Employers Refuse Arbitration and Union Leaders Reject Proposed Contract-Warehouse Dispute
Efforts to settle a strike by retail clerks affiliated with the American Federation of Labor against 35 San Francisco department stores met with little success this week as union leaders rejected the employers' latest draft of a seniority clause in the proposed new contract, while the emp.oyers continued to refuse to arbitrate. Calling of the strike was reported in the "Chronicle" of Sept. 10, page 15i8. Meanwhile the department stores continued to operate, with fewer pickets and a greater number of patrons. No serious picket line disturbances were noted.

Progress of this strike, and of other San Francisco labor disputes, was described as follows in a United Press San Francisco dispatch of Sept. 12:

What was considered the most important break in the six-day department store strike came with the modification of a union demand for storewide seniority.
Mayor Angelo Rossi, to whom the modification plan was delivered at a conference with representatives of more than 4,000 striking clerks, hurried before a meeting of the Retailers' Council, representing the stores, with the new proposal.
After a meeting with the retailers, Moyar Rossi scheduled a meeting with a five-man union committee for tomorrow.
The seniority issue was one of the two major problems which negotiators before the strike hall failed to solve. The other was a union demand for closed shop, later modified to one for a preferential hiring list.
Picket lines resumed their parade in front of the struck stores this The finter a temporary withlrawal over Sunday. The stores were open.
with tie distributors' ${ }^{2}$ nvitation to the Committee for Industrial Organization International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union to .meet with it tomorrow to discuss the situation.

Warehouse Strike
The warchouses have been closed more than two weeks in the involved dispute, which included expiration of contracts, demands for a master contract covering all types of warehousing, strikes' at the Woolworth and Hiram Walker plants, and union charges of a lockout and attempts to smash the organization.
With food, drug, supply and other plants closed the San Francisco hospital conference reported to Mayor Rossi that its members were experiencing "serious shortages" of supplies. The Association of San Francisco Distributors, which announced last week it had arranged to bring in supplies from the outside, said its investigation showed no food shortage at the hospitals "and none in prospect.'

On the third front, the dock worker' unit of the C. I. O. International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union and the Pacific Coast Water Front Employers' Association reported encouraging progress toward writ ing new contracts, to be effective Oct. 1 .
against speedups and the employers guarantees against work stoppages.
All other maritime union contracts have been renewed for another year
Renewed efforts to end the department store strike were reported as follows in a San Francisco dispatch of Sept. 14 by Iussell B. Porter to the New York "Times"

Mayor Rossi conferred all day today with a special committee of five from the San Francisco Labor Council of the American Federation of Labor in an effort to break the deadlock over terms of a new contract, which caused a strike last Wednesday by the Retail Department Store Employees caused a strike last Wednesday by the Retail Department
Union, Local 1100. against 27 major department stores and eight branches.
Union, Local 1100. against 27 major department stores and eight branches,
The Policy Committee of the San Francisco Retailers Council stood by awaiting further conferences as the Mayor discussed with the labor group a new seniority clause drafted by Milton Marks, attorney for the em ployers, with the aid of City Attorney John J. O'Toole and the latter's assistant, Henry Heidelberg, a Labor Council delegate from the printing trades.

All the department stores remained open, with fewer pickets, fewer police on guard, no viclence, and increased shopping by the non-union section of the public.
The union announced the discontinuance of night picketing, except for "cruise" automobiies which will keep watch to see that no trucks mak deliveries to or from the stores except mail and Railway Express trucks.

Four-Day Truce Agreed to in Truck Drivers' Strike Which Tied Up Much of New York's Inter-City Freight Movement-Department Store Deliveries Hampered and Newsprint Shortage Had Been Threatened
An unauthorized strike of truck drivers which started on Sept. 15 and had seriously affected the movement of freight by motor in New York City this week, was halted on Sept. 21, when an agreement was reached whereby the strikers returned to work on Sept. 22, under a four-day truce. During the walkout strikers permitted the transportation only of perishable foodstuffs, hospital supplies and newsprint. Many newspapers, however, were forced to curtail editions because of the newsprint shortage, while department stores reported of that $90 \%$ of the freight sent from out of town had been halted.

The strike started as an outlaw walkout on Sept. 15, but was approved by the International Brotherhood of Teamsters and Chauffeurs on Sept. 19. The union has been negotiating for a new wage agreement to replace the one which expired Sept. 1. The efforts toward bringing about a termination of the strike had been marked by the intervention of representatives of Mayor LaGuardia, in the latter's absence from the city during his attendance at the convention of the American Legion at Los Angeles. As to the truce agreed to, American Legion at Los Angeles. As
the New York "Sun" of Sept. 22 said:

The agreement was reached after extended negotiations at City Hall and accepted by the strikers at a meeting last last night. Under its terms they are to return to work today while negotiations on their demands continue with employers groups, with the provision that if a sapsactory contract is not forthcoming by Saturday night regular union officers will conduct an official strike vote on Sunday (to-morrow)
The truce offer came after a series of conferences throughout the day in which Abe Klein, insurgent strike leader; Michael J. Cashal, Vice-President of the Brotherhood; Ceorge Meany, President or the State Federation of Labor: Thomas Lyons, President of the Central Trades and Labor Council; representatives of employer groups headed by Arthur G. Mckeever, managing director of the Merchant Truckmen's Bureau; Acting Mayor Newbold Morris, Mrs. Anna
Mediation Board participated.
Some 2,500 striking members of Locals 807,282 and 816 met at Beethoven Hall, 210 East Fifth Street, and accepted the proposal.
Abe Klein, who presented the truce offer, told the men it had the support of the Mayor and Mr. Cashal.
The insurgents went on strike last Thursday (Sept. 15) for a reduction of seven hours in the work week with no reduction in the basic pay.
At the last conference, shortly after midnight, Hugh E. Sheridan, Chairman of the Operators' Joint Wage scale Committee read this statement. "We agree that the men shall go back to work tomorrow (Thursday), We agree to negotiate as long as necessary with a committee designated and headed by Michael J. Cashal, Vice-President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. We agree that these negotiations must develop arbitration.'
Mr. Lyons then read this statement on behalf of Mr. Cashal:
"We agree to return to work tomorrow (Thursday). We will go into negotiations Thursday and will continue to negotiate ne ne wind and day if necessary till saturday evening. We wish to convey to all concerned notice that there will be a meeting of the general membership of Locals
807,282 and 816 of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters to take 807,282 and 816 of the International
action on sunday afternoon, Sept. 25.

Effects of Strike Felt

Meanwhile the effect of the strike began to grow more serious. Wholeale grocers reported a diminishing supply all products on hand, and Com-
of perishable foods. Freight mounted higher along the water front and storage began to be a problem.
Eight business organizations appealed by telegram to Mayor LaGuardia who is now on the West Coast, to return immediately and take action They were the American Merchant Marine Institution, the Bronx Board of Trade, the Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, the Chamber of Commerce of the Borough of Queens, the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, the Merchants Association, the Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Bush Terminal and the New York Board of Trade.

Their telegram follows:
"Representatives of undersigned business organizations meeting today, convinced that the truck is growing steadily worse and that many ad-
ditional thousands of New York workmen face immediate unemployment due to merchandise piled up in shipping rooms and at terminals, and that business and labor are sustaininy irreparable losses, and the public faces haraship, and further convinced that recognized and authorized union labor leadersnip is facing a severe crisis, deem it imperative that you return
at once and take official action to restore the free flow of domestic, interstate at once and take official action to rest,
and foreign commerce in our city."

## Expected Back Monday

The Mayor is expected back on Monday. If the strike is still in progress he is expected to appoint a fact-finding commission, a procedure used when labor troubles threatened to halt operations on the B. M. T. system some time ago.
Union officials during negotiations for a new contract have demanded Reporting the beginning of the strike, the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 16 said:
According to Arthur McKeever, managing director of the Merchant Truckmen's Bureau, one of the leading organizations of motor truck owners, with which the Local 807 of the 'Teamsters' Union has been negotiating for a new wage agreement to replace the one that expired on Sept. 1, the walkout was totally unauthorized by the drivers' union, since no strike vote had been taken.

## Reports Small Effect

So far, he said, the shipments of goods had not seriously been interfered with, although there had been spadmodic attempts to hold up the operation of trucks. He added that the police, being assured by union officials that the union had not authorized the walkout, readily came mated that about 300 drivers had joined the walkout of their own accord. It was said that this action had been suddenly taken because the strikers elt that the union committee was too slow in coming to an understanding with the truck owners on a new wage agreement.
Union officials, it was learned, were using every effort to induce the drivers who joined the walkout to return to their jobs, on the p.ea that it was only a question of a day or two before a harmonious agreement would be reached with the truck owners.
Progress of the strike was indicated as follows in the New York "Times" of Sept. 20:
The Merchant Truckmen's Bureau and the Highway Transport Association, meeting in militant mood at the Capitol Hotel, resolved to support their joint wage scale committee in whatever stand it might take and appealed to members to sign no individual agreements.
Despite the creeping paralysis of commerce, the distribution of ballots for today's primary was completed and the embargo remained lifted on perishable foodstuffs, supplies for hospitals and newsprint. Twenty-five trucks were used to ration paper to the city's newspapers on a day-to-day basis.
Although the strikers have enforced their blockade against non-perishable foodstuffs, Markets Commissioner William Fellowes Morgan Jr. reiterated that the city's food supply was adequate, while grocers, including chain assurance that their supply would last for several days.
Russell Forbes, Purchase Commissioner, announced that food supplies for free lunches in the city schools had been held up or turned back here and in New Jersey, giving the first indication of the actual spread of the strike across the Hudson River.
Numerous complaints received by the Merchants Association of New York emphasized the seriousness of the situation. The association's traffic bureau was informed by members that grocery shipments were tied up and that in order to move drugs it was necessary to have trucks marked by placards showing that the drugs were for emergency use.
The association appealed to the United States Naritime Commission to extend the free-time period during which imported goods accumulating on piers are exempt from storage charges. It announced that the Customs Appraisers had agreed to extend the free-time period.

## Shipments Piling Up

Truck shipments of out-of-town merchandise to department stores was reported to be $90 \%$ halted, while $40 \%$ on inter-city shipn ents were being delayed. Merchandise was accumulating at piers and terniLals.
Acting Mayor Newbold Morris, announcing on Sept. 21 that the employers and strikers were unable to reach an agreement, said he would again act as mediator when and if the participants needed him. It was revealed on Sept. 22 that Mayor La Guardia had telephoned his office from Los Angeles on many occasions in an effort to effect a settlement. The New York "Sun" of Sept. 21 added:

## Must Go Back to Work

Acting Mayor Morris, who issued a 24-hour ultimatum to the strikers and to the trucking companies last night, gave out a statement today explaining that he had not withdrawn his offer to act as mediator in the
dispute. "I ${ }^{\text {IIspate. }}$
want the public to know, he said, that I persuading both sides to commence im
go back to work as soon as possible.
"I do not want any misunderstanding of my action last night. The city administration has not wilhdrawn from its efforts to find a solution, but places the situation on the shoulders of the parties concerved. They must fill their responsibility to the wage earners and to the business men of which this community is composed."
Despite the acting F ayor's ultimatum, the strikers last night laid plans to extend their activities today to tie up the garnent center and the construction work at the World's Fair and Sixth avenue subway project. Whether the loss of leadership led them to abandon the plans was not apparent, but little increase in activity was noted around the Holand Tunnel and other entrances to the city today.

Violence Marks Baltimore Strike of Truck DriversTrouble Develops After Negotiators Had Believed Settlement Completed
A Baltimore strike involving 2,500 drivers and their helpers continued to be marked by violence this week, although it had been believed that terms of settlement were reached on Sept. 7. The walkout, called on Sept. 1, paralyzed operaon Sept. 7. The walkout, called on Sept. 1, paralyzed operations of every major truck company in the city, after the
companies had reportedly rejected union demands for a $20 \%$ companies had reportedly rejected union demands for a $20 \%$
wage increase. The strike was called by the Freight Drivers' and Helpers' Union, a subsidiary of the Teamsters' and Chauffeurs' Union, when negotiations for a new contract were unsuccessful. In describing the projected settlement, Associated Press Baltimore advices of Sept. 7 said, in part:
Everett B. Lackie, spokesman for the truck operators, and officials of the Freight Drivers' and Helpers' Union, an American Federation of Labor affiliate, issued a statement which read: "Settlement of the truck strike affiliate, issued a statement which read: settlement of the truck strike
which has been in progress since midnight Aug. 31 was announced today which has been in progress since midnight Aug. an was announced today
in a joint statement by officials of the union and the Labor Relations Council. The terms of the settlement were not disclosed, and some details remain to be worked out. However, the emplogees will return to work as fast as operations can be resumed."

Announcement of termination of the strike came after police began convoying trucks through picket lines yesterday.

The union asserted that before entering upon the agreement a verbal promise of increased pay had been made to take effect upon a future contract.

## Painters End Strike in New York City Against Independent Shops

The strike of 2,500 painters in New York City, called on Sept. 11 to force the independent contractors to sign the agreement negotiated on Sept. 2 by District Council 9 of the Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers, the Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers,
an American Federation of Labor affiliate, was ended on an American Federation of Labor affiliate, was ended on
Sept. 13 when the men returned to work. According to a Sept. 13 when the men returned to work. According to a
spokesman for the union, the strike was called against 25 independent shops; all shops affected, it is stated, signed the contract. The terms are said to include a five-day, 35 hour week, wage rate of $\$ 10.50$ a day, double pay for overtime, and establishment of a control board for the industry. The agreement signed Sept. 2 was referred to in these columns Sept. 10, page 1578.

## One-Week Strike Closing Silk Mills of Paterson, N. J.,

Is Ended with Signing of New Agreement
A one-week strike which almost completely halted the silk industry of Paterson, N. J., was officially ended on Sept. 19 when the Textile Workers Organizing Committee officially ratified an agreement negotiated with the, Silk and Rayon Manufacturers Association. In summarizing the agreement, a Paterson dispatch of Sept. 19 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" said:
The contract was described by Irving Abrahamson, spokesman for the union, as the strongest union shop agreement ever negotiated for silk workers in Paterson. It provides a minimum wage of \$14 for winders. which had held up negotiations for a time.

## Protects Weavers

Under the new contract the minimum wage for weavers is safeguarded and guaranteed. The manufacturers agree to retain weavers and not lay them off when the loom load rugs down to four for at least one week before rotating work. They aiso guarantee that if $25 \%$ of the weavers in any mill do not earn the minimum, the pick rate will be adjusted so that $75 \%$ nust earn \$18 a week. There will be record keeping of any looms which run out in order to show the proportionate minimum earned.
The agreement also provides for a closed shop, check-off, arbitration of grievances, payment up to three weeks' back wages on any decision of reinstatement for improper discharge, right of union to strike when an employer cuts wages in violation of the agreement, a five-day 40 -hour week, a new holiday on May 1 , and two additional holidays upon request of the union (which will probably be used for organization purposes), and equal division of work in all shop departments.

## Limits Giving Out Work

Under this agreement the giving out of work on commission or otherwise is forbidden unless the mill is filled to capacity load and then the consignee must be a union shop.
There is also a general provision in the contract giving the union and the association upon 14 days' notice the right to petition for adjustment of wages according to economic conditions. Mr. Abrahamson said that the union had insisted upon this clause because of expected benefits from the wages-hour law.
On Aug. 15 representatives of employers and the Federation of Dyers, Finishers, Printers and Bleachers of America signed a two-year contract which affected 120 plants in the Paterson area employing about 16,000 workers; reference thereto was made in our issue of Sept. 3, page 1425.

## Federal Court in Philadelphia Upholds Apex Hosiery Case Against C. I. O. Union

Dismissal of a $\$ 3,515,000$ damage suit brought by the Apex Hosiery Co. of Philadelphia against the American Federation of Hosiery Workers, a Committee for Industrial Organization affiliate, was refused by Federal Judge William H. Kilpatrick on Sept. 14 when he overruled the "argument that the United States Supreme Court had "cleared the record" between the company and union. In reporting the ruling, the Philadelphia "Inquirer" of Sept, 15 said:
Instead, the United States District Court here allowed the company to broaden its case against the union by permitting it to charge that a six.
week sit-down strike at the mill was called with intent to restrain inter state commerce.

The damage suit was filed as a result of the strike, which kept the company's mill at Fifth and Luzerne Streets occupied with labor trouble in the spring of 1937. The damages were asked as a result of disorders a the plant and alleged destruction of property.
Attorneys for the union, which has its national offices in Philadelphia sought dismissal of the suit on the ground that the highest tribunal in the United States had "cleared the record" by directing Judge Kirkpatrick to dismiss an injunction suit calling for the eviction of 200 sit-down strikers in the plant.
Hosiery mill attorneys, however, declared that the Supreme Court's decision had no bearing on the case, because the sit-downers left the plant after the United Circuit Court of Appeals had ruled that they were trespassers interfering with interstate commerce.
The Apex Co. estimated the strike damage to its plant at $\$ 1,171,624$ and asked for triple damages under the Clayton Anti-Trust Act.
A similar suit is pending in the State courts, filed by the hosiery company against Philadelphia County officials and William Leader. President of Branch 1 of the hosiery workers' union.

The United States Supreme Court order of Dec. 13, 1937, dismissing the litigation involving the constitutionality of the "sit-down" strike was reported in our issue of Dec. 18 , page 390 .

## Railroad Wage Dispute to Run Its Course

Unable to agree on Sept. 21 upon a formula under which the proposed $15 \%$ wage reduction for railway employes would be abandoned by the carriers while a joint plan for a broad legislative program for railway rehabilitation was being worked out, spokesmen for the carriers and the standard unions deferred further parleys.

With the last possibility of sidetracking the wage problem gone, the entire offorts of management and unions turned toward the remaining moves for adjudicating the dispute under the provisions of the Railway Labor Act. The New York "Times" in reporting the dispute stated:
Leaders of the unions will meet in Chicago on Sept. 26 and will male public the strike votes by their members on the various roads. They will public the strike vores by their members on the various roads. They will Roosevelt will name a Federal fact-finding board, calling a halt to action by either side
A statement in behalf of the three railway executives and three union the afs who were called in by President Roosevelt was handed out during Union Pacific

The statement follows:
"Owing to the pendency of the wage proceedings and as the President has indicated that he will appoint a fact-finding commission next week, the time of the labor executive will be so fully occupied during most of October that it was decided the next meeting would be postponed to a date later to be fixed.
"There was a general discussion at today's meeting of an approach and the methods which will be followed in pursuing the study the President has asked us to undertake."
Besides Mr. Gray, the group includes M. W. Clement, President of the Pennsylvania Railroad; H. E. Norris, President of the Southern Railroad; George M. Harrison, Chairman of the Railway Labor Executive Association D. B. Bertson, Cham of then nd B. M. Jewell, d int Labor
A joint legislative program from management and unions is held in abeyance until the wage dispute is out of the way. That is expected to be by Dec. 1, and possibly much earlier. By Nov. 1 the fact-finding comHad the railway will have been concluded and its report made public. carriers' side to the union proposal for abandonment of the wage-reduction proposal, the joint conference to work out a railway rehabilitation program as suggested by President Roosevelt would have begun at once. That has now been deferred at least six to eight weeks.
It was reported that the railway executives took the position that they posal Mr. Roosevelt's suggestion that a comprehensive legislative proeduction machin out by the unions and the carriers, but
They said that the carriers' conference committee, headed by H. A. Enochs of the Pennsylvania Railroad, was in charge of the wage negotiations and there was no disposition to take the matter out of the hands of that committee.

## New Deal "Purge" Successful in Defeating Representa-

 tive O'Connor in Democratic Primary-New Yorker, Chairman of House Rules Committee, Loses to James H. Fay, Endorsed by President RooseveltThe last battle and the only victory of his so-called campaign to "purge" certain leading conservative anti-New Deal Democrats from the Senate and House was won on Sept. 20 by President Roosevelt when Democratic voters in the Sixteenth Congressional District defeated for renomination the Chairman of the House Rules Committee, Representative John J. O'Connor. James H. Fay, a New Dealer who had been indorsed by the President, defeated Mr. O'Connor for the nomination. Mr. O'Connor also ran in the Republican primaries, where he was the winner over Allen W. Dulles, lawyer and former diplomat. It was considered douhtful in political circles, however, that Mr. O'Connor could defeat Mr. Fay in the November election, and even should he do so, he would no longer be Chairman of the House Rules Committee, since he would be elected as a Republican. As Chairman of the Rules Committee, Mr. O'Connor was credited with having blocked important New Deal legislation, including President Roosevelt's Government reorganization bill. In commenting on the election, the New York "Sun" of Sept. 21 said:
Mr. O'Connor won the Republican primary designation for Representative by 984 votes. Mr. O'Connor's vote in the two primaries was more than the combined vote cost for both Mr. Fay and Allen Dulles, the regular
Republican candidate.

The complete vote in the Democratic primary gave Mr. Fay 8,352 and Mr. O'Connor 7,799. The vote in the Republican primary gave Mr. 0 Connor 2,953 and Mr. Dulles 1,06 .
The result is credited as a partial victory for President Roosevelt in his purge campaign as far as Mr. O'Connor is concerned.
House politicians were jubilant over the defeat. Roosevelt and the White Hemocratic primary and a propaganda campaign was launched immediately to make it appear that this single result wiped off the sting of defeat suffered by Mr. Roosevelt in all nine senatorial setbacks.

Place for a Yes-Man Now
The White House based that argument on the fact that Mr. O'Connor, as Chairman of the Rules Committee, ranked second only to the Speaker in the House and was in a position to sidetrack vital New Deal legislation. Mr. Roosevelt is expected to move immediately to name his own yes-man to that chairmanship.

A question arose, however, over whether or not Mr. O'Connor might be rated as a Democrat if he runs indeendently as a Democrat even though he carried a Republican nomination. There was seen a possibility that the election might still be thrown into the House in that event dean of the House, would be natural successor to Mr. O'Connor. He is dean of the House,
$100 \%$ New Dealer.
Under date of Sept. 21, Associated Press accounts from Washington said:
President Roosevelt was $100 \%$ wrong in his prediction on the outcome of primary voting in New York's Sixteenth Congressional District, in which Representative John O'Connor lost his fight for Democratic renomination, but was nominated by the Republicans.
Stephen Early, presidential Secretary, said today the President predicted last night that Mr. O'Connor would win by about 500 votes in the Democratic race over James H. Fay and lose in the Republican contest to Allen Dulles.
The forecast was made orally about 11:30 o'clock, New York time, last night, to Dr. Ross, McIntire, presidential physician, and Miss Margaret Le Hand, the President's personal secretary.
Mr. Early said Mr. Roosevelt told him today to remind reporters that personalities were subordinated to the issues in his attempt to unseat Democratic members of Congress whom he considered too conservative.
The President thought there was nothing to crow about in the New York result, Mr. Early added, and did not regard it as a victory.
Mr. O'Connor was one of four Democrats whose defeat the President recommended personally. The other three, Senators Millard E. Tydings of Maryland, Walter F. George of Georgia, and E. D. Smith of South Carolina were renominated.
Taking the picture of the four races as a whole, Mr. Early declared, the President regarded the outlook as favorable to his attempts to obtain liberals in Congress, just as he believes that he won his objectives in the Supreme Court campaign, even though Congress refused to let him enlarge the membership
The renomination of Senator Tydings was noted in our Sept. 17 issue, page 1716.

President Roosevelt to Avoid Participation in InterParty Elections-Says He Was Discussing Principles Only in Commenting on Liberal Republi-cans-Comments on Maryland Bridges-Approval of PWA for Bridge at Havre de Grace
President Roosevelt will take no part in elections involving rival political parties, he said at a press conference on Sept. 20, adding that he had been discussing principles rather than practical politics when he recently announced that he would not object to the election of a liberal Republican to Congress where the voters' choice was between such a candidate and a conservative Democrat. His explanation was made in answer to a question as to whether he would support Senator Tydings of Maryland on the Democratic ticket, now that Mr. Tydings had been renominated against New Deal opposition. In reporting the President's remarks, a Washington dispatch of Sept. 20 by Felix Belair Jr. to the New York "Times" said, in part:

Replying to a suggestion that the Administration might carry its fight against Mr. Tydings into the November elections, Mr. Roosevelt said that it was well known that he never participated in elections between opposing parties. The questioner observed that it was also well known that the President had expressed a preference for liberal Republicans over conservative members of his own party.

## A Matter of Principle

It was then that Mr. Roosevelt declared that in announcing his preference he had been addressing himself to a matter of principle, inferring that he he had been addressing himself to a matter of principle, inferring that he
would not necessarily carry the principle into practice in Maryland or would not
At the press conference, the first he has held since leaving Hyde Park, N. Y., for Rochester, Minn., where his son James underwent an operation, the President said he would predict the outcome of the primary vote in New York's Sixteenth District before the polls closed there tonight. He would confide his prediction to White House aides, he added and indithe defeat would make known the figures later. The Administration sough The President newspaper stories suggesting a connection between the New Deal's campaign to nominate Representative David J. Lewis over Senator Tydings and the revival of plans to construct a $\$ 3,000,000$ bridge across the Potomac River at Morgantown, Md.
In his campaign against Senator Tydings in southern Maryland the President promised the new bridge. Backers of Mr. Lewis had for weeks been claiming that he should have credit for revival of the plans to build it. The subject came up today when it was observed that Secretary Ickes had been somewhat skeptical of plans for building any bridges in Maryland.
Mr. Roosevelt explained that applications had come for three bridges in Maryland-one at Havre de Grace, one across the Patapsco River near Baltimore, and the one over the Potomac at Morgantown. The total expenditure for the three would be about $\$ 15,000,000$.

The President said that approval of all three brdiges was impossible, because they would have taken Maryland far over its quota of Public

Nice about cutting down the total expenditure involved, he added, and it was agreed that the Patapsco bridge should be eliminated, thereby reducwas agreed that the Patapsco bridge should be eliminated, thereby reduc-
ing the contemplated expenditure to about $\$ 6,000,000$ for the Havre de ing the contemplated expenditure to about $\$ 6,000,000$ for the Havre de
Grace and Morgantown bridges. Under the law, Maryland would put up $55 \%$ of the costs and PWA the remaining $\mathbf{4 5 \%}$.
Governor Nice, according to the President, said he would talk with the bankers about financing the Maryland share. If the bankers agreed the projects would be put on the preferred list. If the bankers cannot put up the State's $55 \%$. he declared, the Federal Government cannot put up its $45 \%$.

On Sept. 22, President Roosevelt approved a $\$ 2,167,000$ PWA grant for construction of a $\$ 4,815,000$ bridge across the Susquehanna River at Havre de Grace, Md. Associated Press advices from Washington Sept. 22 said:
The President explained that Maryland bankers had declined to finance Maryland's share of the bridge's cost. He added that the PWA money intended for the bridges would be distributed among xmaller projects.
B. H. Griswold Jr., Baltimore investment banker and financial adviser to the State roads commission, said later, however, that the bankers had assured Administrator Ickes of complete cooperation in the two-bridge program.

The President's comments on liberal Republicans were noted in these columns Sept. 10, page 1574.

## Shipment by U. S. of Flour to Spain Through American Red Cross-Distribution to Begin Oct. 8-Wheat to be Made Available by Federal Surplus Com-

 modities CorpPlans for the shipment to Spain of 60,000 barrels of flour to be milled from 250,000 bushels of wheat contributed by the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, were made known on Sept. 16 by Norman H. Davis, Chairman of the American Red Cross, which will act as agent for the shipment American Red Cross, which will act as agent for the shipment
of the flour, to be distributed by the American Friends Service of the flour, to be distributed by the American Friends service
Committee, to which the flour is to be delivered. The flour will be apportioned to sufferers in both sides of the Spanish conflict. An announcement issued by the State Department at Washington on Sept. 16 said:

Information which has reached the Department of State from Spain during the past few months, indicates the existence of a growing problem in human misery which, unless remedied, will result in widespread starvation and loss of life among women and children this Winter.
The main cause of the emergency, apart from the natural destruction of war, is the existence of a vast army of refugees, estimated at nearly three million people, who have been driven from their homes and sought refuge on one side or the other of the battle line. There is insufficient housing, clothing and food for these refugees.

The problem is beyond the resources of organizations created in America and abroad to raise funds for relier in Spain, despite the admirable work they have performed and are continuing.

Faced by such a situation the American people cannot remain indifferent. The Government itself cannot organize or dispense relief abroad, but the American Red Cross, in view of the emergency conditions prevailing, as volunteered to handle for distribution a large quantity of flour to be pro cessed in the United States from surplus wheat to be turned over to the Red Cross by the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.
The Red Cross has arranged that the impartial distribution of this flour shall begin in October throughout the Spanish peninsula, according to need, with the actual distribution in the hands of agents of the American Friend will make it possible to expedite the plen for getting relief withour dey sible to expedite the plan for getting relief without dela to the refugees.

From Washington Sept. 16 the New York "Times" reported:
According to the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, the Red Cross will pay for the wheat as any other exporter, enjoying the customary advantage of the export subsidy. The Red Cross also will pay for the milling and transportation to the Atlantic seaboard, a cost of approximately $\$ 1$ a barrel. The United States Maritime Commission will provide free transportation for the flour in United States ships to French ports, where it will be delivered to the American Friends Service Committee.

Shipments, it is said, will begin Oct. 8.

## Death of Edward Dickinson Duffield, President of the

 Prudential Insurance Company of America Sponsored Vast Housing ProgramEdward Dickinson Duffield, President of the Prudential Insurance Company of America, died at his home in South Orange on Sept. 17 from the effects of a stroke suffered the previous afternoon at his office in Newark, N. J. Mr. Duffield was born in Princeton, N.J. on March 3, 1871, the son of Professor John Thomas Duffield and Sarah Green Duffield. He was graduated from Princeton University in 1892, and three years later received his Master of Arts degree. Meanwhile, having taken up the study of law, he received his law degree from the New York Law School in 1894. Subsequently for many years he practised law in New Jersey In 1904 he was elected to the New Jersey Assembly on the Republican ticket and the next year was appointed Assistant Attorney General.

The following year, 1906, Mr. Duffield's connection with the Prudential Insurance Co. of America began, when he became General Solicitor for the company. Seven years later he was elected Fourth Vice-President and a director
 Still later (1918) he became Vice-President and General
Counsel for the company, and in 1922 was elected President, the office he held at his death.

Since his graduation from Princeton University Mr. Duffield had maintained a direct interest in its affairs and in recognition of his many services he was elected a life trustee of the University and was also Chairman of its Board of Trustees for several years. In 1932 he was named acting

President of the University to succeed Dr. John Grier Hibben, who had retired, and for a year Mr. Duffield administered the affairs of the college with the cooperation of Dr. Luther Pfahler Eisenhart, Dean of the faculty.

Among other varied interests. Mr. Duffield was a director of several companies, including the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, the American Telephone \& Telegraph Co., the New York, the American Telephone \& Cetegraph Conal Co., the United States United New Jersey Railroad \& Canal Co., the Unit
Guarantee Co., and the American Insurance Co.
In regard to Mr. Duffield's sponsorship of a vast housing plan, we quote the following from South Orange advices on Sept. 17 to the New York "Times":
Mr. Duffield was perhaps best known for his interest in housing. In such a huge organization as the Prudential, with vast sums of money entrusted to its keeping, he came to realize that an insurance company had other obligations than the fina ncial protection of its policy holders. Thus he conceived the idea of lending financial support to the movement for "better
homes in America" at a time when the country was suffering a housing homes in America" at a time when the country was suffering a housing shortage.
Mr. Du

Mr. Duffield directed that the surplus funds of the Prudential Company be placed at the disposal of city and suburban dwellers in need of homes and of farmers.
"I know of no better way," he said, "in which an organization having funds to invest can use them than by making it possible for American citizens to own their own homes."
mately $\$ 700,000,000$ in that form ontial Company had invested approximately $\$ 700,000,000$ in that form of loans.

William McC. Martin, President New York Stock Exchange Addresses Senior Margin Clerks' Section of Association of Stock Exchange Firms
On Sept. 22 William McC. Martin, President of the New York Stock Exchange, spoke before the Senior Margin Clerks* Section of the Association of Stock Exchange Firms at their first Fall-Winter meeting on the "Reorganization of the first Fall-Winter meeting on the "Reorganization of the
New York Stock Exchange." Mr. Martin was introduced New York Stock Exchange." Mr. Martin was introduced
by E. A. Pierce, President of the Association of Stock by E. A. Pierce, President of the Association of Stock
Exchange Firms. Dr. Carl E. Parry, Chief of the Division of Security Loans of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, also spoke. Among the guests of honor were Charles H. Meyer, legal authority; Norman P. Davis, of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and George H. Baston, Regional Administrator of the Commodity Exchange Administration.

## F. F. Hill Named by President Roosevelt to Succeed

 W. I. Myers as Governor of Farm Credit AdministrationAnnouncement was made at the White House on Sept. 20 of the appointment of F. F. Hill as Governor of the Farm Credit Administration to succeed William I. Myers, who resigned to return to his post at Cornell University. Mr. Hill, who is 37 years old, has worked continuously at the Farm Credit Administration since it was organized in 1933, and has been Deputy Governor since 1934.
It is stated by the Farm Credit Administration that he became identified with the Farm Credit Administration after a number of years at Cornell University and with the Federal Land Bank of Springfield, Mass., where he supplemented practical experience as a wheat farmer and county agent by research in farm finance and land utilization, and with actual experience in Federal land bank operation.
President Roosevelt in his letter expressing regret at Mr. Myers' resignation said:
My regret is twofold. Yours has been an effective and efficient administration, and one always gives up with reluctance the services of a tried executive. I shall miss also in the future the delightful personal association with you.
But you have done a fine job, and I feel that you are leaving behind you, in an efficient administration, a worthy monument to your labors in behalf of American agriculture. May I , in acknowledging your splendid services as a public official, wish you continued success and happiness in the duties to which you are returning in the College of Agriculture at Cornell
University. University.

## Allan Sproul Becomes Manager of System Open Market

Allan Sproul, First Vice-President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was made Manager of the System Open Market Account on Sept. 22, succeeding W. Randolph Burgess. The selection was approved by the Federal Open Market Committee. Mr. Burgess resigned as Vice-President of the New York Reserve Bank on Sept. 13 to become ViceChairman of the National City Bank of New York. He had been Manager of the System Open Market Account since the post was created on March 1, 1936.
An item regarding Mr. Burgess' new association appeared in our issue of Sept. 17, page 1720.

Election of Officers at Eighteenth Annual Meeting of Minnesota Group of I. B. A.
The eighteenth annual meeting of the Minnesota Group of the Investment Bankers Association of America was held at Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 13. The following were elected to office:

Chirnan, R. O. Mees, Paine, Webber \& Co., Minneapolis.
Vice-Chairman, Stanley Gates, Stanley Gates \& Co., St. Paul.
Secretary-Treasurer, Donald Brown, Wells-Dickey Co., Minneapolis.
To serve on the Executive Committee for two years: George Ostrom, Duluth.
Palmer Jaffray, Piper, Jaffray \& Hopwood, Minneapolis.
Cliff Ashmun, C. S. Ashmun \& Co., Minneapolis.

Other members of the Executive Committee are:
E. S. White, Kalman \& Co., St. Paul.
I. D. Owen, Allison-Williams Co., Minneapolis.

Lester Elwood, Woodard-Elwood \& Co., Minneapolis.
Lee A. Sauer, First National Bank of St. Paul.

## Dr. C. T. Wang Resigns as Chinese Ambassador to United States

Dr. C. T. Wang, Chinese Ambassador to the United States, resigned on Sept. 17, according to reports received from Chungking, seat of the Chinese Foreign Office, it was stated in Associated Press Shanghai advices of Sept. 17. It is expected that he will be succeeded by Dr. Hu Shih.

## Preston Delano Appointed Comptroller of Currency Succeeding J. F. T. O'Connor-President Cancels

 Press Conference Because of ColdPreston Delano, Governor of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, yesterday (Sept. 23) was appointed by President Roosevelt as Comptroller of the Currency succeeding J. F. T. O'Connor, who resigned on Jan. 14, it was announced at the White House. The following regarding the appointment is from United Press Washington advices of Sept. 23:
Mr. Delano's appointment was announced by white House Secretary Early, who met with members of the press at the hour of President's customary Friday morning press conference.
Mr. Early announced that Mr. Roosevelt had canceled his conference at the last moment because of the head cold from which he has been suffering this week. Mr. Early filled in for Mr. Roosevelt in replying to inquiries of newspa per men.
Mr. Delano, a distant relatíve of Mr. Roosevelt, will assume his duties as Comptroller within the next twenty-four hours, Early said. He is a native of Fairha ven, Mass.
The White House explained that the post had been held open for J. F. T. O'Connor who had resigned the office to run for the Democratic Governorship nomination in California. In a meeting with the President two days ago, he informed Mr. Roosevelt that he did not desire to re-enter the
Federal service but wished to return to California to practice law Federal service, but wished to return to California to practice law.
The resignation of Mr. O'Connor was reported in these columns of Jan. 22, page 539.
T. A. Wilson, President of New York State Bankers Association, Appoints Committees for 1938-1939Three New Groups Named-Winthrop W. Aldrich, Adrian M. Massie and Theodore Rokahr Head New Committees
Thomas A. Wilson, President of the New York State Bankers Association and President of the Marine Midand Trust Co. of Binghamton, N. Y., announces the appointment of committces of the Association which will serve for the current year. In addition to the usual committees, three new committees have been appointed this year, notably, a Committee on Banking Policy under the chairmanship of Winthrop W. Aldrich, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Chase National Bank of New York City; a Committee on Bond Portfoiios under the chairmanship of Adrian M. Massie, Vice-President of the New York Trust Co., New York City, and a Committee on Standardization of Analysis Methods of which Theodore Rokahr, Vice-President of the First Citizens Bank \& Trust Co. of Utica is Chairman.
In commenting on the objectives of the new Committee on Bond Portfolios, Mr. Massie stated:

The committee has been formed to study the problem in detail and to endeavor to find a practical method, through the cooperation of the
members of the New York State Bankers Association, of dealing with the members of the New York State Bankers Association, of dealing with the selection of investment securities and of managing the portfolios of the
nember banks to the end that the New York State banking structure will me kept in a strong position.
The Committee on Standardization of Analysis Methods will undertake to explore the possibility of devising a uniform method of analyzing deposit accounts in the commercial banks of the State.

## Federal Bankruptcy Law to be Discussed by Repre-

sentative Chandler at Convention of Mortgage Bankers' Association in Chicago Oct, 12-14
The new Federal Bankruptcy Law, also known as the Chandler Bill, which went into effect Sept. 22 will be the subject of an address by Congressman Walter Chandler of the Ninth Tennessee District, author of the legislation, at the 25th annual "Silver Jubilee" convention of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America to be held in Chicago on October 12 to 14, A. D. Fraser, President, announced this week. Congressman Chandler will speak October 14. Mr. Fraser also announced that Dr. Allen A. Stockdale of the National Association of Manufacturers will appear at the Convention for an address on October 12, speaking on "The American Way."

An attendance of more than 1,200 mortgage bankers, life insurance and title and trust company executives, commercial bankers and real estate men is expected at the meeting celebrating the twenty-fifth year of the Association.
Other speakers so far scheduled for the Convention include Stewart McDonald, Administrator of the Federal Housing Administration; Fred H. Clausen, Chairman of the Federal Finance Committee of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce; Irvin Jacobs of Chicago; and D. Howard Doane, who will be the opening speaker at a special Farm Mortgage Conference the opening speaker at a special Farm Mortgage Conference
to be held October 12th. Mr. Fraser also announced the list
of speakers scheduled for the various group meetings at the Convention. Harry R. Templeton, Vice-President of the Cleveland Trust Company and Wm. A. Marcus, VicePresident of the American Trust Company of San Francisco will speak before the Bank and Trust Company Division. will speak before the Bank and Trust Company Division.
Dr. Ernest M. Fisher, Director of the Division of Economics ard Ernest M. Fisher, Director of the Division of Economics W. A. Clarke, President of W. A. Clark Mortgage Company, Philadelphia, will speak before the Insurance Company Correspondents Group.
An item with reference to the meeting appeared in our Sept. 10 issue, page 1582.

Fall Conference of Society for Stability in Money and Banking to Be Held in Minneapolis Oct. 13
The Society for Stability in Money and Banking will hold its third Annual Fall Conference in Minneapolis on October 13, according to an announcement Sept. 22, by Dr. Joseph E. Goodbar of New York, President of the Society. Joseph E. Goodbar of New York, President of the Society. The general subject of the conference will be a preview of
the banking issues for the next Congress. Four authorities the banking issues for the next Congress. Four authorities
on banking and finance will lead the discussion. Dr. Otto on banking and finance will lead the discussion. Dr. Otto
Rosenberg, former secretary and economic adviser of the Bankers' Association of Vienna who fled from Austria after Nazi occupation, will speak on "Should Control of Banking be Restored to Bankers?",
Other speakers will be: Prof. Irving Fisher of Yale, whose subject is " 100 Percent Money-Its Nature, Its Effects, Its Expected Benefits"; Prof. Melchior Pelyi of the fects, Its Expected Benefits"; Prof. Melchior Pelyi of the University of Chicago and late economic advisor to the
German Reichsbank, "Ought Banking to be Made an InGerman Reichsbank, "Ought Banking to be Made an In-
strument of Government Economic Policy?"; and Dr. Goodstrument of Government Economic Policy?; and Dr. Good-
bar, who will discuss "How Control Without Regimentation Can Restore and Stabilize Prosperity." Ralph W. Manuel, President of the Marquette National Bank of Minneapolis, will preside. The announcement issued by the Society includes a statement that it assumes no responsibility for the personal views of the speakers.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.

Arrangements were completed Sept. 19 for the sale of a membership in The Chicago. Stock Exchange at $\$ 1,500$, unchanged from the last previous sale.

F Beginning Sept. 26, the San Francisco Stock Exchange's opening hour will be changed from 6:00 a. m. to 7:00 a. m., it was announced Sept. 21. The Exchange will continue to close at $2: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. on week-days and 11:00 a. m. on Saturdays. Since May 2 the local board has opened at 6:00 a. m., conforming to the daylight saving time opening of markets in the East.

Arthur Kavanagh, former Vice-President of the National Arthur Kavanagh, former Vice-President of the National Mill, Long Island, N. Y. He was 79 years old. A native of Brooklyn, N. Y., Mr. Kavanagh entered the employ of the bank in 1872 as office boy to Moses Taylor, then President. He became chief clerk in 1878, Assistant Cashier in 1899 and Cashier in 1906. In 1914 Mr . Kavanagh was made a Vice-President and continued in that capacity until his retirement in 1924. During his 52 years of employment with the institution Mr. Kavanagh served under six presidents.
Frederick Foster de Rham, Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Fulton Trust Co., New York, since May, 1934, died at his home in Tuxedo Park, N. Y., on Sept. 21 at the age of 54. He was graduated from Harvard University in 1905. Mr. de Rham had also been a Director of the bank. His death occurred suddenly, and followed considerable delay which he experienced, due to the heavy storm, while returning from New York to his home.

The Central Hanover Bans \& Trust Co. of New York City announces the appointment of Richard S. Carr as Assistant Secretary.

A study was recently made by the School Department of the East River Savings Bank, New York, of 811 school accounts transferred to regular accounts over a three-year period. It is said to indicate that school accounts are good source material for potential depositors of regular accounts -the thrift habit has been planted and can now be cultivated in a successful way. Further details of the bank's study were announced as follows:
One hundred and eighty-five of the school accounts were transferred to existing accounts in the name of the school child (many parents ask to have a ch deposit seems excessive). The 185 items rear account when the amount on deposi
$\$ 14.000$.
Six hundred and twenty-six new accounts were opened from transferred school accounts; these included the entire balance of some of the school accounts. others represented only partial withdra wals from school accounts. The 626 accounts carried over a balance of $\$ 92.526$.
Of the 811 accounts transferred their total balance of $\$ 106.224$ was accepted in good faith as a fund that would remain with the bank and be increased from time to time.
At the end of the three-year study, it was determined that 726 of the 811 accounts were still open, and active. They totaled a balance of $\$ 139,979$.
or a gain of $\$ 33,754$. This evidence seems to point out that school accounts transferred to regula laccounts are fairly permanent, at least as permanent, if not more so than regular sa vings accounts.

F The Excelsior Savinys Bank of New York made public this week the list of its unclaimed deposits, involving 203 depositors with accounts totaling in excess of $\$ 25,000$, which have been inactive for 15 years. Cordt G. Rose, Secretary of the bank, states that more than $\$ 25,000$ of unclaimed money was returned or reinstated to 116 owners during the past year.

The London banking firm of Thos. Cook \& Son, Ltd., on Sept. 20 announced the appointment of John P. Ellison as head of their New York branch to succeed W. F. Brown, who retired on Sept. 1 after 45 years of service.

The appointment of Robert G. Cowan as Cashier of the National Newark \& Essex Banking Co. of Newark, N. J., has been announced by Charles L. Farrell, President of the institution. Mr. Cowan succeeds Spencer S. Marsh, formerly Vice-President and Cashier, who retains the former office. Mr. Cowan was formerly with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

It is learned from Bethlehem, Pa., advices printed in "Money \& Commerce" of Sept. 17, that Bernard C. Hoffner has been elected Assistant Cashier of the Gcsztonyi Bank of Bethlehem. Regarding his career the dispatch said, in part:
Mr. Hoffner has been identified with banking in Bethlehem for 20 years. From May of 1915 until November of 1935 he served the E. P. Wilbur Trust Co.
Since November, 1935, Mr. Hoffner has been connected with the Pennsylvania Department of Banking in its closed banks division and is at present an Office Manager at Allentown.

William B. McFall, a director of the Commonwealth Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa., was recently elected President of the institution to succeed the late Howard Irish, it is learned from "Money \& Commerce" of Sept. 17. Mr. MeFall, who is a graduate of Washington and Jefferson College and the University of Pittsburgh Law School, is a member of the law firm of Dalzell, McFiall \& Pringle and has practised law in Pittsburgh since 1915. At the present time he is Vice-President of the Allegheny County Bar Association.

Stockholders of the Union Trust Co. of Washington, D. C. have been notified by its President, Ord Preston, that a special meeting will be held on Oct. 27 to ratify the recommendation of the directors that a common stock of the institution be reduced from $\$ 2,000,000$ to $\$ 1,000,000$. Under the proposed plan, as outlined in the Washington "Post" the proposed plan, as outined in the washington "Post" $\$ 100$ a share to $\$ 50$, leaving the total number of shares unchanged at 20,000. Providing the plan is approved by the stockholders and the Comptroller of the Currency, the $\$ 1,000,000$ freed from capital will be allocated as follows: $\$ 500,000$ added to surplus, making that account $\$ 1,000,000$ and equal to the new capital; $\$ 250,000$ added to reserves for contingencies, and $\$ 250,000$ used to write down the banking house and other real estate and loans and discounts. The directors also have agreed to reduce the item listed in the directors also have agreed to reduce the item listed in the
assets as "vault, furniture and fixtures" from $\$ 136,500$ to assets as vault, furniture and fixtures" from $\$ 136,500$ to
$\$ 35,000$. Books for the transfer of stock, the paper said, will be closed from Oct. 15 to Oct. 27, inclusive. We quote below from Mr. Preston's letter to the stockholders as printed in the "Post":
Owing to the fact that in the laws for the District of Columbia, under which trust companies are incorporated, there was no provision permitting a reduction of capital, (a privilege allowed national banks) no action could be taken until an amendment to those la ws could be effected. An amendment allowing trust companies to reduce their capital was passed by the last Congress and on June 20. 1938, was approved by the President. thus granting trust companies in the District of Columbia the same privilege as national banks.
This plan has been submitted to the Comptroller of the Currency and to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the two governmental agencies ha ving direct jurisdiction over such $n$ atters and they have each given their informal approval contingent upon the action of the stockholders. The plan was also submitted to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and we are advised by them that the corporation has no objection to the consummation of the capital reduction according to said plan.

Current progress, opportunities and responsibilities of research laboratories is being reviewed at the Fall meeting of the Industrial Research Institute at the Westchester Country Club, Rye, N. Y. The meeting began yesterday (Sept. 23). Continued to day, Robert B. Colgate, of New Yopt. Vice-President of the Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. York, affiliate of the National Research Council.

The second annual meeting of the Municipal Bond Club of Chicago was held at the Kildeer Country Club on Sept. 22. The outing was attended by 155 members and their guests, who came from the principal financial centers of the country.

As a means of bringing the advantages of the New York State Bankers Retirement System to the Boards of Directors of the banks of the State, the Trustees of the System have developed a phonograph record running 10 minutes to explain the system and its functions. The record was made available for use at board meetings several days ago and 75 available for use at board meetings several days ago and banks have sent in requests for its use. It gives a concise and authoritative statement in regard to the cost and benefi
the system. An announcement in the matter continued:

The system was organized by the New York State Bankers Association last January and will function as a private trust administered by a Board of Trustees of which Raymond F. Leinen, Vice-President of the LincolnAlliance Bank and Trust Co. of Rochester, is Chairman. An office is maintained by the system at 33 Liberty Street, New York City, and the trustees have been promoting participation in it during the past months. At this writing 30 banks employing approximately 400 officers and em ployees have agreed to participate.
The system calls for contributions by the employees of $4 \%$ of their salaries and contributions by the employing bank of approlmately $5 \%$ of payroll. It provides pensions at age 65, death benefits in the event of death prior the event that their service in the bank is terminated. In addiplon ingere protected against the risk of total and permanent disability after ten years of service.
The system is similar to those now in operation protecting teachers Government employees, employees of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks and various industrial corporations.
It is expected that the system will commence operations on Jan. 1 of next year.

Judge Adolph F. Marschner of the Circuit Court has approved a $\$ 3,280,240$ payoff by the defunct Guardian Detroit Union Group, Inc., of Detroit, Mich., it is learned from the "Michigan Investor" of Sept. 17, which likewise said:
The payoff will start about Sept. 22, the bulk going to the Union Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit, which will receive \$2,289,985.

The remainder will be distributed as follows: The Union Industrial Trust \& Savings Bank of Flint, \$918,755; Trenton Depositors Corp., \$40,000 State Savings Bank of Stanton, $\$ 15,000$; State Bank of Six Lakes, $\$ 8,500$, and the State Bank of Vestaburg, $\$ 8,000$
A. $15 \%$ dividend to depositors of the American Home Security Bank of Grand Rapids, Mich., amounting to $\$ 465,-$ 000, was announced by Harry Glass, Sr., the receiver, according to a dispatch from that city, printed in the "Michigan Investor" of Sept. 17, which added: $\ddagger$
Funds on hand, accumulated through the liquidation, are being combined with a loan obtained from the Old Kent Bank of Grand Rapids to make possible the dividend at this time, according to Receiver Glass.

Carl A. Pelton has been elected a Vice-President of the Community National Bank of Pontiac, Mich., succeeding the late Clarence J. Nephler, it is learned from the "Michigan Investor" of Sept. 17. Mr. Pelton has been a director, and the bank's attorney, since its organization.
O. A. Rowland, a Vice-President of the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St. Louis, Mo., died of heart disease on Sept. 18. Mr. Rowland, who was a graduate of the School of Commerce and Finance of St. Louis University, was born in Parsons, Kan., 58 years ago. In 1903 he moved to St. Louis, where he entered the employ of the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. as a stenographer and subsequently advanced through several positions until 1918 when he was elected Credit Manager. Eleven years later (1929) he was made a Vice-President, the office he held at his death. The deceased banker was a past President of the St. Louis Credit Men's Association, and was a member of the National Board of the Robert Morris Associates, a national organization of financial credit men.

Appointment of Arthur H. Evans as a Vice-President of the Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association (head office San Francisco, Calif.) was announced on Sept. 15 by L. M. Giannini, President of the institution. The Los Angeles "Times" of Sept. 16, in noting Mr. Evans's appointment, further said:
Mr. Evans began his banking career with the National City Bank of New York, and later was affiliated with the Continental Illinois National Bank \& Trust Co. and then with the American National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago. He will be in the administrative branch of the public Angeles headquarters.

## THE CURB EXCHANGE

Despite the disturbing news from abroad, the Curb market was moderately brisk with a tendency toward higher levels during the fore part of the week and some of the speculative favorites registered modest gains. The aluminum shares attracted some buying attention and the industrial specialties were fairly active at higher prices, but public utilities were comparatively quiet. On Thursday prices moved irregularly lower, the downward drift becoming more pronounced on Friday when there was a sharp drop all along the line due largely to the uncertainty in the Czech situation and the halting of the peace parley.
Curb stocks sagged all along the line during the brief period of trading on Saturday. The recessions extended to
all parts of the list, the declines ranging from 1 to 7 or more points. Carrier Corp. was particularly weak and dropped to a new low at 16 with a loss of 2 points; Aluminium, Ltd. dipped 4 points to 105; Jones \& Laughlin Steel slipped back 4 points to $231 / 2$, and Nehi Corp. fell off $31 / 8$ points to $361 / 4$ Smaller losses were registered by Axton Fisher A; Chicago Flexible Shaft; Lake Shore Mines; New Jersey Zinc: Singe Manufacturing Co., and Pittsburgh Plate Glass. The Manufacturing Co., and Pittsburgh Plate ith aps. 276 issues transfers were approximately 90,000 shares with 276 issues
traded in. Of these 29 closed on the side of the advance, traded in. Of these 29 closed on th
165 declined and 82 were unchanged.
165 declined and 82 were unchanged.
Sharp advances among the trading favorites appeared all along the line on Monday, the gains ranging up to 7 or more points. The gains were fairly well scattered through the list and many market leaders that declined during the shor session on Saturday regained a goodly part of their losses The aluminum stocks were especially active, Aluminum Co of America closing at $1051 / 4$ with a gain of $13 / 4$ points, while Aluminium, Ltd., climbed up to 109 with an advance of 4 points. Other noteworthy gains were Jones \& Laughlin Steel, $31 / 2$ points to 27 ; Nehi Corp., $21 / 4$ points to $381 / 2$ Technicolor, $15 / 8$ points to 19 ; Bell Tel. of Pa., pref., 17 points to $1163 / 4 ;$ Carrier Corp., $11 / 4$ points to 18 , and Colt's Patent Fure Arms, $31 / 2$ points to 59.
Specialties and mining stocks moved to the front on Tues day as prices forged ahead to higher levels. The market displayed a strong tone throughout the session, the advances ranging from 1 to 6 or more points and even higher in some instances. One of the strong stocks was Sherwin Williams instances. One of the strong stocks was sherwin Wurged upward $71 / 2$ points to 10734 . Newmont Mining Co. was also a feature as it moved smartly forward 5 points to 72 . Other shares prominent on the side of the advance were Carrier Corp., 2 points wo 20; Childs pref., 3 points to 39 ; Gulf Oil Corp., 2 points to $391 / 2$; Humble Oil, $27 / 8$ points to 66 ; Pittsburgh Plate Glass, $21 / 2$ points to 100 Todd Shipyards, 234 points to 56 , and Singer Manufacturing Co., 3 points to 233 .
Higher prices prevailed during most of the trading on Wednesday, the gains ranging from 2 to 8 or more points The improvement extended to practically all sections of the list, and while there were a number of moderate declines, list, and while there were a number of moderate declines,
they were, as a rule, among the less active stocks and had no special significance. The transfers for the day were ap proximately 123,310 shares, against 117,885 on Tuesday Outstanding among the stocks closing on the side of the advance were United Shoe Machinery, $25 / 8$ points to 771 Pepperell Manufacturing Co., $51 / 4$ points to 69 ; Mead Johnson, $33 / 4$ points to 122 ; Cuneo Press, 7 points to 39 Chicago Flexible Shaft, 6 points to 65; Aluminium, Ltd. $33 / 4$ points to 116, and Utah Power \& Light pref., $21 / 4$ points to $40 \frac{1}{4}$.

Irregular price movements were apparent during most of the dealings on Thursday, and while there were a fair number of gains registered during the session, the predominating movements of the day were toward lower levels. There were occasional advances scattered through the list, notably Pittsburgh Plate Glass which moved up $23 / 4$ points to 103 . Kopper Co. pref., 7 points to 77; Electric Bond \& Share pref., 1 point to 53 and Consolidated Mining \& Smelting $21 / 8$ points to $551 / 2$. The transfers for the day dipped to 67,470 shares against 123,310 on the preceding day. There were 229 issues traded in of which 68 closed on the side of the advance, 96 on the down side and 65 were unchanged.
The market again tumbled downward on Friday, the decline being accelerated by the unfavorable turn in the European situation. Foremost among the recessions were the aluminum stocks which were the market leaders during the early part of the week. Aluminum Co. of America dropped $31 / 2$ points to 103 followed by Aluminium Ltd. with a decline of 3 points to 109. Other stocks prominent on the side of the decline were Chicago Flexible Shaft, 3 points to 62 Mead Johnson, $41 / 4$ points to 118, and Pittsburgh Plate Glass, 5 points to 96 . As compared with Friday of last week the range of prices was fractionally higher, Carrier Corp. closing last night at 181/4 against 18 on Friday a week ago; Creole Petroleum at 191/2 against 191/4; Electric Bond \& Share at $61 / 4$ against $61 / 8$; Gulf Oil Corp. at $38^{3 / 4}$ against $341 / 4$; International Petroleum at $243 / 8$ against $233 /$. Newmont Mining Corp. at 72 against $673 / 4$, and United Shoe Machinery at $751 / 2$ against $741 / 8$.
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange

| Week Ended <br> Sept. 23, 1938 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Slocks } \\ & \text { (Number } \\ & \text { Shater } \end{aligned}$ | Bonds (Par Value) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Forelon overnment | Foreton Corporate | Total |
| Saturd | 89,650 101730 |  | \$4,0 | \$10,00 | ${ }^{\mathbf{8 6} 380,000}$ |
| Tuesday | 117,685 | 989,000 | ${ }_{2}^{1,0}$ | ${ }^{26,000}$ | 1,017,000 |
|  | 124,380 | $1,180,000$577,000 | 17,0 | 22,000 | $1,219,000$60,0007 |
|  | 87,380 |  | 18, |  |  |
|  | 98,820 | 34,774,000 | 29,000 | 19,0 |  |
| Total. | 599.635 |  | \$71.000 | \$105.000 | \$4.950.000 |
|  | Week Ended Sept. 23 |  | Jan. 1 to Sept. 23 |  |  |
|  | 1938 | 1937 |  |  | 1937 |
| S |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 30,742,913 \\ \mathbf{S 2 3 7 , 7 9 8 , 0 0 0} \\ 5 \\ \hline, 01020,000 \\ 4,602,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 81,248,107 \\ \$ 318,752,000 \\ 9,535,000 \\ 7,778,000 \end{array}$ |
| Domestic-: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign corporate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total......... | 84,950.000 | \$7.042000 | \$247,411,000 |  | 3336,065,000 |

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Sept. 7, 1938:

GOLD
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 326,-$
413,345 on Aug. 31 showing an increase of $£ 1,595$ as compared with the previous Wednesday.
Owing to the
Owing to the very strong demand for United States dollars and for gold during a week of pronounced political fears and anxiety, the official gold
price has risen almost daily whilst further movements of importance have price has risen almost daily w
Some $£ 8,000,000$ has been dealt in at the fixing and to this must be added
a further amount, unascertainable but, certainly very considerable, to cover a further amount, unascertai
transactions after the fixing.
Quotations have ranged between the dollar parity and 1d. premium and
the bulk of the amounts on offer, which have included a certain amount of the bulk of the amounts on offer, which have included a certa profit-taking resales, has again been taken by arbitrageurs.
Quotations- Per Fine Oz
Per Fine Oz. Quotations-

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold
registered from mid-day on the 29 th ult to mid-day on the 5 th inst::

$-\quad 26,681$
£14,969,774
The SS. Naldera which sailed from Bombay on Sept. 3 carried gold to the value of about $£ 56,300$.

SILVER
In spite of the wide appreciation of the dollar, silver prices declined under the influence of a considerable volume of offerings to 19 1-16d. for cash and $1813-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for forward quoted yesterday.
These offerings comprised resales by tired bulls and sales on Eastern and Continental account and although the lower prices attracted a moderate demand from India, the bulk lif the support was furnished by America. of During the period mentioned above, the market displayed today there has of undertone
been a demonstration of the market's sensiiviveness, substantial bear-
covering on a somewhat poorly supplied market having brought about a covering on a somewhat poorly supplied market having brought about a
rise of $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. to $191 / \mathrm{d}$. for cash and 19 d . for forward. Prices are still all the circumstances of the market there would appear to be little justification for them to rise to, and still less to rise above, that parity.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 29 th ult. to mid-day on the 5 th inst.:

 Quotations during the week:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IN LON } \\ & \text {-Bar Silv } \\ & \text { Cash } \end{aligned}$ | et, Oz. Std.- $2 M O S$ |  | (Per Ounce .999 Fine) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. | 191/4d. | $1815-16 \mathrm{~d}$ | Aug. 31 | 1----------------43 cents |
| Sept. | $191 / 4$. | 18 15-16d | Sept. |  |
| Sept. | 191/8d. | 18 13-16d. | Sept. | 43 cents |
| Sept. | $191 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. | 18 13-16d. | Sept. | 43 cents |
| Sept. | -191-16d. | 18 13-16d. | Sept. | d3 cents |
| Sept. | -191/4d. | 19 d. | Sept. | 3 cent |
| Aver | -19.177d. | 18.885 d . |  | - |

The highest rate of exchange on New ${ }^{\top}$ York recorded during the period
from the 1st to the 7th September was $\$ 4.861 / 4$ and the lowest $\$ 4.818 / 8.31$ Statistics for the month of August, 1938:

Highest price $\qquad$ Cash
$-199-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
-1918 d. Lowest price

Bar Gold
Per Oz. Fine
$143 \mathrm{~s} .31 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
141 s .8 d.

THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sat., } \\ & \text { Sept. } 17 \end{aligned}$ | Mon., Sept. 19 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tues., } \\ \text { Sept. } 20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wed.. } \\ & \text { Sept. } 21 \end{aligned}$ | Thurs., Sept. 22 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fri.. } \\ \text { Sept. } 23 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boots Pure Drugs. |  | 401- | $40 / 3$ | 40/6 | $4 \mathrm{C} / 3$ | 39/6 |
| British Amer Tobacco. |  | 101/- | 101/- | 102/6 | 102/- | 100/6 |
| Cable \& W ordinary... |  | £40 | ¢40 | £40 | £39 |  |
| Canadian Marcont |  | 4- | 4/- | 4- | 4/3 | 4/3 |
| Central Min \& Invest. |  | £221/4 | £221/2 | £221/2 | ¢221/2 | c22 ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ |
| Cons Goldfields of S A. |  | 71/101/2 | 72/6 | $73 / 11 / 2$ | $73 / 11 / 2$ | 72/6 |
| Courtaulds S \& Co.. |  | 30/6 | 30/- | 30/6 | $30 / 3$ | 29/9 |
| De Beers. |  | £81/2 | £81/4 | 881/4 | $¢^{£ 87_{16}{ }_{16}}$ | £83/8 |
| Distillers Co |  | $93 / 6$ | 93/- | 94/- | 94/- | 93/- |
| Electric \& Musical Ind. |  | 11/3 | 11/- | 11/6 | 11/71/2 | 11/- |
| Ford Ltd |  | 16/9 | 16/6 | 16/9 | 16/3 | 16/6 |
| Gaumont Pletures ord. |  | 4:- | 4-7 | 4/- | 4-1/ |  |
| A. |  | 1/6 | 1/6 | 1/6 | $1 / 3$ | $1 / 3$ |
| Hudsons Bay Co | HOLI- | 19/6 | 20/- | 20/6 | 20/3 | 21/- |
| Imp Tob of G B \& $1 . .$. | DAY | 135/- | 135/- | 137/6 | 138- | 136/- |
| London Midland $\mathrm{Ry}_{\text {.- }}$ |  | £121/2 | £12\% | 123/8 | 121/2 | 123/8 |
| Metal Rox. |  | 74 - | 74/- | 73/6 | 73/3 | 73-- |
| Rand Mines |  | ع91/8 | ¢91/8 | ¢91/6 | ¢931/8 |  |
| Rio Tinto |  | \& $121 / 2$ | £1278 | £13 | £135/8 | £121/2 |
| Roan Antelope Cop M. |  | 16/6 | 16/6 | 17 - | 17/- | 16/6 |
| Rolls Royce. |  | 98/9 | 98/9 | 98/9 | 97/6 | 96/3 |
| Rnyal Dutch C |  | £363/4 | £371/2 | £371/2 | £37 | £361/8 |
| Shell Transport |  | £41/6 | £41/4 | 54\% | E41/2 | ${ }_{34} 4^{8_{16}{ }^{16}}$ |
| Unilever Ltd |  | $34 / 9$ | 34-- |  |  |  |
| United Molasses.... |  | ${ }_{19}^{20 / 3} 1 \mathrm{C} 1 / 2$ | 20/71/2 | $20 / 6$ $20 / 9$ | $21 /-$ $20 / 3$ | $20 / 6$ |
| Vickers $\qquad$ |  | 19/1C1/2 | 20/7/2 |  |  |  |
| Areas ............. |  | £61/4 | ¢61/4 | £63/8 | £6916 | ¢6 $6^{16}$ |

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:

- With correspondents in practically all foreign countries, we are in position to extend worldwide banking facilities to exporters and importers.


## MANUFACTURERS TRUST COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND FOREIGN DEPARTMENT
55 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK
European Representative Office: 1, Cornhill, London, E.C. 3
Member Federal Reserve System
Member New York Clearing House Association
Member Federnl Deposir Insurunce Corporation

Foreign exceange rates certified by federal reserve
BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1930
SEPT. 17, 1938 TO SEPT. 23, 1938, INCLUSIVE

| Sountry and Monetary | Noon Buvinu Rate for Cable Transfers in New York Value in United States Money |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 17 | Sept. 19 | Sept. 30 | Sept. 21 | Sept. 22 | Sept. 23 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium, belga | . 168868 | . 168800 | . 168576 | 168583 | . 168811 | . 168 |
| Bulgaria, lev | .012333* | .012333* | .012250* | .012250* | . 012250 | .012333** |
| Czechoslov'is, ko | . 034426 | . 034435 | ${ }^{.034451}$ | . 0344860 | . $0344479 *$ | .034470* |
| Denmark, krone | . 214071 | . 214343 | . 215250 | ${ }_{4} .21522638$ | 4.814930 | $\begin{array}{r} .214187 \\ 4.798680 \end{array}$ |
| Engld, pound st | .796319 .021190 | 4.802430 .021175 | 4.822916 .021225 | 4.822638 | 4.812930 | 4.798680 .021150 |
| France, franc | . 0268893 | . 026925 | . 027041 | . 027033 | . 026970 | . 026872 |
| Germany, relchs | . 400128 | . 399988 | . 400114 | ${ }^{400142}$ | . 37990 | ${ }^{.399375}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Greece, drachma | .008794* | .008782* | .008817* | .008821* | .008821* | . $19087800{ }^{*}$ |
| ungary, | ${ }^{.} .0526803$ | . 0526807 | . 052603 | ${ }^{.052603}$ | . 052603 | . 052603 |
| Netherlands. | . 537575 | . 538416 | . 540577 | . 540333 | . 539655 | . 537877 |
| Norway | . 240950 | . 241293 | . 242331 | . 242293 | . 241918 | . 241140 |
| Poland, zloty | 188200 | . 188150 | . 188175 | 188200 | . 1880 | . 1847925 |
| Portugal, escu | . 043479 | . 043343 | . 043575 | ${ }^{.043600}$ | . 0433521 | $.043415$ |
| Rumanla, leu | .007292* | .007292* | .007264** | .007278* | .007278* | .007264* .051666* |
| Spaln, peseta | $\begin{aligned} & .652500^{*} \\ & .247260 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{.0547600}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{.05186560}$ | . 2485562 | . 24828181 | . $2477378{ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| Switzeriand, | . 225321 | . 225616 | . 226555 | . 226538 | . 226544 | . 226055 |
| Yugoslavia, dinar | . 022800 | . 022775 | . 022808 | . 022820 | . 02282 C | . 022740 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chefoo (yuan) | . 17375 | . 17 | . 173 | .173750* | .173750* | 172083* |
| Hankow (yuan) | . $173750 *$ | .175000* | .173333* | .173750* | . $173750 *$ | .172083** |
| Shanghal (yuan) | .173437* | .174375* | .173125* | .173437* | .173137* | .171875** |
| Tlentsin (yuan) do | .172500* | .173437* | .172187 | . 172 |  |  |
| Hongkong. dollar | . 299218 | . 299281 | . 300625 | . 301093 | . 30078 | . 299887 |
| British India. | . 357768 | . 358216 | . 359 | . 360017 |  | ${ }_{2} 379721$ |
| Japan, yen | . 2795078 | . 279796 | . 281178 | .281035 .560000 | . 280578 | . 279721 |
| Str its Settlem'ts, dol Australasia- |  |  |  | . 5 |  |  |
| Australia, poun | 3.821979 | 3.826250 | 3.842812 | 3.841562 | 3.836093 | 3.822500 |
| New Zealand. | 3.852395 | 3.856875 | 3.874218 | 3.873046 | 3.867343 | 3.853000 |
| 8 |  | 4.755 | 4.776250 | 4.776250 | 76 | 4.751750 |
| North Amer |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada dollar |  |  | ${ }^{.995000}$ | ${ }_{.999333} .984707$ | ${ }^{.9993333}$ | ${ }^{9} 999333$ |
| Cuba, peso Mexico, | $\begin{gathered} .999000 \\ .193958^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .999333 \\ & .194250 * \end{aligned}$ | . $1994750 *$ | . $1994750 *$ | .194750* | .194250* |
| Newfoundl'd. dollar South Americs- | . 991197 | . 991718 | . 992421 | . 992304 | . 90 | . 991171 |
| Argentina, neso | . 31988 | .320065* | .321640* | . $321475 *$ | . 321025 | 0* |
| Brazil, milr | .058700* | .058560* | .058560* | .058560* | . 058560 | 058560* |
| Chlle, peso-or | .051768* | .051766* | .051766* | .051766* | .051766 | $.051766^{*}$ $0.0000^{*}$ |
| ". ${ }^{\text {a }}$ exp | .040000* | .040000* |  | .040000* |  | ${ }_{\text {565800* }}$ |
|  | . 56580 | ${ }^{.631987 *}$ | . 634 | . 63483 | .633591* | * |

* Nomlnal tate,


## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS

Bank clearings this week will again show a decrease compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country indicate that for the week ended today (Saturday, Sept. 24) bank clearings from all cities of the United States rom which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $10.9 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 5,230,547,916$, against $\$ 5,871,574,035$ for the same week in 1937. At this center here is a loss for the week ended Friday of $8.8 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph Week Ending Sept. 24 | 1938 | 1937 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Yor | 82,432,199,606 | \$2,666,883,946 | -8.8 |
| Chicago | - $233,742,258$ | $262,563,353$ <br> 330 | $\square_{-11.0}$ |
| Philadelph | $\begin{array}{r}271,000,000 \\ +135,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $330,000,000$ 16489 | -18.9 |
| Boston- | $\begin{array}{r}\text { +135,000,072 } \\ \hline 73837\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}164,889,173,087 \\ \hline 84\end{array}$ | -12.2 |
| Kt. Louls | $72,900,000$ | 79,000,000 |  |
| San Francisco | 115,501,000 | 132,761,000 | $-13.0$ |
| Pittsburgh | 88,304,531 | 137,401,012 | $-35.7$ |
| Detroit | 76,431,663 | 88,899504 | -17.0 |
| Clevela | $\begin{aligned} & 72,109,669 \\ & 50,824,816 \end{aligned}$ | $86,8990,504$ $55,260,34$ | -8.0 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Eleven cities, five days | '736,912,415 | $823,048,095$ | -10.5 |
| Total all cit | \$4,358,789,930 | \$4,907,497,255 | -11.2 |
| All cities, one day .......- | 871,757,986 | 964,076,780 | -9.6 |
|  | \$5,230,547,916 | \$5,871,574,035 | -10.9 |

Total all cities for week

## * Estimated.

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them today, inasmuch as the week ends today (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon today. Accordingly in the above the last day of he week in all cases has to be estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Sept. 17. For that week there was a decrease of $9.6 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country having amounted to $\$ 6,506,251,476$, against $\$ 7,200,229,410$ in the same week in

Financial Chronicle
Sept. 24, 1938
1937. Outside of this citylthere was a decrease of $10.5 \%$, the bank clearings at this center having recorded a loss of $9.1 \%$. We $\Delta$ group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) the totals show a loss of $9.1 \%$ and in the Boston Reserve District of $5.9 \%$, but in the Philadelphia Reserve District the totals show a gain of $10.0 \%$. The Cleveland Reserve District registers a decline of $18.9 \%$, the Richmond Reserve District of $4.5 \%$, and the Atlanta Reserve District of $8.6 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals record a decrease of $18.8 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District of
$10.8 \%$, and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of $8.8 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the totals are smaller by $16.1 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District by $10.9 \%$, and in the San Francisco Reserve District by $12.8 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

| Week End. Sept. 17. 1938 | 1938 | 1937 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. |  | ${ }^{8}$ | \% | 3 |  |
| 1 st Boston.-.-12 cities | ${ }^{264,156,659}$ | 280,605.076 | -5.9 | 276,761,792 | 236,697,446 |
| 3 zrd New York-13 .. | 3,948,557,02\% | 4,343,477,401 | -9.1 | 4,155,000,712 | 3,920,723,784 |
| 4 th Cleveland - 5 | 310,022,555 | 382,069,741 | +189 | 321,888,503 | 341,235,274 |
| 5th Richmond - 6 | 147,911,241 | 151,953,217 | -4.5 | 153,512,427 | 121,301,516 |
| 6th Atlanta_... 10 " | 168,799,179 | 184,581,87s | -8.6 | 169,379,583 | 133,257,566 |
| 7th Chicago ... 18 .. | 481,600,193 | 593,316,194 | -188 | 501,350,632 | 417,549,999 |
| 8 8th St. Louls... 4 | 157,443,258 | 176,534,029 | -108 | 174,837,882 | 136,212,166 |
| 9 th Minneapolis 7 | 125,808,847 | 137,921,077 | -88 | 120,336,616 | 117,438,844 |
| 10th Kansas City 10 | 137,509,856 | 163,829,182 | -16.1 | 156,963,545 | 142,151,249 |
| 11 th Dallas....- ${ }^{6}$ | 82,055,739 | 92,057,544 | -109 | 85,432,128 | 69,601.963 |
| 12th San Fran.. 11 | 295,903.578 | 339.423,436 | -12.8 | 292,403,93: | 252,441,516 |
| Total _- 112 citiex | 6.500,251,476 | 7,200,229,410 | -9.6 | 6.803,937,597 | 6,117,837,603 |
| Outside N. Y. City ...-- | 2,676,874,180 | 2,929,641,501 | -10.5 | 2.793,176,444 | 2,311,724,094 |
| Canada. ....... 32 cittes | 350,293,792 | 367,884,936 | $-4.8$ | 481,523,346 | 330,123,377 |

We now add our detailed statement showing last week's figures for each city separately for the four years:

| aring | Week Ended Se |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | Inc. or Dec. | 1936 | 1935 |
| rst Federal | $\frac{8}{\text { Reserve Dist }}$ | ${ }_{\text {rict-Boston }}^{8}$ | \% |  |  |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Reserve Dist } \\ 514,488 \\ 20,095,054 \\ 226,845,422 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { rict-Boston } \\ 566,551 \\ 2,547,743 \\ 097 \end{array}\right\|$ | -8.5. | $\begin{array}{r} 618,485 \\ 1,943,112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 520,575 \\ 1,862,012 \end{array}$ |
| Pors.-Bosto |  |  | - 4.6 |  |  |
| Fail River | - ${ }^{226,845,42} 6$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,943,112 \\ 24,001,676 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,862,012 \\ 206,437,654 \end{array}$ |
| Lowell |  | 6841,915 <br> 41,86 <br> 863 | -13.8 | 600,790 322,64 1 | ( $\begin{array}{r}5688,096 \\ \text { 336808 } \\ 632,533\end{array}$ |
| New Bedt |  |  |  | 1,221,940 |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2}, 167,388$ | -10.0 | ${ }^{1,715,597}$ | ${ }^{2} .414 .334$ |
| Conn.-Hart | - ${ }_{1}^{* 1,950}$ |  |  |  | $10,472,693$$3,217,504$3 |
| New Havel | ${ }^{4} 110$ | 11,381,761 | -1.0 | $11,0311,651$ <br> $3,377,396$ |  |
| I.-Provide | ${ }^{1}$ | 16,583,506 | -27.2+0.7 | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 12,895,600 \\ 435,18 \mathrm{i} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,392,780 \\ 886,447 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| H.-Manch |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (12 cld | 264,156,654 | $\begin{array}{r} 280,605,07 \epsilon \\ \text { istrict-New } \end{array}$ | -5.4 | 6,76 | 236,697,448 |
| Second |  |  | York- |  |  |
| Y. |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { istrict- }-\mathrm{New} \\ 14,153,28.2 . \end{array}$ |  | 0.157.757 |  |
| Sungha | 34,900,00 | $1,440,41$$42,300,000$ | ${ }_{-21.8}^{+25.3}$ |  | 10,044,725 <br> 1.054.300 |
| ${ }_{\text {Burfalo }}$ |  |  | - 17.5 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 40, } 9200 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,000,000 \\ 630.814 \\ 533749 \end{array}$ |
| Jamesto |  |  | -25.8+25.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3,806,113,503 |
|  |  | $\xrightarrow{1,210,587,40} 8$ | -12.5 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 4,010,761,153 \\ 7,459,392 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |
|  |  | $5,284,144$ <br> $3,153,034$ | - 16.5 | $5,126,95 亡$ | - ${ }^{3 ; 489,080}$ |
| Westches | - ${ }_{3,394,874}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} +23.4 \\ -23.4 \\ +8.4 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |
| J. |  | - ${ }_{\text {c }}$ |  |  | - |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 17,230,49 E \\ & 27,346,30 \varepsilon \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 19,20,932, \\ & 32,232,088 \\ & 3, \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} -10.5 \\ 二_{15.2} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|} 18.929,711 \\ 43,090,813 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $15,584,424$ $37,758,191$ |
| Total |  |  |  | 4,155,000,712 | 3,920,723,784 |
| hird F | Reserve Dis | rict-Phila | $\left.\begin{array}{r} -9.1 \\ \text { delphi} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | - ${ }^{351,663}$ |  |
|  | 337,472 |  |  |  | 322,73 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 347,974 \\ 2950,000 \\ 1.290,683 \\ 1.381047 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | +3: | $\xrightarrow{1,316,646}$ |  |
| Phllad |  | 140,000, ${ }^{1,380}$ |  |  | ${ }^{1,033}$ |
| Readin |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +7.7 \\ +12.2 \end{array}$ | 384,004,0004 | ${ }^{1} 1,048,546$ |
|  | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 434,570$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,350,0.0 \\ { }_{2}^{2,168,952} \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $2,095,868$ <br> 879 |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 885,207 \\ 1,761,240 \\ 1, \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 80,480 \\ & 1,620,71, \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| J. | $1,472,600$ |  |  |  | 4,073,000 |
| Total (10 ittes) | ,48 | 1,460,640 | +10 | 96,069,8 | 41.235 |
| urth | Reserve D |  |  | $x$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{50,236.006}$ |  |
|  | 105,832, 60 | -77,972,750 | -19.2 |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { chevelan } \\ \text { Columb }}}{ }$ |  |  |  | - $\begin{gathered}13,337,900 \\ 2,006,98! \\ 1\end{gathered}$ |  |
| nstiel | $\begin{array}{r} 12,868,760 \\ 1,52,68 . \\ \mathbf{x} \\ 125,269,413 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,819,100 \\ 2,250,764 \\ 15, \mathbf{x}, 120,338 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} +0 . \\ -29 \\ -20 . \\ -20.8 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | , | $\begin{aligned} & 1,313,789 \\ & \mathbf{x} \\ & \hline 9,152,246 \end{aligned}$ |
| Pa. - Plttsbur |  |  |  | 134, |  |
| Total | ,02 | 382,069,741 | -18 | 321,888,503 | 29,2 |
| th Federal | Reserve Dis ${ }_{\text {346,55i }}$ |  |  |  | 1697396 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,184,000 \\ 49,069,168 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,659,000 \\ 49,64,968 \\ \hline 9, \end{array}$ |  |  | 977 |
| s.c.-C |  |  |  |  | \%18,518 |
|  | $70,929,741$$24,263,626$ | $76,367,680$ <br> $24,286,44 t$ | $\begin{aligned} & -7.1 \\ & -0.1 \end{aligned}$ | 82,82, <br> $21,505,418$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | - ${ }^{0.34959,571}$ |
| Total ( 6 | 147,911,241 | 154,953,217 | -4.l | 3,51 | 121,301,5 |
| Sixth Federal | $\underset{\substack{\text { Reserve Dis } \\ 4,632,38}}{48}$ | - |  |  |  |
| Kno |  |  |  | 4.046,076 | 59,055 |
| sville |  |  |  | ${ }_{6}^{62}$ |  |
| Augus |  |  | - 10.2 |  | 100,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 997,313 |
|  |  | ${ }^{16,931,0}$ | -15 |  |  |
|  |  | 23,351,43e |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Miss. }}$ Macks |  |  |  | 1,894, | 1,626,813 |
| Vicksburg |  |  |  |  |  |
| La.-New Orleans | 46,551,998 | 47,479,65¢ |  | 41,142,158 | 31,376,995 |
| Total (10 cittes) | 168,799,17 | 184,581,873 | -8.6 | 169, | 133,257, |



Estimated. x No figures avallable.

COMPLETE PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES This statement of the public debt and Treasury cash holdings of the United States. as officially issued as of June 30, 1938, delayed in publication, has now been received, and as interest attaches to the details of available cash and the gross and net debt on that date, we append a summary thereof, making comparison with the same date in 1937 .
cash available to pay maturing obligations

Balance end of month by dafy statements-_-.-.
Add or Deduct-Exeess or deficlency of receelpts ov
June 30, $1938 \quad$ June 30, 1937
$\$ 2,215,917,913$
$\$ 2,553,473,20$ \$2,196,625,21

## June 30, 1937

$\begin{array}{ll}49,800,000 & 49,800,000 \\ 28,894,500 & 28,894,500\end{array}$ $25,800,000$ 249,895,000 $758,955,80$
$\mathbf{1}, 036,702,90$ $7,038,702,900$

$489,080,100$ 489,080,10 | $54,135,200$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{3 2 4 , 9 9 3 , 4 5 0}$ | | $852,993,450$ |
| :--- |
| 14.870 .050 |
| 818627.000 |
| $85,43,20$ | $755,469,500$

$834.463,200$

$\qquad$ | $1,518,737,65$ |
| :--- |
| $1,035,874,40$ | $491,375,100$

$2,611,107,650$ $2,61,214,428,95$
$1,223,496,35$

1 | $1,626,687,650$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{9 8 1 , 8 4 8 . 0 5 0}$ | $1,786,362,050$ $187,710,256$ $180,032,395$

$219,013,612$ $45,369,936$ $500,167,956$
119.086 .360 $11,325,208,250$ $\begin{array}{r}, 553,473,897 \\ -10,128,330 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 $+1312967,02$ rest June 30. 1938 $\left.\begin{array}{l}872,000,000 \\ 758,945\end{array}\right\}$ 758,945,800




 $0,424.639,950$
$1,154,164,000$

## ment-guaranteed

assets. e In actual circulation, exclusive of $\$ 9,387,519.82$ redemption fund deposited in issuing banks. The collateral security for Federal Reserve notes issued consists o $\$ 4,533,632,130$ in gold certificates and in credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates, and $\$ 7,237,000$ face amount of commercial paper f Includes only unmatured bonds issued and outstanding. Funds have beed
deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for payment of matured bonds which have not been presented for redemption.
\& Does not include $\$ 15,000,000$ face amount of series 1 bonds and accrued interest thereon, held by Treasury and reflected in the public debt.
h Excess of credits, deduct.

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sat., } \\ & \text { Sept. } 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mon., } \\ & \text { Sept. } 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tues.; } \\ & \text { Sept. } 20 \end{aligned}$ | Wept. 21 | Thurs., Sept. 22 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fri.. } \\ \text { Sept. } 23 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Silver, per oz_ | 19-16d. | 191/4d. | 191/4d. | 191/4d. | 19 5-16d. | 19 3-16d. |
| Gold, p. fine oz. | 144s.93/2d. | 144s. 7d. | 144 s . | 144 s . | 143s. 11d. | 1448. 6d. |
| Consols, $21 / 2 \%$ - | Holiday | £713/4 | £72\%/4 | £723/2 | £74 | £711/4 |
| British $31 / 2 \%$ War Lorn | Hollday | £997/8 | £100\%/4 | £1001/2 | £991/2 | ¢99 | States on the same days has been:

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Bar N.Y.(for.). Closed } & 423 & 423 & 423 & 423 & 423 & 42\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { U. S. Treasury } \\ \text { (newly mined) } & 64.64 & 64.64 & 64.64 & 64.64 & 64.64 & 64.64\end{array}$

## NATIONAL BANKS

The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
voluntary liquidation
Sept. 13-The First National Bank of Allen, Texas.-......-........... Amount First Natio 1938 . Lid the First National Bank of Allen, Texas. Absorbed
tral National Bank of McKinney, Texas, Charter No. 14236 .

## CHANGES IN NATIONAL BANK NOTES

The following shows the amount of National bank notes afloat (all of which are secured by legal tender deposits) at the beginning of August and September, and the amount of the decrease in notes afloat during the month of August, for the current year and last year:
 Amount afloat August 1...--
 Note- $\$ 2,235,026.50$ Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding Sept. 1, 1938, Note- $\$ 2,235,026.50$ Federal Reserve bank notes outstand
secured by lawful money, ag ainst $\$ 2,279,182$ on Sept. 1, 1937.

## AUCTION SALES

The following securities were sold at auction on Wednesday of the current week:
By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:
Shares Stock $\qquad$


4 John B. Stetson Co., preferred, par \$25-
1,000 Quaker Baking Co., common, par $\$ 1$.
1.000 Quaker Baking Co., common, par $\$ 1$


## CURRENT NOTICES

-Pelz \& Co. of New York City announce the opening of a Cleveland, Ohio, office in the Union Commerce Building under the management of Elton R. Barber, formerly associated with E. A. Pierce \& Co. in that firm's Cleveland office.
-Willet C. Roper has been elected a member of the Board of Directors of Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc. Mr. Roper is Secretary-Treasurer and Comptroller of the investment banking firm.
—James Talcott. Inc. has been appointed factor for Aristocrat Fabrics. Inc., New York City, manufacturers of rayon piece goods.

## REDEMPTION CALLS AND SINKING FUND NOTICES

Below will be found a list of bonds, notes and preferred tocks of corporations called for redemption, together with stocki oud sinking fund notices. The date indicates the redemption or last date for making tenders, and the page number gives the location in which the details were given in the "Chronicle":


Company and Issue-
Empire OII \& Refining Co. (Cities Service Oil Co.) $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$,

$6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock
$6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock-1-0.-....................
87
 Morristown \& Erie RR.
National Gypsum Co. $15-$
ew York Steam
1st mtge. 68, 1947
1 st mtge. $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1911$
1 st mtge, $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1956$
Nord Railway $\mathbf{C o}$
Nord Railway, Co. 6

Omaha \& Council Bluffs Street Ry. Rt mtge. bonds.
Ottawa Lt.. Heat \& Pow. Co, Ld 5 . $5 \%$ ref mtge. bond
Piltsbury Fhour Mills Co. 1 Cit mtge.


*Announcements this week $\times$ Page in Vol. 146.

## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid. Further details and record of past dividend payments in many cases are given under the company name in our "General Corporation and Investment News Department" in the week when declared.
The dividends announced this week are:

| Name of Company | Shares | When Payabl | Holders |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ak | 15 c |  |  |
| Alaska June |  |  | Oct. |
| American Beverage Corp. $7 \%$ preferr |  |  |  |
| American Hard Rubber, pref. (quar | \% | Sept. 30 | Sept. 16 |
| American Cities Power \& Light \$3 class A | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ |  |  |
| American Met |  |  |  |
| American Seal-Kap Corp. (Del.) | 10c | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Oct. } 15 \\ \hline \mathrm{cct.} \\ 10 \end{array}\right\|$ | Sept. 30 |
| American Smelting \& Refining Co |  |  |  |
| Angostura-Wupperm | 5 c |  | Sept. 28 |
| Arundel Corp. quarterly) | 25 c |  |  |
| Bank of America (Los Ange | ${ }^{50 \mathrm{c}}$ |  |  |
| Quar | 60 c | Dec. 31 | Dec. |
| gis Bros | 10 c | Oct. 31 |  |
| Cable \& Wireless Hol |  |  |  |
| Canada Bread, Ltd., p |  | Oc |  |
| Prefer |  |  |  |
| arter (J. W.) $\mathrm{Co}^{0}$ | 1815 | ${ }^{\text {Oct. }}$ Oct. ${ }^{1} 1$ |  |
| Central Kansas Power 7 | \$13 | Oct. |  |
|  | \$11/2 |  | Sept. 30 |
| \$7 prior lien prefe |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{8} 8$ prior lien ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5 |  |  |
| Citizens Wholesale sup | 871/2c |  | Sept. 30 |
| $6 \%$ prefer |  |  |  |
| Clinton Water Works $7 \%$ | 815 | Oct. ${ }^{1}$ | Sept. 23 |
| Columbus \& Southern Ohi $6 \frac{1}{2} \%$ preferred (quar.). |  |  |  |
| Commercial Discount |  | Oct. ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| 7\% prefer | 171/2 | Oct. 10 |  |
| Consolidated Cigar |  |  |  |
| Prior preferred ( | \$15 |  | O |
| nsolidated Film Industries; \$2 |  | Oc |  |
| Deere \& Co... | \$135 | Oct. 1 | Sept |
| iscount Corp. | \$11/2 |  | Sept. 22 |
| Dome Mines, Litd | 62 有 |  | Se |
| Dominguez Oil Fields | 25 c |  |  |
| Dominion Foundries \& Steel (int | 40 c | Oct. 1 | Sep |
| Electric Auto-Lite Co | 25c |  |  |
| rson Drug Co . cla | 40 c | Oct. |  |
| Empire Tred |  | Oct. | Sept |
| Famous Players Can | 15c |  | Sep |
| Feder |  |  |  |
| Firestone Tre d Rubbe | 250 |  |  |
| Fishman (M. ${ }^{\text {cos. }}$., | 8134 |  |  |
| Ford |  |  |  |
| Foreign Bond Assoc | 10 c | Sept. 22 | Sept. |
| Groedtert Packing | 10 c | Nov. 1 |  |
| Gas securities Co. (m) |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ preferred (mon | soc |  |  |
| General Capital |  |  | Sept |
| General Fireproori |  |  | Oc |
| Preferred | \$134 |  |  |
| Gien Alden |  |  |  |
| Gotham Silk Hosiery C |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{7} \%$ cumulative preferre |  |  |  |
| Great Lakes Steamship Co. (qu |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Oct. 14 |
| Greene Cananea Copper (no |  |  |  |

## 

 Monongahela Valley Water Co. $7 \%$ pref Monroe Loan Society, class A. 7\% pre Montana Power Co. \$6 preferred (quar.) Montreal Light, Heat \& Power Consol. (quar.)Moody's Investmay Co. (quar.) Moody's Investment Service Preferred (quar
National Distillers Products (quar.) New Bedford Gas \& Edison Light Co.....
New England Power Co. $6 \%$ pref. (quar.)
New York Trust Co. (quar.)
North American Edison Co. pref (quar.)
orthern Indiana Public Service $7 \%$ prep
$6 \%$ preferred-
$51, \%$ preferred
North \& Judd
North \& Judd Mfg
$7 \%$ preterred (quar
Oh\% preferred (quar. Ontario MPg. (resumed)
Pacific Spruce Timber Co. (iiquidating)
Pennsylvania Co for Ins. on Lives \& Granting
Annuities (Philadelphia) (quar.) --.........
Philadelphia Co., 6\% preferred (semi-an.)
Philadelphia Dairy Products Co., Inc.--
1st preferred
Philip Morris \&
Philip Morris \& Co 5 of com. for ea. sh. held Philip Morris \& Co. 5\% conv. cum. pref. (quar.
$7 \%$ preferred (quar.)
$6 \%$ preferred (monthly)
$6 \%$ preferred (monthly)
Prudential Investing-
Prudential Investment, Inc., pref. (quar.) --...
Reece Button Hole Machine (quar
Seaboard Finance Corp
Preferred (quar.)
Conv. preferred (quar.)
Simms Petroleum Co. (liquidating)
Sheaffer (Nater Co. (quar.)
Sheaffer (W, A.) Pen
Silverwod Dairies, Ltd., cum. partic. pref
Sonoco Products Co. (increased)
Southern New England Telephone (quar.)
Standard Wholesale Phosphate \& Acid Works
Stanley Works
$5 \%$ preferred (quar.)
Stearns (Frederick) \&
Preferred (quar.)
Steel Co. of Canada (qua
Preferred (quar.) --r-
Taggart Corp. prefer (quar.
Trico Products Corp. (quar.) -
Twin State Gas \& Electric $7 \%$ priorlien (qu.)-
Union Public Service Co. (Mint.)
\$6 preferred C \& D (quar.)
United Milk Products
United Milk Products_--
Partic. preferred (quar.) ---- preded (participaing diviend) United States Hoffman Machine, pret. (qu.)-
United States Smelting Refining \& Mining.
United States Sugar Corp. (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)
Preferred (quar
Preferred (quar.
Preferred (quar.
Preferred (quar.) ---1 (action deferred)--
Utah-Idaho Sugar, pref. A (quar.) (no action)
Wagner preferred (quar.) ${ }^{2}$ nd pref, (no action)

West Virginia Pulp \& Paper Co. (quar.)
Wisconsin Hydro-Electric, $6 \%$ pref Wisconsin Hydro-Electric, $6 \%$ pref:-
Young (J. . .
Preferred (quar.) (quar.)

\footnotetext{
Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. The list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table.

| Name of Company | Per Share | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable } \end{array}\right\|$ | Holders of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Abbott Laboratories Preferred (quar) | 40 c $\$ 11 / 8$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Sept. } 14 \\ \text { Oct. } \end{array}$ |






Ne. Quart. Emil) (qura) Preferred (quar. Kresge Department Stores $4 \%$ pref. (quar.) $6 \%$ class A preferred (quar.) -Lackawanna RR. of New Jersey (quar.) Lambert Co Mines (nitial)
$7 \%$ preferred (quar.)
Langendorf United Bakeries class A (quar.) Preferred (quar.)
Leath \& Co Lold Mining. tehigh portland (quar.) Life \& Casualty Insurance Co. (Tenn.) Lincoln National Life Insurance ( Ft . Wayne)Lion Oil Refining (quar.) (quar.) Preferred (quar.)

Lockhart Power 7\% pref. (s.
Lock Joint Pipe (monthly)
Monthly
$8 \%$ preierred (quarierly)
Extra (Marcus) Theatre, Lid., $7 \%$ preferredLone Star Gas Corp. 61/2\% conv. pref.............
Longhorn Portland Cement Co

Lxy ra--ind itg. $7 \%$ preferred A (quar.)
Lonse Wiles Biscuit (Vo.. $5 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Lorillard (P.) Co. (quar.)
Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Ky.) $6 \%$ cum. preferered (quar.
$5 \%$ cum. preferred (quar.
Louisville Gas \& Electric A \& B quar.
Lunkenneimer Co. $61 / 2 \%$ pref. (quar.)
McClatchy Newspapers $7 \%$ pref. (quar.
McColl Frontenac ©il pref. (quar.) -- --
McKee (A. G.) \& Co., class B (quar.)
McQuay-Norris Mfg. (interim)--
MacAndrews \& Forbes Co. (quar.
Preferred (quar.
Magnin (I.) \& Co. $6 \%$ pref, (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)
Mahoning Coal $R R$.
$\$ 2$ preferred A (quar.)
Preferred (quar.) - - --
Mapes Consol. Mfg. (quar.)
Marlin-Rockwel Corp-- Mars.
Mathieson Alkali Works (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)-1.-.-.-
Mead Johnson \& Co. (quar.)
Meadville, Conneaut Lake \& Linesville Mercantile Trust \& Savings Bank (Chic.) quar Mesta Machine Co
Metropolitan Edison Co. $\$ 7$ prior pref. (quar.) $\$ 6$ prior preferred (quar.)
$\$ 6$ cum. preferred (quar.
$\$ 5$ cum. preferred (quar.
Meyer-Blanke Co., 7\% preferred (quar.
Midland Steel Products $8 \%$ pref. (quar.) ..... Minneapolis Gas Light Co. \$5 partic. Units (qu.)
Mineapolis Power \& Light $7 \%$ preferred. $\$ 6$ preferred
Mississippi Power Co., $\$ 7$ pref. (quar.)------
Mississippi River Power, pref. (quar.) Mitchell (J. \& S.) \& Co., Ltd., $7 \%$ pref. (quar. Mock Judson Voehringer, preferred. (quar.)Monsanto Chemical Co., \$41/2 class A pref. (qu.)
$6 \%$ preferred (quar.)
$5 \%$ preferred (quar.)
Class A (quar.) --.-.
Preferred A \& $B$ (quar)
Moore (W. R.) Dry Goods (quar.)
Quarterly
Morris Plan Insurance Society (quar.)-
$7 \%$ preferred (quar.)
Murphy (G. C.) Co., preferred (quar.) (quar.)
Mutual Chemical Co. of Am. $6 \%$ pref.
Mutual system, preferred (quar.)
Common (quar.)

## Name of Company

 Myers (F. E.) \& Bros. Co_-.-......-. Nachman Spring-Filled Corp. (resumed)National Battery Co. prefered (quar.)
National Biscuit Co. National Biscuit Co., common (quar National Breweries, Ltd. (quar. National Candy Co ist \& 2d pref. (quar.) National Candy Co., 1st
National Register-
National Dairy Products. National Dairy Products.-
Preferred A and B (quar.
National Fuel Gas (quar) National Fuel Gas (quar.)
National Gysum Co., 1st pref. (quar.)
2d preferred (quar. 2d preferred (quar.)

 National sugply Co.. $6 \%$ pref. (quar.)
$514 \%$ preferred (quar.) $\$ 2,10$-year preferred
Natomas Co. (quar.) Na varro Oil Co. (quar.) Preferred (quarterly)
Newark\& Blommield RR. (s.-a.
 Newport Electric Corp., $6 \%$ pref. (quar.)
New Amsterdam Casuaity (semi-annual)
New England Power Assoc., $6 \%$ pref...
$\$ 2$ preferred
New England Telep. $\&$ Teleg. (quar.)
New Hampshire Fire Insurance Co.--
New Idea, Inc - $-\&$ Lt. Co. $\$ 6$ preferred (quar. $\$ 5$ preferred (quar.) -New York Lackawanna \& Western Ry \$6 preferred (quarterly) \$1 4 cum. preferred (quar.)-New York Transit Co-----
Niagara Alkali 7\% preferred (quar.) Nineteen Hundred Corp.
Noblitt-Sparks Industries. Noblitt-Sparks industries. .-.
North American Co., common (quar.) North American Rayon, preferred (quar
Northern Ontario Power Co. (quar.) $6 \%$ preferred (quar.) -
Northern States Power Northwestern Electric, $7 \%$ 1st pre
Northwestern Yeast (Iiquidating) Norwich \& Worcester RR. $8 \%$ pref Novad Scotia Light \& Power (quar.)-
NY PA NJ Utilities Co. $\$ 3$ non-cum. Ogilvie Flour Mills (quar.)--(---. pre
Ohio Edison Co. $\$ 5$ preferred (quar.) $\$ 6$ preferred (quar.)
$\$ 6.60$ preferred (quar.)
$\$ 7$ preferred (quar
\$7 preferred (quar.) -.
$\$ 7.20$ preferred (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)
Ohio Public Service $5 \%$ preferred (mo.)
6\% preferred (monthy
7\% preferred (monthly)
Ohio Water Service Co. A
 Omnibus Corp \& $8 \%$ preft A (quar.) Ontario Loan \& Debenture (quar.)
Ottawa Light Heat \& Power (quar Ottawa Light Hear.)

```
Pacific Finance Corp_
Pacific Indemnity
```

Pacific Lighting Corp.- $\$ 6$ pref. (quar.) Preferred (quar.)
Paciric Tin Corp---,
Page-Hersey Tubes,
(quar.) Parafrine
$4 \%$
convertible preferred Paramount Pictures, Inc., 1st pref. (quar.)-2 d preferred (qua
Parke Davis \& Co
Parke Davis \& Co - 87 pref.' (quar.)
Pathe Film Corp.,


Penney (J. C.) Co, (quar.)
Pennsylvania Edison $\$ 5$ pref. (quar.) Pennsylvania Glass Sand, pref. (quar.) (quar.)
$\$ 6.60$ preferred (monthly
$\$ 6.60$ preferred (monthy
Pennsylvania Power \& Light, \$7 pref. (quar.) -Pen preferred (quar.) - 6 .
Pennsvlvania Telephone. 6 . Pennsylvania Telate.
Pennsylvania Water \& Power (quar.)
Preferred (quar.).
Peoples Drug Stores (quar.) Peoples Drug Stores (quar.)
Perfection Stove Co. (quar.)
 Petroleum Corp, of Amer. (stock dividend)
Payable at the rate of one share of Consol Oil Corp, com. for each five share of Petro-
leum Corp. of America held. leum Corp. of America held.
Petroleum Oil \& Gas Ltd.' (s,-a.)
 Philadelphia Co.. \$5 preferred (quar.) --......--
\$6 preferred (quar.)
 Philadelphia \& Trenton RR. (quar.)
Phoenix Insurane Co. (Hartford (quar.).
 Pictorial Paper Package Corp---re- (interim)
 Pittsburgh Bessemer \& Lake Erio (s.-a.)...
Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Pittsburgh Youngstown Ashtabula Pittsburgh Youngstown \& Ashtabula Plough, Inc-i
Plymouth Oil O (quar.
Pollock Paper \& Box Co. $7 \%$ preferred (quar.)

| Per |
| :---: |
| Share | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { When } \\ & \text { Payable }\end{aligned}\right.$

 $|$| Payable | of $R$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Oept |  |
| Sept. |  | $\stackrel{\text { Sent. } 27}{ }$




| Name of Company | Per Share | When Payabl | Holders of Recore |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tennessee Electric Power Co. $5 \%$ pref. (quar.)-- | $81 / 4$ | Oct. |  |
| 6\% preferred (quar. | 81 | Oct. | Sept. 15 |
| $7.2 \%$ preferred (quar | \$1.80 | Oct. | Sept. 15 |
| $6 \%$ preferred (month | 50c | Oc | ept. 15 |
| $7.2 \%$ preferred (mo | 60 c |  |  |
| Texon Oil ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Land (qua | ${ }_{25}^{15 \mathrm{c}}$ |  |  |
| Thompson Products, Inc., pref. (quar.) | 8114 | Oct. | Sept. 24 |
| Tidewater Assoc. Olil Co $\$ 4.50$ ronv. pref. (qu.) | \$1 | Oct. |  |
| ledo Edison Co., $7 \%$ prete |  | Oc |  |
| $5 \%$ preferred (monthly) | 4123 c | Oct. | ep |
| ledo Light \& Power Co., pr |  | Oct. |  |
| Toronto Mortgage Co. (On | +8 | Oc |  |
| Torrington Co. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Tri-Continental Corp. prefer | \$11/2 |  | jept. 16 |
| Troy \& Greenbush Rr. Asso | \$1\% |  | Dec |
| wentieth century Fox Film | 37 | Sept. 30 |  |
| 208 so. La Salle st. | - |  |  |
| Underwood Elliott F | 50 c |  |  |
| Union Carbide \& Carbon Corp--- | 810 | Oct |  |
| Union Investment Co., preferred | 950 | Oct. | Sept. 24 |
| Union Pacific | \$11/3 | Oct. | Sept. |
| Union Premier Food Stores (qua | 25 c | Oct. |  |
| Union Twist Drill Co. (quar. |  | Sept. 28 |  |
| United B Briscuit Co. of Amer | \$1/4 | Sov |  |
| United Carbon Co- | 75 c | Oct |  |
| United Dye | 81 | Oct |  |
| United Elastic Corp |  |  | Sept |
| United Fruit Co. (qua | 750 | Oct. 15 |  |
| United Gas improvemen |  |  | Aug. 31 |
| United Light \& Railways $7 \%$ pr | $5811-3 \mathrm{c}$ | No | Oct |
| $7 \%$ prior preferred |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ prior preferred (mont | $581-3 \mathrm{c}$ | Jan. | Dec. |
|  | 53c | Dec. | Nov. 15 |
| $6.36 \%$ prior preferred (mo | 53 | Jan |  |
| $6 \%$ prior preferred (monthly | 50c |  |  |
| $6 \%$ prior preferred (monthy) |  |  |  |
| United Light \& Railways, $7 \%$ | 58 | Oct. | Sep |
| 6\% 6.36 prior prior preferred (mont | 53c | Oct. |  |
| United New Jersey Railroad \& |  |  |  |
| United Profit-Sharing. preferred | \$50 |  |  |
| United Shoe Machinery Corp | $621 / 2 \mathrm{C}$ | Oct. |  |
| Preferred (qua |  |  |  |
| United States | \$1,4 | Oct. |  |
| Preferred (quar | 3/ |  | sept |
| United States Guarantee (quar.) |  | Sept. 30 |  |
| Trited States Pipe \& Foundry | 50 c | Dec. 20 |  |
| United States Playi | 250 | Oct |  |
| United States ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | 815 | Oc | Sep |
| Universal Leaf Toba | 75 c | No | Oct |
| Preferred (qu |  |  |  |
| Universal Prod |  |  |  |
| Upressit Metal Cap |  |  | Sept |
| 0 0\% preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| 6\%\% preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Utah power \& Light, 7 |  | Oc | Sept. 1 |
| Van Camp Mulk ${ }^{-1}$ | $\$ 1$ | Oct. | Sep |
| Van de Kamp Holland Dutch | 634 | Sept. 30 | Sept. |
|  | , |  |  |
|  | 81 |  | sept. 10 |
| Vicksburg, shreveport | \$21/2 | Oct. 1 | Sept. |
| Preferred | \$21/2 |  |  |
| Victor Chemical |  |  | sept |
| Vircor-M ${ }^{\text {Vanaghan }}$ | 818 |  | Sep |
| Virginian Railway | 82 | Sept. 26 | Sept. 17 |
| Preferred (qu | \$1/2 |  | Oct. |
| Vulcan Detinning Co. | \$136 | Oct. 20 | cti. 10 |
| Waldorr system, ${ }^{\text {Waltham }}$ |  | Oct. 1 | Sept. |
| Prior preferred (quar.) | \$13/4 | Oct. | Sept. 24 |
| Ward Baking Corp. 7 | +5.c |  |  |
| Warren (S. D.) Co. |  |  |  |
| Warren Railroad Co. (s | \$13/4 | Oct. | Sept. |
| $5 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  | Nov. 15 |
| ${ }^{5}$ o preferred ( $\mathbf{8}$. .a.) | \$2 |  |  |
| Wayne Pump Co. (quar.) | 50 c | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Wellington Fund, Inc. (quar.) | 15 c | Sept. 30 | Sept |
| West Kootenay Power \& Light. pref. (q | \$134 |  |  |
| West Penn Electric Co..class A (qua | 81 | Sept. 30 | Sept. 17 |
| West Penn Power Co., 6 prer. (q | 81 | Nov. |  |
| West Texas Utillities, $\$ 6$ proferre | +50c | Oct. |  |
| \$6 preferred (quar.) | $81 / 1 /$ | Oct. |  |
| West Virginia Water Service Co. $\$ 6$ | \$1/2 | Oct. |  |
| Western ${ }^{\text {Preferred }}$ (guar.) | \$135 | Oct. 15 | sept. 20 |
| Western Pipe \& Steel Co. (qu | 25 c |  | Sept. 22 |
| Westinghouse Air Brake Co | 25 c | Oct. 31 |  |
| Westmoreland. Inc. (quar.) | 25 c | Oct. | Sept. 15 |
| Weston Electrical Instrumen |  |  |  |
| Weston (Geo.), Litdi. ${ }^{\text {couqur.) }}$ | 20 c | Oc |  |
| Wheeling Steel, \$5 prio | +50c | Oct. |  |
| White rock Mineral |  |  |  |
| 2 2nd preferred (quarterly) | \$19 | Oc | Sep |
| Whitaker Paper Co. $7 \%$ pref. (qu | \$18 | O | Sept. |
| Will \& Baumer Candle Co.. Inc., pref. |  | Oct | Sept. 15 |
| Winn \& Lovett Grocery, class A (quar. | 25c | Oc |  |
| Preferred | \$134 | Oct. |  |
| Winsted Hosier Co (quar | \$13/9 | No | uct. |
| Wiser ${ }^{\text {Exil }}$ |  |  |  |
| Woodley Petroleum Co. (quar | 25c | Sept. 30 |  |
| Wright-Hargrea ves Mines, Ltd. | - 10 c | Oct. |  |
| Extra |  | Oct. |  |
| Wrigley | 25 c |  |  |
| Extra |  |  |  |
| Monthy |  | Dec. |  |
| Wurlitzer ${ }^{\text {Monthlo. }}$ \% $\%$ preferred | \$120 | Oc |  |
| Yale \& Towne Manufactu | \$15c | Oct. |  |
| Youngstown Sheet \& Tube, pref | \$18\% |  |  |

[^1]
## Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House

The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House is given in full below: GTATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORE CLEARING HOUSE

| Clearing House Members | * Captal | * Surplus and Unditded Proted Proftes | Net Demand <br> $\begin{array}{c}\text { Depositst } \\ \text { Average }\end{array}$ | Tyme Depostus, Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Manh | 20,000.00 | ${ }_{25,920}^{13,49}$ |  |  |
| tonal City | 77,500,000 | f58 |  |  |
| Chem | 20,000, | 54,904, |  |  |
| arant |  | 45.129.400 | 482 |  |
| Cent Hanover |  | ${ }_{71}$ | 482,841 | 边 |
| Corn Exch Bank | ${ }_{15}^{21,000,000}$ | 409.4 | c793, | $49,300,000$ $25,391,000$ |
| Frrst National Ba | 10,000.00 | 108,772,300 | 499,476 | 2,75 |
|  |  | 1.411 | 484,487 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 849,04 |  |
|  |  |  | 13,46 |  |
|  |  |  | 38,365 |  |
|  |  |  | O |  |
| ublic Nat Bk \& | 7,000,000 | ${ }_{9.08}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77,81 \\ & 82,57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,788 \\ & 51,80 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total | 523,125,000 |  |  |  | trust



The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ended Sept. 16:
INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH THE CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEEK ENDED FRIDAY, SEPT.
NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-AVERAGE FIGURES

| ManhattanGrace National Trade Bank of N. $\bar{Y}^{-}$ Brcaklyn People's National People's National. |
| :---: |


| TRUST COMPANIES-AVERAGE FIGURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Loans, Disc. and Investment | Cash | Res. Dep.. $N$. Y. and Eisevihere | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | $\underset{\text { Deposits }}{\text { GToss }}$ |
| anh |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Eederation }}^{\text {Emire }}$ | 47,487,100 | *6,956,800 | 12,664,700 | $3,285,400$ 1,191745 1 | 65,570,400 |
| Fiduclary -: | 11,980,780 | ${ }^{1,475.812}$ | 838,878 | 21,168 | 11,452,164 |
| Fulton-- | 19,413,900 | *5,930.300 | 479,000 | 335,300 | 21.58 |
| United States. | $\begin{aligned} & 27,910,600 \\ & 64,949,690 \end{aligned}$ | *8,681,600 | 567,600 $* 48,784,066$ |  | ${ }_{84,280}^{35,125}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Broob }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brooklyn. | 288,000 |  | 11,077,000 |  | 114,963,000 |
| * Includes amount with Federal Reserve as follows: Empire, $\$ 4,998,500$; Fiduciary, $\$ 834,863$; Fulton, $\$ 5,618,200$; Lawyers, $\$ 7,964,700$; United States, $\$ 31$, 606,397. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Sept. 21, 1938, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Sept. 21, 1938 | Sept.14, 1938 | Sept. 22,1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from |  |  |  |
| United States Treasury - x -...... | 4,384,035,000 | 4,488,235,000 | 3,561,454,000 |
| Redemption fund-F. R. no | 1,648,000 | 1,805,000 | 1,035,000 |
| Other cash | 111,820,000 | 111,201,000 | 77,695,000 |
| Total reserve | 4,497,503,000 | 4,601,241,000 | 3,640,184,000 |
| Bills discounted: |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations, direct or fully guaranteed. | 2,837,000 | 1,547,000 | 6,782,000 |
| Other bills discounted |  |  |  |
| Total bills discounted | 3,247,000 | 2,336,000 | 15,214,000 |
| Bills bough | 213,000 | 13,000 | 1,075,000 |
| Industrial advanc | 3,678,000 | 3,675,000 | 5,379,000 |
| United States Government securities: |  |  |  |
|  | 239,963,000 | 226,408,000 | 211,831,000 |
| Treasury note | 354,533,000 | 363,960,000 | 332,269,000 |
| Treasury bills | 185,651,000 | 189,779,000 | 180,929,000 |
| Total U. S. Governmen | 780,147,000 | 780,147,000 | 725,029,000 |
| Total bills and securlt | 787,285,000 | 786,371,000 | 746,697,000 |
| Due from forei | 67,000 | 67,000 | 72,000 |
| Federal Reserve notes | 5,205,000 | 5,203,000 | 6,319,000 |
| Unenilerted item | 146,635,000 | 178,294,000 | 76,642,000 |
| All other assets | 13,950,000 | $9,841,000$ | 10,021,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| otal ass | 5,460,486,000 | 5,597,392,000 | 4,590,479,000 |
| Llabuttes- |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes in actual clrculation. | 938,660,000 | 934,336,000 | 946,302,000 |
| Deposits-Member bank reserve acc | 3,923,201,000 | 4,131,175,000 | 3,147,898,000 |
| U. S. Treasurer-General accoun | 176,036,000 | 28,245,000 | 50,878,000 |
| Forelgn bank | 70,357,000 | 59,444,000 | 91,089,000 |
| Other dep | 88,712,000 | 152,713,000 | 58,992,000 |
| Total depost | 4,258,306,000 | 4,371,577,000 | 3,348,857,000 |
| Deferred avallability it | 141,766,000 | 169,742,000 | 174,396,000 |
| Capital pald in. | 50,937,000 | 50,937,000 | 51,057,000 |
| Surplus (Section 7) | 51,943,000 | 51,943,000 | 51,474,000 |
| Surplus (Sention 13-B) | 7,744,000 | 7,744,000 | 7,744,000 |
| Reserve for contingencl | 8,210,000 | $8,210,000$ | 9,117,000 |
| All other liab | 2,920,000 | 2,903,000 | 1,532,000 |
| Total Habillte | 5,460,486,000 | 5,597,392,000 | 4,590,479,000 |
| Ratlo of total reserve to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined. |  | 86.7\% |  |
| Contingent llability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents | ,00 | ,000 | 000 |
| Commitments to make industrial |  |  |  |
| vances | 3,723,000 | 3,738,000 | 5,086,000 |
| $\dagger$ "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a bank's own Federa Reserve bank notes. <br> $x$ These are certificates given by the Unlted States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was, on Jan. 31, 1934, devalued from 100 cents to 59.06 cents, these certificates belng worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference itself having been appropriated as profit by the Treasury under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, giving the principal items of the reseurces and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 101 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. The comment of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
Commencing with the statement of May 19, 1937, various changes were made in the breakdown of loans as reported in this statement, which were
described in an anououncement of the Federal Reserve Bank oo New York of April 20,1937 , as follows:
The changes in the report form are
mounts of (1) con hercial, indurtrial and ansricultural toans, and (2) ioans (other discounts. This classification has been changed primarilly to show the the ecurities. The revised Porm also eliminates the distiaction between loans to brokers and dealers in securities located in New York Oist and those located outside New York City. Provision has been made also to taclude "acceptances or own bank purchased or discounted" with "acceptances and commer-

Subsequent to the above announcement, it was made known that the new items "commerclal, Industrial and agricultural loans" and "other loans"
would each be segregated as "on securities" and "otherwise secured and unsecured
A more detailed
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 101 LEADING CITIES BY DISTRICTS ON SEPT. 14, 1938 (In MIIIons of Dollars)

| Federal Reserve Dtstricts- | Total | Boston | New York | Phtla. | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicapo | St. Louts | Minneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dalas | San $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments-total | $\stackrel{8}{20,964}$ |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 128 |
| Loans-total --...-.-.-.-- | 8,335 |  | 3,417 | ${ }_{418}$ | 656 | ${ }_{235}$ | 284 |  | 288 | 159 | 243 | 231 |  |
| Open mercet paper and asricu | 3,905 <br> 85 <br> 725 | 270 63 | $\begin{array}{r}1,580 \\ 146 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 189 20 | 247 <br> 11 | 102 11 | 154 2 | 472 43 | 177 5 | 76 | 148 | 148 | 342 22 |
| Loans to brokers and dealers in eccurs, Other loans for purchasing or carrying | 723 | 24 | 591 | 17 | 22 | 15 | ${ }_{6}$ | [43 | $\stackrel{5}{5}$ | - ${ }_{1}^{4}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}17 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{3}^{1}$ | ${ }_{11}^{22}$ |
|  |  | 31 | 263 | 34 | 36 | 17. | 15 | 79 | 13 | -. 8 | 12 | 14 | 55 |
| Reans to banks. | ${ }_{1}^{1,164}$ | ${ }_{2}^{82}$ | 225 91 |  | 171 | $\stackrel{3}{3}$ | 28 | 933 | ${ }^{48}$ | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ | 1 | ${ }^{379}$ |
| Other loans-- | 1,517 | 111 | 521 | 98 | 167 | ${ }_{67}$ | 76 | 119 | ${ }_{34}^{6}$ | -84 | 39 | ${ }_{4}$ | ${ }_{77}$ |
| United States Government obligations | 7,794 | 351 | 3,095 | 337 | 773 | 286 | 149 | 1,347 | 208 | 148 |  | 75 | 17 |
| Obiligations tully guar. by U.S. Govt. | ${ }_{3}^{1,670}$ | ${ }_{31}^{31}$ | ${ }^{847}$ | ${ }^{95}$ | ${ }_{94}$ | 36 | 42 | ${ }^{237}$ | 61 | 13 | 49 | 40 | 125 |
| Reserve with Federal | ${ }_{6,871}$ | ${ }_{352}^{134}$ | 1,7245 3,75 | 224 | 362 | [63 | 57 |  | 100 | 40 | 126 |  | ${ }_{329}^{296}$ |
| ash in vault------ | ${ }_{2}{ }^{425}$ | ${ }_{126}^{126}$ |  | 18 | 40 | 19 | 12 | ${ }^{1} 1{ }_{66}$ | 11 | 7 | 13 | 11 | ${ }_{22}$ |
| Other assets-net.-------- | 1,272 | 142 | [168 | 180 84 | 273 105 | 151 33 | 142 | 428 | 124 | 127 | ${ }^{306}$ | 219 | ${ }_{206}^{259}$ |
| LIABILITIES <br> Demand deposits-adjusted |  |  | 7.026 | 748 | 1,087 | 415 | 340 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time deposits.-- | 5,238 | 257 | 1,079 | 292 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inter-bank deposits: |  |  | 106 | 20 | 18 |  | 23 | 58 | 15 |  | 17 | 25 |  |
|  |  | 242 |  | 307 | 351 | 232 | 204 | 915 | 271 | 137 | 370 | 01 | 79 |
| Borrowings .... | 419 |  | 372 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| er liabilities. | ${ }^{38}$ |  | ${ }_{1}^{323}$ |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 289 |
| al account. | 3.658 | 241 | 1,608 | 227 | 362 | 93 | 90 | 379 | 90 | 56 | 96 | 82 | 334 |

## Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon，Sept．22， showing the condition of the 12 Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday．The first table presents the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year．The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the 12 banks．The Federal Reserve note statement（third table following）gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks．The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of＂Current Events and Discussions．＂

COMBINED RESOURGES AND LIABLLITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE bANKS AT THE CLOSE OF bUSINESS SEPT．21， 1938

| Three Cuphers（000）Omulted | Sept． 21. | ${ }_{\text {S }}^{\text {Sept．} 14,} 18$. | Sept．${ }^{1938}$ ， | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{49} 1938.31$, | Aug．$^{1938}{ }^{24}$ ， | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{40} 198{ }^{17}$ ， | Aug．${ }^{1938}$ 10． |  | ${ }_{\text {July } 27 .} 1938{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. 22, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS <br> Gold ctfs on hand and due from U．S．Treas．x <br> Redemption fund（Federal Reserve notes） <br> Other casa＊ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \hline 10,719,741 \\ 88,690 \\ 383,339 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 10,630,919 \\ 85921 \\ 355,870 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{s} \\ \hline 10,632,413 \\ 785,421 \\ 385,675 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{8} \\ 10,632,411 \\ 9,112 \\ 396,893 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{8} \\ 10,632,407 \\ 9.112 \\ 390,598 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 10,632,904 \\ 9,437 \\ 397,013 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{8} \\ 10,633,400 \\ 921,298 \\ 421,229 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,89,890 \\ 9,12,663 \\ 308,416 \end{array}$ |
| Total reserves | 11，111，770 | 11，018，577 | 10，995，710 | 11，025，509 | 11，038，416 | 11，032，117 | ＋11，035，672 | 11，039，354 | 11，063，727 | 9，446，969 |
| Bulls discounted： <br> secured by U．S．Government obligations <br> direct or fully guaranteed <br> Other blils discounted． | $\begin{aligned} & 5,506 \\ & 2,706 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,826 \\ & 3,128 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,640 \\ & 3,428 \end{aligned}$ | 4.041 3,103 | $\begin{gathered} 3,699 \\ 3,042 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,724 \\ & 2,908 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 3,775 \\ & 3,099 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,339 \\ & 3,127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +4,162 \\ & +3,160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,356 \\ & 10,839 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total bills discounte | 8，212 | 6，954 | 7，068 | 7，144 | 6，741 | 6，632 | 6.874 | 6，466 | 7，322 | 24，195 |
| Bills boue | ＋540 | $\begin{array}{r} 540 \\ 15,847 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 537 \\ 15,824 \end{array}$ | 537 15,899 | $\begin{array}{r} 537 \\ 15,852 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 540 \\ 15,816 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 540 \\ 15,965 \end{array}$ | 539 15,647 | 16，308 | 3,026 20,601 |
| United States Government securitles－Bonds Treasury notes Treasury bllls | $\begin{array}{r} 788,655 \\ 1,165,205 \\ 60,155 \\ \hline 105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 744,105 \\ 1,196,188 \\ 0623,722 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 744,105 \\ 1,1961188 \\ 633,722 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 744,105 \\ 1,1961188 \\ 623,722 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 744,105 \\ 1,190,188 \\ 623,722 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 744,105 \\ 1,196,188 \\ 633,722 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 744,105 \\ 1,199,188 \\ 623,722 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 744,105 \\ 1,198.188 \\ 623,722 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 744,105 \\ 1,19,870 \\ 699.040 \end{array}$ | 788,073 $1,157,713$ 630,404 |
| Total U．S．Governm | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 564，015 | ，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 4，01 | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 2，526，190 |
| Other securitles． <br> Forelgn loand on gold－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills aud | 2，588，450 | 2，587，356 | 2，587，444 | 2，587，595 | 2，587，145 | 2，587，003 | 2，587，394 | 2，586，667 | 2，588，184 | 2，574，012 |
| Gold beld atroad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from foretgn banks－ | 181 27,031 | ${ }_{27,292}^{181}$ | 25，701 | 184 25,617 | $\begin{array}{r}184 \\ 24,955 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 180 23,032 | $\begin{array}{r}180 \\ 23,58 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}181 \\ 22.948 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | ${ }_{23,516}^{181}$ | 27，419 |
| Uncollected Items | ${ }^{610,821}$ | 739,744 | 534，057 | 25， 303 | 501，237 | 589，565 | 507，628 | 547，727 | 534.141 | 693,328 |
| Bank premlses | 44，405 | 44，407 | 44，404 | 44，410 | 44，462 | 44，486 | 44，486 |  |  | 45，417 |
| All other assets | 46，715 | 57，002 | 53，291 | 52，539 | 51，950 | 51，280 | ＊50，674 | 49，585 | 49．113 | 37，292 |
| Total assets． | 14，429，373 | 14，474，559 | 14，240，791 | 14，261，157 | 14，248，349 | 14，327，663 | 14，249，621 | 14，290，948 | 14，303，421 | 12，824，627 |
| LIABILITIES <br> Federal Reserve notes in actual circulatio | 4，201，169 | 4，200，829 | 4，212，348 | 69.262 | 4，144，760 | 4，150，214 | 135.6 | 38.7 | 4，109，643 | 4，253，156 |
| Deposits－Member banks＇reserve account．．－． <br> United Statces Treasurer－General account．． | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|} 8,013,536 \\ 997,078 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 8,425,336 \\ 346,305 \\ 3406 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $8,269,124$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,178,851 \\ 720.248 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,156,037 \\ & 770,784 \end{aligned}$ | $8,085,198$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,045,525 \\ 839.820 \end{array}$ | $8.074,340$ |  | 6，977，186 193，490 2， |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 237，332 |
| Other deposit | 146，010 | 249，328 | 179，803 | 187，322 | 195，662 | 233，198 | 247，425 | 267，742 | 257，455 | 124，734 |
| Totul deposits | 9，272，123 | 9，187，629 | 9，147，028 | 9，212，36 | 9，241，649 | 9，236，367 | 9，249，037 | 0，240，795 | 9，302，883 | 7，532，742 |
| Deferred avallabl | 603，701 | 730，948 | 529.345 | 52 | 509，855 | 589.541 | 513，223 | 560，292 | 539，276 | 690，025 |
| Surplus（section 7 ） | 133,998 <br> 14739 | ＋147，739 | 1477，739 | 147 | 147，739 | 147，739 | 143,7 1 | 147739 | 147，739 | 132，654 |
| Surplus（Section 13－B） | 27，683 | ${ }^{27,683}$ | 27，683 | 27，683 | 27. | 27.683 | ${ }^{27,68}$ | ${ }^{27.682}$ | ${ }^{27,683}$ | 27，490 |
|  | 32,741 <br> 10,219 | 32,775 12,965 | 32，786 | 9，576 | 32.775 <br> 9897 | 32,774 <br> 9,302 | 32,809 9,645 | （ | 32,810 9,602 | 35,803 6,952 |
| Total llablilt | 14，429，373 | 14，474，559 | 14，240，791 | 14，261，157 | 14，248，349 | 14，327，663 | 14，249，621 | 14，290，948 | 14，303，421 | 12，824，627 |
| Ratlo of total reserves to deposits and Federal Reserve note liabilitles combined． Contlugent llability on bills purchased for | ． 5 | 82．3\％ | 82．3\％ | ．4\％ | 2．5\％ | 82．4\％ | ．4\％ | 5\％ | ．5\％ | ．2\％ |
| lorelgn eorrespondents． |  | 88 | 385 | 70 | 604 | 697 | 704 | 727 | 879 | 1，543 |
| Commitments to make Industrial advancee | 13，553 | 13，481 | 13，539 | ， 33 | 13，884 | 13，740 | 13，767 | 3，80 | 13.73 | 14，9 |
| Maturity Distribution of Bills and Short－Term Securutes－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{18-30}^{1-15}$ days bills dillscount | 6.858 | 5.477 | 5.337 | 5，546 | 4.980 | 5.034 | 5，340 | 4．916 | 5，478 | 21，219 |
| $31-60$ days bills diseounted． | 428 | 593 | 665 | 837 | 824 | 743 | 694 | 426 | 418 | 850 |
| ${ }^{61-90}$ dayb bllls dilsoounted． | 265 | 225 | 374 | 339 | 373 | 411 | 383 | 628 | 613 | 556 |
| Over 90 days dills discounte | 128 | 122 | 87 | 160 | 146 | 122 | 155 | 241 | 284 | 141 |
| Total blils dilscounted | 8，212 | 6，954 | 7，068 | 7，144 | 6，741 | 6，632 | 6.874 | 6，466 | ，32 | 24，195 |
| 5 days blils bous |  |  |  | 17 | 137 |  |  | 105 |  |  |
| $1-$－90 de |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |  |  | 析 |  |
| ${ }^{11-f, 0} 0$ days bills bou | 313 | 248 | 21 | 212 | 㖪 | 23 |  | 70 | 90 | 235 |
| Over 90 days bills bought in open market |  |  |  | 208 | 282 | 275 | 202 | 格 | 37 | 20 |
| Total bllls bought to open | 540 | 540 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 540 | 540 | 539 | 539 | 3，026 |
| days sndustral |  |  |  | 1，311 | 1.241 | 1，201 | 1，046 | 1，123 | 1，728 |  |
| ${ }_{31-60}^{16-30}$ days dindustrial adv |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61－90 days industrial advances | ${ }_{653}$ | ${ }_{473}$ |  | 24 | 762 |  | 56 | 73 |  |  |
| Over 90 days Industrial advances | 12，865 | 13，339 | 13，097 | 13，211 | 13,133 | 13，101 | 13，487 | 13，132 | 13，527 | 17，975 |
| tal Ind | ，68 | ． 8 | 15.824 | 15，899 | 15，85 | 15，816 | 15，96 | 15，647 | 16.308 | 20，601 |
|  |  |  | 131，150 |  |  |  | 87. |  |  |  |
|  | 101，40 | 106.500 | 105．370 | 1106 | ${ }^{131} 1$ | 103.8 | ${ }^{83}$ \％ | 88.9 | 87.710 | 25，282 |
| ${ }_{61-90}$ diviss $U$ ．S．Government securities | 174，113 | 170．432 |  | 186.757 | ${ }^{2} 107.27$ | ${ }^{213,650}$ | ${ }^{2377,52}$ | ${ }^{215.48}$ | 215，480 | 59，729 |
| Over 90 days U． S ．Government securitie | 1，991；，650 | 1，978，393 | 1，977，523 | 1，986，393 | $\begin{array}{r} 159.113 \\ 1,983,143 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 172,432 \\ & \mathbf{1 , 9 8 5 , 1 5 3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 160,187 \\ 1,995,268 \end{array}$ | 1，973，993 | 1，950，553 | $\begin{array}{r} 63,358 \\ 2,351,815 \end{array}$ |
| alal U．8．Government seo | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 2，564，015 | 64，01 | 2，564，015 | 2，526，190 |
| 1－15 days other securtles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{31-60}^{10-30}$ days other securilies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $81-90$ days other securitles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over to days of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other securites． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued to Federal Reserve Bank by F．R．Agent <br> Held by Federal Reserve Bunk．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | $\begin{aligned} & 4,514,135 \\ & 312,966 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,507,813 \\ 306,984 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.491,457 \\ & 279,109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,449,156 \\ 279,894 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,443,342 \\ 498,582 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,448,170 \\ & 297,956 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,445,959 \\ 310,303 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.431 .040 \\ 292.334 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.433 .662 \\ & 324,019 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,613,505 \\ 360,349 \end{array}$ |
| In actual otreulation．．．．．．－．－．．．．．．． | 4，201，169 | 4，200，829 | 4，212，348 | 4，169，262 | 4，144，760 | 4，150，214 | 4，135，656 | 4，138．70 | 4．109，6 | 4，253，156 |
| Colateral Held oy Agent as Securty for Nites Issued to Bank－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold etfs on hand aud due from U．S．Treas．－ <br> By eligible paper． <br> Unlted States Government securities | $\begin{aligned} & 4,604,000 \\ & 7,373 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,585,000 \\ 6,062 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|} 4,558,632 \\ 6,174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,544,632 \\ 6,166 \end{array}$ | 4，544，632 | 4，539，632 | 4，539，682 | 4，528，632 | 4，528，632 | $\begin{gathered} 4,633,132 \\ \substack{22,755 \\ 2,750} \end{gathered}$ |
| initod States Government securities－．．． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32，000 |
| Total collateral．． | 4，611，373 | 4，591，062 | 4，564．806 | 4，550，798 | 4，550，359 | 4，545，261 | 4，545．326 | 4．534．081 | 4．534．924 | 4，687，887 |

[^2]$\mathbf{x}$ These are certiffcates given by the United States Treasury for the gotd taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was devalued from 100 cents to 59.00 cents on Jan．31．1934．these oertificates belng worthless to the extent of the differences，the dilference ltsell having been adpropriated as prollt tby the Treasury under
provisions ui the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 ．

## Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Concluded)

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF EAGH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 21,1938

| Threa Ctphers (000) Omutted Federal Reserve a pent at- | Total | Boston | New York | Phila. | Creoeland | Rtchmond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ap. | Kan. Citv | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS | 8 | \$ | \$ | 8 |  |  | \$ | 8 | \$ | 8 | 8 | 8 | \$ |
| from United States Treas | 10,719,741 | 666.108 ${ }^{689}$ | $\frac{4,384,035}{1,648}$ | $489,025$ | ${ }^{742,255}$ | $347,485$ | 254,368 | $\mid 2,023,564$ | $328,489$ | $242,990 \mid 69$ | $306,574 \mid$ | $200,413$ | ${ }^{734,505}$ |
| Redemption ty Ond-Fed. Res | - 883,839 | 45,973 | ${ }_{111,820}^{1,648}$ | 1838 31,814 | 24,184 | 21,371 | 13,024 | 50,097 | 15,284 | 7,960 | 16,723 | 11,085 | 34,004 |
| Total r | $\overline{11,111,770}$ | 712,770 | 4,497,50 | ,77 | 7,32 | 369,624 | 9 | 2, | 344,758 | 251,646 | 323,4 | 211,7 | 769,408 |
| Bills discounted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| secured by U. S. |  | 105 | 2,837 |  | 665 | ${ }_{2}^{247}$ |  | 185 | ${ }^{54}$ | 88 | 58 | 143 | 313 |
| Other bills dis | 2,706 |  |  | 564 |  |  |  |  | 81 |  | 197 |  | 160 |
| Total | 8,212 | 139 | 3,247 | 1,082 | 820 | 500 | 598 | . 205 | 335 | 103 | ${ }^{255}$ | 455 | ${ }^{473}$ |
| 1 s |  |  |  |  |  | 23 | 19 |  | A |  |  | 16 | ${ }^{38}$ |
|  | 15,6 |  |  |  | 662 | ${ }^{1,4688}$ |  |  |  | 1,105 | 420 | 330 | 1,280 |
| Treasury notes s........ | 1,165,20 | - ${ }_{8}^{80,164}$ | ${ }_{354,533}^{239}$ | 104,873 | 109,186 | 57,816 | 50,533 | 126,714 | ${ }_{5}^{351,923}$ | 33,370 | - 53,912 | ${ }_{38,611}^{26,133}$ | 94,500 |
| Treasury | -610,15 | 46.690 | 185,651 | 54,916 | 57,175 | 30,275 | ${ }_{26,461}$ | 66,353 | 27,226 | 17,474 | 28,230 | 20,219 | 49,485 |
| otal U. S. C | 2,564,015 | 96,203 | 780,147 | 230,771 | 40,262 | 127,224 | 111,196 | 278,831 | 114,41 | 73,430 | 118,63 | 84,963 | 207,94 |
| Total bills and securtite | 2,588,45 | 198.752 | , 287 | 235,179 | 241,793 | 129,215 | 111,931 | 279,540 | 114,792 | 4,6 | 9,3 | 86,264 | 209,737 |
| Fed. Hes. notes of | 27,031 | 1,632 | . 205 | 1,452 | 1,076 | , 834 | 1,711 |  | 1,567 | 552 | . 096 |  | 4,576 |
| Uncollected itel | 610,82 | 57.264 | 146,63 | 47,659 | ${ }_{66}^{66,65}$ | 54,6 | 22,42 | 81,25 | 27.98 | 18,94 | 29,89 | 24,04 | (33,385 |
| Bank prembet | 44,405 <br> 46,715 | 2,984 3,067 | - 13,841 | +4,572 | ¢,09 4,93 | + ${ }_{2,64}^{2,87}$ | $\xrightarrow[2,213]{2,08}$ | $\xrightarrow[4]{4,532}$ | 2,810 | 1,54 1,47 | $\xrightarrow{3,109} 1$ | 1,27 | ${ }_{3}^{3,277}$ |
| Total as | 14,429,373 | 63 | 5,460,48 | ,298 1 | 1,087, | 560,882 | 408,173 | 247, 68 | 493, | 349,796 | 479, | 25,2 | 1,024,353 |
| ${ }^{\text {LIA }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R. notes in | 4,201,169 | 358,088 | 938,660 | 304,410 | 1,2 | 197,960 | 141,542 | 959,608 | 73, | 34, | 164,9 | 77,752 | 38,968 |
| Mewber bank reserve accoun | 8,013,5 | 411,541 | 3,923,2 | 354,221 | 453,378 | 224,390 |  | 1,233,573 | 224,239 | 118,702 | 219,788 |  |  |
| U. S. Treasurer | -917,07 | 106,898 | 176,036 | 56,43 | 97,3 | 59,357 | ,73 | 104,02 | 43,4 | 61,7 | 47,282 | 35 , | ${ }^{68,784}$ |
| Foreign bank | 195,49 | 14,057 | 70,357 | 19,132 | 17,9 | 8 | 6.83 | 23,232 | 5,85 | 4,490 | , 6 |  | 13,861 |
| Other deposits. | 146,01 | 4,828 | 88,712 | 2,358 | 10,5 | 2,80 | ${ }_{4,63}$ | 2,233 | 5,902 | 3,394 | 1,34 | 2,4 | 16,727 |
| Total de | 9,272,12 | ,324 | 4,258,30 | 2,14 | 9,2 | 5,00 | 1,2 | 1,363,060 | ,9,4 | 188,3 | 274,0 | 208,5 | 625, |
| Deferred ava | 603,70 | 56,711 | 141,766 | 45,791 | 64,603 |  | 22,284 | 79,57 |  | 17,78 | 0,5 | 7,756 | 34,918 |
| Captal Dald in | 733,9 |  | ${ }_{51}^{50,93}$ | ${ }_{13}^{12,214}$ | +14,323 | ${ }_{4}^{4,99}$ |  | ${ }_{22}^{13,28}$ |  | ${ }_{3}^{2}, 1$ |  | 3,9 |  |
| plus | 27,68 | 2,874 | 7,744 | 4,411 |  | 3,40 | ,73 | 1,42 | , | 1,00 | 1,142 | 1,270 | ${ }_{2,121}$ |
| erve for | 32,74 | 1,448 | 8,210 <br> 290 | 2,000 860 | 3,176 888 | 1,401 | 1,603 <br> 672 | 7,090 1,259 | 1,215 <br> 88 | 1,887 598 | 420 | 1,776 294 | 2,000 |
|  | 14,429,373 |  |  |  | 1,087, |  | 408,173 |  |  | 349,7 | 479,8 | 35,2 | ,024,353 |
| 隹 toretgn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commitments to make indus. adva | 13,553 | 1,343 | 3,723 | ${ }_{284}{ }^{2}$ | 1,497 | 1,777 | 178 | ${ }_{17}^{28}$ | ${ }_{39}^{7} 9$ | 236 | - 352 | 51 | 3,456 |

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT

| Three Ciphers (000) Omitted Federal Reserve Bank of - | Total | Boston | New York | Phila. | Cleveland | Richmond | Attanta | Chicago | St. Louts | Minneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | San Fitan. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{\$}{8,514,135}$ |  |  |  | 434,238 |  | $\begin{gathered} 8,566 \\ 158,56 \end{gathered}$ | 985,773 | 187,754 | $\stackrel{88}{8} 830$ | 176,095 | $\underset{86,697}{\mathbf{8}}$ |  |
| Held by Federal Reserve Bank | 4, 312,966 | 23,158 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,046,261 \\ 107,601 \end{array}\right\|$ | 324,683 <br> 20,253 | ${ }_{22,993}^{434}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208,285 \\ 10,325 \end{array}$ | 17,024 | 26,165 | 13,887 | 4,685 | 11,171 | 8,945 | 46,759 |
| In actual circ | 4,201,169 | 358,088 | 938,660 | 304,410 | 411,245 | 197,960 | 141,542 | 959,608 | 173,867 | 134,145 | 164,924 | 77,752 | 338,968 |
| Collateral held by Agent as securlty for notes issued to banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury.... | 4,604,000 | 390,000 | 1,062,000 | 327,000 | 436,000 | 215,000 | 161,000 | 1,010,000 | 190,000 | 141,500 | 180,000 | 87,500 | $404,000$ |
| Eligible paper | 7,373 | 105 | 3,227 | 672 | 699 | 452 | 465 | 205 | 279 | 103 | 244 | 449 | $473$ |
| Total ood | 4,611,373 | 390,105 | 1,065,227. | 327,672 | 436,699 | 215,452 | 161,46 | 1,010,205 | 190,279 | 141,603 | 180,244 | 87,949 | 404,473 |

United States Treasury Bills-Friday, Sept. 23 Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | Bdd | Asted |  | Btd | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. | 0.12\% |  | No | 0.12\% |  |
| Oot. ${ }_{\text {Oct. }}{ }^{5} 19388$ | ${ }^{0.12 \%}$ |  | Nov. 231938 | ${ }^{0.12 \%}$ |  |
| Oct. 191938 | $0.12 \%$ |  |  | 0.12\% |  |
| Oct. 261938 | ${ }_{0}^{0.12 \%}$ |  | Dec. 151938 | ${ }_{0}^{0.12 \%}$ |  |
| Nov. 91938. | 0.12\% |  |  |  |  |

Quotations for United States Treasury Notes-Friday, Sept. 23
Figures after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ of a point.

| Maturity | ${ }_{\text {Rate }}^{\text {Int }}$ | Btd | Asked | Maturity | ${ }_{\text {Inte }}^{\text {Rate }}$ | Bud | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 15194 | 13\%\% | 100.16 | 100.18 |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. ${ }^{\text {Dec. } 151941}$ | $11 /$ | ${ }_{102.1}^{10.6}$ | 102.3 | Dec. 1519 |  |  |  |
| Sept. 151939 | 12 | ${ }^{101.22}$ | 101.24 | Mar. 15194 | 10 | 103 | 103.9 |
| Jec. ${ }^{\text {June } 15} 1941$ | 1\%\% | ${ }_{102.7}^{101.2}$ | 102.9 | Dec. Sept. 15194194 | ${ }_{2 \%}^{1 / 2}$ |  | ${ }^{104.18}$ |
| r. 15 | 13\%\% | ${ }^{101.15}$ | ${ }^{101.17}$ | June 15 1939 | 23/\% | 101.31 | 102.1 |
| Mar. 15 1941... |  | 102.14 |  |  |  |  |  |

THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE
Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

|  | Sep |  | $\begin{array}{cccc} \text { Sept. } & \text { Sept. } & \text { Stpt. } & \text { Sept. } \\ 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gemeline Elektrizitaets-Gesellischatt (4\%) |  | 112 | 114 | 117 | 115 |  |  |
| Beriliner Kraft u. Licht ( $8 \%$ ) -----------1. |  |  |  |  | 160 |  |  |
| Deutsche |  | 4 | 114 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 108 |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |
| Parbeund |  |  | 9 | 152 | 1 |  |  |
| Mannestmann Roe |  | 105 | 107 | 110 | 109 | 07 |  |
| Relethathan |  | 181 | 182 | 184 | 184 |  |  |
| mens \& Hul |  |  | 196 |  |  |  |  |
| ereinigte Stahlwerk |  | 99 | 101 | 103 | , | 100 |  |

United States Government Securities on thed New York Stock Exchange-See following page.

Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange, Daily, Weekly and Yearly-See page 1897.
Stock and Bond Averages-See page 1897.

## THE PARIS BOURSE

Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Sept. } 17 & \text { Sept. } 19 & \text { Sept. } 20 & \text { Sept. } 21 & \text { Sept. } 22 & \text { Sept } 23 \\ \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } \\ \text { Francs } & \text { Francs }\end{array}$

|  | Francs | Francs | Francs | Francs | Fitancs | Ftancs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of France |  | 6,200 | 6,300. | 6,200 | 6.200 | 6,200 |
| Banque de Paris et Dee Pays Bas |  | 1,078 | 1,109 | 1,088 | 1,084. |  |
| Banque de l'Union Parisienne.- |  | 408 | 412 | 408 | 398 |  |
| Canadian Pacific.-.-....-..... |  | 214 | 221 | 219 | 222 | 212 |
| Canal de Suez cad |  | 19,500 | 20,300 | 19,900 | 20,500 | 20,200 |
| Cle Distr d'Electricite |  | 560 | 577 | 573 | 567 |  |
| Cle Generale d'Electricite-..... |  | 1,170 | 1,210 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Cle Generale Transatlantique.. |  | 28 | 28 | 28. | 28 | 28 |
| Citroen B $\qquad$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 601 \\ & 720 \end{aligned}$ | 485 728 | $\begin{aligned} & 451 \\ & 725 \end{aligned}$ | 460 719 |  |
| Coty S A. |  | 180 | 190 | 190 | 195 | 190 |
| Courriere |  | 211 | 216 | 214 | 200 |  |
| Credit Commerctal de France..- |  | 420 | 433 | 428 | 424 |  |
| Credit Ly ${ }^{\text {analse. }}$ |  | 1,460 | 1,490 | 1,470 | 1,470 | 1,460 |
| Eaux des Lyonnalse cap...-...- |  | 1,200 | 1,240 | 1,220 | 1,220 | 1,220 |
| Energie Electrique du Nord..-- |  | 252 470 | $\begin{aligned} & 258 \\ & 490 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 254 \\ & 473 \end{aligned}$ | 260 476 |  |
| Energie Electrique du Littoral-* | Holl- | 590 | ${ }_{607}^{490}$ | 593 | 592 |  |
| L'Alr Liquide | day | 1,110 | 1,120 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| Lyon (P L M) |  | 759 | 760 | 760 | 765 |  |
| Nord Ky |  | 724 | 729 | 718 | 706 |  |
| Orieans Ry $6 \%$ |  | 371 | 371 | 371 | 376 | 376 |
| Pathe Cap Pechiney |  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 1,449 \end{array}$ | 31 1,480 | 1,445 | 32 1.419 |  |
| Rentes Perpetual |  | 76.50 | 76.70 | 76.50 | 76.10 | 75.50 |
| Rentes 4\%, 1917 |  | 71.60 | 71.90 | 71.90 | 71.40 | 71.20 |
| Rentes 4\%, 1918. |  | 70.50 | 70.80 | 70.60 | 70.40 | 69.90 |
| Rentes $41 / 2 \%$, 1932, A |  | 78.90 | 79.20 | 78.40 | 78.60 | 78.30 |
| Rentes 41/2\%, 1932, |  | 78.60 | 78.90 | 78.60 | 78.30 | 78.90 |
| Rentes, 5\%, 19 |  | 97.10 | 97.40 | 97.00 | 98.60 | ${ }^{96.40}$ |
| Royal Dutch. |  | 6.590 | 6.740 | 6.700 | 6,600 | 6,590 |
| Saint Gobaln C \& |  | 1,836 | 1,880 | 1,850 | 1,830 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 68 | ${ }_{65}^{56}$ |  |
| Societe Lenerat ${ }^{\text {Soclete L }}$ Sonnaise. |  | 1,200 | 1,240 | 1,220 | 1,225 |  |
| Soclete Marselles |  | 559 | 561 | 562 | 560 |  |
| Tubize Artifclal silk preferred.- |  | 112 | 116 | 111 | 110 |  |
| Union d'Electricte |  | 360 71 | $\begin{array}{r} 368 \\ 73 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 364 \\ 72 \end{array}$ | 362 72 |  |

# Stock and Bond Sales-New York Stock Exchange daily, weekly and yearly <br> Occupying Altogether Sixteen Pages-Page One 

NOTICE-Cash and deferred account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the yea

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange
Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Treasury, Home Owners' Loan and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds on the New York Stock Exchange dur-ing the current week. Corporaotations after decimal point represent one or more 32dsof a point.


New York Stock Record

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES-PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Sales } \\
\& \text { for } \\
\& \text { the } \\
\& \text { Week }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{NEW YTOCKS STOCK EXCHANGE} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Ranoe Since Jan. } 1 \\
\& \text { on Basis of } 100 \text {-Share Lots }
\end{aligned}
\]}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Range for Prentous Year 1937}} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
saturday \\
Sept. 17
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Monday \\
Stpt. 19
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Tuesday Sept. 20} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Wednesday Sept. 21} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Thursday Sept. 22} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Friday Sept. 23} \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Lowest \& Highest \& Low \& Highest \\
\hline \$ per share \& \$ per share \& \$ per share \(521_{4} \quad 521_{4}\) \& \$ per share \& 052 \& \$1 51 \& Shares \& Par \& \$ per share \& \$ per share \& per shate \& \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{rr}
52 \& 52{ }^{5}{ }_{4}^{4} \\
120 \& 1234_{4}
\end{array}
\] \&  \& \[
\left.\begin{array}{|cc}
5211^{521} \\
+120 \& 1233_{4}
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
\] \& \({ }_{* 120}^{5218}{ }^{51233_{4}}\) \&  \& \({ }_{* 120}^{51}{ }^{51231}\) \& 1,200 \& Abbott Laboratorles... \({ }^{\text {a }}\) No par \& \({ }^{3614} \mathbf{F e b}{ }^{4}\) \& \(5^{523} 3_{4}\) Aug 266 \& 36 Nov \& 55 Mar \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{cc}32 \& 4234\end{array}\) \&  \& \({ }^{* 2658} 80423_{4}\) \& \({ }_{* 2658}{ }_{*}{ }^{4234} 4\) \&  \& \({ }_{* 120}^{* 2658} 512{ }^{1233_{4}}\) \& \&  \& \({ }_{1}^{1958}\) July 19 \& \(119{ }^{8} 4^{\text {J July }} 211\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{37}\) 31 \({ }^{37}\) \& \begin{tabular}{|cc}
\(* 37\) \& 3812 \\
10 \& \\
101
\end{tabular} \& 40
4010 \& \({ }_{*} 38484\) \& *37 \({ }^{*} 40414\) \&  \& 200 \& Abraham \& Straus_... No par \& \({ }^{38}{ }^{14}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Mar} \mathrm{Jane}^{23}\) \& \({ }_{52}^{421_{2}} \mathrm{Aug}_{\mathrm{Jan}}^{1} 14\) \& \({ }_{43}{ }^{\text {43 }}\) Nov \& \({ }_{85}^{69}\) Mar \\
\hline \(9^{91} 4_{4}{ }^{93} 3_{4}\) \& \({ }_{* 19}^{10} \quad 1014\) \&  \& \({ }^{101}{ }^{14} 410{ }^{10}\) \& 10 10 \&  \& 6,000 \&  \& \({ }_{614}^{2814.4 .}\) \& 52 Jan 14 \&  \& \({ }_{223}{ }^{85}\) Aug \\
\hline *19. 21 \&  \& *19 \({ }^{19}{ }^{205}\) \& \({ }_{*}^{* 19} 121\) \& \({ }^{* 19} 1022{ }^{2}\) \& \({ }^{19}{ }^{9}{ }^{4} 205_{8}\) \& 6,000 \& Adams Express.......-No par \&  \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(12 z_{4}\) July \\
\hline 28
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{rl}778 \\ 1712 \& \mathrm{Nov} \\ 1\end{array}\) \& 2238 Mar
2858

Feb <br>

\hline  \& | 2618 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5718 |  |
| 5712 |  |
|  | 2618 | \& ${ }^{26} 68{ }^{2614}$ \& ${ }^{* 27} 27{ }^{2812}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}a 2612 & 2612\end{array}$ \& 25182518 \& 1,700 \& Address-Multigr Corp..... 10 \& $165_{8}$ Mar 31 \& 30 Aug 30 \& 1612 Oct \& ${ }_{36}^{288} \begin{array}{ll}\text { Jan }\end{array}$ <br>


\hline  \&  \&  \& ${ }^{571_{4}} \begin{gathered}5812 \\ 1\end{gathered}$ \& $\begin{array}{cc}58 \\ * 1 & 58 \\ 18\end{array}$ \& | $563^{3}$ | $5711_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | \& 4,200

200 \& Air Reduction Inc--.-No par \& $40 \mathrm{May}{ }^{2}$ \& 6584 \& 4412 Nov \& 8014 Jan <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Air Way El Appliance_No par
Alabama \& Vicksb'g Ry Co 100 \& 67 ${ }^{58} \mathrm{Mar} 30$
Aug \& ${ }_{67}^{158}{ }^{15}$ July 11 \& $1_{2}$ Oct \& 514.3 Jan <br>

\hline $$
\begin{array}{cc}
93_{8} & 98_{4} \\
0 & - \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$ \& $\begin{array}{cc}933_{4} & 978 \\ & 103\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}93_{4} & 10 \\ 3 & -\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{9}{ }_{3} 1_{2}$ \& $87_{8}$ \& ${ }^{914} 4$ \& 29,400 \& Alaska Juneau Gold Min. 10 \& ${ }_{8}^{68}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Aug} 31$ \& ${ }_{115}^{133_{8}} \mathrm{Fob}{ }^{1}$ \& 8 Oct \& ${ }_{158}^{53_{4}} \mathrm{Feb}$ <br>

\hline $7_{8}$-1- \& $1{ }^{1}$ \& $7_{8}$ \& 78 \& \& \& \&  \& ${ }^{95}{ }_{78} \mathrm{Apr} \mathrm{Mar}^{16}$ \& 115 Aug 27 \& 16 Oct \& 166 Aug <br>
\hline $\begin{array}{ll}784_{4} & 814 \\ 71_{8} & 718 \\ & \end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{r}83_{4} \\ * \\ * 718 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \&  \& $9^{9} 81010 i_{4}$ \&  \& $8^{78} 5$ \& 2,200
5,000 \& Allegheny Corp-_No par \&  \&  \& \&  <br>
\hline ${ }_{718}^{718} 87$ \& ${ }_{*}^{* 718} 88$ \& ${ }_{81}^{814} 88^{814}$ \& $812{ }_{81} 8$ \& ${ }_{*}^{* 718} 898$ \& *71888 \& ${ }^{5} \mathbf{3 0 0}$ \& $55 / 2 \%$ pt A with $\$ 40$ war_ 100 \& ${ }_{5}^{614 J u n e ~ M a r ~} 30$ \& ${ }_{1714}^{178}{ }^{\text {Jan }} 12$ \& \&  <br>
\hline ${ }_{78} 8_{4}$ \&  \&  \& ${ }^{*} 714$ \&  \& \& 500 \& $51 / 2 \%$ pf A without war. 100 \& $5^{512}$ June 17 \& 1788 Jan 12 \& ${ }_{10} \mathrm{Oc}$ \& ${ }_{5812}{ }^{5} \mathbf{F e b}$ <br>
\hline $16{ }^{16} 16^{14}$ \&  \& $1712{ }^{173}$ \& 1714 1818 \& ${ }^{* 812} 120$ \&  \& 300
3,400 \& \$2.50 prior conv pref.No par \& $7{ }^{23}$ June 18 \& 1712 Jan 12 \& 1012 \& ${ }_{5218}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Feb}$ <br>
\hline ${ }_{1014}^{1014}$ \& $11{ }^{11} 17$ \&  \& ${ }^{113_{4}} 10121_{4}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}11 & 118_{4}\end{array}$ \&  \& 3,400
3,100 \& Alghny Lud stl Corp.-No par \&  \& ${ }_{1}^{1958}$ Aug 268 \& \& <br>
\hline $\begin{array}{lll}172 & 173 \\ 812\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}174 & 176 \\ 812\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}178 \\ * 81 & 179\end{array}$ \& $178{ }^{178} 180{ }^{4}$ \& ${ }_{17718} 1789$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}176 & 176\end{array}$ \& 2,000 \& Allied Chemical \& Dye_No-par \& $124{ }^{4}{ }^{4} \mathrm{Mar} 31$ \& $184{ }^{144}$ Jug 19 \& ${ }_{15}{ }^{6}$ N ${ }^{\text {Not }}$ \& 25812
2512 Mar <br>

\hline  \& | 812 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $101_{2}$ |
| $101_{2}$ |
| $103_{4}$ | \& $\begin{array}{lll}* 812 & 101_{8} \\ 11 & 11\end{array}$ \& | $* 812$ |
| :--- |
| $* 113_{8}$ |
| 12 |${ }^{1018}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{* 81} 1_{2} \quad 101_{8}$ \&  \& 200 \& Allled Kid Co.............5 \& 7 Mar 31 \& $111_{4}$ July 20 \& $7^{14} 4 \mathrm{Dec}$ \& 1718 Aug <br>


\hline 812 \& | 912 | $101_{8}$ |
| :--- | :--- | \& $\begin{array}{lll}17 & 11 \\ 97 & 101_{4}\end{array}$ \&  \& ${ }^{11}{ }_{98} 8_{4} 11^{11_{4}}$ \& $\begin{array}{ccc}103_{4} & 11 \\ 91_{4} & 91\end{array}$ \& 17,300 \& Allied Mulls Co Inc.... No par \& $88_{58} \mathrm{Mar} 288$ \& 1478 July 25 \& 10 Oct \& ${ }^{3318}{ }^{\text {d }}$ Jan <br>

\hline *50 62 \& *50 58 \& *57 62 \& ${ }^{5} 5912{ }_{2}{ }^{6}$ \& *58 ${ }^{18}$ \& ${ }_{* 54}{ }^{914}{ }_{62}{ }^{912}$ \& 17,300 \& Allied Stores Corp_-.-.No par \&  \& $\begin{array}{ll}12 & \text { July } 19 \\ 6818\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{49}{ }^{618} 80 \mathrm{Oct}$ \& ${ }_{85}^{2178 \mathrm{Mar}}$ <br>

\hline $\begin{array}{ll}441_{4} & 453_{4} \\ { }^{41458} \\ 15\end{array}$ \& | 4514 | 47 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 15 | 15 | \& $\begin{array}{llll}4712 & 483_{4} \\ \\ 16\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{4714}^{4}{ }^{4} 4912$ \& 461247 \& $443_{4} 46$ \& 9,300 \& Alls-Chalmers Mfg-..--No par \& 344 Mar 31 \& ${ }_{5412}{ }^{618}$ July 25 \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }_{2}{ }_{2}{ }^{148} 815$ \& \&  \& ${ }^{* 16}{ }^{* 16} 1_{8}{ }^{17}{ }^{21}$ \& ${ }_{16}^{16}{ }_{218} 1^{163_{4}}$ \& ${ }_{* 2}^{158_{4}} 1^{16144}$ \& 1,100 \& Alpha Portiand Cem_-No par \& 1114 Apr 1 \& 1934 July 26 \& ${ }_{812}{ }^{12}$ \& ${ }_{393}{ }^{81}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ <br>
\hline $4{ }^{2} 14$ \& ${ }^{*} 141_{8} 18$ \& $16{ }^{16} 16{ }^{214}$ \& ${ }_{* 15}^{* 15} 18{ }^{218}$ \& ${ }_{* 16}^{218} \quad 19$ \& ${ }_{* 14}^{* 2} \quad 19{ }^{21}{ }^{21}$ \& 1,900 \& Amalgam Leather Co Inc.- 1 \& ${ }^{114} 4 \mathrm{Mar} 26$ \& ${ }_{318} \mathrm{Jan} 11$ \& ${ }_{19}^{11_{4}} \mathrm{Oct}$ \& ${ }^{878} \mathrm{Mar}$ <br>
\hline ${ }^{* 65}$ 66 68 \& ${ }^{66}$ \& ${ }_{663_{4}}{ }^{668_{4}}$ \& ${ }^{67}$ 67 $68{ }^{4}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}6612 & 6612\end{array}$ \&  \& 1,400 \&  \& ${ }_{10}^{10}$ Mar 30 \& $\begin{array}{ll}24 & \text { Jan } 12 \\ 78 & \text { July } 13\end{array}$ \& ${ }^{19} 12$ Oct \&  <br>

\hline | $* 68$ | 7312 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 1512 | \&  \& ${ }^{7618} 879$ \& ${ }^{* 76} 7{ }^{7} 78{ }^{5} 8$ \& ${ }_{* 74}{ }^{7} 48858$ \& $73 \quad 73$ \& 800 \& Am Agric Chem (Del) -.-No par \& 49 May ${ }^{57}$ \& ${ }_{843_{4} \text { Aug }}{ }^{\text {J }}$ \& \& ${ }^{11478} \mathbf{M a r}$ <br>


\hline (14 151 \&  \& ${ }_{* 57}^{16{ }^{168}}$| 1797 |
| :--- |
| 978 | \&  \& ${ }_{* 57}^{1718} \begin{array}{ll}1711_{4} \\ 5978\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}151 & 16{ }^{3}{ }^{1} \\ 57 & 57\end{array}$ \& 6,000 \& American Bank Note.....- 10 \& 10 Mar 30 \& 2318 July 19 \& $10{ }^{10}$ \& ${ }_{412}{ }^{1} z_{8} \mathrm{Jan}$ Jan <br>

\hline \& sked pric \& no sales o \& ds day. \& \& \& \& preter \& $481_{4} \mathrm{Apr} 27$ \& $\mathrm{KO12}_{2} \mathrm{JH1} \mathrm{\%} 5$ \& \& 7518 Feb <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}





| Low and high sale prices-per share, not per cent |  |  |  |  |  | Sales <br> fot <br> Week |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Range Stince Jan. } 1 \\ \text { On Basts of } 100 \text {-Share Lots } \end{gathered}$ |  | Range for Preotous Year 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday Sept. 17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday } \\ & \text { Sept, } 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tuesday } \\ & \text { Sept. } 20 \end{aligned}$ | Wednesday Sept. 21 | Thursday Sept. 22 | Friday Sept, 23 |  |  | - | - | Loncest | H1ghest |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{2014}$ |  |  |  | 5,800 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 92 | ${ }_{30}$ | ${ }_{2818}^{92}$ | ${ }_{2812}^{92}{ }_{2812}^{92}$ |  |  |  | 34 |  |  |
| 22 | ${ }_{215}^{29}$ | ${ }^{223} 4$ | ${ }_{221}^{221} 23{ }^{235}$ | 22 | ${ }_{4}{ }^{2012}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{23}$ | ${ }_{-1412}^{24} 20$ | ${ }^{2412}{ }^{246} 2{ }^{261}$ | ${ }^{* 16}$ |  | ${ }_{415}^{2512}{ }^{2519}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1{ }^{112} 212$ | 咗 |  | ${ }_{* 15}{ }^{5}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{* 158}$ | , |  |  |  | $\underset{\text { 3312 }}{3} \mathbf{J a n} 10$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{298}{ }^{284} 101$ |  | 10 | ${ }_{* 8978}^{31}$ | ${ }_{88978}{ }^{31} 1018$ | $\begin{array}{ll}300 & 3018 \\ 100 & 100\end{array}$ |  |  | 85 M |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{1512}$ | ${ }_{*}^{1612} 178$ |  | ${ }^{\prime}$ | ${ }^{1712} 17$ | 17 17 <br> 62  | 4,3 |  | ${ }_{50}^{11}$ Mar ${ }_{5}$ |  | ${ }^{1112}$ Oct | ${ }_{135}^{5412}{ }^{\text {Feb }}$ Jan |
|  | ${ }_{* 3}{ }^{*}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $23_{4} \mathrm{Oect}$ 40 40 | ${ }_{183}^{18 z_{3} \mathrm{Jan}}$ |
| ${ }^{*} 2988{ }^{29} 80$ | $* 30$ 39 <br> 29  | ${ }^{* 33} 3093$ |  | ${ }^{* 31}$, 35 | 34 34 <br>   <br> 293  |  |  |  | ${ }_{32}^{43}$ July ${ }_{\text {Sept }} 15$ | ${ }^{40} \mathrm{DOc}$ | ${ }_{324}^{83}$ Jan |
| $\begin{array}{lll}{ }_{41}^{29} 3_{4} & 29 & 29 \\ 2_{8}\end{array}$ | 2920 ${ }_{2}^{2914}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2983_{4}}{ }_{2}^{298_{4}}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .200 \\ 900 \end{array}$ |  | 1978 Mar 30 | $32 \mathrm{Se}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{2} 8$ |  | ${ }_{* 12}{ }^{123} 4$ |  | 100 | Ga | 912 |  | ${ }^{1018}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{*} 9$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ccc}88 \\ 4 & \text { Nov } \\ \text { Oct }\end{array}$ |  |
| ${ }^{*}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{614} \quad 614$ |  | 1,500 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ - \end{array}\right\|$ |  | 4 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{65681}{ }^{65_{8}}{ }^{65_{8}}$ |  | ${ }_{* 9612}{ }^{718}{ }^{714}$ | *612 71 | ${ }_{*}^{638}$ | 1,800 |  | $8{ }^{4} 44 \mathrm{M}$ | $10^{812}{ }^{\text {duly }}$ July 127 | ${ }_{91}^{512}{ }^{\text {S }}$ | ${ }^{1512}$ Mar |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.3000 | Gen ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | 29 Mar 29 | 5118 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 91 | 500 |  |  | ${ }_{135}^{111^{1 / 8} \text { J }}$ |  | ${ }^{12}$ Jan |
|  |  |  |  | $1{ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{3}^{318}$ |  | General Bronze.-..-....-...5 |  | $55_{8}$ July 25 | , | Feb |
|  | ${ }_{* 104}^{1014} 10{ }^{1012}$ |  |  | 11 |  | 0 | General Cable..-.-.--No par |  |  |  | ar |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }^{15}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{35}^{11} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }_{72}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0̄0 |  | 2078 Mar 31 | 28 Feb 23 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | *191 | ${ }_{11914} 11912$ |  |  | ${ }_{271}^{1084}$ | 122 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ge | $22^{78}$ | ${ }^{614} 4$ | N | Feb |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1088{ }_{4}$ J | 1142 |  |  |
| $\cdots 25^{34} \quad 36^{34}$ | $* 25^{3 / 46}$ | *30 36 | $36^{3_{4}} \quad 38^{8_{4}}$ | ${ }^{3} 36$ | $\pm 33^{33_{4}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 00 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{Gen}_{\$ 6}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5_{8} \text { Mar 30 } \\ 25 \quad \text { Mar } 25 \end{array}$ | $37{ }^{138} \underset{\mathrm{~A}}{\mathrm{~J}}$ | $33^{4}$ Nov |  |
| - ${ }_{*}^{* 65}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 100 |  | ${ }^{5088}$ |  |  | ${ }_{125}^{6578} \mathrm{Js}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{44}^{124}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{1251}^{118}$ Jan | 125 Aug 3 | 117 May |  |
| 12 |  |  | $121{ }_{121}{ }^{1211_{2}}$ |  |  | 700 |  | ${ }_{11278}^{2512}$ |  |  |  |
| *2612 |  |  | * |  |  |  | Ge | $211_{2} \mathrm{Ma}$ | 45 July 22 | ${ }^{11_{2}} \mathrm{O}$ | ${ }^{6012}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  | ${ }^{614}$ |  |  |  |  | 00 |  | $4 \mathrm{Ma}$ | 978 July 23 1218 July 22 | O | ${ }^{514}{ }^{514} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 |  | $1011_{4} \mathrm{~A}$ | 106 |  | $110 . \quad \text { Jan }$ |
|  | ${ }_{* 174}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}11 & 114 \\ 174 \\ & 174 \\ \end{array}$ |  | $\mathrm{Ge}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 114 \mathrm{~N} \\ & 123 \mathrm{~N}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23_{1} \mathrm{~J} \\ & 2610 \end{aligned}$ | $11_{2}$ D |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{285}^{123}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{11} 8$ |  |  | ${ }^{11}$ | 114 | ${ }^{11_{4}}{ }^{11_{4}}$ | 0 |  | $1{ }^{1}$ | $22_{8} \mathrm{~J}$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{*}{ }_{1919}{ }_{28}$ |  |  |  | 20 | $\begin{array}{lll}20 & 20 \\ 3012 & 20 \\ 31\end{array}$ |  | Gene |  | ${ }_{3788}^{2485}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{1612}^{218}$ | ${ }_{171}$ |  |  | ${ }_{19}{ }_{19}{ }^{19}$ | 21 |  | Ge | ${ }_{13}^{13}{ }^{\text {M }}$ M | ${ }_{2884}$ | ${ }_{131}$ |  |
| ${ }^{1278}$ | ${ }^{1212} 12148$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{163}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Ju}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | ${ }_{98}^{148 \text { June }}$ |  |  |  |
|  | 15 | 161 | 16. | ${ }^{153} 3_{4} 161$ |  | 7.8 | Genera | 9 | $19{ }^{195}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $7_{78}^{78}$ | 6,0 | Gill |  | ${ }^{1111_{8}}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{121}$ | ${ }^{545}$ | ${ }^{125}$ | 52 |  |  | 85 co |  |  | ${ }_{614}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{531}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{*} 54{ }^{59}$ | ${ }_{* 5412}$ |  |  | 86 p | ${ }^{3712}$ Ju |  | 2 |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{* 435}$ | ${ }_{*}^{201212}{ }^{2012}$ |  |  | 00 | Guldden Co. (Tb | ${ }_{37}^{13} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{4}^{*}{ }_{2}{ }^{3} 8$ | 2 |  | *4312 |  | 2,000 | $41 / 5 \%$ conv pr | 37 | 5112 Jan 19 | 43 Oct |  |
| , | *214 |  |  |  | ${ }_{21}{ }^{4}$ | 1,100 |  |  |  |  | eb |
|  |  | *8 | ${ }^{78} 80$ | 78 | 7578 |  | Go | ${ }^{6012}$ | 80 Jan 17 | ${ }^{12}$ Dec | Feb |
|  | ${ }^{2012}$ | ${ }^{2178}$ | ${ }_{2112}^{212}$ | ${ }^{2} 213_{4} 22$ | ${ }_{2014}^{2014} 211_{4}$ |  | Goodrich Co (B) | Ma | ${ }^{2554}$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{50}$ | ${ }_{2512}^{471}$ |  |  |  |  | 1,100 |  | 32 Jun | ${ }^{611}{ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{1618}{ }^{46}$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{89}{ }^{251}$ | ${ }^{257}$ |  | ,200 | Good | ${ }_{6989}{ }_{6}{ }^{\text {dun }}$ | ${ }_{99}$ | ${ }_{7212}^{168}$ | ${ }_{141}^{478} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 400 | Gotha |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 54$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{60}{ }_{14}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{Pre} \\ \text { Grah } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52{ }_{3}^{14} \mathrm{Ma} \\ 3_{4} \mathrm{Ma} \end{array}$ | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} 96 \\ 48_{4} \mathrm{Jan} \\ \mathrm{FFb} \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4 <br> 1 <br> 1 | 6,300 <br> 4,400 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gral } \\ & \text { Gral } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3_{4} \mathrm{Ma} \mathrm{Ma} \\ 21_{2} \mathrm{a} \end{array}$ | ${ }_{712}{ }_{1}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{*} 1_{14}{ }_{4}{ }^{11_{2}}$ |  | Gran | 1 M |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 13}^{*}$ |  |  | ${ }^{* 912} 10$ |  | 300 |  | M | ${ }^{1358}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{23}$ |  |  | ${ }_{44}^{* 1414}{ }_{24}^{15}$ |  |  |  | Gran | ${ }_{10}^{1018}{ }_{8}{ }^{\text {Amp }}$ | ${ }_{30}^{1814}$ Ju |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{23}$ |  |  | ${ }_{* 23}$ | ${ }_{* 2}^{231}{ }^{2}{ }_{24}$ | 1,500 |  | ${ }_{20}$ | ${ }_{24}{ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{1984}^{20}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 172 | $1{ }^{2}$ |  | Gt Nor Iron | ${ }^{914}{ }^{1} \mathrm{Mar}$ | 12 |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{14}$ |  |  |  | 13.500 <br> 1,200 <br> 1 | Gre | 123 | ${ }_{32}^{2614}$ J |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{134344}$ | 13434 | 137121371 | 1381 |  |  | Greater | ${ }_{122}{ }^{232} \mathrm{App}$ | 140 Se | $129{ }^{2}$ |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{* 3714}$ | ${ }_{20}^{* 374}{ }_{20}^{4}$ | ${ }_{21}{ }_{2}$ | ${ }_{21}^{* 3714}$ | ${ }^{2377_{4}}$ | 20420 |  | Green B | ${ }_{135}^{35}$ Jum | ${ }_{2538}^{40}$ J |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 4048$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{*} 35$ |  |  | $\mathrm{C}^{\text {Greene }}$ Cananea C | ${ }^{124} 4$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 32,200 | Greyhound Corp (The) -No par |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{*} 781$ |  |  | 3,200 |  | ${ }_{78}^{712}$ | ${ }^{11784}{ }_{18}{ }^{\text {A }}$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 145888$ |  | ${ }^{41534}$ | 1458 |  | ${ }^{*} 145_{8} 203_{8}$ |  |  | 12 Mar |  |  |  |
| ( |  |  |  | 4 |  | 200 | Guit $M$ | 3 Mar | 12 | ${ }^{314}$ |  |
| ${ }^{2612} 2$ | 26 |  | ${ }^{1488}$ | ${ }_{* 2638}$ |  | 400 | ${ }_{\text {Hacke }}^{6 \%}$ | $8{ }^{8} \mathrm{Ma}$ | Ju |  |  |
| ${ }_{7}^{3212}$ |  | * | * | $*_{* 312}{ }^{3} 8$ | ${ }^{* 3112} 334$ | , | 7\% preferred | 30 | 35 Jun | ${ }_{2612}{ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ |  |
| ${ }^{* 1614} 7$ | ${ }^{* 1614}$ | *1614 | ${ }^{712}$ | ${ }^{1} 1$ |  | 600 | Hall | ${ }^{5} 2 \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }^{1012}$ | ${ }^{43_{4}^{4}}$ | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}$ Feb |
| (104. ${ }^{95}$ |  | *9 |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 312} \times 126$ | ${ }^{* 94} 498$ | 100 | ${ }^{\text {Hem }}$ | ${ }_{888}{ }^{12}$ Man | 1004 | Nov |  |
| ${ }^{* 95118}$ |  | 28 |  | *9 | 3 |  | Hanna | 83 June | 98 |  |  |
| ${ }^{121} 140$ | 25 | 125 |  |  | ${ }_{* 125}^{* 2612} 128$ | 1,0 | ${ }_{6 \%}{ }^{\text {abb }}$ | 12 Mar | $34{ }^{348}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 | Hat Corp of Amer elsss ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | ${ }_{418}{ }^{\text {d }}$ June |  | $5{ }^{5} \mathrm{OLec}$ | ${ }_{173_{4}}^{40} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 61}{ }_{31}{ }^{75}$ | ${ }^{* 61}{ }_{378}{ }^{75}$ |  |  | 63/6\% preterred w w--.-100 | 28 | 711 | $5^{514}{ }^{1} \mathrm{D}$ | ${ }^{0612}{ }^{1}{ }^{\text {FGb }}$ |
| *88 ${ }^{3} 9$ | $*_{89}{ }^{3}{ }^{4}{ }^{9}$ | $*_{* 888_{8}}^{38_{8}} 98$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 38} 8{ }^{31} 9^{418}$ | $*_{* 9}{ }^{318}{ }_{92}{ }^{418}$ |  |  | H | 768 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{7}{ }^{38}{ }^{8}$ | 7, ${ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{7}{ }^{3}$ | 5,90 | ${ }_{\text {Hect }}$ |  |  | ${ }_{558}{ }^{11}$ |  |
| *150 | ${ }_{*}^{* 97} 150$ | ${ }^{* 97}$ |  |  |  |  | Helm | 81 |  | 86 | $12{ }^{12}{ }^{\text {F }}$ Fb |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{5991}$ |  |  |  | 1,100 | Her | ${ }^{10}$ |  |  | ${ }^{3958888}{ }^{\text {Feb }}$ |
| *13 | ${ }_{*}^{* 13314} 4134$ | 133 | ${ }^{13314}$ |  |  | ${ }_{30}$ |  | ${ }^{425}$ |  | 125 Ma |  |
| * 100 | (00 10 | $* 50$ <br> 100 <br> 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | *16 |  |  |  |  | \$4 | 80 | 100 | 83 N |  |
| 42 |  | 46 |  |  |  |  | Hinde \& Dauche Paper Co - 10 | 1612 | ${ }_{50}^{20}$ | ${ }^{1618}$ | ${ }_{5233_{4}}^{37}$ Juneb |
| ${ }^{* 110}{ }_{* 912}$ | ${ }_{9}^{10} 1148$ | 113 |  | 析 | ${ }_{112}^{43}$ |  | 5\% conv preterred--No ${ }^{\text {Homar }}$ | 98 Ja | 118 Au | ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{1414}^{9} \cdot 14{ }^{9}$ |  | ${ }_{141}^{10}$ | *143888 |  | 600 900 | Holl |  |  | 7 |  |
| *10 |  |  | 10412 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |
|  | ${ }^{559388}{ }^{603}$ |  | ${ }_{6112} 611_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3014 1358 1385 |  | *30 | ${ }^{3} 30{ }_{4}^{2} 31$ |  |  |  | Houdalle- |  |  | 21. |  |
| ${ }^{135_{8}} 6$ | $\begin{array}{ll}1458 & 1538 \\ 61 & 61 \\ 61\end{array}$ | ${ }_{* 611}^{1518}$ | ${ }^{1518}$ |  |  | 22,500 | Class B. |  | 173 |  | ${ }_{27}^{478}$ |
| ${ }_{96}^{67_{8}}$ | ${ }_{* 97}^{61} 100$ | ${ }_{* 971}{ }^{*} 6$ | 61 <br> 618 <br> 98 <br> 100 |  | ${ }_{* 98}^{* 61} \times{ }_{*}{ }^{633_{4}}$ | ${ }_{200}^{400}$ | Ho | ${ }_{8312}^{4612}{ }^{4} \mathrm{Jan}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ | 100 | ${ }_{7812}^{44}$ |  |
| ${ }_{40}^{6}$ |  |  | 714 |  |  | 8,50 | Ho | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | - | ${ }_{4}{ }_{4}$ |  |
| ${ }_{112}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2,90 |  | ${ }^{2312}$ M |  | 37 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 | Hudson \& Manhattan..---100 | ${ }_{3}^{1} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }^{3}{ }_{88}$ | ${ }_{312}^{118}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{2884}{ }_{8}^{33_{4}}$ |  |  |  | 7.500 | Huds | $20{ }^{5} 8_{8} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | 814 <br> $11_{8}$ <br> $11_{8}$ <br> $11_{8}$ <br> 18 |  |  | ${ }_{12} 712$ | 7,800 |  | 5 | 10 Jan 13 |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{4}$ | ${ }^{18}$ |  |  | 7.200 | IIIInols ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{*} 151517$ | 2 |  | \% |  |  |  | Imnols |  | 18 |  | ar |
| 5 | ${ }_{45}^{3212}$ | ${ }^{14}$ | ${ }^{534}$ |  |  |  | Leased lines 4\%......-100 | 23 M | 8 |  |  |
|  | *5 |  |  |  |  |  | Sec etts serles A--.-1000 | ${ }_{3}{ }_{8} \mathrm{Apr}$ | Ju |  | 2512 Mar |


| Low and high sale prices-per share, not per cent |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { fhe } \\ \text { Week } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STOCKS } \\ & \text { NEW YORK STOCK } \\ & \text { EXCHANGE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|\|} \text { Range Since Jan. } 1 \\ \text { On Basts of } 100 \text {-Share Lots } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Range for Preotous } \\ \quad \text { Year } 1937 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Satutday Sept. 17 | Monday Sept. 19 |  |  |  | Sept. |  |  | On Easw of 10 | -siar Lors | - Yar | , |
| \$ per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | ${ }^{\text {\% pror share }}$ |  |  | Indian Retining_......- $\quad 10$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{912}^{2412}$ | ${ }_{21}{ }^{251}$ | ${ }_{29214}^{2612} 8$ |  |  |  | Indersoll Rand--------No par | $143_{8}$ Mar 31 $60^{-}$Mar 25 | $30{ }^{3} 8$ Aug 24 100 Aug 22 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 143 Aus | 32 Oct | uly |
| $121_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 16,200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 412 | $\begin{array}{lll}45_{8} & 458 \\ 488\end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{* 11_{2}}^{124^{2}}$ |  | Insuranshares | ${ }_{3}{ }^{78}$ | ${ }_{5}{ }^{168}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{19}^{418}$ | ${ }_{* 1714}^{*}$ | ${ }_{20}^{41_{2}}$ | 20 | ${ }^{5} 8$ | 412 $47_{8}$ <br> 17  <br> 18  | 1,400 | in Interboro Ra | ${ }^{25^{27}}$ | ${ }^{63_{4}}$ | ${ }^{112} 2{ }^{1} \mathrm{Oct}$ | ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |
| $* 82$ $843_{4}$ | ${ }_{* 82}{ }^{48}$ | ${ }^{* 2} \quad 86$ |  |  | ${ }_{844}^{17} 48$ |  | $6 \%$ preferred................ 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 80 \\ & \text { June } 10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 92 |  |
| $\begin{array}{lll}3 & 3 \\ 31 \\ 912 & 10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}33_{3} & 37_{8} \\ 101\end{array}$ | 4  <br> 1 4 <br> 112  |  | *334 414 |  | 1,700 | Intercont'l Rubb | $2 \text { Mar } 29$ | $55_{8} \text { Auly } 7$ | ${ }^{218}$ | ${ }^{1112}$ Mar |
| ${ }_{218}^{912}$ | ${ }^{1014} 10{ }^{1034}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}11 & 111_{2} 1_{4} \\ 212\end{array}$ | ${ }^{1178}{ }_{28} 8_{8}$ |  | ${ }_{10}^{1018}{ }_{21}^{1818}$ | 15,500 | Int |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}{ }^{18}$ | $21^{22}$ |  |  |  | $*^{20}{ }^{24}{ }^{211}$ |  |  |  | 291 | 1814 Oct | ${ }^{631}{ }_{2}{ }^{1} \mathrm{Apr}$ |
|  | 52 |  |  |  | $15515{ }^{15}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{1681}{ }^{1}$ | 12712 5312 Nov | $189{ }^{\text {a }}$ Jan |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}57 & 59 \\ 158 & 158\end{array}$ |  | Int |  | $7{ }^{70}$ | ${ }_{138}^{5312}$ Nov | ${ }^{120}$ Aug |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,200 | Int Hydro-EIee Sys class A-25 | ${ }_{3} 1_{8} \mathrm{Mar} 31$ | $7^{3}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Jan} 12$ | ct | ${ }^{167_{8}{ }^{\text {Jan }} \text { Jan }}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 27_{8} \\ & 81_{2} \\ & 81_{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $2100$ | Int Mercnatile Internat'l Min |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7{ }^{140}$ |  |  |  |  | 136140 |  |  | 132 | 140 | 127 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,700 |  |  | 1158 |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{3}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3614}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {nnt }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{* 40}$ | ${ }_{4}$ | ${ }^{43} \quad 43$ | ${ }_{4212}$ | 4312 | $411_{2} 411_{2}$ | 10 |  |  |  |  | b |
|  |  | ${ }_{33}^{24}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | $243_{88}$ $243_{8}$ | ${ }_{2438}{ }^{31}$ | (1) |  |  | 1,000 | International | 12 Ma |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}$ |
| 7814 |  | 80.8 |  |  | $8{ }^{814} 81$ |  | 7\% | 4612 Mar |  | ${ }^{65}$ Oct | $110 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  | 71 | $7{ }^{788} 8$ <br> 88 <br> 8 | $8{ }^{8} \quad 8{ }^{85}$ | ( ${ }^{8}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}712 \\ 77^{2} & 788 \\ 788 \\ 788\end{array}$ | 8,700 | Inter Fore | ${ }_{6}^{51_{2}} \underset{\mathrm{Feb}}{\mathrm{Feb}}$ |  | ${ }_{638}^{4} 80$ | $\begin{array}{r} 157_{8} \text { Feb } \\ 858 \text { Nov } \end{array}$ |
| $10{ }^{3}$ | 11 | ${ }_{1214}^{8}{ }_{7}^{8}$ | ${ }_{1238}^{8}{ }^{8} 8{ }^{85}$ | 8188 |  | 8,400 | Interstate De | ${ }_{618}^{6} \mathrm{~F}$ | ${ }^{157}$ | ${ }_{8}$ | $3618 \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| ${ }^{70}$ |  |  | $97_{8}$ | 76 | 68 68 <br>   <br> 8 98 | 200 | ${ }_{\text {Inter }}^{\text {Pr }}$ | ${ }_{8}^{63} \mathrm{Ftb}$ |  | 70 Dee 9 | $\begin{array}{rl} 10712 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ 261_{2} & \mathrm{Jgn} \end{array}$ |
| *180 20 |  |  |  |  |  | 300 | Island | 16 June | 24 Jan 15 | $201_{2} \mathrm{Oct}$ | ${ }^{30} \mathrm{Apr}$ |
|  | $\left.\right\|_{* 60} ^{* 118} \begin{array}{rr} 121 \end{array}$ | $2$ |  |  |  |  | Jew | $\begin{array}{r} 1131_{4} \mathrm{Apt} \\ 441_{4} \mathrm{Ma} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 120 & \text { July } 9 \\ 72 & \text { Aug } 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} x 116 & \text { Sept } \\ 49 & \text { Dec }\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{871}^{127}{ }^{\text {Aug }}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {9018 }}$ |  | ${ }_{2}{ }_{2}{ }^{2} 97$ |  |  |  | ,800 |  | 58 | $1005 \text { sept } 13$ | ${ }_{651}{ }^{49}$ Nov | $\begin{aligned} & 8718 \\ & 155 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{12614}$ |  |  |  | 122 | ${ }^{130}{ }^{13}{ }^{\text {July }} 7$ |  |  |
|  | *1814 |  | ${ }^{56}{ }^{563_{4}}$ |  |  | 400 |  |  | ${ }_{2412}{ }^{48}$ Jan Jun 20 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kan | 118 Mar 8 | 121 | $115{ }^{2} 2$ Apr |  |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{* 814}{ }^{81}{ }^{81}{ }^{81}$ |  | ${ }^{914}$ |  |  |  | K | ${ }^{518}$ | 1318 Juls 25 |  | Mar |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4\% preterred | 12 Ma |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 12}^{13^{38}}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 300 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | Kaurmann Dep |  |  |  |  |
| *81 ${ }_{90}^{14}$ | *81 | *81 |  |  |  |  | Keith-Albee-O |  | ${ }_{85}{ }^{\text {May } 27}$ | ${ }_{80}$ Nov |  |
| ${ }_{912}^{912} 10$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{1088} 11$ |  | 0 | Kelsee H Hy ${ }^{\text {Cles }}$ |  | ${ }^{133} 3_{8}$ Aug ${ }^{\text {ang }} 24$ |  | $238_{8} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{95}^{7}$ |  |  |  |  | Kendall $\mathbf{C}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 80 \end{array} \begin{gathered} \operatorname{Mar} 26 \\ \operatorname{Jan} 6 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1912 \text { Jan } \\ 1091_{2} \end{array}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{4}$ | ${ }_{4078}{ }^{42}$ |  |  | 37,200 | Kennecott | ${ }_{26} 3_{8}$ May 27 | 44 July 25 | ${ }^{2814} 4$ Nov |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Keystone St |  | ${ }^{1112}$ aug ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 2}{ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{*}^{248}$ |  |  | ${ }_{* 2}^{* 212}{ }_{*}{ }_{2}^{41_{2}}$ | 100 | Kimber |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | *20 |  |  | *20 40 ${ }^{2}$ |  | 88 pr |  |  | D |  |
| ${ }^{1214}$ |  |  | ${ }^{1358}$ | ${ }^{* 1384} 14$ |  | 30 | \$5 prior preferred ---No pat |  | 191 | 11. |  |
| ${ }_{* 5}^{1714}$ | ${ }^{17} 7^{58} 18$ |  |  |  |  | 4,300 | $\mathrm{Kr}^{\mathrm{Kr}}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1518} \mathrm{Mar}^{21}$ | ${ }_{1} 198{ }^{\text {d Juy }} 13$ | $1{ }^{2} 5$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26 | ${ }_{200}^{100}$ |  | ${ }_{22}{ }^{21}$ M | ${ }^{315} 5^{\text {Ju}}$ | D |  |
| 16 |  | 16181612 |  |  |  | 4,100 | Krog | $123_{8} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  | ${ }_{2414}^{4} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| 10 |  | 111 | 1012 | *1 | ${ }^{1214} 1{ }^{13}$ | 400 | Lacled | 8 | 18 |  | ${ }^{2718}$ Jan |
| - ${ }_{\text {H1212 }}$ |  | *1 | ${ }_{*}^{20}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{15}{ }_{81} \mathrm{M}$ M |  | ${ }^{8}{ }^{8}{ }^{18}$ |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{* 14} 4{ }^{12}$ | ${ }_{* 4}{ }_{4} 14$ | *414 | ${ }_{* 414}{ }_{4}^{1258}$ | ${ }_{*}^{1312}{ }_{412}{ }^{14}$ | ${ }^{\text {cta }}$ | 1,500 | Lamber <br> Lane | ${ }_{318}^{812 \mathrm{Ma}}$ | ${ }_{712}^{1434}$ July | ${ }_{5}^{1018}$ | ${ }_{1733_{4}}^{24} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| $1811_{2} 181{ }^{2}$ | $20{ }^{4}$ | $22{ }^{2} 24$ | $221_{2}$ | $221_{2} \quad 231$ | $21^{15} 8{ }^{4} 3^{48}$ | -9,000. | Le | 1014 Ma | 24 Sept | ${ }^{3} 4$ | 2778 Mar |
|  |  |  |  |  | $19{ }^{19} 4{ }^{191_{2}}$ | 2900 | Lehig | ${ }^{1312}$ Mar | 25 July 7 |  | ${ }^{5112} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{*} 5_{8}^{8} \quad 34$ |  | ${ }_{2}^{2,600}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Leh } \\ \text { Leh } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71_{4} \mathrm{July} 25 \\ & 11_{8} \mathrm{Jan} 12 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }^{245}{ }^{5} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,000 |  | $1_{178}^{12}$ | ${ }_{514}^{18}$ | ${ }_{28}^{28}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{2} 2$ |  |  |  |  | 29 | $223{ }_{4}$ D |  |
| 7 |  |  | ${ }^{888_{4}} 8{ }^{883_{4}}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {e78 }}{ }^{\text {Mar }} 29$ | 11 |  |  |
| ${ }^{* 26}{ }_{442}{ }_{46}{ }_{46}{ }^{2712}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}2818 \\ 4788 \\ & 48 \\ & \\ 48\end{array}$ | ${ }_{49}^{2812}$ | ${ }_{49}{ }^{2888888}$ |  | $* 2712$ 478 48 |  | Ler | - ${ }_{234}^{1934} 4$ | ${ }_{5458}{ }_{5}^{33} \mathrm{Au}$ | ${ }_{333^{88}}^{23}$ | Jan |
| ${ }^{4} 2$ | ${ }_{61}{ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{6{ }^{3} 4}$ | ${ }^{658} 8{ }^{65}$ | ${ }_{612}^{48}$ | ${ }^{618}$ | 1,300 | Lib | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }_{9}{ }^{4}$ | ${ }^{5}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{* 93}^{*}{ }_{4}{ }^{2}{ }_{2}$ |  | 200 | $\underset{\text { Lite }}{\text { Lig }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,700 1 | Lige | ${ }_{8112}^{81}$ M | ${ }_{1034}^{1014} 4{ }_{4}$ Aug ${ }^{\text {uly }} 25$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 1627_{8} 16$ |  | ${ }^{1627}$ | 16878 |  |  | ${ }_{100}$ | Preferred--.-.-.-.-.....-.-10 | 157 | 175 Aug 16 | 151 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 | Lily Tulid | 1458 Mar | $x 18 \mathrm{Fel}$ | 1512 Oct | ${ }^{2312}{ }^{2} \mathrm{May}$ |
| ${ }_{*}^{22} 123$ |  |  |  |  | 2514 ${ }^{251 / 4}$ | 700 | Lima Locom | 2014 Ma | ${ }^{3712}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{17}$ | (1718 |  | ${ }^{* 42}{ }^{*}{ }_{17}{ }^{45}$ |  | 1,200 1 | Link Belt | ${ }_{1218}^{29} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{211}^{48}$ | ${ }^{33} 14$ Nov |  |
|  |  | $48{ }^{58}{ }^{8} 895_{8}^{4}$ | $488{ }_{4}^{2} 5012$ |  |  | 14,000 |  | 33 Ma |  |  |  |
| *10614 108 |  | ${ }^{10664} 1$ | ${ }^{10614} 10$ | 0688 |  | ${ }^{1200}$ | ${ }^{86} 505$ | ${ }_{102}{ }_{34}$ Apr 18 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}33^{12} & \\ 5012 \\ 5012 \\ 53\end{array}$ |  | Loft Inc. <br> Lone Star Cem | $22^{3_{4} \mathrm{Marar}^{\text {Mar }} 31}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{rr}37_{8} & \mathrm{Feb} \\ 751 & \mathrm{Mar}\end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}51 & 52 \\ 38 & 312\end{array}$ | ${ }_{312}^{5212}$ |  |  |  | 1,900 | Lone Star Cem <br> Long Bell Lu |  | \% ${ }^{56}$ July 25 |  |  |
| 1812181 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}1818 & 1818\end{array}$ | 1814.1814 |  |  | 400 |  | $143_{4} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }^{2214}{ }_{4}$ July 22 | $17{ }_{18} \mathrm{Dec}$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{99} 989$ |  |  | 50 | $5 \%$ | 92 Jun | $106 . J$ Jan 18 | 101 Oct |  |
| 18.18 |  | ${ }^{1878}$ |  |  | 1818 | 4,6 |  | ${ }^{133} 3_{4} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }^{2114} 4{ }^{\text {July }} 25$ | ${ }^{15} 5{ }^{3} \mathrm{D}$ Dec |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 1578}^{139} 140$ | $\begin{array}{cc}139 & 139 \\ 16 & 16\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 180 | L\% pre | ${ }_{1212}^{125} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }^{14848}{ }^{1818}$ Suly |  |  |
| ${ }^{188} \times 18$ 38 | ${ }_{38}{ }^{158}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}38888 \\ & 39\end{array}$ | ${ }_{* 361^{12}}{ }_{38}^{1518}$ |  | 1,500 | Louls |  | 561 |  | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Jan }}$ |
|  | ${ }^{42678}$ |  | *27 28 | *27 28 |  |  |  | ${ }_{22}^{12}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{6 \%}^{\text {acAndrews }}$ | $1165_{8} \mathrm{Ma}$ | 126 Jan 21 | ${ }_{12318}^{28}$ Nov | 13212, Feb |
|  | 2114 | 23 |  | $223_{4}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }_{2218}$ | 4.800 | Mack Trucks | 16 M | 29 July 2 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{42}$ | ${ }^{4438885812}$ | ${ }_{1312}^{4412}$ |  |  | 13.500 | Macy (R H) | $247_{8} \mathrm{M}$ 10 | ${ }^{4915}{ }^{1} \mathrm{~A}$ | ${ }^{25}{ }_{81}{ }^{1} \mathrm{Dect}$ |  |
| $* 13$ <br> 28 <br> 28 <br> 284 |  | 13 13 <br> 2984  |  |  |  | 1,30 | Madison ${ }^{\text {M }}$ | ${ }_{18}^{10}{ }_{4}^{10} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{33}{ }^{154}{ }_{4}^{4}$ Ju | ${ }_{1812}^{81} \mathrm{Oct}$ | ${ }_{63}^{158}{ }^{158}$ |
| ${ }^{114} 4$ | ${ }^{11^{14}}$ | 1 | $11_{8}$ | ${ }_{* 114}$ | ${ }_{*}^{214} 4{ }^{11^{2}}$ | ${ }_{2}{ }^{2} 900$ | Manati Sugar | , | ${ }_{214}^{214}$ July 19 |  |  |
| 7 | ${ }_{*}^{*} 88$ |  | ${ }_{* 812}^{* 612}$ | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }^{618}$ | ${ }^{6} 1 .{ }^{712}$ |  | Mandel Bros |  |  | ${ }^{8}{ }^{6}$ Dec | ${ }^{169}{ }^{1678} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }^{*} 5_{8}{ }_{8}{ }_{6}^{9}$ |  |  |  |  | 412 |  | $\ddagger$ Manhatt | ${ }^{534} 4$ | ${ }_{9}{ }^{2012}$ | ${ }_{412}^{10} \mathrm{Oct}$ | ${ }^{1612}$ Jan |
| 111 | 11 | 1 | 13 | ${ }_{11} 1$ |  | ${ }_{300}$ | Manhattan | 9 | 16 | ${ }_{912}{ }^{1}$ | nn |
| ${ }^{*}{ }_{4}{ }_{4}$ |  |  | 28 | 112 112 <br> 5  | ${ }^{12}$ |  | Mar | ${ }_{458}^{114}$ | 74 | 51 | eb |
| $4{ }^{58}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 7,500 | Ma | ${ }_{4}^{458}$ | - ${ }_{1}^{712} 1$ | ${ }^{5}$ | ${ }^{14}{ }_{2} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Market street Ry $6 \%$ preerred |  | ${ }_{784}{ }_{4}{ }^{\text {M }}$ |  |  |
| 9.10 | ${ }^{912} 10{ }^{1058}$ | *1034 114 | 12 | $11 \quad 12$ | ${ }^{93_{4}} 10^{3} 4$ | 710 | 6\% prior preterred.-.-- ${ }^{100}$ | ${ }_{7} \mathrm{Ja}$ | 16 Aug 6 | ${ }^{634}$ | 39 Jan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6\% 2d preferred-...-.-100 | 78 M | $21_{4} \mathrm{~N}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Marilin-Rock | ${ }^{18124} 5$ |  | ${ }^{24}{ }^{14} \mathrm{D}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}1818 \\ { }_{21} 1_{4} & 214\end{array}$ | ${ }_{* 23}{ }^{2183_{4}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | ${ }_{\text {+212 }}^{21}$ | ${ }_{* 258}^{19}$ | $\begin{array}{r} , 500 \\ 200 \end{array}$ | Martin-Parry Corp.-.-No par | ${ }_{2}{ }^{1} 4{ }_{4}$ | 4 | $1{ }^{134} \mathrm{O}$ | ${ }_{\text {dan }}^{\text {Jap }}$ |
| $\begin{array}{lll}50 & 51 \\ { }_{26} & 26\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | 4912 ${ }^{491}$ | 4,00 | Mas | ${ }_{198}^{25}$ |  | ${ }_{22}^{20}$ | Feb |
|  |  | ${ }_{161}{ }^{28}$ |  | ${ }^{81}{ }_{4}$ |  |  |  | 156 |  | ${ }_{142} \mathrm{May}$ |  |
|  | $455^{8} 8$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 281 | ${ }_{51}{ }^{5}$ July 19 | ${ }_{33}{ }_{4}{ }_{4}$ Dec | 66 Mar |
| ${ }_{* 21}{ }^{514}{ }^{514}{ }^{512}$ |  | ${ }^{52}{ }^{57}$ | ${ }_{* 23}{ }^{6}{ }^{4}$ |  | ${ }_{23}{ }^{512}{ }^{12}{ }^{53^{5} 4}$ | 2,300 | M | 3 |  | 412 2014 2014 | $151_{2} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  | ${ }_{-212}{ }^{2}$ |  | *23 27 |  |  |  |  |  | 硡 |  |  |
|  | $*_{911}{ }^{\text {\% }}$ | ${ }^{-1} 1 i_{2}$ |  | -112 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{18}^{92}$ Se |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{11}{ }_{914} 1$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}12 & 12 \\ 10 & 10\end{array}$ | ${ }_{*}^{1111_{8}} 113$ | ${ }_{*}^{1111_{8}} 111_{8}^{112}$ | 800 |  |  | ${ }_{1234}^{16}$ J | ${ }_{74}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Oct}$ |  |
| ${ }_{65}{ }^{93_{8}} 88^{9 a_{8}}$ | $* 65{ }^{9 / 4} 8{ }^{91_{2}}$ |  | ${ }_{* 65}^{* 6}{ }^{18}{ }^{18}$ | ${ }_{* 65} \quad 83$ | $*_{65}{ }^{98} 8{ }^{82}$ |  | conv prefert | 61 Mar 31 | 83 Aug 11 | ${ }_{66}{ }^{\text {oct }}$ | 10614 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


为

| W AND HIGH SALE PRICES－PER SHARE，NOT PER CENT |  |  |  |  |  | Sales <br> for <br> the Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STOCKS } \\ & \text { NEW YORK STOCK } \\ & \text { EXCHANGE } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan． 1 On Basts of 100 －Share Lots |  | Range for Previous Yeat 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday |  |  | eanesday $\text { Stpt. } 21$ |  | Friday Sept． 23 |  |  | Lowest | Htohest | Lou | Hiohest |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{8812}^{60}$ | －60 |  |  | ${ }^{*} 85^{1 / 8}$ |  | 00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9714 | ${ }_{* 11}^{96}{ }^{97}$ |  | ${ }_{-12}^{96}$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{19}{ }^{05}$ |  | ${ }^{712}$ |
| 1 |  |  |  | $5{ }^{3} 4$ | 15 | 4，900 |  |  | ${ }_{271}^{271}{ }^{\text {2 Jan }}$ |  | 13 |
| ${ }^{*}{ }^{6} 3_{38}{ }_{8} 7^{72}$ |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  | 14 | ${ }_{1}{ }_{1}{ }^{85}$ | ${ }_{12} \mathrm{O} \mathrm{Oct}$ | ${ }_{314}^{81 / 4}$ |
| 5 |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  | 12 | ${ }_{451}^{238}$ |
| ${ }^{*} 451_{2} 45{ }^{4} 4$ | $4{ }^{412}$ | ${ }^{14}$ |  |  | 46127 | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{* 11_{8}}{ }^{2} 2^{2}$ |  |  | iseaboard Arerred ．．．．．．．．． 100 |  |  | ${ }^{11_{2}}$ | ${ }^{812}$ |
| （1） | 1814 | $183_{4} 1984$ |  |  | ${ }^{1814}$ | 7，800 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{31}^{16}$ Oct | ${ }^{5418}$ |
|  | ${ }_{6718} 6$ | ${ }_{7014}{ }^{318}$ | 7014 | 693 |  |  |  | 47 Mar | 7512 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {chi }}^{1318}$ |  |  |  | 145 |  |  |  | ${ }^{91}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Mar} 300$ |  | $1{ }^{123}{ }^{3}$ Dee |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ［ ${ }^{11_{4}}$ | ， | ${ }^{43} 4$ | ${ }^{4}{ }^{5158}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $6{ }^{12}$ | $3^{3} 4{ }_{4} \mathrm{Oct}$ |  |
| 374 | ＊3578． 38 | 257 | ＊37 | 37 | 36 |  | 83.50 | 36 | 48 | 44 Dee |  |
|  |  | $10 \quad 1014$ | 101 | 1014 | 10101 | ，00 | Shat | ${ }^{63}{ }_{4} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{26}$ | ${ }_{15}^{2612} \quad 12614$ |  |  | 200 |  | 10 M | ${ }_{1888}{ }^{28}{ }^{4}$ July |  |  |
|  |  | 1045 |  |  |  | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Silv | ${ }^{122^{25} 8} \times$ | ${ }_{3388}^{918} \mathrm{Ja}$ | 172 |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{12}{ }^{12}$ | ${ }_{2}^{8} 28$ | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}{ }^{* 15} 5 \\ 22 & 17 \\ 22\end{array}$ | ${ }^{*} 15$ | ${ }^{* 15}$ |  |  |  |  | sim | 1812 M | ${ }_{3444}^{22}$ Ja | ${ }_{2}^{4} \mathrm{De}$ | ${ }^{6}{ }^{5}$ |
| ${ }_{90}^{22}$ | ＊8 | 23 |  | ${ }^{233^{2}}$ |  | 2，000 |  | ${ }_{x 84}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 退 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{*} 75 \quad 90$ | ${ }^{*} 759$ | $10$ |  |  | 98 |  |  |
|  |  | ＊9112 ${ }^{99}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 91 | 102 Jun |  |  |
| 17 | ${ }_{* 148}{ }^{17} 8$ | ${ }^{16}{ }^{18}{ }^{18} 89$ | ${ }^{1684}$ |  |  |  |  | 10 | ${ }_{\text {A }}$ | D |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{*} 10181111_{4}$ |  | ，000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $134.13{ }^{5}$ |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $13_{4}{ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{112} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jai }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{136}{ }_{211} 138$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{14014}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{14}^{21}{ }_{14}{ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{914}{ }_{14}^{4} \mathrm{Ma}$ | 2218 |  |  |
| ${ }_{9} 9_{4}^{14}$ | 1014 | $13^{3} 811{ }^{1}$ | $111{ }_{2} 123_{8}$ |  | 1018 |  | So | 512 Mar | 15 Ju |  |  |
| 1312 | $143_{8} 143_{4}$ | 151216 | 17 | $15^{38} 4$ | 1458 | 200 |  |  | ${ }^{213}{ }_{4}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{* 21}{ }^{26}{ }^{2}$ |  |  | 28 | ${ }_{* 2}^{* 2684}$ | 28 | 00 |  |  |  | ${ }_{112} \mathrm{D}$ |  |
|  | 35 |  | － |  | $*_{3512}{ }^{2} 40$ | 20 | 1st preferred．－．－．－－－－－100 | 29 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ，00 | Sparks Wit | ${ }_{4}^{2}$ | 11 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 21 |  |  |  |  | 1934 |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{235_{8}} 22^{241_{8}}$ |  | $245_{8}^{4}$ | 24 | ${ }_{2418}{ }_{2412}$ | 2414 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ＊3 |  | ＊35 |  | ${ }_{* 35}^{13}{ }^{1312}$ | 1，500 | spic |  |  | 10 |  |
|  | 1 | ${ }^{* 35}$ | ${ }^{15}{ }^{15}$ |  |  | ，500 | Splege | ${ }_{614}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  | $8^{18} 8$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 2}$ |  |  |  |  | ，200 | Con |  |  | N |  |
|  | ＊ |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \＄． 50 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{15_{8} 3_{8}}{ }^{13^{15_{8}}}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\ddagger$ Stand |  | ${ }_{\substack{312 \\ 512 \\ \text { Jan } \\ \text { Jan } 12}}$ | ${ }_{212}^{21_{2}} \mathrm{O}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 | + Stand |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{115_{8}} 13$ |  |  | 151216 | ${ }_{+12}{ }_{12}$ |  |  | cu | 108 | 23 |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{\substack{1814 \\ 388}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{28}{1}$ | D | ${ }_{48}^{7238} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{2814}^{* 8_{4}}$ |  |  |  | 100 13,200 |  | ${ }^{251}{ }^{2} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |  |
| \％ |  | 28 | ${ }_{2814}^{2814} 483$ | 2 | ${ }_{2734}^{29} 428{ }^{2}$ | 13，200 | Standard | ${ }^{2434} 4$ | 351 |  |  |
| ${ }^{38} 848$ |  | ${ }^{3} 8$ | ＊38 |  |  |  | Standar | ， | ${ }^{42}$ Sept | Ma |  |
| $\stackrel{51}{56}$ | ${ }_{*}^{5114}{ }_{*}^{535}$ |  | ${ }_{251}^{5214}$ | ${ }_{5}^{524}$ | ＊24 | 24，30 |  |  | $58{ }_{8}{ }_{8}$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{* 661_{2}} \quad 671_{2}$ | ＊6612 67 | 67 | ${ }^{6712}$ | ${ }_{6712}$ | ${ }_{67}$ |  | Ster | ${ }_{49}{ }^{\text {M }}$ | ${ }_{6912}^{3012}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{914} 893$ | ${ }^{978}$ | 10 | ${ }^{93} 40$ | ${ }_{878}^{878}$ |  |  | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{Ma}$ | 1218 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 Jun |  |  | ${ }^{1711_{2}} \mathbf{J J a n}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 15， | Ston | ${ }_{312}^{512 \mathrm{Ma}}$ | ${ }_{8} \mathrm{Ju}$ | 3 Oct | ${ }_{20}^{338} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{52} \quad 52$ |  |  | 500 |  | ${ }^{45} \mathrm{Ma}$ |  |  | ${ }_{125}^{77_{1} \mathrm{Jan}}$ |
|  |  | 11 | ${ }_{126}^{126} 1$ |  |  |  | 6\％${ }^{\text {p }}$ | ${ }^{1912} 2 \mathrm{Feb}^{8}$ | $127$ | ${ }_{9}^{8} \mathrm{Aug}$ | ${ }_{120}^{125}$ Jan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.200 | Sunshine | ${ }^{97}{ }^{9} 7_{8} \mathrm{Marar}$ | ${ }_{301}^{1438}{ }^{143}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{212}{ }^{23}$ |  | ${ }_{27}$ | ${ }_{3}$ | ${ }_{3}$ |  | ${ }_{6,100}^{1,200}$ |  | ${ }^{13}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{414}$ |  |  |
|  | 1514 | ${ }_{21}^{1614}$ | ${ }_{* 29}^{1612} 161$ | 16 | ${ }^{1412} 1515$ | 3 ，100 | Supe | $8^{3}{ }_{4} \mathrm{M}$ | $1978{ }^{\text {Aug }}$ | － |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{*}^{* 5}$ | ${ }_{* 8}^{2812}$ |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{283}$ |  | － 400 | Suth | $\underset{\substack{1778 \\ 67_{5} \mathrm{M} \\ \hline 1}}{ }$ | 32 | ${ }_{7} 171$ | ${ }^{201}$ |
| 17 | 16 |  | 17 |  |  | 800 |  | ${ }_{15}^{608 J u n}$ | ${ }_{191}^{1512}$ Jul | ${ }^{1514}$ |  |
|  | ${ }^{2614}{ }_{4}{ }^{263_{4}}$ |  | 27 |  | 26 | 400 | swit | $221_{8} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }^{2914}$ July | 2214 | 通 |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{678} 8$ |  |  | 4，500 | Symingt | ${ }^{43} 3_{4} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }^{1014}$ | ${ }^{434} \mathrm{Oc}$ |  |
|  |  | ， | ${ }_{*}{ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{* 618}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{5}^{38}$ Mara |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3958} 4$ | ${ }^{4} 4$ | ＊41 4312 |  | ${ }_{-414}$ | ${ }^{41} 41{ }^{4}$ | 30 | 51／3 | 34 AD | 47 | － |  |
| $4{ }^{14} 44$ | ${ }^{41} 4{ }^{4}$ | ${ }^{411_{4}}$ | ${ }^{4} 1_{4}{ }_{4} 4^{58}$ | ${ }^{* 11_{4}} 44^{58}$ | ${ }^{41} 4{ }^{4} 4{ }^{45}$ | 100 | Telau | ${ }^{4}{ }^{14} \mathrm{Mar}$ | $5^{1}$ 2June | 4 O | $8^{3}{ }_{8}^{3} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{61}^{614} 8{ }^{614}$ | ${ }^{* 55_{4}{ }_{4}}$ |  | 1，600 | Te | ${ }^{378}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 21，500 | ${ }_{\text {Texas }} \mathrm{C}$ |  | ${ }_{514}^{4}$ Jul | ${ }^{34}{ }^{3}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| $34 \quad 341$ | 341 |  | ${ }^{355_{4}} 3{ }^{365_{8}}$ | ${ }^{3614}{ }^{36}{ }^{3634}$ |  |  | Texas Gul | 26 M | ${ }_{1212}^{371}$ | ${ }^{233}{ }_{4}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Texas Pr | ${ }_{68} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{112}^{1212}$ | 年5888 |  |
|  | ＊15 | $17{ }^{1}{ }_{4}$ |  | ＊1678 1812 | $17 \quad 17$ | 5，8 | Texas P | ${ }^{63^{3}}{ }^{\text {Maa }}$ | ${ }_{26}^{178}$ July | 1558 |  |
|  | ${ }^{*} 18$ | ${ }^{18} 8^{3} 8_{8}^{4} 197_{8}$ | 19 | ＊18 20 | ${ }^{1712} 20$ | 300 | That | 15 Mar | 2458 | 1812 D |  |
| 57 57 <br> ${ }_{3} 3_{88}$ 5 | 5 |  | ＊5 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{5312}$ 2 ${ }^{\text {J }}$ | 59 |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 45}^{* 4} \begin{array}{ll}693_{4}\end{array}$ |  | ＊45 $6993_{4}$ | ＊45 |  |  |  | ${ }_{35}^{278} \mathrm{AD}$ | $5_{56}{ }^{7}$ \％J |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{338}$ |  | ${ }^{3}{ }^{378} 44^{4} 4$ | ${ }^{3}$ |  | 3，20 |  | ${ }_{238}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{5}{ }^{38}$ Jul |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 1114} 415$ |  |  |  |  | 15 Ma | 15 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Th }}$ | ${ }_{318}^{1}{ }_{8}{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ | ${ }_{5}^{258}$ | $4_{4}$ D |  |
| ${ }^{15}$ | ${ }^{1614} 16{ }^{161}$ | $17 \quad 17{ }^{17}$ | 18. | 1714171 | 17 | 2，5 | Thom | ${ }_{818}{ }^{\text {Ma }}$ | 20 A | 10 O |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thon | ， | 4 Jul | $1{ }_{8}$ | $10{ }^{1}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  | ＊1014 12 | ${ }^{*} 101212$ | 13 | ＊12 | 11.12 |  |  | $3_{4}$ | 19 | ${ }^{618} \mathrm{O}$ | ${ }^{403_{4}}$ |
|  | ${ }_{92}$ | ${ }_{\text {8934 }}^{123}$ | ${ }_{* 90}^{1278}$ | ${ }_{90}^{123}$ | ${ }_{92}^{1212}$ | 7，000 | Tide |  |  |  |  |
| 11.12 | $125_{8} 131$ | $14{ }^{141}$ | 13 | ${ }^{18}$ | 1314 |  | Timken D | ${ }_{8}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Mar}$ | 16 | ${ }^{3} 4{ }_{4} \mathrm{Oc}$ | 8 |
|  | 44 |  | ${ }_{4612}^{47}$ |  |  |  |  | 3114 Mar |  | ${ }_{10}^{36}$ | ${ }_{17}^{79}$ Feb |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{978} 10$ | ${ }_{67}$ | ${ }^{912}$ | 4，600 |  | 8 Ma | ${ }_{12}{ }^{33_{4}} \mathrm{Jan}$ | ${ }_{4} \mathrm{O}$ | ${ }_{\text {123 }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Aug |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{812}^{658}$ | ${ }_{*}^{678}$ |  | 5，200 | ${ }_{\text {Trans }}$ | ${ }_{478}^{4}{ }^{\text {M }}$ | ${ }_{11_{8} 1_{8}}^{81}$ |  | ${ }^{2233_{8}}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ， | $3^{33_{4}^{4}}$ | 4，3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \＄6 preterred | ${ }^{7} 7{ }^{5}$ Jun |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{*}^{41}{ }^{2}$ |  |  |  | 800 | Tr |  | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }^{414}$ | ${ }_{2658}^{12}$ |
|  | ${ }^{x} 23124$ |  | ${ }^{243}{ }^{3} 8^{25}$ | 2414 | ${ }^{2312} 2488$ | 12，7000 | 20 | ${ }_{1618} 12$ | Se | 1812 O | 40 |
| $311_{2} 31$ |  | ＊3 |  |  | ${ }_{* 31}^{* 31}{ }_{33}{ }^{2}$ | ， | ${ }^{2} 81.50$ preferred | ， | 6 |  |  |
| ＊20 26 | ${ }^{23}$ | ＊25 |  | ＊21 |  |  | Twi | M | ${ }_{44}{ }^{\text {d J Jan }}$ | ${ }_{39}{ }^{234}$ |  |
|  | ${ }^{81}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 Jul |  | 25 M |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 158}{ }^{15}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{238}$ |  | ${ }^{678}$ |
| ${ }^{101_{4}^{1}} 10^{38}$ |  |  | ${ }_{12}^{557}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}200 \\ 5.400 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Un | ${ }_{7}^{41}{ }_{5} \mathrm{M}$ | 66 |  |  |
| ${ }^{7612} 78$ | 79.8 |  |  |  | $7_{734} 78$ | ， 100 |  | 578 | Ju | $611_{4} \mathrm{~N}$ |  |
| （1912 | ${ }_{81}^{1912} 1$ |  |  | 2014 |  |  | Union Oll of Californa－－－25 |  | 2 J |  |  |
| ${ }_{73}{ }_{73}{ }^{78}$ | ${ }_{* 69}{ }_{* 6}{ }^{81}$ | ＊71 |  |  | 81 83 <br> ${ }_{73}$ 78 <br> 88  |  |  |  | A |  |  |
| 20 20 23 23 20 | $20 \quad 20$ |  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2312}{ }^{2}$ Jan 12 |  | ${ }_{312}{ }^{1}$ Feb |
| ${ }^{33}$ |  | $25{ }^{218} 25^{58}$ |  |  |  | 10，600 |  |  |  | $103_{4} \mathrm{O}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Un Alr Lines Transporti．．．－． 5 |  | 8 July 19 |  |  |
| 818 818 | ${ }^{* 812}{ }^{2} 9$ | $9_{92}$ | ＊912 10 | $*^{912} 10$ |  | 500 | United Amer Bosch ．．．No par | 1 | $14{ }^{\text {²8 }}$ July 29 | $7{ }_{7}$ Oct | 3114 |


| AND | D |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { foe } \\ & \text { Week } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | STOCKSNEW YORK STOCKEXCHANGE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ranje Since Jan. } 1 \\ & \text { On Basis of } 100-\text { Share Lots } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Range for Previous } \\ \rightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text { Year } 1937 \end{array} \\ \hline \quad \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday Sept. 17 | Monday <br> Sept. 19 | Tuesday <br> Sept. 20 | Sept. | Thursday Sept. 22 | Friday Sept. 23 |  |  | On Basts of | Highest | - | Highest |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{1454}{ }^{143_{4}} 1183_{4}$ |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{*}+15$ | ${ }_{* 15}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \$per snate } \\ & 15 \quad 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { anes } \\ 500 \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ |  | 14 Sept 14 | $191_{2} \operatorname{Jan} 11$ | $15 \text { Oct }$ | an |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cres | eb |
|  | ${ }_{* 1314}{ }^{3} 14{ }^{147}$ | ${ }_{*} 133_{4} 14{ }^{148}$ |  |  |  |  | United | 1 | ${ }^{1914}{ }^{192}$ Jan 10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{233_{8}}$ |  |  | 22,900 | United Corp--------No par |  |  |  |  |
| 57 <br> 5 | $\begin{array}{cc} 27 & 271 \\ 5 & 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 28 & 281_{2} \\ 51_{8} & 51_{2} \end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{* 518}^{27}{ }^{27}{ }^{271}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,100 \\ & 2,700 \end{aligned}$ | United Dr | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 18 \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{5}$ | $\begin{gathered} 518 \\ 712 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{70}^{53}{ }_{4}^{3}$ |  | ${ }_{7}^{518} \quad \underbrace{514}_{710} 4$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,700 \\ \quad 900 \end{array}$ | United Dy | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \mathrm{June} 18 \\ 44_{2} \text { Mar } 29 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{7378}$ |  | *60 | *60 |  |  | 0 | ${ }_{4}{ }^{\text {Prit }}$ | ${ }_{3}^{60}$ | 801 |  |  |
| ${ }^{6}$ | * | *34 | 35 | $3{ }^{7}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}34 & 34\end{array}$ |  | United En | ${ }_{21} 1_{8} \mathrm{Mar} 31$ | 37 | ${ }_{24}^{248}$ | ${ }_{63}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5712 | 59 |  |  | 5812 | ${ }^{2}$ 2, | United $\begin{aligned} & \text { United } \\ & \text { G }\end{aligned}$ | 50 Mar 31 | ${ }^{6711_{2} \mathrm{Aug}}$ | 52 |  |
| -06344 108 | ${ }^{10714} 108{ }^{97}$ | 108 | 0838 $109{ }^{2}$ | $108{ }^{14} 408{ }^{4}$ | ${ }^{+108}{ }^{958}{ }_{10912}{ }^{978}$ |  |  | $100{ }^{83_{4}} \mathrm{Mar} 14$ | ${ }_{10988}^{109}$ | 101 Oct | ${ }_{113}^{17}{ }^{\text {J Jan }}$ Jan |
|  | ${ }_{634}^{658}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Unite | $\begin{array}{lll}6 & \text { Sept } 17 \\ 3 & \text { Mar } 26\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{718}$ | ${ }_{718}{ }_{7}^{51}$ | ${ }_{*}^{618}$ | ${ }^{128}$ | 778 |  | 3,300 | United | ${ }^{3}$ Mar ${ }^{2}$ | \% | $5_{58}{ }^{5} \mathrm{Dec}$ | ${ }_{243} 10$ Mar |
| ${ }^{5}$ | *70 |  |  | *70 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{70}{ }_{4}{ }_{4} \mathrm{NOCt}$ | an |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }_{4}$ |  | $6^{612} \quad 612$ | *51 |  | 50 | U SDistrrib Corp-.....No par | - ${ }_{58}^{5}$ May 16 | ${ }^{11_{4}} \mathrm{Ju}$ |  |  |
|  |  | $9{ }^{9}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}9 & 9\end{array}$ |  |  |  | U S Freigh | $5^{3} 44 \mathrm{Mar} 30$ | $121_{4}$ July 25 | $51_{2}$ Oet | ${ }^{347_{8}} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| 94 |  | 98 | $98 \quad 99$ |  |  |  | U | $55 . \mathrm{Mar} 31$ | $1^{1001} 1_{2}$ Sept 13 |  | ${ }^{37}$ Feb |
| ${ }_{5}^{67} 17$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 167 & 170 \\ 71_{2} \end{array}$ | ${ }^{168}{ }_{73_{4}}^{\circ}$ |  | ${ }_{6612}^{168} 108$ |  | U S Hoffm | $\begin{array}{r} 1621_{4} 4_{4 a r} \\ 41_{8} \mathrm{Mar} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 41_{8} & \mathrm{Nov} \\ 53 & \\ 5 \mathrm{D}_{4} \end{array}$ |  |
| ${ }_{* 281}{ }^{5}$ | *2818 | $\begin{array}{ll} 71_{2} & 77_{2} \\ 301_{4} & 32^{1} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} { }^{759} & 79^{73_{4}} \\ 29 & 33 \end{array}$ | $33$ |  |  | $51 / 2 \%$ | 24 June 20 | $351_{4} \text { Jan } 12$ |  |  |
|  |  | 191221 | ${ }^{205} 581$ |  | -19 ${ }_{-1} 2^{2014}$ |  | US S In |  | ${ }_{2}^{244}{ }^{4} 4_{4}^{4}$ July |  | Feb |
|  | 8 |  |  |  | ${ }^{5}$ | 1,200 | U Part |  | ${ }_{12}{ }^{678}$ July | ${ }_{4}{ }_{4}^{\text {Oct }}$ |  |
|  | *60 | *60 | ${ }^{60}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{50} \mathrm{M}$ | 7012 A | 65 Dec | 112 Mar |
| ${ }_{\substack{3512}}^{3512} 3$ |  |  | 391 |  |  | 4,400 | U SPi | ${ }_{2}^{2112}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 721_{4}{ }^{\text {Mar }} \\ & 1938 \text { Jan } \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }^{3} 4$ | ${ }_{4114}{ }_{4}{ }_{4}$ | ${ }_{4314}^{43}$ |  |  |  | 136,100 | U S R | ${ }_{21}^{28} \mathrm{Mar}$ | 48 Aug | ${ }_{20}{ }^{314} \mathrm{Oct}$ |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |  | $8 \%$ | 4512 Jan | ${ }^{9214} 4 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 4312 Dec | 118 Feb |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | US Pr | ${ }^{44434}{ }^{2} \mathrm{M}$ | $71 . \mathrm{Mar}$. |  | ${ }^{105} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | US | x5 38 | ${ }^{6314}$ July 25 | ${ }_{4812}^{58} \mathrm{Dev}$ | ${ }_{12612}^{7538} \mathrm{Man}$ |
| 159 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Prete | $913_{4}$ Ma | 11412 Jan 10 | $1001_{4}^{2}$ Oct | 150 Jan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U To |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 |  |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{*} 41_{2}{ }_{2} 45$ | $2,100$ | $7 \%$ pref new United Stocky | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 45 \\ \text { Apr } 25 \\ 35 \end{array}$ |  | 8 Oct | Feb |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 4 & 43_{8} \\ * 81_{2} & 9 \end{array}$ | $2,100$ | United Stocky Cony pref ( a | $35_{8}$ Mar 30 | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 53_{4} \mathrm{4} \text { July } 21 \\ 10{ }^{4} \text { July } 21 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 8. | Feb |
|  |  |  | 218 218 |  |  | 1,800 | United | ${ }_{114}{ }^{14 a r} 26$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{31}$. 45 |  |  |  |  |  | 37 Feb 3 | 50 July 21 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | *9 11 | *9 | *9 | 0 | Universal-Cy clops Steel Corp 1 | ${ }^{712}{ }^{7}$ June 131 | ${ }^{1312}$ Jan | ${ }_{4}$ D |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{* 6112}$ | *6 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}* 66 & 72 \\ { }^{6} 5 & 153\end{array}$ | *66 | ${ }_{*}^{*} 666$ |  | niversal Le |  | ${ }_{1531}^{78}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Universal Pictures 1 ist prett 100 | ${ }_{2712}$ | 54 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{12} 858$ | ${ }^{4}$ | $5_{88}{ }^{58}$ | ${ }^{588}{ }^{5} 8$ | ${ }^{12} 82$ | 00 | Futilities Pow \& Light A--11 | ${ }_{2} \mathrm{M}$ | 11 | Oc |  |
| ${ }_{* 19}{ }^{\text {\% }}$ 8 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $*_{19}{ }^{{ }^{5} 8} 30$ | $*_{19}{ }^{58} 80{ }^{58}$ | $*_{119}{ }^{58} 30^{58}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  | ${ }^{17}$ |  | 3,500 | Vanadium Corp of Am_No par |  | ${ }_{2138}{ }^{\text {g }}$ | ${ }_{91}{ }^{9} \mathrm{O}$ | ar |
| 2318 |  |  | 26 |  |  | 1,300 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 | Victor | 14 | ${ }_{181}{ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| 14 | ${ }_{3}^{*} 312{ }^{31}$ |  | ${ }^{14}{ }^{358} 8{ }^{15}$ |  |  | 00 | Va-Carolin | ${ }_{23}{ }^{3} 4$ |  | Oet | pr |
| 20 | 2012 |  | ${ }^{22}$ | 22 | 2112 | 00 |  | 105 | ${ }_{114}{ }^{218}$ | ${ }_{105}^{1812}$ Juct |  |
|  | 7811 |  | ${ }_{13}^{113}$ | ${ }_{* 3}^{113}$ | ${ }_{* 3}^{13}$ | 30 | Va El \& Pow so pret---No par | 105 Ma |  |  |  |
| * *8888 12 |  |  | ${ }_{* 9}{ }^{* 3} 14{ }^{314}$ | ${ }_{* 9}{ }^{3} 13$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{51}{ }_{4}{ }^{\text {Mar }} 26$ | $15^{3} 4$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 113 |  |  |  | Virginia R | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 37 \end{gathered}$ |  | 113 50 |  |
| 19 |  |  | 56.56 | ${ }_{*}^{* 5219}$ |  |  | Vulcan Detinning -........ 100 | $\text { 37. Mar } 31$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{19} 1_{1}$ | ${ }_{11} 1$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 119 & 124 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | ${ }^{24}$ | ${ }_{* 119}^{*{ }_{* 14} 1_{4}} 124$ | 00 | $\ddagger \text { Freb }$ |  | 11812 Mar ${ }^{18}$ | O | ${ }_{1018}^{2212} \mathrm{M}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 |  | ${ }_{158}{ }_{8} \mathrm{M}$ | $4^{33} \mathrm{~J}$ | ${ }^{22_{2}} \mathrm{O}$ |  |
| ${ }^{*} 1.3{ }^{3} 4$ | ${ }^{1 / 4} \quad 3{ }^{34}$ | - | ${ }^{1} 1{ }^{1} 3^{3} 4$ | *1 | ${ }^{*} 1$ |  | 5\% | $1^{12}$ Apr 22 | $3^{38}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Feb} 4$ | ${ }^{218} \mathrm{O}$ | 16 |
|  | ${ }^{6618} 8{ }^{678}$ | *638 | *612 | ${ }_{* 612}{ }^{67}$ |  | 00 | Waldort | $5^{54} 4 \mathrm{Mar} 31$ | $8_{212}$ July 25 | ${ }^{5} 8$ | 19588 Feb |
| ${ }^{143} 4$ | 15 |  | ${ }^{16} 16{ }^{1612}$ |  |  | , 400 | Walgr | ${ }_{74}^{1334}$ Mun | ${ }^{2014}{ }_{8612}$ Jua | ${ }_{713}^{18} \mathrm{D}$ | ${ }_{921}^{49}{ }^{\text {A }}$ |
| ${ }_{7}^{* 837_{8}}$ | 7 |  | *03 |  |  | 24,200 | W | ${ }_{7412}{ }^{7}$ | ${ }_{1014}{ }^{8612}$ | ${ }_{314}{ }^{1}$ |  |
| 3618 | $38{ }^{38}$ | 3984 | $40{ }_{40} 4^{404_{4}}$ | *39 ${ }^{18} 40$ | $\begin{array}{lll}3712 & 3812\end{array}$ | 24, |  | , | 15 |  |  |
| 1878 |  |  | * 1 |  |  |  | \% | $17{ }_{4} \mathrm{M}$ | 1958 Aug 26 |  |  |
|  | 1114 |  |  |  | ${ }^{1133_{8}}$ | (1,900 | Ward ${ }_{\text {Class }}$ | ${ }_{2}^{8} \mathrm{Mar}^{\text {Mar }}$ | ${ }_{4}^{1914}$ Jul | ${ }_{2}^{77}{ }^{7}$ |  |
| *30 3 | $\begin{array}{lll}35 & 35\end{array}$ | *35 ${ }^{2,4} 40$ | *35 ${ }^{28} 89$ | *3012 ${ }^{5} 40$ | ${ }_{* 3112}{ }^{2} 40$ |  |  | 23 Ma | 51 Jul | 2 | ${ }^{918}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 20,600 |  | - ${ }^{33_{4}{ }^{3} \mathrm{M}}$ | ${ }^{8} 8$ | ${ }^{43}{ }^{43}$ |  |
| ${ }^{27} 27{ }^{2}$ | *21 |  | ${ }_{4}^{33} 303$ | $30 \quad 30$ |  |  | $\pm$ | ${ }_{13}{ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{478}{ }^{\text {d }}$ A | ${ }^{33}$ | cole |
|  |  |  | 10 | ${ }_{*}^{278}$ |  | 8800 |  |  |  | No | ${ }_{351_{4}^{1}}^{12}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |
| 2214 | *23 | , | *25 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{2}^{174}$ |  |  | 1934 | *19 20 |  | $\stackrel{2,300}{2}$ |  | ${ }_{17}^{11}$ | ${ }_{3112}^{2212}$ A | ${ }_{20}^{118}$ | ${ }^{3}{ }^{14_{4}}$ |
|  |  | ${ }^{2734}$ | ${ }^{2758} 828{ }^{281}$ |  | 2512 | ,100 |  | ${ }_{114}^{17}$ M | ${ }_{3}{ }_{3}{ }_{8}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Well | ${ }_{34}{ }_{3}^{4} \mathrm{Se}$ | ${ }_{12}^{3,8}$ | ${ }_{1}^{218}$ |  |
| - |  | ${ }_{* 73}{ }^{31}$ | ${ }_{311} 31{ }^{311}$ |  |  | 1,300 |  | ${ }_{71}^{2514} 4$ | ${ }_{821}^{39}$ July |  | ${ }_{8412}^{56} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  |  | ${ }^{7731}$ |  |  |  | 120 | West | 71 | ${ }_{1024}^{824}{ }^{81}$ |  |  |
| -312 | 95.9 | $951^{1} 98{ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 180 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{* 8412} 1_{2} 871_{2}$ |  | 871287 | *841 | *8412 89 | *8412 89 | 20 | 3\% p | 74 M | ${ }^{973}{ }^{3}$ Jan 3 |  |  |
|  |  | $1211_{2} 1211$ |  | $1215^{5} 122$ | $1215_{8} 122$ | 90 | est Per | Mar | 122 July 19 | 1114 | ${ }_{1252}^{123} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| ${ }_{181}^{11612} 116$ | $116{ }^{188}$ | $111^{11} 117$ | 11 | ${ }_{*} 116121178$ | 11612 |  | Western | ${ }_{123}{ }^{12} \mathrm{Ha}_{2} \mathrm{Jan}$ | 118 | 1412 |  |
|  | ${ }^{167_{8}{ }^{3}} 178$ | ${ }_{* 3}^{17}$ |  | ${ }_{1}^{1618} 817$ | 16-1684 | 1,000 | Western | ${ }_{25_{8} \text { Mar }}$ | ${ }_{41}^{12}$ Jan | ${ }_{2} 2_{88} \mathrm{O}$ | ${ }^{113_{4}^{2}} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| ${ }^{*} 4{ }^{38} 86$ | * ${ }^{5}$ |  | ${ }_{* 514}{ }^{3}$ | *518 | ${ }_{* 4}{ }_{4} 5_{8} 6^{612}$ | 1,000 | 4\% 2d | $3 . \mathrm{Ma}$ | $9{ }^{9}$ | ${ }^{512} 20$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | *2 |  |  | We | ${ }_{12}^{12}$ | Ja |  |  |
| 2314 | 24 | 26 |  | 25. | $\begin{array}{ll}2412 & 25\end{array}$ | ${ }_{8,90}^{1,20}$ | Western | $161_{2} \mathrm{Ma}$ | 3414 | ${ }^{2211_{8}^{2}} \mathrm{De}$ |  |
| $188_{4}$ | 20 | 21 | $23^{3}{ }^{2}$ | 21.21 | $20{ }_{4}^{1} 21$ | 4,500 | Westin | 1554. Mar | $28{ }^{3} 4$ July 21 | $173_{4} \mathrm{Oc}$ | ${ }^{5184} 4$ |
| ${ }^{9518} 9$ |  | 100121017 | ${ }^{4}$ | ${ }_{983}{ }_{4} 100{ }_{4}$ | ${ }^{963} 3_{4}{ }^{991}$ | 15,300 | Westi | $613_{4} \mathrm{Ma}$ | 10978 Jan 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 131 138 <br> 14 14 <br> 1  |  | Weston 1 ¢rete | ${ }_{912} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }_{1818}{ }^{\text {July }} 23$ | ${ }_{103_{4}} \mathrm{Oc}$ |  |
| 36.36 |  | ${ }_{* 3518}^{156}$ |  | ${ }^{* 351}{ }^{1}$ | *3512 36 |  | Class A | 3118 Ma | ${ }^{36}$ Sept | 3112 ${ }^{\text {Noo }}$ | ${ }^{39} 514 \mathrm{May}$ |
| ${ }^{1511_{4}}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{* 2812}^{15}{ }_{298}^{15}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2118} 21_{8}$ D | an |
| ${ }^{12}$ |  |  |  | - | ${ }^{12}{ }^{293}$ |  | Wheeling | ${ }_{65}{ }^{20} \mathrm{Mapr} 12$ | ${ }_{90}{ }^{\text {Ja }}$ | ${ }_{90}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{D}$ | 1268 Aug |
|  | ${ }^{-1} 8$ | ${ }^{-20}{ }^{-7}{ }^{217}$ | -2 |  | ${ }^{1914} 20$ | 4,3000 | Wheeling stee | 1412 Ma | ${ }^{273}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{53}^{9}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }_{*}^{*} 711818180$ | ${ }_{* 45}^{* 75}$ | *75 95 |  | ${ }^{100}$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Pr }}}$ | ${ }^{72}$ Mar | $\begin{array}{cc}95 & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 59 \\ \text { Jan } \\ \text { 1 }\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{9034}^{121_{4}} \mathrm{Aug}$ |
|  | ${ }_{13}^{53}$ |  | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{11}$ | *11 | ${ }^{41} \quad 11$ | 200 | White | ${ }_{11}^{42}$ Sept | ${ }^{1512}$ 2 July 19 | ${ }_{141}{ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{2312}^{231}$ May |
| ${ }_{93} 3_{4} 10{ }^{1}{ }_{4}$ | $10^{3} 4$ | 1158 | 12 | 1112 | $\begin{array}{lll}101_{2} & 111_{4}\end{array}$ | 16,300 | White M | ${ }_{6}{ }_{8} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }^{1514}$ | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }^{333_{8}} \mathbf{}$ |
| ${ }_{* 11}{ }_{1}$ | ${ }^{112}$ | ${ }^{1}{ }_{158}^{11_{4}}$ | ${ }_{112}^{612}$ | ${ }_{\text {- }}^{\substack{638 \\ 88}}$ |  | 1,400 | White Ro |  | ${ }_{13}^{11}$ Jan ${ }^{\text {Jan } 21}$ | - ${ }_{158}^{11_{8}} \mathrm{O}$ | ${ }^{1888}{ }^{188} \mathrm{Jan}$ Mar |
| ${ }^{112} z_{8}$ | ${ }_{1214} 1211_{4}$ | $121_{4} 121_{2}$ | $122_{4} 13$ | $127_{8} 127_{8}$ | $121_{2} \quad 121_{2}$ |  | 84 co | $88_{4} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{211}{ }^{3}$ Jan |  | ${ }^{4618} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  | *2 | ${ }^{2} 22_{8}$ | 21 | 21 |  |  | Wilcox | ${ }^{158}$ | A | ${ }_{2}^{18_{4}}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{211}$ | ${ }_{412}^{214}$ | ${ }_{4}^{24_{4}}$ | ${ }_{* 414}^{214}$ | ${ }_{414}^{218}$ | 1,600 | Will ${ }_{6}$ | Jun |  | 2 D |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{418}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4} 4_{4}^{4}$ | ${ }_{378}^{*}$ | ${ }_{3}^{4}{ }_{3}^{4}$ | 5,100 | Wilso | Ma | ${ }_{578}{ }^{68}$ July | ${ }^{7}$ |  |
| ${ }^{3878} 81$ | *3878 40 | 40 | *40 | $40 \quad 40$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 3878}{ }^{*} 42$ |  |  | ${ }_{1019}{ }^{\text {Ma }}$ |  | ${ }^{4934} 10{ }^{4}$ | Mar |
| $\begin{array}{ll}16 & 1612 \\ 43 & 441_{8} \\ 4\end{array}$ | ${ }_{4318}^{1612}$ | ${ }_{4518}^{1818}$ | ${ }_{4514}^{181}$ |  |  | ${ }_{11}^{1,10}$ | Wood | ${ }_{36}^{1018}$ Mar ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |  | ${ }_{34}^{1012} \mathrm{D}$ |  |
| ${ }_{1534} 17$ | 17 1788 <br> 1788  |  | ${ }_{183}^{484_{4}}$ | ${ }_{188}{ }^{4}$ | ${ }_{16}{ }^{4} 3_{4}$ | ${ }_{6,000}^{1,20}$ | Woorm | 1114 Mar | ${ }^{223} 3_{4}$ Aug |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{6} 1$ | ${ }_{*}^{62} \quad 75$ |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 61}$ |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{4}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }_{4}^{7212}$ 2 Jut | De | $1121_{2}$ Mar |
|  | ${ }_{* * 38}^{* 38} 40$ | ${ }_{*}^{40}$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{281}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  | ${ }_{54}{ }^{403_{4}} \mathrm{Nov}$ |
| 88 |  | * |  |  | 40 80 |  | Prior pir 41/2\% conv series ${ }^{\text {Wright Aeranutical }}$ | ${ }_{5512}^{284} \mathbf{M a r}$ | 102 | ${ }_{38}{ }^{\text {O}}$ | ${ }_{128}^{54} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
|  | ${ }^{*} 700_{14} 7$ |  |  | ${ }^{70} 780$ | $70 \cdot 70$ | 400 | Wrigley (Wm) Jr (Del) $N$ | ${ }^{614} 12 \mathrm{Marar} 31$ | ${ }_{72}{ }^{\text {aug }}$ | 5812 | ${ }_{6}^{76}$ Jan |
|  | ${ }_{17}^{29}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3014}$ |  | ${ }^{5} 8$ | ${ }_{163}^{3012}$ |  | Yale \& Towne Mtg Co----- Yellow Truck \& Coach el |  | - ${ }_{215}^{39}$ July ${ }^{\text {July }}$ 25 |  | an |
| 10010 | 101 | 102 |  | 112107 | $101{ }^{1012}$ |  |  | 71 Mar 30 | 1077 Aug | 68 |  |
|  | 20 |  |  | ${ }_{2014}{ }^{1} 21$ |  | 3,40 |  |  |  | ${ }_{12}{ }_{2}$ De | ar |
| ${ }_{31}{ }^{11}{ }^{14} 832$ | ${ }_{365}^{328}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{32} 7_{8}$ | 20,200 |  | ${ }_{6214}^{24} \mathrm{Mar}^{\text {Mar }}$ | 8 | ${ }_{70}{ }^{3}$ | 115 Jan |
| 1 | 1512 | 1 |  | 1612 | $16{ }^{16}$ | 1,500 |  | $111_{2}$ Mar 29. |  |  |  |
| 19 | 19 | 1958 |  | ${ }_{* 312}^{1912}$ | ${ }_{1812}^{1812} \begin{gathered}19 \\ 3\end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { th Ra } \\ & \text { te } \operatorname{Pro} \end{aligned}$ | 9 Mar | $25^{34}$ Jul | ${ }_{8}$ | ${ }_{91}{ }_{4}$ Jan |

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

## Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

Noricc- Pricerare "and interest" -exeept for fincome and detaulted bonds. Cass and deterred delivery sale are disregarded in the week's range.




Bennett Bros．EJ Johnson

## תMUNICIPAL BONDS

New York， One Wall Street ． One Wall Streel DIgby $4-5200$<br>

$|$| $\substack{\text { Bonds } \\ \text { N．Y．STOCK EXCHANGE } \\ \text { Week Ended Sept．23 }}$ |
| :---: | ${ }^{5} 8^{\circ}$ Chicago Rallways 1 st 5 Es stpd $\pm$ Chic R I \＆P Ry gen 48，




## Chicago Union Station－

1st mtge 48 series D $\qquad$ $11 / 58$ guaranteed．
3
 Chllds Co deb 58 － Cinclnnati Gas \＆Elec 31／8．．．．．1966 F A CIn Leb \＆Nor 1st con gu 48，．．．1942
Cin Un Term 18t gu 5s ger C．＿1957


Cleve CIn Chic \＆ $8 t$
General 58 serles B gen 48．．． 1993 J D

 Cleve－Cliffs Iron 1st mtge 4iss Cleve Ellec Illum 1 st $\mathrm{M} 34 / 8 \mathrm{~B}$
Cleve \＆Pgh gen gu 4 Cleve \＆Pgh gen gu 41／8 ser B＿1942 A
Eserles B $31 / \mathrm{s}$ guar Serles A $41 / 2 \mathrm{~g}$ guar Serles C 31,5 guar
Serles D 315 g guar
 Cleve Short Line 1st gu 41／38．－
 Coal River Ry lat gu 4s． Colo Fuel \＆Irun Co gen sifs．－1943 $\quad 8 \mathrm{ss}$ Income mitge．．．
Colo \＆South $41 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ ser
Columbla $\mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{E}$ deb 5 s A


 Columbus Ry Pow \＆Lt 4s．．．． 1965 M N
 Commorchal Invest Tr deb
 ist mtge 3 3／8 series H
1st mtre
Cons
Cons serles
Conv debs 31／88－－…．．．．．．．．．．1968 196
 Conn Ry \＆L 1st \＆ref 43／38


 －Consolldated Hydro－Eiec Works Of Upper Wuertemberg 7s．．． 1956 J
Consol Oll conv deb 31／8
J．
 Debenture 48．
Debenture 48 $\bullet$ Consolidation Coal Consumers Power 3\％ $1 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$－May 11960 J

 Contantger Corp 1 18t 6 s
15－year deb 5 s Crane Co 8 f deb 31／3．－
Crown Cork \＆Seals 48 Crown Work \＆Seal 1 f 48－．

Cuba RR 1st 5s g．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1952 $73 / 38$ series A extended to 1946．．．J
6s serles B extended to 1964 Dayton Pow \＆Lt 1st \＆ref $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s} 1960 \mid A$ Del \＆Hudson 1st \＆ref 48．．．．． 1943 M

 \＄5 ${ }^{+}$Den \＆$R$ G lst cons 4 4s ${ }_{8}^{\circ}$ Consol gold $4458 . .$.


## NONDS F．STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept． 23

$\int$路






 East Ry Minn Nor Div 1st 4s＿＿1948 A O
East T Va \＆Ga Div 1st 5s＿＿＿










| －${ }^{9}$ 겋 |
| :---: |

 $\frac{8}{8 \times 5}$ Week＇s
Range or
FTday＇s
$B_{1}{ }^{*} A 8$言范 Rano
Slnce
Jan．
 －i13



Volume 147


 it Paul Minn \& Man-

 TSan Ahtonlo Pub Serv 18t 6s_-1952 Ran $A$ Fe Pres \& Phen
Santa
i*Schulco ro guar 6

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { - Ntamped. } \\
& \text {-Guar \& } 61 / 29 \\
& \text { - Stamped }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Aeaboard All Fla } 8 \text { A } \\
& \text { Sertes } P \text { certifcates }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Thell Unton Oll deb } 31 / 8 \mathrm{~s} . . \\
& \text { Qhinyetsu EI Pow 1st } 61 / 48
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { AImmons Co deb } 48 \\
& \text { Skelly (1) deb } 48
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gold 415......... } \\
& \text { Gold 4158. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 10 \text {-year ecured } 32 / 8 \\
& \text { San Fran Term 1st } 48
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { so Pac RR 1st ret gu } \\
& \text { 1st } 4 \mathrm{~s} \text { stamped }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { southern Ry 1st cons } \overline{5} \\
& \text { Devel \& gen } 48 \text { serice }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Dever \& gen } \\
& \text { Dev. } \\
& \text { Devel \& gen } 61 / 6 \mathrm{~s}
\end{aligned}
$$



 remp Coo \& Chem deb 6s B... 1944 M
 1 lst cons gold 5 s .

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gen \& ref } 5 \text { serles } \mathrm{C} \\
& \text { Gen } \\
& \text { Gen \& ref } 5 \text { serles }
\end{aligned}
$$


rhird Ave Ry lst ref 4s_-.....-1960)
 rokyo Elec Light Co

 Toronto Ham \& Buff lat
$\qquad$






[^3] 18 Hen \& ref 48 ref 59.
$34-$ yen
3
\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 35-year } 31 / 2 \mathrm{~s} \text { debenture } \\
& \text { United Biscolt on deb } 58 \\
& \text { United Cigar-Whelan Sts }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

$\qquad$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { United Cigar-Whelan sts } \\
& \text { United Drug Co (INel) } 5 \text {. } \\
& \text { Un }
\end{aligned}
$$

 U S Steel Corp $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ debs Un treet Works rory $64 / 8 \mathrm{~A}$ A--1951] J

 T'tah Power \& Light 1st 5 s - Cti Pow \& Light $51 / 28$
$\underbrace{\circ}$ Debenture 58

Vanadlum corp ot Am conv 5s_1941 A Vandalta cons 848 ser
Cons if $4 \otimes$ seriea is
$\mathrm{Va} \& \mathrm{~B}^{2}$


New York Bond Record-Concluded-Page 6


Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange, Daily, Weekly and Yearly

| Werk Ented <br> Sept. 23, 1938 | $\begin{gathered} \text { succcs, } \\ \text { suchor of } \\ \text { shares } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ratlroud de } \\ \text { Mascell. } \\ \text { Bonds } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Unued } \\ & \text { Sated } \\ & \text { Sonds } \end{aligned}$ | Total $\begin{gathered}\text { Tond } \\ \text { Bonles } \\ \text { Sale }\end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday | 70 | \$2,552,000 | \$ 819.000 | 815 | $\$ 3.370,000$ <br> $4.126,000$ |
|  | ${ }^{825,450}$ | - ${ }_{5}^{3,10303,003}$ | ${ }^{731,000}$ |  | $\underset{6,475,000}{4,000}$ |
| Wednesday | 1,025,400 | 5,937,030 | 910,000 |  | 7,430,000 |
| Thursday | - 7827,200 | $2,879.030$ $3,295,000$ | 68,009 762,000 | 544,00 | 4,601,000 |
|  | 4,981,300 | \$23,087,000 | \$4.17 | 83,135,00 | 330,322,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { Newock York Stock } \\ & \text { Exchanoe } \end{aligned}$ |  | Week Ended Sept. 23 |  | Jan. 1 to Sept. 23 |  |
|  |  | 1938 | , 37 | 938 | 1937 |
|  |  | ,300 | 344,310 192, | 193,001,338 | 293,2 |
|  |  | 35,000 $\$ 2,8$ | 891,000 \$10 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 101.197,000 \\ 172,35.000 \\ 985,557,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 311,161,000 \\ 260,730,000 \\ 1,583.888,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 70,000 $\mathbf{6 . 0}$ <br> 87,000  | 1887 |  |  |
|  |  | 87,000 32,2 | $\frac{198.000}{} \frac{98}{81,25}$ |  | \$2,155,779,000 |

## Stock and Bond Averages

Below are the daily closing averages of representative stocks and bonds listed on the New York Stock Exchange as compiled by Dow, Jones \& Co.:

| - |
| :--- |
| Date |
|  |
| Sept. |
| Sept. |
| Sept. |
| Sept. |
| Sept. |
| Sept. |
| Sept. |
| Sept |

$\qquad$ Bonds



## 1898 New York Curb Exchange - Weekly and Yearly Record

Sept. 24, 1938 NOTICE-Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the week's range unless they are the only transactions of the week, and when selling outside
of the regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Sept. 17, 1938) and ending the present Friday (Sept. 23, 1938). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{stocks} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\left|\begin{array}{c}
\text { Fridal } \\
\text { Lasite } \\
\text { Sale } \\
\text { Price }
\end{array}\right|
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range Since Jan. 1, 1938} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{STOCKS (Continued)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
\text { Friday } \\
\text { Last } \\
\text { Sale } \\
\text { Price }
\end{gathered}\right.
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Week's Range
of Prices \\
of Prices \\
Low Hioh
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Sales } \\
\text { for } \\
\text { Week } \\
\text { Shares }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ranse Stnce Jan. 1, 1938} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& Low \& \(\mathrm{I}^{\text {Htgh }}\) \& \& \& \& \& Loso \& Hiod \\
\hline Acme wid \& \& \& 75 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
171 / 2 \text { June }
\] \\
1413 Feb
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Aero Supply
Class B \& \& \[
2 \pi / 4
\] \& 300 \& \(\begin{array}{rl}141 / 2 \& \mathrm{Feb} \\ 21 / 2 \& \mathrm{Apr}\end{array}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 191 / 2 \text { sept } \\
\& 42 / \mathrm{sen} \text { Jan }
\end{aligned}
\] \& Machine Co co Blauner's com. \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline cta Ansco \& 29 \& \(29^{2 / 4} \quad 297\) \& 200 \& 23. \& \({ }^{37 / 4}\) July \& Bliss (E W) \& 10\% \& 5 115 \& 00 \& 4 \(4 / 1 \mathrm{Mar}\) \& 12\% Aug \\
\hline , \& \& \(61 / 2\)
8 \& \& \(51 / \mathrm{Mar}\) \& 103 Aug \& Bilss \& Laugh \& \& \(16 \% 161 / 2\) \&  \& \(11 . \mathrm{Mar}\) \& 213 J Jan \\
\hline A Absoctates \& \& 85 \& 100
200 \& \({ }^{7 / 1 / 2}\) June \& \({ }^{1014} 13\) Sept \& Blue Ridge Co \& \(11 / 8\) \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 1,100 \\
\& 100
\end{aligned}
\] \& \(34^{\text {/ }}\) June \& \({ }_{42}^{11 / 2}\) July \\
\hline Cr \& \& \(1{ }^{1 / 8}\) \& 200 \& \(1{ }^{1 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }_{2}^{13 / 8} \mathrm{Jan}\) \& Blumenth \& 71/8 \& \(7{ }^{7 / 8} 888\) \& 300 \&  \& \({ }_{12 \%}^{42}\) July \\
\hline Conv pret \& \& \& \& \(113 / 1 \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \(16^{7 / 2}\) July \& Bohack \& \& \& \& Mar \& \(23 / 4\) \\
\hline Alabama \& \& \(471 / 2\) \& ---75 \& 33\% Mar \& \(53^{3 / 2}\) Jan \& 7\% 1st preterred.... 100 \& \& \& \& 103/1 Mar \& \({ }_{13}^{17 / 2}\) July \\
\hline a Power \& \({ }_{54}^{63}\) \& \({ }^{463}\) \& 70 \& 501 Mar \& 68\% May \& Bourjols In \& \& 41/4-41/4 \& 200 \& \(21 /\) Apr \& 43 Jan \\
\hline 88 pret \& 54 \& \& 70 \& \(42^{41 / 4} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& 63 May \& Bowman-Blitmore com- \({ }^{2}\) * \& \& \(1{ }^{1} 101\) \& 100 \& \% Mar \& \(17 \%\) Feb \\
\hline  \& \& 21/4 21 \& 100 \& \({ }^{2} 818 \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }^{23 / 5}\) Jan \& \begin{tabular}{l}
7\% 1st preterred.... 100 \\
\(2 d\) preferred.
\end{tabular} \& \& \(\begin{array}{ll}101 / 4 \& 101 / 4 \\ 3\end{array}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 50 \\
\& 00
\end{aligned}
\] \& 3/ Jan \({ }_{\text {Jan }}\) \& \({ }^{17} 41 / 4\) July \\
\hline lied Internat \& \& \& \& \(3{ }^{3} \mathrm{Aug}\) \& \% Feb \& \({ }_{\text {Brazillan }} \mathbf{T r}\) \& \(93 /\) \& 93/4 10 \& - \& \({ }_{7 \%}{ }^{1 / 2} \mathrm{Jan}\) Mar \& \(14.1{ }^{\text {4 }}\) \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \(8^{81 / 2}\) Aug \& 1013 Jan \& \({ }^{\text {Breezec Co }}\) \& \& \(35 \% 33\) \& 0 \& 35/6 Aug \& 75\% Jan \\
\hline Alled Products com...- \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \& \& \& \& \({ }^{6}{ }^{6} \%\) May \& 11/2/ Aug \& Brewster Bridgeport \& 45 \& 41/4 51/4 \& 1,400 \& \({ }_{25}^{2 \%} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& 7 \% June \\
\hline \({ }^{\text {umminum }} \mathbf{C}\) \& 103 \& \({ }^{103}\) 171 \& 4,100 \& 58 Mar \& \(117{ }^{\text {12 Aug }}\) \& Bridgeport \& 51/4 \& \& \&  \& \({ }^{2731 / 4}\) Jay \\
\hline \(6 \%\) preference- \& \& \(104 \quad 1041 / 2\) \& 250 \& \& \(1083 /{ }^{\text {Jan }}\) \& \({ }^{\text {Pr freferred. }}\) \& \& 77,77 \& 10 \& \(7_{8}^{5}\) May \& 88, Mar \\
\hline Aluminum Goods \& \& \& \& \(14 \%\) Sept \& 163
\(53 \%\)

Feb \& Bright Star E
Brill Corp cla \& \& \& 100 \& ${ }^{1 / 8}$ June \& ${ }^{8}$ Jan <br>

\hline Aluminlum Ltd con \& 108 \& 102" 116 \& 2,650 \& 67 Mar \& $127 \%$ Aug \& Class A \& \& \& \& \& | Jan |
| :---: |
|  |
| Jan | <br>

\hline 6\% preterred. \& \& $1051 / 21051 / 3$
$10 \% 12 / 8$ \& 100 \& ${ }_{8}^{943 / 5} \mathrm{Feb}$ \& 107\% Aug \& $7 \%$ prefe
Brill
MIg \& \& \% 1914 \& 50 \& ${ }^{15} 3 . \mathrm{Apr}$ \& $273 / 1{ }^{\text {an }}$ <br>
\hline merican Airlines \& 11/8 \& \& 900 \& 3/ Mar \& 15\% July \& ${ }^{\text {Clase }}$ \& \& \& 00 \& ${ }^{283}$ \% Mar Mar \& ${ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ May <br>

\hline American Book \& \& | 57 |
| :---: |
| 884 | \& 300 \& ${ }_{62}^{44}$ Mar \& ${ }_{121}^{57}$ Sept \& ${ }_{\text {British }} \mathbf{A m}$ \& 19 \& 19 \& 100 \& 18. \& $2131 / 2$ June <br>

\hline Amer Box Board Co \& \& \& \& \& 121/2 July \& Rritish Amer \& \& \& \& J/2 \& <br>
\hline Class A common_---10c \& \& \& \& 2 , Mar \& Aug \& $\mathrm{Am}^{\text {dep }}$ \& \& /8 \& 700 \& 22\% Mar \& 736 Apr <br>
\hline 83 preterred \& \& 2 \& 100 \& 10\% Mar \& $24 / 3 / 8 \mathrm{Apr}$ \& Amer dep rct \& \& \& \& $231 / 2$ Sept \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{55.50}$ prior pref \& \& \& \& ${ }^{56}$ Apr \& 70\% Aug \& Am dep rets ord \& \& \& \& July \& t <br>
\hline Amer Centrifugal \& \& 11/8 $13 / 8$ \& 2,200 \& 11/6 Sept \& 3\% Mar \& Sbrown Co $6 \%$ preft...100 \& \& $171 / 20$ \& \& 15\% Mar \& 1y <br>
\hline Class A. \& 21 \& \& 325 \& 16 Apr \& 30\%/6 July \& Class A pref \& \& \& \& $1{ }^{5}$ \& <br>
\hline ass \& 21 \& 2 \& \& $161 / 2 \mathrm{ADr}$ \& 29 July \& Brown Forman \& \& \& \& $13 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ \& $31 / 4 \mathrm{Jan}$ <br>
\hline Amer Cyana \& \& \& \&  \& \& Br \& \& \& \& 40 \& ${ }^{40}$ May <br>
\hline Amer Clas B n -v \& 22 \& $20 \% / 82378$ \& 5,400 \& $15 \% / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ \& $26 \%$ Feb \& ${ }_{\text {Bruce ( }}$ \& \& $12 \quad 12$ \& 300 \& \& ${ }_{\text {Auly }}^{\text {Aug }}$ <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Amer }}$ Amorer \& \& \& \& $8{ }^{3 / 1} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& $2{ }^{2}$ July \& Buckeye Pipe Line \& \& 26 261/2 \& 200 \& ${ }^{26}$ Sep \& ${ }^{15}$ J Jan <br>
\hline Amer Fork ${ }_{\text {Amer }}$ \& \& $10 \quad 101 / 2$ \& 300 \& 193\% Mar \& 12\% Feb \&  \& 193/4 \& \& \& ${ }^{183} 1 \mathrm{Apr}$ \& 2236 Mar <br>

\hline 86 preterred \& 113 \& $1131133 / 2$ \& 125 \& 104 A Apr \& $1143 / 2$ \& Bunker Hill \& Sulivan 2.50 \& \&  \& 1,700 \& |  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 |  |
| 18 | Mar | \& $183 / 6$ Jug <br>

\hline American Gene \& \& 25 \& 1,300
150 \& ${ }_{23}{ }^{21 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& $28.15 \%$ \& Burma Corp Am dep ret \& \& \& \& ${ }^{23 / 1}{ }^{\text {Au }}$ \& 336 Jan <br>
\hline  \& \& \& 150 \& ${ }_{25}^{23}$ \& ${ }^{281 / 2}$ J July \& ${ }^{\text {Burry }}$ Cla \& \& \& \& ${ }_{10}^{10}$ Jan \& \%/ July <br>
\hline Amer Hard \& \& \& \& 8 Mar \& 14\% July \& Cables \& Wireless \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Amer Invest of Ill con \& \& \& 100 \& ${ }_{1436}$ June \& 25 Aug \& Am dep 5 $1 / 2 \%$ pret sh \& \& \& \& 47/6 Apr \& <br>
\hline Amer Laundry Mach ${ }^{\text {A }}$ Amer ${ }^{20}$ \& 161/2 \& ${ }_{13}^{161 / 2} 17{ }^{17} 1$ \& 600 \& ${ }_{10}^{14 / 6} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& ${ }_{16}^{20}$ Aug \& Calamba Sugar Estate_ 20 Canadian Car \& Fdy pfd 25 \& \& $20 \quad 20$ \& 100 \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \&  \& 100 \& ${ }_{22}$ June \& 246/6 May \& Canadian Car \& Fdy pfd 25 Censdian Indus Aloohol A* \& \& 1/2 \& 00 \& \& <br>
\hline Amer Mig Co common 100 \& \& \& \& 114 ADr \& 23 Jan \& \& 2 \& \& \& / Sept \& Jan <br>
\hline Preterr \& \& \& \& ${ }^{54} 4.4 \mathrm{ADr}$ \& $\begin{array}{ccc}70 & \text { Sept } \\ 1 & \text { Jan }\end{array}$ \& \& 1 \& ${ }^{15} 16_{16} 11 / 8$ \& \& 10 Mar \& July <br>
\hline Amer Me \& 20\%/2 \& 20 - $201 / 2$ \& 300 \& $16^{18} \mathrm{Apr}$ \& 2636 Jan \& Carit \& 1 \& $\begin{array}{lll}1 / 8 & 11 / 8\end{array}$ \& 2,30 \& ${ }^{\text {a }} \mathrm{Jpr}$ \& ${ }^{103 / 5}$ Jan <br>
\hline Amer Potash \& C \& \& \& \& \& 473 Aug \& Carman \& \& \& \& * Ja \& 16 Apr <br>
\hline erlcan Repubilics \& 8\% \& \& \& \& \& class \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Amer Seal-Kap con \& \& 1/2 \& 5.2 \& \& ${ }_{13 / 6}{ }^{1 / 2}$ Jan \& Carnation ${ }^{\text {Cornegle }}$ \& \& \& 600 \& Ap \& <br>
\hline Am superpower Co 1st $\$ 6$ preferred. \& \& \& \& 55\% June \& ${ }_{75} 12 / 8 \mathrm{Jan}$ \& Carolina P \& \& \& 900 \& ${ }^{2} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& ${ }^{15 / 6}{ }^{\text {J/ Jan }}$ <br>
\hline $\$ 6$ series preferre \& 10\% \& \% \& 100 \& ${ }^{83} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 19\%\% July \& 88 pret \& \& $681 / 87013$ \& \& ${ }^{60}{ }^{60} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Anchor }}{ }^{\text {Amean }}$ \& \& , \& 100 \& $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 3\% } & \text { Sept } \\ 13 & \text { Mar }\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{2}^{4}{ }_{2}^{4} \mathrm{~F}$ July \& Carrier \& 181/4 \& \& 5,300 \& ${ }^{16}$ Sept \& <br>

\hline Anchor Post \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}11 / 2 & 11 / 2\end{array}$ \& | 100 |
| :--- |
| 200 | \& ${ }_{3}^{1 / 4}$ Mar \& \& ${ }_{\text {Caster }}$ Car \& 5 \& ${ }_{15}^{51 / 2}{ }^{518}$ \& 100 \& ${ }_{64}^{4 \%} \mathrm{May}$ \& 734 Aug <br>

\hline Adex Elee Mig Co \& \& 101/4 103/4 \& 500 \& 73/ Apr \& $163 / 6 \mathrm{Feb}$ \& Castle (A M) com \& \& \& \& $17^{1 / 2} \mathrm{Aar}$ \& <br>
\hline Appalachlan El Pow \& \& 101 \& 10 \& 96 Apr \& 1043/3 July \& Catailn Cord of Amer---1 \& 2\% \& \& 1,800 \& $13 / 8 \mathrm{Apr}$ \& 31/6 Aug <br>
\hline Arcturus Radio Tube \& \& \& \& \& $1{ }_{10} \mathrm{Feb}$ \& Celanese Corp of America \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{\text {Arkanisas }}$ Nat \& 20 \& 2 \& 1,100 \& $23 / \mathrm{Mar}$ \& $4 \% \mathrm{Jan}$ \& 7\% 1st partic pret... 100 \& \& \& 100 \& \& 3/ Sept <br>
\hline Common \& 25 \& \& 4,000 \& \& \& Cellulold Corp common- 15 \& \& \& \& \& Feb <br>
\hline Preterred- \& \& \& 600 \& $59^{6 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 784. Mug \& \$1st div \& \& \& \& \& 4 Feb <br>

\hline Art Metal Work \& \& 20 \& 100 \& 5 Mar \& $9{ }^{9}$ July \& Cent Hud G \& 12 \& $123 / 8121 / 2$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 100 \\
& 400
\end{aligned}
$$ \& $10 \%$ Mar \& <br>

\hline Ashland Oll \& Ret Co \& 41/8 \& 41/8 \& 1,700 \& 33/2 Mar \& 47/6 Aug \& Cent Matne Pw $7 \%$ prefi00 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Assoclated Elec Indu \& \& \& \& 31/ Mar \& \& Cent N \& $831 /$ \& \& 0 \& ${ }^{75 \%}$ Apr \& <br>
\hline Assoc Gas of Eleo- \& \& \& \& \& \& Cent Pow \& Lt \& -80- \& $8^{61 / 2} 80^{63 / 4}$ \& \& ${ }^{64}{ }^{\text {4/ June }}$ \& ${ }^{83} 3^{3 / 8}$ June <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& Cent \& South West Uttl 50 c \& \& \& \& 1 Mar \& $23 / 4$ Jan <br>
\hline Class A \& \& \& 1,900 \& , Apr \& 136 Jan \& Cent state \& \& \& 1.200 \& 1/6 Sept \& <br>
\hline \$5 preferr \& 53/2 \& 4\% 6\% \& 1,500 \& 3\%/6 Mar \& 10 July \& ${ }^{6 \%}$ preterred------100 \& \& \& 27 \& 3 Mar \& $73 / 3$ May <br>
\hline Soce Laun \& \& \& 6,600
100 \& \& ${ }^{10}{ }^{16}$ \& 7\% prete \& \& \& 25 \& \& 17 July <br>
\hline Commo \& \& \& \& 3/8 Mar \& $3_{16} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& Conv pret opt ser '29-100 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ssoc Tel \& Tel \& \& \& \& 27 - \& \& Centrifugal \& $3 \%$ \& $3 \%$ \& 40 \& $31 / 4$ \& 4\%/6 Aug <br>
\hline Atiants Gas Lt $6 \%$ D D \& \& \& \& \& \& Chamberlin Metal Weather \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Atlantio Coast Fisher \& 2/8 \& 20 \& 10 \& ${ }_{18}^{23 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& ${ }_{30}^{51 / 2}$ July \& ${ }_{\text {Charis }}^{\text {Stri }}$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Atlas Cord \& $\mathrm{HIL}_{10}$ \& ${ }_{119}{ }_{19}{ }_{1 t_{16}}$ \& 2,200 \& ${ }_{11}{ }_{10} \mathrm{Mapt}$ \& $11 /{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ \& Cherry-Burrell \& \& \& \& \& nn <br>
\hline Atlas Plywood \& 13 \& \& 1,200 \& $61 / \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 171/3 Sept \& Chesebrough Mtg ....... 25 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Austin silver \& \& \& 5,700 \& ${ }_{4} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 23 Jan \& Chleago Frextble Shati $\mathrm{CO}_{5} 5$ \& 62 \& 5965 \& 250 \& 40 Jan \& 793 July <br>
\hline Automatle Vot \& \& 11/3 ${ }^{11 / 4}$ \& 600
500 \& 63/3 Mar \& 23
9 \& Chle Rivet \& Mach
Chief Consol Minln \& 75/8 \& \& 400 \& ${ }^{51 / 3} \mathrm{Mar}$ \&  <br>
\hline very (B F) \& \& \& \& 4 Mar \& $81 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ \& Childs Co preferred.... 100 \& 37 \& \& 275 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }^{15}$ A Apr \& ${ }_{17}{ }^{17}$ Jan \& Cittees Service common... 10 \& 321 \& ${ }^{6} 163$ \& 400 \& $53 / 6$ Sept \& ${ }_{11}^{53}$ Juy <br>
\hline Werrants. \& \& \& \& ${ }_{1}^{13}$ Mar \& 17\%/6 Aug \& $\xrightarrow{\text { Preter }}$ \& 3214 \& 301/2 324/4 \& 200 \& 213/2 Mar \& 473/ May <br>
\hline Aviation \& Tra \& \& \& 2,700 \& 13/3 Mar \& 2\% July \& Prete \& \& 5 \& \& \& 5 May <br>
\hline Axton-Fliher Toba \& \& \& \& \& \& Citles serv P \& \& \& \& \& 29 Feb \& ${ }_{72}{ }^{46} \mathrm{May}$ <br>

\hline Class A A common-...10 \& ${ }_{22}^{321 / 2}$ \&  \& 400 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 131/2 Mar } \\
& 19
\end{aligned}
$$ \& ${ }_{30 \% / 5}^{36 / 5}$ Juny \& City Auto Stam \& \& \& \& ${ }^{26}$ Feb \& ${ }^{67}$ Feb <br>

\hline Baldwin Locomotive \& \& \& \& \& 303/2 June \& Clty Auto Stam
Clty \& Suburban \& 61/2 \& $\begin{array}{ll}53 / 4 \\ 3 & 7 \\ 3 & 3 / 8\end{array}$ \& +1,500 \& ${ }_{2}^{4} /{ }^{\text {\% }} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 839, Aug <br>
\hline preaerred \& \& \& \& \& \& Clark Controller \& \& \& \& \& $2{ }^{4} /{ }^{\text {a June }}$ <br>
\hline $7 \%$ preferred-
Baldwln Rubber \& 14 \& 14.14 \& -1500 \&  \& 183/3 July \& Claude Neon Lights \& 11/4 \& 13/8 11/2 \& 1,000 \& ${ }^{1}$ \& ${ }_{23}{ }^{\text {\% J Jan }}$ <br>
\hline Balcwin Rubber \& 7 \& \& 500 \& 4/8/3 Mare \& ${ }^{\text {9\% J\% Jan }}$ \& Clayton \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{231} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& ${ }_{4}{ }^{4} \mathrm{Mar}$ <br>
\hline Bartum Stainless \& 13/8 \& \& 1,600 \& $1{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ \& $2 \%$ Jan \& Cleveland Tract \& /4 \& \& 100 \& ${ }_{3}{ }^{3} \mathrm{M}$ Mar \& ${ }_{635}{ }^{3}{ }^{\text {Aug }}$ <br>
\hline Barlow \& Seellg
Basic Dolomite \& \& \& -10- \& 7 June \& 10. \& Clunchfield Coal Corp- \& \& \& \&  \& 33/4. Jeb <br>
\hline ${ }^{\text {Basic Dolomite }}$ \& $6 \%$ \& 5\% 51 \& 3,800 \& ${ }_{4}^{5} /{ }_{3} \mathrm{June}$ May \& ${ }^{656} \mathrm{July}$ \& Club Alum Utensill Co
Cockshutt Plow Co co \& 1\%/8 \& 1\%\% 1\%/ \& 1,1 \& ${ }_{7}{ }_{7} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& ${ }_{123}^{23 / 8} \mathrm{Aug}$ <br>
\hline Baumann (L) \& \& 6\% \& \& 3,800 \& ${ }^{43 / 3 / 3} \mathrm{May}$ \& $43 / 2$ \& Colon Developmen to \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{3}^{123 / 5}{ }^{\text {Aug }}$ <br>
\hline 7\% 18t pret--...-100 \& \& \& \& $5^{4 / 3} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 633 Mar \& 6\% conv pref_n tord-si \& \& \& 100 \& ${ }^{15} 36$ \& ${ }^{3 / 3}$ Jan <br>
\hline Beaunit Mills Snc com_-10
$\$ 1.50$ conv pret_-.- 20 \& \& \& \& ${ }_{12}^{3}$ \& ${ }_{12}{ }^{63 / 3}$ July \& Colorado Fuel 18 Iron warr- \& \& S \& 1,500 \& 33/ Mar \& 73/3 June <br>
\hline \& \& \& 500 \& ${ }^{12} 14 \mathrm{July}$ \& ${ }_{23 / 6}^{12} \begin{array}{ll}\text { July } \\ \\ \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ \& Colt's Patent Fire Arms_25 \& 53 \& $21 / 2593 / 2$ \& \& \& 61 Feb <br>
\hline Bell Alreratt Corp \& \& 10312 \& 400 \& 87\% Mar \& 16 Jan \& Conv $5 \%$ preterred._100 \& \& \& 25 \& \& <br>
\hline Bellanca Alrcratt
Bell Tel of Canad \& \& \& 900 \& ${ }_{47}^{23 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& ${ }^{736}$ Aug \& Columbla Oll \& Gas.-.-. 1 \& - 2 \% \& 21/2 217 \& 7,700 \& $23 \% \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 44/ Jan <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Bell }}$ \&  \&  \& 15 \& ${ }_{1136}^{147}$ Apr \& 1663/ Aug \& Columbia Pictur \& \& \& \& 131/4 July \& 16 Aug <br>
\hline Benson \& Hedges com \& \& $15{ }^{15}$ \& 25 \& 1353 July \& \& Commonwealth \& Southern
Warrants.......... \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Conv pref.-... \& \& \& \& \& 297/6 Aug \& Commonw Distribut-----i \& \& \& 8,00 \& \& <br>

\hline \& \&  \& $$
1,400
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{ll} 
& \left.\begin{array}{ll}
3 & \text { Mar } \\
1 / 2 & \text { May }
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
\end{array}
$$
\] \& \& Community P\& 886 pref ${ }^{*}$ \& $63 / 4$ \& \& \& Mar \& Sept <br>

\hline \& \& ${ }_{36}{ }^{11 / 8} 10$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
100 \\
25
\end{gathered}
$$ \& \& \& Community Water Serv.-1 \& \& \& 100 \& 3/6 ADr \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Volume 147
New York Curb Exchange-Continued-Page 2



| Volume 147 | New York Curb Exchange－Continued－Page 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 190 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sales } \\ & \text { spes } \\ & \text { Shereses } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|c\|} \hline \text { Range Stince Jan. 1. } 1938 \\ \hline \text { Lowo } & H \text { loh } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | －．－－：－ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{400} 6$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 300 \\ \left.-\begin{array}{r} 300 \\ 400 \\ 4 \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{array}$ |  |  |
| （enter |  | ${ }^{2.400}{ }^{200}$ |  |  |  |  | 30\％ 32 |  |  |  |
| Preasant Yaliey Whe C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ \hdashline-\quad-\quad-\quad . \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Ploush rea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －．．．．．． |  |  |
|  |  | 800 |  |  | Standard Cisp \＆Seal com＿1 | 1472 | 14\％ | －400 |  |  |
| \％er Corp of Canay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{-1}{ }^{-1 / 6}$ | \％1800 |  |  |  |  |  | $100$ |  |  |
| titeec Hetal |  |  |  |  |  | $17^{-1}$ | $21 / 421 /$ | $100$ |  |  |
| nuers |  |  |  |  | Standard Invest $\$ 51 / 2$ pref＊ Standard Oil（Ky） |  | 17\％ 173 | 2，200 |  |  |
|  |  | （600 |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |  |  |
| Prucentail Ineestord | 5\％${ }^{5 \%}$ | 400 |  | ${ }_{98} 8^{7 / 3 / 2}$ July |  |  |  | 1，400 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {106 }}^{103}$ | ard |  |  | －－－－ |  |  |
| 1 ist prefered． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 50 \\ \hline 10 y \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{22}$ J Jan | ${ }^{397 / 3}$ July |  | $15^{86}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200 \\ & 3,30 \\ & 2,80 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 200 | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \% \\ & \hline 754 \\ & \hline 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lll} 24 & \text { Aug } \\ \text { 86 } & \text { July } \\ 95 & \text { Jusu } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pricritile pree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －200 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{4} / 4 \mathrm{ADr}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{36}$ 13／4 $480 \times 4$ | ${ }_{250}^{250}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} -50 \\ \hdashline 800 \\ 800 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Sound |  |  |  |  |  | 2\％ |  | － $\begin{array}{r}300 \\ \text { 605 } \\ 125 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
| 隹 | 1／4－ 4 ／ | －100 |  |  | Ster |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quaker oate cemmon－－iion | －－－－－－－1476－147－ |  | ${ }_{134}$ |  | Staock（s）Con－i－．．．．：－ | －．．．． | －10－10澈 | －500 |  | ${ }^{13}{ }^{13}$ July |
| Quebe Pr Rew |  | ${ }^{50}$ |  |  | Sura Dru co－－－＞－－－： |  |  |  |  |  |
| （ex |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 2 i / 20 \\ 10 & -20 \\ 10 & 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,300 \\ \substack{1500 \\ 1,2000 \\ 1,200 \\ \hline 300} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | 151／ 17 | 950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | coin |
| Raythe |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\substack{\text { Red } \\ \text { Reed Ron } \\ \text { Rob }}$ |  | 1，200 |  |  |  | －．．． |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {a }}{ }_{\text {a }}$ |  | 7\％8\％ 20 | 5．100 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | （en | 183／2 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{600}$ | 23／3mar |  |  | －－．．． | ${ }^{89}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hdashline 400 \\ 400 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |
|  |  | 600 | 1．Mar | ${ }_{3}^{6} 3 / 2 \mathrm{Jugh}$ | Thew Shovel Co com－．－－5 |  | － |  |  |  |
| Rio Grande villey |  |  |  |  | TTlsman Reatty |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Rocheter }}$（ |  |  |  | ${ }_{17}{ }^{98 \%}$ Aug | Tormaeco Prod |  |  | 70 |  |  |
| Roser |  | 700 |  |  | Tobaceo secur |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{200}$ | ${ }_{\text {17 }}^{14}$ |  | Det resistered |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{63}$ ． |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reyille |  | 150 | $304{ }^{43} \mathrm{Abr}$ | ${ }^{55}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Aug | Tonopat Belmont Deveel loc |  |  |  | \％Ms |  |
| Ruseks fith Ave | ${ }^{63 / 8} 6$ | ${ }^{100} 70$ | ${ }_{35}^{4 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}}$ |  | （tand |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{35}$ 23／3ar Mar |  | T－Common |  |  | $200$ | ${ }^{\text {4y }}$ 4．June | 7\％June |
|  |  |  | $48^{\text {／／Mar }}$ Mar | ${ }_{92}{ }^{1 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 100 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Tuble }}$ |  |  | 1，800 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {st }}$ Semerif Pater | 2\％／3－3／8 | \％ 6,200 | ${ }_{4}^{2 / 6}$ |  | ${ }_{8}^{\text {Tung }}$ |  |  | ${ }_{6}^{660}$ |  |  |
| S\％．${ }^{7 \% \text { pretereed }}$ |  |  | ${ }^{14} / 2 \mathrm{Mart}$ | ${ }_{3} 3.33^{\text {aug }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{15^{2 / 4}}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ Jan | Unereellea Mit ${ }^{\text {coio }}$ |  | 滝 | － 700 |  |  |
|  |  | 000 |  |  | Unlon Gas of Canad |  |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{113}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{19}^{113 / 21123 / 4} 1$ | ¢ $\begin{array}{r}10 \\ 10\end{array}$ |  |  | Union Invememeut eommen |  | 1i $/ 1{ }^{12}$ | 700 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Unled Alreatt Trasport |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water seer ice prest | 6／4．634 | 500 | Come |  | United Chemitaial ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{34}^{34 / 2} \mathrm{Aug}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {che }}^{\text {Warriuts }}$ |  |  |  |  | Un Cumar－whel |  |  | 5，600 |  |  |
| Seeman fros ine |  |  |  |  | United |  |  | 00 |  |  |
| （exter | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| silo |  |  |  |  | Unteed |  |  | ， 00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{10}^{10 / 2}$ June June | Untedmon cilase |  |  |  |  |  |
| So | $68 \quad 68$ | 50 |  | 755\％Aug | S6 18 preter |  |  |  | A ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Seitridee Prov sures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| net dep r ct ret |  |  |  |  | Uned dep cret ord rea |  |  |  |  | ，${ }^{\text {an }}$ |
| ek Corp（The |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nimy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| creme |  | ${ }_{2}^{2,1100}$ |  | ${ }_{221}^{104}$ | Und |  |  |  |  |  |
| 隹 | 1100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | － 112 | 120 <br> 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1，000 |  |  |
| Line stamped |  |  |  |  | 0 Sold |  | 57 | 50 |  |  |
| Siler Co rommor－d | －11－170 | 776 |  |  | 0811 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | －230－230 $234 \%$ | 4 | $22^{2 / 2}{ }^{\text {Ma }}$ Ma＇ | $25^{5 / 3}$ | ${ }_{0}$ |  |  | （ 100 |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Rer } \mathrm{Mtg} \text { Cot }}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Unteo |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | （120\％ |  | ${ }^{323}{ }^{\text {max }}$ | ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ | Unted Verie |  |  | ${ }^{3,500}$ |  |  |
| theroat Cill |  |  | 2\％Mar |  | Univerat Con |  |  |  | 13／ |  |
|  |  | \％ $\begin{array}{r}\text { \％} \\ \hline 800 \\ \hline 0\end{array}$ | （ ${ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{\text {328，}}^{39}$ May | Unveraal Inau |  |  | 1，000 |  |  |
|  |  |  | － 233 |  | Unve |  |  |  | ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| dreterred－－－－－－ion |  |  |  |  | Utan Pow \＆Lt 37 pret |  |  |  |  |  |




## Other Stock Exchanges

CHICAGO SECURITIES Listed and Unlisted Paal H. Davis \& 60.
Now York Stock Exchnnen
Now Yonk
Chicago Stock Exchange
Chicaro
Board of Trade
10 S. La Salle St., CHICAGO

## Chicago Stock Exchange

Sept. 17 to Sept. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- Par | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Frialay } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's } \\ \text { of Pange } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Hioh } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek } \end{gathered}$ | Ranpe Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hi |  |
| Abbott LaboratorlesCommon (new) | 51 | 519935381 | 523/8 |  |  | 36// Apr |  | 5234 |  |
| Adams (J D) Mig com....* |  |  |  | 200 | 7\% | Jan |  | Mar |
| Adams Oll \& Gas com. |  |  | 10 | 100 | 47\% | Mar | 121/2 |  |
| Aetna Ball Bearing com_ Allift Prodicta | 55/8 |  | 55\% | 50 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Allied Frodicts ram | -.-- |  | 9 | 150 | 6 | June | 121/8 | Aug |



Ronge Stice Jan. 1. 1938

New York Real Estate Securities Exchange


Baltimore Stock Exchange
Sept. 17 to Sept. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|cr\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { riday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}\right.$ | Week's Rangeof PricesLow High | Sules fot Week Shares | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |
| arumde | 181/8 | 181/2 | 599 | 1/6 | /8 |  |
| Balt Transit Co |  |  | 287 | 1/4. Apr |  | an |
| 182 pref |  |  | 43 | /1/ Mar | $21 / 2$ | Apr |
| Black \& Decke |  | 161/4 171/8 | 115 | 97/6 Mar | 201/4 | Aug |
| Couscl (jan FiL \& |  | $70.703 / 4$ | A | 55\% Mar | 731/2 | July |
| $5 \%$ preferred....-. 10 | 114 | 11314114 | 55 | $1123 / 6 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 116 | June |
| Davison Chemical com. 100 | 13/4 | $75 / 8 \cdot 81 / 8$ | 2 | $75 \%$ 8 t | 81/6 | 8 ¢0t |
| Eastern Sugar Assoc com-1 |  |  | 100 | 43/4 Mar | 10 19 | July |
| Preferred | 151/2 | $151 / 2151 / 2$ | 50 | 11. Mar |  |  |
| Fldelity \& Deposit |  | 1031/8 105 | 55 | 75\% Mar | 112 | Aug |
| Fidelity \& Cuar f'treCorp10 |  | $307 / 31$ | 48 | 271/8 June | 351/8 | Jan |
| Gullford Realty com. |  | $15 / 815$ | 100 | $11 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ | 15/8 | Sept |
| Houstim (ill pret ..... 100 |  | $167 / 8173 / 2$ | 308 | 111/2 Mar | 181/2 | July |
| Mfra Finance ist pret.... 21 | 8 | $63 /$ | 255 | $6 . \mathrm{mma}$ |  | Aug |
| Mar Tex Oll | 15/8 | $11 / 2{ }^{13 / 4}$ | 625 | $11 / 2 \mathrm{Sept}$ |  | Jan |
| Common class A |  | $15 / 815 / 4$ | 301 |  |  | Jan |
| Martin (Glen L) Co com. | 193/4 | $193 / 207 / 8$ | 110 | $185 \%$ Sept | $267 / 8$ | July |
| Merrh $\mathcal{A}$ Miners Transd |  | $111 / 2111 / 3$ |  | $10 . \mathrm{Ma}$ | 163/4 | Jan |
| Mt Vern-Wood Mis com100 | $11 / 2$ | $11 / 2,11 / 2$ | 268 | $11 / 4 \mathrm{Apr}$ |  | Jan |
| New Aminterdam Casualty 5 | 117/8 | $\begin{array}{lll}111 / 4 & 117 / 8\end{array}$ | 761 | 71/6 Ma | 1214 | Aug |
| North Amer (ill com. | 13/8 | $11 / 413$ | 200 | June | 1\% | Jan |
| Penna Water \& Pow com.* |  | $\begin{array}{ll}67 & 67 \\ { }_{35} & 35\end{array}$ | 10 | ${ }^{591 / 6} \mathrm{ADF}$ | ${ }^{75}$ | Jan |
| Seaboard Com'l $5 \%$ pref2 | 35 | 35.35 |  | $341 /{ }^{1 / 2}$ |  | Jan |
| U S Fidellty of Guar_....2 | 127/8 | 127/8 14 | 2,409 | 8\% Mar | 17\% | July |
| Bonds- <br> Baltimore City Bonds- <br> Balt Transit 48 tlat. 1975 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{185}^{161 / 4} 10{ }^{165}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \$ 12,000 \\ 6,014 \end{array}\right\|$ | $15 \quad \text { Mar }$ | 231/4 | Ja |
|  |  | 185\% ${ }^{5}$ | Bond | $151 / \mathrm{Ma}^{1}$ | 27 | Jan |

Boston Stock Exchange


| Stocks (Concluded) Par | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Friliay } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices Low High |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \boldsymbol{f} r \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hig |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pe ibody Coal Co- } \\ & 6 \% \text { Dieforred. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 30 |  | 3. |  | Sept | 40 | Apr |
| Penn Elec Switch com A. 10 |  | 131/6 | 131/2 | 100 | 11 | Apr | 161/8 | Aug |
| Penn Gas \& Elec A com.-* |  |  |  | 50 |  | June | 97/8 | Jan |
| Pennsylvania RR cap...5: |  | 17 | 191/8 | 248 | 141/8 | Mar | $241 / 2$ | Jan |
| Perpler (; Lte Coke car 100 | $291 / 4$ | 287/6 | $301 / 2$ | 170 |  | Mai | $361 / 4$ | July |
| Perfect Circle (The) Co....* | 27 |  | 28 | 171 |  | May |  | Jan |
| Pines Winterfront Co coml |  | 5/8 | 5 | 150 |  | Mar | 123 |  |
| Poor \& Co class B |  | 75/8 | $93 / 6$ | 60 | 2\% | ${ }_{\text {Sept }}$ May | 123/8 | July Sept |
| Potter Co com |  |  | 17/8 | 900 |  | May | 108 | ${ }_{\text {Suly }}$ |
| Pressed steel Ca |  | 61/8 | ${ }^{73 / 4}$ | 185 |  | Sepr | 110 | Jug |
| Quaker Oats Co common.* | ${ }_{146}^{105}$ | 102 | ${ }_{1471 / 2}$ | 150 100 | 85 129 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar } \\ & \mathrm{Mar} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{151}{ }^{110}$ | Aug |
| Rolling Hoq Mlls com.... 1 |  | 1548 | 17/8 | 600 | \% | Mar | 23/8 | Aug |
| St Louis Natl Stkyds cap.* |  | 75 | 75 | 10 |  |  | 75 | Sept |
| Sangamo Electric com. |  | $231 / 2$ | $231 / 2$ | 50 | 151/4 | Mar | $271 / 2$ | July |
| Schwitzer Cummins cap |  | 10 |  | 450 |  | May | 133 | Jan |
| Sears Roebuck \& Co com. | 673/8 | $661 / 3$ | 713/8 | 746 | 471/2 | Mar | 7514 | July |
| Serrick Corp el 13 com . |  |  | 3 |  |  | Mar | $53 / 8$ | Jan |
| Signode Steel Strap pref 30 |  | 211/2 | $213 / 2$ | 50 | 20 | June | 2813 | Jan |
| So Bent T-athe Wks can |  | 16 | $171 / 2$ | 200 | 131/2 |  |  |  |
| S'westGas \& Elec 7\% pilol |  | 1011/2 | 1023/2 | 20 | 90 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | $1011 / 2$ | ${ }_{\text {Aug }}^{\text {Aug }}$ |
| S'wert Lt \& Pow pref...--* |  | 7914 | 791/4 | 10 |  | Jan |  | Aug |
| S andard Gas \& Elec com-* |  | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | 100 |  | Ma. |  |  |
| Sterling Brewers Inc com_ Stewart-Warner |  | 278 | $27 / 6$ <br> 104 <br> $1 / 4$ |  | 2\%/8 | Sept | 101/2 | June |
| Stewart-Warner $\qquad$ |  | $8{ }^{1 / 8}$ | ${ }^{10} 4$ | 100 | 71/4 | Ant | $13{ }^{1 / 2}$ | Jan |
| Swift International...... 15 |  | $261 / 4$ | 27 | 651 | 2231 | Mar | 89 | July |
| Swift \& Co.-.--------- 25 |  |  | $17^{7 / 8}$ | 600 |  | Mar | 191/3 | July |
| Thompson (J R) com _-. 25 | 414 | 414 | 45/8 | 600 | 314 | Mar |  | July |
| Trane Co (The) common. 2 |  | 1412 | $15^{3 / 4}$ | 900 | 1414 | Feb | 171/2 | July |
| Unton Carb \& Carhon cap * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tnited Air Lines $\operatorname{Tr}$ cap.- 5 <br> U S Gypsum Co com ... 20 |  | 963/8 | ${ }^{893} 8$ | $\begin{array}{r}128 \\ 50 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $77^{73 / 8}$ |  | 100 | Sept |
| Utah Radio P'roducts com* |  | 13 |  | 600 |  | Mar | 313 | July |
| Utility \& Ind Corp com..-5 | 3/8 | 3/6 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 150 50 | $1{ }^{3 / 8}$ |  |  | June |
| Wayne Pump Co cap. |  | 2514 | $27^{3 / 8}$ | 70 | 251/4 | Sent | $2^{\text {21/3/8 }}$ | Aug |
| Western Un Teleg com_ 10 ¢ |  | 247/8 | 26788 | 935 | $233 / 3$ | Sept | 305/8 | $\mathrm{Au}^{\text {c }}$ |
| W'house El \& MPg com _ 50 |  | 975 | 9978 | 24 | 961/8 | Sept | 1061/2 | Aug |
| Willams Oil-O-Matic com* |  | 33 | 33/4 | $20^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  | July |
| W'enonsin ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ${ }^{\text {ankshares com* }}$ |  | $37 / 3$ |  | 250 |  | May | $51 / 2$ | Jan |
| Woodall Ind Inc c 0 m | $4 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | July July |
| Zenth Ratio rorn | $18 \frac{1}{4}$ | 171/4 | 22 | 5.700 |  | May | $25 \%$ | July |

Cincinnati Listed and Unlisted Securities
W. D. GRADISON \& CO.

Cincinnati Stock Exchange New York Stock Exchange DIXIE TERMINAL BUILDING, CINCINNATI, O. Telephone: Main 4884 Teletype: CIN 68

Cincinnati Stock Exchange

|  | Friday Last Sale Price | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Low High } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}$ | Ranje Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par |  |  |  | Low |  | Hig |  |
| Aluminum I |  | 43/4 | 43/4 |  | 15 |  |  | 51/2 | Feb |
| Amer Ldy Mach..----.- 20 |  | 16 | 16 | 10 |  |  | $193 / 2$ | Aug |
| Burger Brewing--------- * |  | 13/4 | 13/4 | 800 | $11 / 2$ | Feb | $10^{21 / 3}$ | Sept |
| Champ Paper pref.-.-.-100 |  | $\stackrel{95}{9}$ | 96 9 | ${ }_{20}^{10}$ | ${ }^{94} 61 / 2$ | June | $1051 / 2$ | Mar |
| Cin Gas \& Elect pref --100 | $933 / 4$ | $933 / 4$ | $961 / 2$ | 223 | 90 | Apr | 10014 | Jan |
| Cin street_-....-....-. 50 | 3 |  | 3 | 10 | 3 | May | 5 | Jan |
| Cin Telephone--------50 | 81 | 80 | 81 | 101 |  |  |  | July |
| Dow Drug |  | $31 / 2$ | 31/2 | 60 655 |  | May | ${ }^{51 / 21 / 2}$ | Jan |
| Eagle-Picher--..-.-. 100 | 110 |  | $110 \%$ | 655 5 | 1001/8 | Mar <br> Apr | $110^{12 / 2}$ | Jan |
| Early \& Danjel pref...-100 | 110 | ${ }_{27}^{110}$ | 1271/2 | 91 | 221/3 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  | July |
| Hobart A |  | 31 | 3315 | 253 | 30 | Mar | $331 / 2$ | Aug |
| Kahn com |  | $81 / 2$ | $81 / 2$ | 20 |  | ADr | $971 / 2$ | Mar |
| Kroger | $161 / 8$ | $161 \%$ | $161 / 2$ | 321 |  | Mar |  | Aug |
| Lunkenheim |  | 175 | 175 | 40 | $171 / 4$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |
| Manisch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P\&G. |  | 501/4 | 527/8 | 222 11 |  | Mar | 167\% | Aug |
| Rapid. | 14 | 14 | 14 | 36 | 131/2 | June |  | Jan |
| U S Playing Card |  | 25 | 25 | 5 | $21 / 4$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  |
| U S Printing nref ........50 |  | $41 / 2$ | 51/4 | 50 | 4 | Sont |  |  |

Ohio Listed and Unlisted Securities
Members Cleveland Stock Exchange GILLIS ( (io) RUSSELLé.

Union Commerce Building, Cleveland
Telephone: CHerry 5050
A. T. \& T. CLEV. 565 \& 566

## Cleveland Stock Exchange

Sept. 17 to Sept. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Ficuaty } \\ \text { Laste } \\ \text { Sare } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Prtces } \\ & \text { oow High } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { fore } \\ \text { Share } \end{array}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | Hi |  |
| Atrway Elect pref...-- 100 |  | 8 | 70 |  | 5 |  |  |  |
| Apex Elect Mig pref.-. 100 | 70 | ${ }_{9}^{70}$ |  |  | 8\% ${ }^{\text {\% A }}$ |  |  |
| City $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ireere \& } \\ & \\ & \text { Pred }\end{aligned}$ |  | 66 | 66 | 10 | ${ }^{63}{ }^{\text {m }}$ |  |  |
| Clark Controller - .-.---- |  |  | ${ }_{53}^{14}$ | 838 |  |  |  |
| Cleve Clifs sron pre?--ió | 20 | 1858 | ${ }_{201 / 2}$ | 594 | 18:⿳\% | 32 | Jan |
| Clits Corp |  | 15\%4 | ${ }_{117}^{17 / 2}$ | 1,695 |  | ${ }_{13}^{21}$ | July |
| Colonial Financ | 0\% |  |  |  | ${ }_{60}{ }^{\text {chen }}$ |  |  |
|  | 84 | 84 | 84 | ${ }^{3}$ | 84 Aug | 85 |  |
| $\mathrm{ra}^{\text {T Tre }}$ \& Ru |  | 251/8 |  | 340 125 | ${ }_{88}^{25 \%}$ Sept |  |  |
| (M A) 35 cum | 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mson \& Ses |  | 81/8 |  | 1.5 | $5 \% / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |


|  |  | Week's Range | Sales for | Range Stince | n. 1 | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Concluded) Par |  | Low Prices Hijh | ${ }^{\text {Wheek }}$ | Low |  |  |
| National Refining ...... 25 Preferred | $21 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{lll}21 / 2 & 21 / 2 \\ 45 \\ 45 & 45 \\ 12 & 12\end{array}$ | 165 10 100 | $\begin{array}{rl} 21 / 2 & \mathrm{Sept} \\ 45 \\ 45^{3} & A \mathrm{Apr} \\ \hline 7 \mathrm{Anr} \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Ohio Confection A.-...-** Peerless Corp | 57/8 |  | ${ }_{565}^{100}$ | ${ }_{4}^{73 / 8} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |  |
| Richman Bros |  | 33.35 | 829 | 30 Mar |  |  |
|  | 1/8. | $3{ }^{31 / 8} \quad 30^{31 / 2}$ | $\begin{array}{r}350 \\ 78 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{12}^{2} \quad \begin{array}{cc}\text { Mar } \\ \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 108 | ${ }_{3}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Apug}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 135 | 4. Juin |  |  |
|  |  | $2.2 / 4$ | 1.005 | 112/ June |  |  |
| WATLING, LERCHEN \& HAYES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Wm.Cavalier \& Co.

New York Stock Exchange rancisco Stock Exchange 523 W. 6th St. Los Angeles Teletype L.A. 290

## Los Angeles Stock Exchange

Sept. 17 to Sept. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- $\quad$ Par | $\left.\begin{array}{\|} \text { FTiLuty } \\ \text { Luste } \\ \text { Srice } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's } \\ \text { ofrange } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { High } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sules } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Sharek } \end{array}\right\|$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1, 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | ow | High |
| Isan | ${ }_{25}^{45}$ | 43/6. ${ }^{47 / 8}$ | 3,0 | 25 c Apr | c |
| Barnhart-Morrow |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bolsa Chica Oil A com_ 10 Central Invest Corp.. 100 | 15 | $\begin{array}{ll}3 & 15 / 2 \\ 15 & 15 / 8 \\ \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Chrrstier Corp.. | ${ }^{15} 13 / 2$ | 66317 70 | 1400 |  | 78 |
|  |  | ${ }_{8}^{913} 105$ |  |  | 10\% Jui |
| Consolidated Stee | 4 | 41/8/ | 800 |  | 6. |
| Preterred. | $81 / 2$ | $81 / 2$ | 300 |  | ${ }_{10}^{11} 2$ |
| nsco Derr |  | ${ }_{90}^{8}{ }^{8}$ | 6,300 |  | ${ }_{1.10} 1.10{ }^{\text {aug }}$ |
| Exeter Oil Co A com | 42 |  | 500 | 25\% Mar | 50 Au |
| General | ${ }_{9}^{7}$ |  |  | \% |  |
| ding-McBean \& | $26^{1 / 2}$ | $26^{1 / 2} 263$ | 200 | 17 | $2^{n 7 / 6} 4$ |




* No par value a 2nd Lia Div. Pay Endorsed. b Ex-stock dividen Cash male-Not includ
2 Listed. + In default.


## CURRENT NOTICES

-Paul H. Davis \& Co. announce the opening of a new Traction Securities Department in its Chicago office under the management of J. A. Francoeur who will havected with E.L.Lobedell \& Co., Chicago, until about two years ago. Since that time Mr. Francoeur and Mr. Condit have been with Farwell, Chapman \& Co. and Mr. Wylie with John B. Dunbar \& Co.

Establishment of Central Depository for Securities of Member Firms of New York Stock Exchange to be Studied by Haskins \& Sells
The New York Stock Exchange has engaged the firm of Haskins \& Sells, certified public accountants, to aid in a study of the possible establishment of a central depository for securities held by member firms, it was made known on Sept. 22. Further details of the plan were contained in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 23:

The study being conducted by the accountants has been under way for about a month and their share of the task is believed to be about one-hal completed. to with a number of individual houses in an attempt to determine how a central dith special reference to the costs involved and the facility of handling the firm's special
affairs.
Wiliam O. Douglas, Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Com mission, was the author of the suggestion that creation of a central depose with the appointment of the special study committee on central depository headed by Paul V. Shields.
Because of the complexity of the problems involved, Haskins \& Sells have been asked to go into details of the proposals before any formal recommentation is made to Exchange members.
It is understood that the committee as well as the accounting firm is working in almost entirely new ground. There is a partial parallel in the system employed in Berlin but this is regarded as not important enough to be useful in the present study.
An alternative to the proposed creation of one central depository is contained in the suggestion that the securities be divided among existing banks for safe-keeping instead of in a special depositary.

## San Francisco Stock Exchange Celebrates 56th Anniversary

On Sept. 18 the San Francisco Stock Exchange celebrated its fifty-sixth anniversary. The Exchange was founded in 1882 by a group of 19 brokers, who held their first meeting in a business office off Montgomery Street, which then, as now, was the center of San Francisco's financial district. An announcement issued by the Exchange went on to say, in part:

John Perry Jr. was elected to serve as the first President of the Exchange. Mr. Perry and others in the original group of 19 felt the need for an organized market for investment securities, which were then beginning to supplant the speculative mining issues which had occupied the attention of the West since the discovery of the Comstock Lode in 1850.... From the beginning the Exchange could count on national ranking, hot only because of its close association with leading Western enterprises, supplementing the New York Stock Exchange as a primary market for late afternoon trading.

1938 a Year of Change and Transition
It is likely that 1938 will take a special place in the Exchange's history. This year has seen the absorption of the San Francisco Curb Exchange by the Stock Exchange and a consequently wider range of activities, and the year has fundamentally been orie of change and transition, involving at least a dozen innovations, ranging frcm changes in the Exchange's form of government to the establishment of different hours of trading.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Changes Minimum
Commission Charge on Stocks Selling for More Than $\$ 1$
The San Francisco Stock Exchange announced Sept. 16 that its Governing Board had taken action to bring the minimum commission charge for transactions in stocks selling for more than $\$ 1.00$ to a uniform minimum of $\$ 5.00$, which conforms to the minimum charge on all other major national exchanges. Formerly the minimum charge was $\$ 2.50$ and $\$ 3.00$; and $\$ 2.50$ will remain the minimum on stocks selling for less than $\$ 1.00$ per share.

## California Business Activity Rose Moderately in August <br> According to Wells Fargo Bank \& Union Trust

 Co., San FranciscoBusiness activity in California rose moderately in August, reaching the highest level since last spring, according to the current "Business Outlook" released by wells Fargo Bank \& Union Trust Co., San Francisco. The Wells Fargo index, in which the $1923-25$ average equals 100 , reached a preliminary figure of 96 in August, against 94.1 a month earlier and 111.6 a year ago. Compared with July, August
showed increases in three factors of the index (depart showed increases in three factors of the index (depart-
ment store sales, industrial production, and carloadings), while the fourth factor fell slightly.

## CURRENT NOTICES

-The New York Financial Advertisers will hold the first luncheon meet ing of the fall season at the Lawyers Club on Monday, Sept. 26, at which time they will hear Thomas I. Parkinson, President of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, speak on the subject of "Govern ment Policy and Business." Joseph Bame of Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co, and James Rascovar, II, of Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc. comprise the luncheon committee.

## Canadian Markets

LISTED AND UNLISTED


Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted

| Montreal Curb Market |  |  |  |  | oronto Stock Exchang |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Conctudet) Par | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \left.\begin{array}{l} \text { Week's } \\ \text { of range } \\ \text { ofow } \end{array} \right\rvert\, \\ \text { Pricsish } \\ \text { High } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sles } \\ & \text { Spor } \\ & \text { Whate } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | Range Stince Jan. 1, 1938 |  | Stocks (Cont'tued) Par |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { Sor } \\ & \text { Soek } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { Range Strce Jan. 1, } 1938}{\text { Low } \quad \text { Hioh }}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Low | ${ }_{\text {Hioh }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| uror Gole |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {cosmos }}$ Crows Sest Cöai |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toronto Stock Exchange <br> Sept. 17 to Sept. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales list's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\frac{\text { Sept. }}{}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stocke |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted



## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 23

| New York City Bonds |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 July 1197 |  | \%s ${ }_{\text {\% Ju }}$ |  | 115 $115 / 1117^{116 / 2}$ |
| 88 Nov 11954 | ${ }^{1022} \times 104$ | ${ }^{4}$ | 977 | ${ }^{116} 111173$ |
| ${ }_{\text {a }}$ asis 3 Jan 151976 | 1023 204 |  | 88 | 1163颜118. |
|  | ${ }_{107}^{1074} 109$ |  | ${ }^{1987}$ | 114\% $1115 \%$ |
| a4s ass asav | ${ }^{1088} 101098$ |  | ${ }_{1983}^{1957}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{112}^{1123} 11135$ |  | ${ }_{1987}^{1965}$ | ${ }^{11734} 111119 \%$ |
|  | 112 112 |  | 1979-1. |  |
| $\begin{array}{lll}a 41 / 3 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{Mar} & 11962 \\ a 43 / 2 \mathrm{~s} \text { Mar } & 11964\end{array}$ |  | a43/28 Dec 1 | 1979--- |  |


| New York Bank Stocks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Yorktown.. 68 2.3.3 |  |  | ${ }_{35}{ }_{40}{ }_{40}$ |
|  |  | National Salety Bank- 12 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Frrst Nationa of in $\bar{y}-\mathrm{H}-100$ | 1585 1625 | Public National | 2446 |
|  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l}\text { Sterling Nat Bank \& } \operatorname{Tr} 25 \\ \text { Trade Bank }\end{array}\right\|$ | 203 182 |

Chicago \& San Francisco Banks

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pat } \\ & \text { Amerlcan National Bank } \\ & \text { \& Trust } \end{aligned}$ | Bid |  |  | Btd Ask |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Harris Trust \& Savings 100 | 275 | 290 |
|  | 195 | 210 | Northern Trust Co..--100 | 485 | 510 |
| Continental Ilifnois Natl |  |  |  |  |  |
| First National_-.-.---100 | 208 | 213 | Bk of Amer N T \& SA 121/3 | 453/4 | 473/4 |

TRADING MARKETS
Banks-Insurance-Industrials-Utilities All Over-the-Counter Securities

## Eugene J. Hynes \& Co.

## Port of New York Authority Bonds



Federal Land Bank Bonds



## Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds

| Atlantic 3 s <br> Burington 5 s <br> 41/28. <br> Central Illinois 5s <br> Chicago $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and 5 s <br> Dallas 3s <br> Denver 5 s . $\qquad$ <br> First Carolinas 5s $\qquad$ <br> First of Fort Wayne 41/2s.. <br> First of Montgomery 58... <br> First of New Orleaston 5s. <br> First Trust of Chicago 41/2s <br> Fletcher 31/8. <br> remont 4\%8. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> Greensboro 3 s IIInols Midwest 5 s Iowa of Sloux City 41/2s... |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| $\overline{B d d}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} A s k \\ 1001 / 2 \end{array}\right\|$ | Lafayette 5 s . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $99 \%$ | 100\% | Lincoln 41/28 |
| 527 | 32 | 58 |
| J27 | 32 | New York ${ }^{\text {bs }}$ |
|  |  | North Carolina ${ }^{\text {Ess }}$ |
| $f 30$ | 33 | Ohio-Pennsylvania 58 |
| f312 | 5 | Oregon-Washington 5s_ |
| 100\% | 1013 |  |
| 991/2 | 1001/2 | Pactifle Coast of Portiand 5s |
| 97 | 99 | Pennsylvania 58 |
| 100 | 102 | Phoenix 41/6s |
| 991/2 | 1001/2 | 58. |
| 991/2 | $1001 / 2$ | Potomac 3s_ |
| 993/4 | 100312 |  |
| 100 | 101 | St Louls 5s |
| 101 | 102\% | San Antonio 38 |
| 80 | 82 | Southwest 58. |
| 81 | 83 | Southern Minnesota 58. |
| 991/3 | 1003/2 | Unton of Detroit 41/8.- |
| 89 | 92 | virginian 5 s |
| 93 | 96 | Virginda-Carolina 38 |


| - 100 | ${ }_{101}^{\text {Ask }}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 87 | 90 |
| 88 | 91 |
| 993/4 | 1001/2 |
| 99\%/3 | 1003/3 |
| 993/6 | 100\% |
| J38 | 42 |
| 100 | 101 |
| 100 | 101 |
| 1053/2 | 10713 |
| 107\%12 | 1083/3 |
| 993/2 | 1003/2 |
| $f 30$ | 32 |
| 1003/4 | 1014 |
| 69 | 73 |
| f101/2 | 12 |
| 99 | 100 |
| 993/4 | $100 \%$ |
| 100 | 101 |

Joint Stock Land Bank Stocks


## New York Trust Companies



| ${ }^{\text {Btd }}$ 9 ${ }^{90}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Ask } \\ 1028 \\ 328\end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $381 / 2$ |  |
| $7_{3}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 78 |
| 77 |  |
| $371 / 2$ | 393/2 |
| ${ }_{8}{ }^{1} / 5$ | ${ }_{9}^{65}$ |
| 12\% | $13 \%$ |
| 45 |  |



Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 23 -Continued
Guaranteed Raillroad Stocks
Joseph CNalker $\&$ Sons

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks

|  |  | ${ }_{B d}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Heate |  |  |  |
| Corsa |  | 4, |  |
|  | ciol |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Nomer | a | , |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{83}{ }^{42}$ |
|  | (i.00 |  |  |
| Patale |  |  |  |
| Stutume |  | ${ }_{\text {118 }}^{10} 5$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{2}^{120}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | (i.00 |  |  |
| Warren RR of N J (Dei Lack \& Weatern West Jersey \& Seashore (Penn-Reading) | cois |  | 32323 |


Public Utility Stocks



## Chain Store Stocks

| $\left.\left.{ }^{\text {Par }}\right\|^{\text {Bld }}\right\|^{\text {Ask }}$ |  | Par | Btd | ${ }^{\text {Ask }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | backer Stores |  |  |
| B/G Foods lnc common * 11/4 |  | Kress (S $\mathbf{S} \mathbf{H}) 6 \%$ pref | ${ }_{110}^{67}$ | ${ }_{12}^{74}$ |
|  | 12 | Miller (t) Sons common.-. |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{2}^{37}$ |  | 17 | ${ }^{24}$ |
| 7\% preterred ......-100 ${ }^{13}$ | 1512 |  | ${ }_{98}^{103}$ |  |
| Dismond Shoe pret-..-100 101 | 108 | United Cigar-Whelan Stores |  |  |
| Flishman (M H) Co Inc..*) 7 | 93/4 | 85 preterred....-.....-** | 6 | 2/2 |

## Sugar Stocks




Railroad Equipment Bonds

|  | Bid | Ask |  | ${ }^{\text {d }}$ d | Ast |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlantle Coast Line 41/28 | b2.25 | 1.75 | New Orl Tex \& Mex 4/3/2 | 6475 | 3.50 |
| Baltimore \& Ohio 41/28-- | ${ }^{\text {b7 }}$ b7 50 | ${ }_{6}^{6.50}$ | New |  | 2.50 |
| 5 s | ${ }^{\text {b7 }}$ b5 25 | 4.00 |  |  | ${ }_{5}^{1.25}$ |
| 58.......-.-.-.-...- | b5.25 | 4.00 | 55 | ${ }_{66}$ | 5.00 |
| 31/28 Dee 1 1936-1944--- | b5.0í | 4.00 | N Y N H \& Har | b6.00 | 5.00 |
| Canadian National 4/3s.- | b3.10 | 2.50 | Northern Pacific $41 / 28$ | ${ }^{66.50}$ | 5.00 1.75 |
| Casadian Pacitic |  |  | Pennsylvanis RR $416{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| Cent Rr New Jersey | b5.50 | 4.50 | 58 | ${ }_{.75}^{00}$ | ${ }_{1.10}^{1.25}$ |
| Chesadeake \& Ohio- |  |  | eries E due |  |  |
| 4/188. | ${ }^{62.50}$ | 2.00 | Jan \& July 1937-49 | b2.75 | 2.10 |
| Chlcazo \& Nor West 41/2s. | 6600 | 5.00 | (ee 11937-50 |  |  |
|  | b6 00 | 5.00 | Pere Marquette $41 / 38$ | 25 | , 5 |
| Chic Mulw \& St Paul 43/2s. | ${ }^{67.00}$ | 6.00 | Reading Co 41 |  |  |
| Chicano ${ }^{\text {R }}$ |  |  | 5 | b2.50 | 2.00 |
|  |  |  | St Louls-San Fr |  |  |
| Denver \& R G West 41/8.- | b6. 25 $b 6.25$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.25 \\ & 5.25 \\ & 5.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 / 28 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{65}^{92} 2$ | ${ }_{4.50}^{95}$ |
|  | b6.25 | 5.25 |  | ${ }^{65.2}$, | ${ }^{4.50}$ |
| $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & 95 \end{aligned}$ | Southern Pacific | b3.50 $b 3.00$ | 2.25 <br> 2.50 <br> 2. |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3.50 |
| Great Northern | $\begin{gathered} b 2.00 \\ b 1.80 \\ \text { bic } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.50 \\ & 1.25 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 3.50 |
|  |  |  | Texas Pa | b3 |  |
| locklng Valley 58 | 61.75 | 1.00 |  |  |  |
| Illinois Central 41/2 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Internat Great Nor 41/2 | 65.00 |  | Union Paciflc 43/2s. | ${ }^{1} 1.2$ | 0.50 |
| Long Island 4 | ${ }^{64.00}$ | 3.09 | Virgin |  |  |
|  |  | 3.00 |  |  |  |
| Malae Centra | b4.40 | 3.50 |  | 75 | 85 |
| Missouri Pacitic 4 - | ${ }_{64.75}^{64.40}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3.50}$ |  | ${ }_{62} 75$ |  |
| 59,---------1 | ${ }^{64} 75$ | 350 | Western Pacilic | ${ }_{b 6} 0$ | ${ }^{1.50}$ |
|  | b4.75 | 3.50 |  | b6.00 | 5.00 |

Public Utility Bonds


Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 23-Continued


Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 23-Concluded

Foreign Stocks, Bonds and Coupons Inactive Exchanges<br>BRAUNL \& CO., INc.<br>52 William St., N. Y.<br>Tel. HAnover 2-5422

Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds


Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds




## $f$ Flat price

## Telephone and Telegraph Stocks

Am


For tootnotes see page 1913.

## General Corporation and Investment News <br> RAILROAD-PUBLIC UTILITY-INDUSTRIAL—MISCELLANEOUS

NOTE-For mechanical reasons it is not always possible to arrange companies in exact alphabetical order.
However, they are always as near alphabetical position as possible

FILING OF REGISTRATION STATEMENTS UNDER SECURITIES ACT
The following additional registration statements (Nos. 3814 to 3816 , inclusive) have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933. The total involved is approximately $\$ 38,483,313$.
Was Virginia Electric \& Power Co. (2-3814. Form A2), of Richmond, Va. refunding mortgage bonds, series B, due Sopt. 1, 1968. Filed Sept. 15. 1938. (For further details see V. 147, p. 1790.)

Public Service Corp, of Texas (2.3815, Form A2), of Fort Worth. Texas, has filed a rezistration statement covering 28,372 shares of $6 \%$ \$1 par common stock. ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{f}$ the preeforred, stock, 24,028 shares will be offered by parent company at $\$ 25$ per share, 2,394 shares will be offered by issuer
through parent company at $\$ 25$ per share and 1,950 shares of preferred through parent company at $\$ 25$ per share and 1,950 shares of preferred
will be taken by parent company as underwriting commissions. or the common stock 141,860 shares will be reserved for conversion of above proferred stock, 38,140 reserveed for the balance of outstanding preferred stock held by, parent company, and tu0.000 shares of common stock will
not be offered publicly at present. The issuer's part of the proceeds will be not be offered publicly at present. The issuer's part of the proceeds will be
used for working capital.
Keystone Pipe \& Supply Co is named as wnderused for working capital. Keystone Pipe \& Supply Co. is named as under-
writer. $W \mathrm{~m}$. Horwitz is President of the company. Filed Sept. 16,1938 . Kant Blaze Fireproofing Corp. (2-3816, Form A1), of Lynn, Mass., has filed a registration statement covering 258,210 shares of common
stock, par $\$ 1$ and will be offered at $\$ 1.25$ per share. Proceeds will be
 Underwiter to be banmed by amendment. Arthur W. Lalime is President of the company. Filed Sept. 16, 1938.
The last previous list of registration statements was given in our issue of Sept. 17, page 1766.

## Ahlberg Bearing Co.-Sales Contract-

See Bower Roller Bearing Co., below.-V. 145, p. 594.
Abitibi Power \& Paper Co., Ltd.-Earnings-
Month of -
Earnings prior to charges for deprecia- Aug., 1938 July. 1938 Aug., 1937 tion and bond interest.-.......-. $\$ 250,338 \quad \$ 256,843 \quad \$ 500,668$ Shipments of newsprint in August amounted to 24,545 tons compared with 22,960 tons in July, and .42,736 tons in August, $1937{ }^{\text {and }}$ Present indications are that shipments of newsprint in september will be about
27,000 tons. Shipments of sulphite pulp in August amounted to 3.244 tons against 2,667 tons in July, and 5,51. tons in August,
are that shipments of sulphite pulp in September will be about indications
and on Aug. 10 last, the market price of bleached sulphite pulp was reduced
$\$ 5$ mer

| Acme Gas \& Oil <br> Years Ended Dec. 31- | $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & \$ 97 \\ & 45.027 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EFrnin } \\ 1936 \\ \$ 89.590 \\ 8,750 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \$ 59.046 \\ 28,904 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1934, \\ \$ 104,636 \\ \mathbf{7 7 . 4 6 0} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total surplus Dividends paid | \$143,006 | \$98,340 | 887,950 40,315 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 182.096 \\ 80,629 \end{array}$ |
| Surplus | 3,006 | \$98,340 |  |  |
| Reserve for taxes, \&c.Sundry charges of pre- | 64,954 | 60,000 | 43,364 | 72,51 |
| vious years |  | 1,185 |  |  |
| Appreciation in value of | Dr9,183 | Cr7,871 | Cr4,479 |  |
| Surplus, Dec. 31 | \$68,869 | 5,0 | \$8,750 | \$28,90 | Assels-Cash in banks, \$21,398; loans (secured) on call against genera securites, $\$ 97,000$; oil in storage, $\$ 1,214$; accounts receivable, $\$ 11,241$;

advances to agents, $\$ 1,718$; investments (at cost), $\$ 37,241$; investments (at market value), $\$ 24,498:$ royalty rights, oil and gas wells, leases
and
equipment $\$ 390,935 \mathrm{~F}$ total, $\$ 585,244$.
Liabilitizes-FFunds, held. for Mlinois Canadian Corp. pending completion of organization, \$25,002, accounts payable, \$764; unclaimed dividends, \$255; reserve for taxes, $814,954 \mathrm{c}$, capital stock $(2,015,732$ no pa
400 : surplus, $\$ 68,869$; totai, $8585,244 .-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2999$.
Acme Glove Works, Ltd.-Earnings-
Catendar Years-
Derating profit Operating profit-......:-
Directors' fees
Salaries of exee. officers. Depreciation.........
 Common dividend $\begin{array}{lll}44,714 \\ 12,000\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r}47,096 \\ 9,000\end{array} \quad 29,140$ 21,937
---1
 Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash on hand and at banks, 866,864 ; accounts receivable (Iess eserve for bad debts or \$25,000) d, \$163,213; inventories, $\$ 710172 ;$ cash land, buildings. machinery and equipment (losss reserve for depreciation of \$237,297), $\$ 397,787$, prepaid insurance and taxes, $\$ 3,598 \%$ manuracturing,

 $\$ 687,900 ;$ common stock $(24,000$ no par shar
$\$ 141,460$; total, $\$ 1.364,413$.-V. 145, p. 98 .

Volume 147
Aeolian Co.-Income Statement -



Australia) Pty., Ltd.,

Total profit
Tov. for ress. for ainount
due from A
due from Aeolian Co.
Prov. for res. for revalua-
tion of manuacturing
Additional prover
on sale of idie factory
on for
real estate
Settlement for cancella

Net loss for year_....
Previous surplus
Balance at June 30

| 20,797 | 10,584 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18,425 | -- |  |  |
| \$22,576 | \$35,411 | \$3,480 | \$31,851 |
| 261,285 | 100,000 | 304,500 | 304,500 |
| ------ | ------ | ------ | 126,854 |
| ------ | 41,136 |  |  |
| 137,300 |  |  |  |
| 2,914 | ------ |  |  | y Includes reserve for $\$$ Incontingencies \&cc.

Assets-

|  |
| :---: |
| Accts. recelvable-_ Bill <br> Inventory- ${ }^{\text {Due }}$ from Aeolian <br> Due from Aeoilan Co., Ltd., Lnd'n Mtges. rec. on real estate sold. Invest., at cost-.. Aeolian Co Furn. \& fixt. \& un- |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Total_.....-.-. $\overline{82,895,918} \overline{\$ 4,198,100}$ Total_........s2,895,918 $\overline{84,198,100}$ $\times$ Represented by 14,430 shares of $\$ 5$ each.-V. 145, p. 4106.
Affiliated Fund, Inc.-To Pay 7-Cent Dividend-
mon stock, par 25 cents, payable $\mathbf{O c t}$. 15 to holders of record on the com-
 on April 15, last, and a regular quarteri' dividend of 15 cents was paid on
 -V. 147 , p. 1476 .
Ainsworth Mfg. Corp. (\& Subs.)-EarningsCalendar Years-
Net profit from sales)

Income charges (net). $\qquad$ | 1037 |
| :---: |
| $-\quad 11,152,423$ |
| Dr13.424 |





$\qquad$
$\qquad$ . 2,480



Earned surplus, Dec. 31_....ee $\$ 2,031,210$ d $\$ 1,724,652 \overline{\$ 1,532,700}$ a After depreciation and after writedown, but before provision for
Federal taxes.
b Including $\$ 45,319$
$(\$ 24,500$ in
193 tributed profits. c Charged against the capital surplus of the corporation
 earned surplus. d of which $\$ 256,70$ is appropriated to purchase of treasury
stock, and $\$ 88.385$ is the unexpended portion of the appropriation for new
building building. © Of which $\$ 256,700$ is appropriated to purchase of treasury stock. Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash on hand and in banks, \$13,911; United States Govt.
obligations, at amortized cost \& accrued int. (valuation based on market obligations, at amortized cost \& accrued int. (valuation based on market
quotations, $\$ 1,77,384)$, $\$ 1,722,720 ;$ municipal $\&$ other securities, at
 finished goods, work in process, raw materials, \& tactory \&o office supplies
(at lower of cost or market). $\$ 413,150$; prepaid insurance taxes
 fixed assets (less reserves for depreciation, after writing off fully depreciated


Akron Brass Mfg. Co.. Inc.- 15 Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common
stock payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 26. Like amount was
 and a regular qua
$-\mathrm{V}, 147, \mathrm{p} .727$.

Alabama Fuel \& Iron Co.-30-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 30 cents per share on the common
tock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . This compares with 20 cents paid on April 1, last, and previously regular quarterly dividends

## Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co.-Extra Dividend-

 The directors have declared an extra dividend of 15 cents per share inaddition to the usual quarterly dividend of 15 cents on the common stock addition to the usual quarterly dividend of 15 cents on the common stock,
par s10 both payable Nov. It
wholders of record Oct. 4 . Like amounts were paid on Aug. 1 . May 2 and on Feb. . . Iect. An extra. of 30 cents was
paid on Nov, 1, 1937, and extra dividends of is cents per share were paid in each of the 16 preceding quarters.-V. $147, p, 1631$.

## Alton RR.-Not to Pay Oct. 1 Interest-

50 -year gold bonds, due 1949 , will not be tago \& Alton RR. $3 \%$ refunding The Baltimore \& Ohio RR, announced Sept, 21 that its. wholly owned subsidiary, the Alton RR., would not pay on Oct. 1 the interest then due
on its $3 \%$ refunding bonds and was seeking to develop a plan to reduce fixed cararges.
The statement said the company did not wish to seek reorganization attempting to work out a plan, "in cooperation with holders of a large amerce Cor the refk inging a ponds," to be filed with the fnterstate Commerce Commission by Oct. AIton had failed by a yearly average of about
 $\$ 7,760,000$ to the Alton, which also borrowed $\$ 2,500.000$ from the Recon-
struction Finance Corporation.-V. 147, p. 1477. 40

Allemannia Fire Insurance Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of five cents per share in addithon to a regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the capital
stock, par s10 both payable siept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 21. A
similer company paid dividend was paid in each of the 11 preceding quarters. The in each of the four quarters prior to this latter date.-V. 143 , p. 3943 .

## Allerton New York Corp.-Earnings-

|  | 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating expenses |  |  |
| Repairs and mainten | 47,061 | 58,295 |
| Ralance before taxes, fire insur. \& interest---... |  |  |
| Int. on real estate taxes in arrears, prior to April | 110,147 |  |
|  |  |  |
| on 4 | 6,880 | 6,880 |

Bal. avail. for int. \& sink. fund, $6 \%$ income

 Deficit-.

Balance Sheat Dec. 31,1937
102,026 Balance Sheet Dec. 31,1937
Assets-Cash in bank \& on hand, 88,$546 ;$ accounts receivable, less $4 \%$ debentures, $\$ 32,100 ;$ accrued Interest on above debent Fair 1939, Inc.
deposit with Chase National Bank for account of sinking fund $6 \%$ income mortgage bonds, $\$ 178$; deposits on leases, $\$ 950$; prepaid expenses, $\$ 20,065$; securing first mortgage, balan $6 \%$ income mortgage bonds \& expense of
 $\$ 7,721 ;$ total, $\$ 4,711,207$.
Z7alitites-Accounts payable, current, $\$ 37,868$; aecrued liabs. \& expenses,
interest, Hydro Engineers, In. (due after Jan. 1, 1938), \$1, 700 ; accrued
 debentures (less: payment on account of $\$ 16,050$, $\$ 16,050 ;$ Deposits on Juge. bond, due July 1 , 1955, \$172,000; $6 \%$ income mtge. bonds, due
stock (held under voting trust agreement due July 2 , $1955, \$ 50,000$; common
sions from Jan. stock (held under voting trust agreement for 10 years from Jan. 1 , 1936 ),
( 3,996 shs. of class A com, stock, no par value and 3,996 shs. of class $\mathbf{B}$ (3,896 shs. of class A com, stock, no par value and 3,996 shs. of class B
com. stock, no par value), $\$ 10,390$; deficit, $\$ 167,394 ;$ total, $\$ 4,711,207 .-$
V. 145, p. 595 .

Allied Products Corp.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937




Provision for Federal income taxes and surtax on undistributed 149,323


Batance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash and U. S. Government securities, $\$ 402,234$; contract of
deposit-sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada (face value $\$ 100$ accrued interest), $\$ 103,014$; accounts receivable (less reserve for doubtfu of $\$ 4,453$ ), $\$ 182,545$; inventories, $\$ 640,422$; cash surrender value of life insurance, $\$ 16,335$; long-term assets, $\$ 5,498$; fixed assets (less reserves for losses of $\$ 95,083$ ), $\$ 8,116$; taxes and insurance, $\$ 22,777$; total, $\$ 3,125,406$ Liabilities-Accounts payable-trade creditors, $\$ 30,676 ;$ dividends, paymon (par $\$ 25$ ), $\$ 1,605,000$; common stock (par $\$ 10$ ), $\$ 750,500$; capital and 147, p. 1025.

Aluminum Industries; Inc.-Earnings-
 Gross sales $\begin{gathered}\text { - } \\ \text { Returns, aliow. } \\ \text { rebates }\end{gathered}$
Net sales--
Cost of sales

| $\$ 1,178,907$ |
| :---: |
| 883 |

$\left.\frac{57,425}{\$ 1,599,275}\right\} \begin{gathered}\text { Not } \\ \text { Neported }\end{gathered}$
Gross profit from sales
Net profit on sales....
Gross income
ns.-.......


 $\mathbf{x}$ After all charases for material, labor and manufcaturing expenses,
including depreciation. $y$ Consolidated. including depreciation. y Consolidated.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{884,549}^{1938}$ | ${ }_{870,600}^{1937}$ | Notabes paytes- | $\stackrel{1938}{\$ 267,000}$ | ${ }_{\text {\% }} 1900,000$ |
|  |  | Aceounts payable. | 171,215 | 284,222 |
|  |  | Payrouls, comm's, |  |  |
| ${ }^{339,953}$ | 862,023 | de - --- taxes, | 61,376 | 91.830 |
| 16,605 | 15,805 | Dels | 3.319 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,580,006 |
| 2,944 |  | Surppus.-. | ${ }_{122,438}^{1,58006}$ | -1,889,645 |
| 31,452 | 33,482 | Treasury stock at | D78, 271 | DT8,271 |
|  |  |  |  | DT8,271 |
| 94,965 84.142 |  |  |  |  |
| 882,455 | 922,803 |  |  |  |
| 74,057 | 48,083 |  |  |  |
| 7,083 |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Assels- }}$ Cash, trade ac.

Notest's on acets
ceet receivable-..-Inventories
Due from
ofticers and employees-: Due from sundry
debtors.
 Lite ins, cash sur-
render value Spec. deposits, $\dot{\text { \& }} \mathrm{Ce}$. Other assets
$\times$ Plant property:-:

Total - $2,197,083$ \$2,474,098 Total $\overline{-82,197,083} \overline{82,474,098}$ $x$ After deprectation of $\$ 777,362$ in 1938 and 8769,044 in 1937. y Repre-
sented by 100,000 shares (no par).-V. 146, p. 3943 .
American Bakeries Corp.-Extra Class A DividendDirectors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the class A stock, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 15. Like amount
were
American Beverage Corp.-Preferred Dividend Resumed Directors have declared a dividend of $8 \%$ cents per share on the $7 \%$
cumulative convertible preferred stock, par 55 payable 0 oct. to holders or record sept. 23. This will be the firs, dividend paid since Jan. 3, last,
when a regular quarterly dividend of like amount was distributed,-V. 146 , when ar

Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.-Earnings[Including Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries]

| Calendar Years- <br> Operating profit <br> Depreciation <br> Provincial income tax <br> Legal fees. <br> Executive salaries |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

 Balance, deficit.....
Previous defictit.
Oss on sale of $\overline{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{t}$.
 capital surplus_....


## Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937

Assets-Real estate, bulldings, plant and equipment, at cost, \$743.798;
 accounts). \$80,655; cash on hand and on deposit, $\$ 216.119$; unexpired
 \$50), \$1,033,750; common stock (50,000 no par shares), 8324,562 ; capital

,

American Debenture Corp.-Tenders of $\$ 7,000,000$ Received on Debentures-
The agents appointed to recelve tenders of the debentures of 13 mortgage
 nvestors in all parts of the country. Wats \& Co.; stein Bros. \& Boyce,
J. Gr. White \& CO.. Inc.; Baker, Wate
 a joint statement that the $\$ 7,000,000$ or debentures referred to above do not take into account several large holdings, some of whitch the agent also stated that all tenders still to be made must be recelved by the Baltimore Trust Co., Baltimore, Md., on or before sept. 23, to be considered,
The i3 companies, holders of whose debentures have been asked to submit tenders, are the following: American Debenture Corp, Calvert Debenture Corp., Carolina Debenture Corp., Continental Debenture Corp.,
Continental Investment Debenture Corp., Franklin Debenture Corp National Debenture Corp., Potomac Debenture Corp., Potomac Consoii-
Notomac Franklin Debenture Corp., Potomac dated Debenture Corp, Potomac Franklin Debenture Corp., Potomac Maryland Debenture Corp., Potomac Realty Atlantic Debenture Corp.,
Standard Debenture Corp.-V. 147 , p. 1631 .
American European Securities Co.-Agreement with Stock Exchange-
Company, in consideration of the cancellation of a certain agreement,
etween it and the New Yorks Stock Excnange, entered into on July 15 , 1929 , and which reads as follows:
"Not to pay any cash or stock dividends on common stock when such
dividends, plus any amount by which the current value of securities held dividends, plus any amount by whica the current value of securities held
is less than their , cost, exceeds the earned surplus and undivided profits of the corporation.
agrees with the New York Stock Exchange as follows:
"Not to declare any cash or stock dividends on common stock when sucn dividends, plus the amount by whe the earned surplus and undivided profits. without the time of the payment of such dividends sending to stockholders a statement, in a form which has been approved by the Committee on Stock List, setting forth clearly the net impairment which will exist after
the payment of such dividends stated both in aggregate dollars and dollars
 dividends of comporation has senior securities outstanding such statement
shall, in addition, state in terms of percentage the ratio of the common
 senior securities, taken at par value or thichever is the greater. For the
entitled upon involuntary liquiation, whicher purpose of this agreement, stock dilividends shall be charged against earnings
American Factors, Ltd.-Earnings-

 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Territorial excise, } \\ \text { taxes.ac., }\end{array}$ | 105,927 | 40,000 | 120,000 | 145,000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |




 Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash on hand, in banks \& short term securities, $\$ 5,136,407 ;$ accounts \& notes receivable, $\$ 2,522,888$; merchandise inventories, $\$ 1,909,-$
$424 ;$ deferred items, $\$ 123.43 ;$ investments (at cost), $\$ 9,118,054 ;$ property \& equipment (less depreciation), \$894,122; total, \$19,794,334. Labilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 3,329,086 ;$ sundry accounts \& trafts payable, $\$ 124,138$; accrued taxes (estimated), $\$ 124,434 ;$ earned surplus,
$\$ 6,216,677$; capitai
stock (par $\$ 20), ~$
$10,000,000 ;$ total, $\$ 19,794,334 .-\mathrm{V}$.

American Investment Co. of Ill. (\& Subs.)-EarningsTnterest on discount Enarned

Income before interest, income taxes, \&c.........
 Sundry-Mainly loss on real estate disposed of -Provision for Federal normal income tax Provision for Federal excess profits tax

Net income (before amort. of develop. costs) -Cash preferred dividends
Cash cumulative preferrence dividends.................. Cash common dividends.
 of the Ideal Financing Association, the company acquired the net assets assets of its wholly owned subsidiary, namely, Ideal Personal Finance

With shares of the various capital stocks of the American Investment Co.
of Illinois. The Ideal Financing Association, Inc., and the Ideal Pers Finance Association, Inc., operated a substantial number of offices in the States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New York, and the income and expenses of these offices for the one month ended and expense account for the six months ended June 30,1938 .
The following stocks of American Investment Co. of Illino
Tssued for the assets of the Ideal Company:
15,440 shares, $\$ 22$ series cuunulative preferred stock (par \$25). 84,727 shares of $\$ 2$ cumulative preference stock (no par), but having a
liquidating right of $\$ 25$ per share, and callable at $\$ 27.50$ per share. 19,889 shares of common stock.

| sets- |  | B37 | Krabuites- | 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash on hand and |  |  | Notes payable |  | 0 |
| in banks......-- | ,261,857 | \$542,612 | Pref. divs. paya | 41,284 | 82 |
| $\times$ Instalment loans |  |  | Accrued exps. |  |  |
| , |  | 5,714,892 | Employees thrift |  |  |
| rentint. onloan | 9,377,362 | 5,714,892 | accounts.- | 25,369 | 21,651 |
| life insurance... | 47,991 | 42,239 | Accrued int. pay |  | 1,124 |
| Cash dep. with stk. transfer agent | 6,096 |  | General and capita stock taxes. | 58,227 | 14,590 |
| Com, stock |  |  | Inc. tax acerua and reserves. |  |  |
| seriptions rec- | ,348 | 62,867 | Deferred incom | 11,388 | $\mathbf{1 6 , 5 0 5}$ |
| and equitles.- | 24,533 | 34,242 | Cum. pref. stock |  | 807,125 |
| Miscell. Ioan reed | 16,254 |  | (\$25 par)--- |  |  |
| Sundry assets, incl. treasury stock at cost | 909 | 4,832 | Cum. conv. Dref. $\$ 2$ cum. pref. stk |  | 204,125 |
| Furn. and fixtures | 121,755 | 51,499 | y Common stock | ,562,997 | $1,709,925$ 530,351 |
| Deferred charges.- | 109,884 | 116,146 | Paid in surplus. | $\left.\begin{array}{r} , 005,076 \\ 311,558 \end{array}\right\}$ | 530,351 |

Total_...... $\$ \overline{\$ 11,016,988} \overline{\$ 6,569,331}$ Total_....... $\$ \overline{\$ 11,016,988} \$ 6,569,331$ x After reserves for losses of $\$ 501,543$ ( $\$ 318,492$ in 1937). y Represented
by 313,354 ( $260,5971 / 2$ in 1937 ) no par shares. $\mathbf{z}$ Represented by 91,727 no par shares (lincluding scrip
166 shares).-V. 147, p. 263.
American Maize Products Co.-25-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common tock, no par value, payablant was paid on June 30t, this latter being the first dividend paid

American Meter Co.-40-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 40 cents per share on the common 30 cents paid on July 15 and April 15 , last, and a special dividend of \$1 in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share
Dec. 21,1937 . See also V.145, p. 3489.-V. 146, p. 4105 .
American Seal-Kap Corp. of Delaware-10 Cent Div.The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30 . Like amount was paid on June 10 last, and compares with 20 cents paid
on Sept. 10,1937 ; 10 cents paid on Dec. $10,196,20$ cents on Sept. 1,1936 ,
and on April 1,1935 , and $\$ 3$ per share on April 10,1934 .-V.146, p. 3488 .

American Ship Building Co.-
Income Account for Years Ended June 30
$\begin{array}{rrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Gross income, all prop.. } \\ \text { after mfg. expenses... } \\ \text { Other income. }\end{array} & \$ 1,182,322\end{array} \quad \$ 1,199,581 \quad \$ 775,358$
$\times 1935$

Fed'l taxes, \&c. (est.)-:
Other deductions. prori-
Net income for year_
Previous surplus
Total
Preferred dividends....
Common dividends....
16,696 $\begin{array}{r}8,000 \\ 21,235\end{array}$
25, $\overline{1} \overline{5} \overline{3}$

- $\quad \overline{62,961}$

| $\$ 1,002,858$ |
| ---: |
| $\mathbf{Y 2 , 7 5 1}$ |
|  |
| 880,034 |

$\$ 963,73$
5,50
383,04

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 171,546 \\ 599,209 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 8,832 \\ 850,144 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$770,755 | \$858,976 |
| 255, ${ }^{4,172}$ | 255,426 |

Profit and loss balance
Shs. com. outst. (no par)
Earns. per sh.
$\underset{1938}{\times}$

Assets-
Govt. . .ecs. \& acer.
Interest. Inventery----------
Accts. \& notes rec.

Total - ....---
Comparative Balance Sheet June 30
$\qquad$
and city taxes--
Unpaid com. stock
dividends.
63,131

- 63,841 receivable, \&0.-

Cashance on deposit in closed bank...Deferred assets... $\times$ Plants, property
\& Total Total_-.......-\$7,334,265 $\left.\frac{3,995,033}{\$ 7,348,517}\right|_{\text {Total_.......... } \$ 7,334,265} ^{\$ 7,348,517}$ XAfter reserve or depreciation of $\$ 5,366,071$ in 1938 and $\$ 5,300,953$ in Represented by $863(7,463$ in 1937) shares of pref. and $881(19,461$ in 1937) n construction contracts in process of over accumulated costs of $\$ 584.376$

American Stores Co.-Sales-
 1329.

American Stove Co.-To Pay 10-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common tock, payable Oct. 14 to holders of record sept. 30 . A like amount was paid on April 15, last, and a dividend of 50 cents ware paid on oec. this last being paid on the smaller amount of shares outstanding before the recent five-for-one stock split-up.-V.147, p. 1477.
American Surety Co. of N. Y.-New Treasurer-
At the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees of American
surety Co. of New York held Sept. 20 , W. O. Waters was elected Treasurer of the company to fill the vacancy left by the death of Charles W. Goetchius. Mr. Waters has been in charge 1933 and his election will consolidate the activities of the investment division and the Treasurer's office.-V. 147, p. 1182 .

American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Weekly Output-
Output of electric energy of the electric properties of American Water
Works \& Electric Co. for the week ending Sept. 17,1938, totaled 43,170,000
kilowatt hours, a decrease of $13.7 \%$ under the output of $49,984,800$ kdlowatt
hours for the corresponding week of 1937 . hours for the corresponding week of 1937 . Comparative table of weekly output olectric energy for the last five years follows

Angostura-Wuppermann Corp.-To Pay Five-Cent Div. tock payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 28. Like amount was paid on July 1, last and compares with dividends of 10 cents per share pre-
viously distributed each three months. See $V$. 145, p. 3966 for record of viously distributed each three months; see $V$.
previous dividend payments.-V. 147, p. 102.


|  | Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | Llabilities- | 1938 | 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Assets-
Oills, mank
stations $\&$ tank
cars
catrs (less depr.).
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Inventories_-.-.-16,025,990 } & 9,727,577\end{array}$ Notes \& acets. ree.
U. Govt. duty drawback, duty


Cash...-..........
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Dete } \\ \text { Deferred chargees:- } & 209,225 & 174,681\end{array}$

Total_....... $\overline{33,321,817} \overline{40,267,85}$
Total_........ $\frac{\text { Dr118,759 }}{33,321,817} \frac{D T 41,969}{40,267,850}$
 $x$ After deducting $\$ 7,837,875$ in 1938 and $\$ 7,206,475$ in 1937 vor reserve
for depreciation. I Represented by 549,546 shares of no par value. $z$ Represented by 4,130 in 1938 and 1,250 in 1937 no par shares. a Reserve for
undetermined liabilities arising from invalidation of processing taxes. -V. 147, p. 881 .

Arundel Corp.-Earnings-
8 Months Ended Aug. 31-
Net profit after deprec., \&c., but before Federal $1938 \quad 1937$ Corrent assets as Aug 31, 1938 amo-----Current assets as of Aug. 31, 1938 amounted to $\$ 3,371,318$ and current
liabisities were $\$ 590,502$, compared with $\$ 3,527,846$ and $\$ 926,794$, respectively. on Aug. 31,1937 .
Joseph
V. Hogan, President, has announced that the company was low i, last, on approximately $\$ 2,800,000$ of new contracts giving the company a backlog of
$\$ 9,000,000 .-\mathrm{V} .147$, p. 1027 .

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly OutputFor the week ended Sept. 16, Associated Gas \& Electric System reports net electric output of $91,822,193$ units. This is a decline of $1.0 \%$ or 958,137
units below production of $92,780,330$ units for the comparable week a year This is the smallest percentage decline reported since the week ended
are

Atlantic Refining Co. (\& Subs.)-Balance Sheet-
 $\mathbf{x}$ After deducting excess of cost of treasury stock over par of $\$ 336,338$. In After reserves for depreciation, depletion, and an

Trustee-Registrar-
The Guaranty Trust Co of N. Y. has been appointed trustee under principal amount of 15 -year $3 \%$ debentures due Sept. 1,1953 . The Guar-
Badger Paper Mills, Inc.-50-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the compayment was made on Aug. 25, , lasta and compares with $\$ 1.30$ paid on Dec. 21 ,
1937 , and 50 cents paid on Oct. 25, Aug. 25 , June 25,1937 and on Oct. 23 ,

1936, this last being the first payment made since Dec. 15, 1935, when a
similar dividend was pald.-V. 147 , p. 1183 .
Bartigis Bros. Co.-Smaller Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 31 to holders of record Oct. 20 . This compares with
15 cents paid on April 30 , last, and on Dec. 28,1937 .-V. $147, \mathbf{p} .1183$.

Baton Rouge Electric Co.-Bonds Called-
All of the outstanding first mortgage $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds series $A$ due June 1, 1954 and all of the outstanding first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds series and interest. Payment will be made at the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass.-V. 147. p. 1768 .
Beauharnois Power Corp., Ltd.- Fractional Stock Ctfs.corporation: "In the 1933 reorganization fractional stock certificates were issued by the National Trust Co. in multiples of 1-180ths. In the 1938 Trust Co. in multiples of $3 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. The company has received requests from soveral brokerage houses that, in order to facilitate the exchange of prac-
tional certificates, the two issues be combined. National Trust Co. has tional certificates, the two issues be combined. National Trust Co. has
agreed to handle this matter and will accept fractional certificates of both series and issue therefor full cortificates for the aggregate amount of fractions. They will, in turn, accumulate 1938 fractional certificates and clear
with with the Royal Trust Co.;-V.147, p. 883.
B-G Foods, Inc.-Consolidated Balance Sheet-



 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Fixed assets (net } & 508,569 & 503,610 & \begin{array}{c}\text { Res. for insurance } \\ \text { \& contingencles. }\end{array} & \mathbf{3 7 , 6 8 0} & 33,543\end{array}$
 Goodwill, leaseholds, \&c-...--:
Deferred charges.$\begin{array}{rr}3,429 \\ \$ 816,130 & 5,205 \\ \$ 829,268 \\ & \text { Total }\end{array}$ $\overline{\$ 816,130} \$ 829,268$ 130 was published in V .147
p. The earn 1768 .
Beneficial Loan Society

Beneficial Loan Society-Earnings-
Earnings for 6 Months Ended July 31,1938


 Interest on notes payable---․-.
Provision for Federal income taxes
 Profit sharing and additional interest on certificates of indebted- Dr95,64 ness or debentures for the 6 months ended Jan. 31,1938 ----$\begin{array}{r}\text { Dr95,640 } \\ 105,002 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Surplus, July 31, 1938 (before profit-sharing \& add'1 int. on
ctfs. of indebt. or debs. for 6 mos. ended July 31,1938 ) $\$ 1,412,192$ Assets- Balance Sheet July 31, 1938 _
$\mathbf{\$ 1 , 6 5 0 , 0 0 0}$
37,091 Assets-
Accounts receivable from
$\mathbf{8 2 9 2 , 7 3 6} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Llabulities- } \\ & \text { Collateral notes payable... } \\ & \text { Accounts payable }\end{aligned}\right.$ officers \& empl's of a sub--
Repurehase fund for ctfs. of

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Accounts payable.-. } \\
& \text { Int. pay. \& accr. on cts. ol } \\
& \text { indebt. or debs. \& notes }
\end{aligned}
$$ indebtedness or debentures subsidiary companies

Land $\&$ office bldg.... less \& oftrice bldg., at cos Furniture \& fixtures, at cos less depreciation.
Deferred charges...

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2 \\
83 \\
8 \\
8
\end{array}
$$

| 5,946 | $\begin{array}{l}25-\text { year } 6 \% \text { \& } \\ \text { debs., due July } 1,1956\end{array}$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| dering |  |

debs., due July 1,1956 $\quad 7,434,900$
Surplus ------................$7,434,900$
$\times 175,000$
$1,412,192$
$\qquad$ x Represented by 420,000 no par shares, including shares reserved for exchange. y 1,535 shares of capital stock of that company held as colexchange. y Before profit-sharing and additional interest on certificates o ndebtedness or debentures The collateral notes payable consist of a note payable to a bank in the amount of $\$ 650,000$ and a note payable to Bankers National Investing Corp. in the amount of $\$ 9.1 \%$ of the total outstanding common capita Industria Loan Corp. and 89.7 .oce Co. have been respectively pledged as collateral thereto. This collateral is included in "Investments in capita collateral thereto.
stocks of afriliated and subsidiary companies" in the above balance shee
in
Birmingham Electric Co.-Correction-
The reference to "reorganization plan" appearing under the company's name in our issue of May 28, p. 3489, should
of Birmingahm Gas Co.-V. 147, p. 1331 .

Birmingham Gas Co.-Correction-Reorganization-
In our issue of May 28 last, p. 3489, the reference to the reorganizztion plan appearing under Birmingham Electric
Bower Roller Bearing Co.-Sales Contract-
This company and the Ahlberg Bearing Co. of Chicago announced that they had conchuded a 10-year contract and agreement whereby Ahlberg Watives of Bower in the industrial field. Bower Roller Bearing Co. has manufactured roller bearings for a quarter of a century but their sales where they have served many of the leading producers. The marketing agreement as announced also involves the acquisition of a block of Ahlberg Bearing Co. common stock by the Bower company,
and the election of S. A. Strickland, President of Bower, as a director of Ahlberg. Bearing Co, and its associates have wide distribution nationally Ahlberg Bearing Co. and its associates have wide distribution nationally
A through 34 factory-owned and contronled branch warehouses and 18 competition with that of Bower. it is a ball bearing manufacturer while Bower makes roller bear-ings.-V. 147 , p. 1029 .
Brewing Corp. of America-New Name- listing of certificates The New Yorks of capital stock ( $\$ 3$ par) bearing the name "Brewing Corp. of America on official "Peerless Corp The stockholders of Peerless Corp. on sept. 15 approved an amendment of the charter of the corporation corporation to "Brewing Corporation of America. owned subsidiary of the name has heretofore been used corporation and is now favorably known in the brewing industry through the operations of such subsidiary and the distribution of its products, Carling's B
Creme ale.

The stockholders also approved an additional amendment of the charter
to effect a change or enlargement of the object or objects for which the to effect a change or enlargement of the object or objects for which the
corporation was chartered so as to include in its authorized objects the specific power to engage in the brewing business together with a full and
detailed enumeration of powers necessary and incldental to the operation of such business and other businesses related thereto.
Stockholders also approved the dissolution and lig
owned subsidiary and the transfer of all its assets and operations wholly owned subsidiary and the transfer of an its assets and operations to
corporation, subject to outstanding liabilities, effective Oct. $1,1938$.

Consolidated Income Statement, 9 Months Ended June 30, 1938
(Peerless Corporation and Subsidiaries.)

Net sales.
Maintenance and repairs
Depreciation of buildings and equipment
Taxes----r-...-...-.-.
Selling, general and administrative expenses...................................................................
Profit from operations.

Net income.

$\$ 560,244$
Assets-
Federal and Stat exclse stamps exclse stamps...
Votes \& accounts Notes $\&$ accounts
recelvable ( Inventories (net)-
Advs. \& due from officers \& empl. repaid insurance,
taxes, \&c., expe other security in vest. (less res.)
Property, plant \& equipment (net) Ther assets.-...-

Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit System-Earnings-
[Including Brooklyn and Queens Transit System]

Period End. Aug.31- 1938Total oper. revenues_..--
Total oper. expenses_-.-
$\mathbf{2 , 9 1 1 , 6 7 6}$
$2,956,404$
Net rev. from oper...
Taxes on oper. props. Operating income. Gross income
Total income deductions
$\qquad$ $\$ 1,083,673$
502,143
$\qquad$ Cur $\$ 508,006$
$\mathbf{6 8 5}, 838$

| $\$ 581,530$ |
| ---: |
| 79,061 |

Curr inc. carried to def $\$ 177,832$

 surplus,
B. \& Q. To Thin. Corp....... $\qquad$ $\$ 37.546$

Bal. to B.-M. T. Sys

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { de- } \$ 177,832 \text { der } \$ 27,840 \text { def } \$ 302,296 \\
& \text { Brooklyn and Queens Tra nsit System] }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { [Excluding Brooklyn and Queens Tra nsit System] } \\
& \text { Period End. Aug. 31- } 1938-M \text { onth- } 1937
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ccccc}
\text { Period End. Aug. } 31-1 & 1938-\text { Month } & -1937 & 1938-2 . M o s,-1937 \\
\text { Total oper. revenues.-.-. } & \$ 2,289,733 & \$ 2,352,560 & \$ 4,495,588 & \$ 4.757,914 \\
\text { Total operating expenses } & 1,575,415 & 1,524,187 & 3,051,738 & 3,045,242
\end{array}
$$

Taxes on oper, from oper-
Operating income.
Net non-oper. income.-.
Gross income-ne----
Total income deducts.--

| $\$ 714,318$ |
| :---: |
| 335,189 |

Curr. inc. carried to
New Directors -

At a meeting of the board of directors held Sept. 19, Edwin P. Maynard and Cary D. Waters were elected directors to fill vacancies caused by the

Brooklyn \& Queens Transit System-Earnings-

curr. loss carried to
New Director
$\$ 63,964$ $\$ 47,743$
\$120,061
$\$ 45,423$
Fred C. Marston has been elected a director of this company to represent
the preferred stock. He succeeds the late Thomas L. Chadbourne.-V 147, p. 1635.

## Cabot Mfg. Co.-Earnings -

Years Ended- Dec. o1. '37 Jan. 2, '37 Dec. 28, '35 Dec. 29, '34
Net profit after deprec $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net profit after deprec. } \\ \text { and all charges.- } \$ 129,732 & \$ 147,222 & \$ 76,526 & \$ 90,613 \\ \text { Earn. per sh. on } 20,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rlrrr}\text { Earn,. per sh. on } \\ \text { shares capital stock-- } & \text { Nil } & \$ 7.36 & \$ 3.83 & \$ 4.53\end{array}$

| Assets- | Dec. 31 '37 | Jan. 2 | Liabilities- | Dec. 31 | an |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$95,003 | \$121,223 | Accounts payable. | 862,539 | \$266,839 |
| Due from affil.co. | 10.000 |  | Note payable.... | 300,000 | 200,000 |
| Acc'ts receivable.- | 172,612 | 472,634 | Due to affil. $\cos$ | 5,105 |  |
| Note receivable |  | 285 | Solaries and wages |  |  |
| Inventories at cost |  |  | accrued | 755 |  |
| or market- | 1,046,611 | 1,085,386 | Res. for State and |  |  |
| Prem. deposits.-.- | 25,203 | 24,899 | Federal taxes | 7,061 | 3,66 |
| Note rec. not curr- |  | 285 | Res. for possible |  |  |
| Invest'ts at cost_- | 190,000 | 200,000 | proc. tax clalms. | 5,323 |  |
| Restricted bk. dep. | 529 | 1,059 | Capital stock..... | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Land, bldgs.\& wat. |  |  | Capital surplu | 2,081,609 | 981,609 |
| power dev., less |  |  | Earned surplus | 38,888 | 258,621 |
| depreciation | 1,348,994 | 1,375,801 | Res. for conting. | 200,000 | 200.000 |
| Mach'y \& equip't, less depreciation | 701,257 | 660,280 |  |  |  |
| Deterred charges.- | 20,072 | 5,202 |  |  |  |
| Total.--.----. | ,610,282 | 947,055 | otal | \$3,610,282 | ,947 055 |

Calaveras Cement Co.-Earnings-
Calendar Years-
Int
nnt Int. and miscell in oper
Total income.......-
Sel., admin. \& gen.exp:
Prov. for deprec. $x$ depl. Prov. for deprec. \& depp-
Experimental carages
Prov. for Fed. ince and

|  | 35,547 | 51,899 | 12.910 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous sur | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 109,972 \\ & 221,483 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 244,885 \\ 163,466 \end{array}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 6 , 9 3 0}$ $\mathbf{1 6 5 , 3 5 9}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{ss} \$ 8,589 \\ & 173,947 \end{aligned}$ |
| Preferred dividen | $\begin{aligned} & 8331,455 \\ & 110,484 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 408,350 \\ & 186,867 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 222.289 \\ 58,823 \end{gathered}$ | \$165,359 |
|  | \$220,971 |  |  | $\$ 165,359$ | $x$ Including, results of operations of subsidiary

Dec. 20, 1937, y Includes subsidiary.

$$
\text { Balance Sheel Dec. 31, } 1937
$$

Assets-Cash, 864,880 ; notes and accounts receivable, $\$ 181,870$; inven ${ }^{-}$ tories, $\$ 291,220 ;$ long term notes receivable and sundry' investments (less reserve of $\$ 2,600), \$ 47,894$; balance receivable under contract for sale of (after reserves for depreciation and depletion of $\$ 1,286,067$ ), $\$ 1,678,584$; arter reserves ror depreciation and depletion of $\$ 1,286,067, \$ 1,68,584$,
deefrret
Liabilities taxes, miscellaneous liabilities. $\$ 9,494$, payable to orficers and employees, $\$ 2,014$, provision for Federal taxes, $\$ 23,132 ;$ reserve for sack losses and con-
tingencies, $\$ 6,253 ; 7 \%$ preferred stock, $\$ 1,841,400$; common stock $(122,477$
 total, \$2,414,606.-V. 146, p. 2842.

California Cotton Mills Co.-Earnings-


 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 413,419 \\ 244.322 \\ 114,653 \\ \hline\end{array}$

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |



Net loss Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 193
Assets-Cash and cash items, $\$ 179,733$; accounts receivable (net),
$\$ 154,073$; inventories, $\$ 982,995 ;$ investments, $\$ 352,000 ;$; bond redemption fund, 80,709 ; land, buildings, machinery and equipment (net), $\$ 2,426,693$; deferred items, $\$ 103,379 ;$ total, $\$ 4,208,581$.
Liabilities- Notes payable, $\$ 21,533$; accounts payable, $\$ 63,589$ a accrued expenses, $\$ 56,382 ;$ scrip certificates due, ${ }^{6} 62,280$, special term bank loans,
$\$ 1,049,000 ;$ bonded debt and scrip certificates, $\$ 781,130 ;$ deferred profit,


California Oregon Power Co.-EarningsYairs Ended July $31-$
Operating revenues...

Net oper. rev. (before approp. Por retire. res' ves)
Interest on notes and accounts receivable, \&ce
$82,598,112$
$82,805,817$
1,373 $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Interest on notes and accounts receivable, \&e....- } \\ \text { Merchandise and jobbing } & \text { Dr } 58,820 & \text { Dr } 16,540\end{array}$
Net oper. revenue \& other income (before ap-
priation for retirement reserve)..................

Rent inest ehase of nectric proparties
Amortization of debt discount and expense
Amort. of prelim. costs of projects abandoned. Amortization of limited-term investment

Net income. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 2,540,106 \\ 300,000 & \$ 2,760,651 \\ 300,000\end{array}$ Notes-(1) The revenues and expenses sub............... $\$ 883.595 \quad \$ 1,113,15$ shown in accordance with the classifications of accounts prescribe 1937 are latory commissificatioctive Jan 1. 1937, which differ in certain respect instances thassicatios prevously roilowed by the company. In certain with the new classifications of accounts. 1937 have been adjusted in accordance (ribut No provision was made for Federal income taxes or surtax on undis income tarofits for 1936 as the company claimed as a deduction in its fina redemetax return for that year the unamortized discount and expenses and redemption premium and expense on bonds and debentures repeeemed in
1936 , which resulted in no taxable income for 1936 .-V. 147, p. 1769 .
Campe Corp.-Earnings -
 Loss on sale of market-
 Preferred dividends
Balance
 $\overline{22,2 \overline{6}}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}73,602 & 74.923 & 75,940 & 1310.428 \\ \$ 0.19 & \$ 0.88 & \$ 0.99 & \$ 0.76\end{array}$ XIncludes interest recelved net of $\$ 36.021$. Includes interest (net) and $\$ 21,208$. Includes surtax on undistributed profits of $\$ 3,445$ in 1938 and
$\$ 5.500$ in 1937 . a Includes interest (net) and dividends received of $\$ 29,022$ $\$ 5.500$ in 1937 . a Includes interest (net).
and refund of processing taxes of $\$ 8,065$.





 Total_.......-. $\overline{83,140,365} \overline{83,464,710}$ Total..........83,140,365 $\overline{83,464,710}$ x After depreciation of $\$ 558,164$ in 1938 and $\$ 514,260$ in 1937 , Yy Repre-
sented by 80,000 no par shares. $\mathbf{z} 6,398$ shares in 1938 and 5,077 shares sented
in 1937 .-Vy
V. $146, ~ p .3176 . ~$
Canada Bread Co., Ltd.-Accumulated Class B Dividends The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on account
of accumulations on the $5 \%$ cum. pref. class B stock, par \$50, payable

Volume 147
Financial Chronicle
1919
Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 22. Like amount was paid on July 2 , April 1, and Jan. 3 last, and on oct. 1, 1937; a dividend of 50 cents was
paid on July 15, , 1937 ; one of 75 cents on $J_{\text {uly }}$, 193762 cents was paid on April 1 and on Jan. 2, 1937, ,
Oct. $1,1936 .-\mathrm{V} .147, ~ p .1185$.
Canada Bud Breweries, Ltd. (\& Sub.)-EarningsCalendar Years-
Net trading profit.

| Miscerl. rev. received.-- | ,919 | 2,273 | 3,842 | 5,3050 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \& exc | \$282,878 | \$288, ${ }^{2751}$ | ${ }^{60,572}$ | 90,942 12.099 |
| Directors fees \& remun'n | ${ }_{4}^{2,500}$ | 4,500 | 4,200 | 8,850 |
| Pres, \& executive salaries | 20,500 | 20,500 | 20,000 |  |
| Legal fees |  |  | 65.878 | , $34 \overline{46}$ |
| Dom. \& Prov. inc. tax-- | 30,967 | 32,103 | 23,100 | 17,000 |
| Net profit--- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 162,427 \\ & 327,464 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 168,546 \\ & 281,608 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 136,044 \\ & 208,863 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 101,647 \\ 139.700 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| alanc | \$489,891 | \$450,154 | \$344,907 | \$241,3 |
| prior years. | Cr2,398 | Cr2,238 | 1,309 | Cr1,7 |
| Income tax adj. applic. |  |  |  |  |
| Divs. paid on cap.-stoc- | 1200000 | 120,000 | 52,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,, 500 \\ & 11,731 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |
| in sub. Dec. 31, 33 |  |  |  |  | Surplus, Dec. 31---- $\overline{\$ 372,288} \overline{\$ 327,464} \xlongequal{\$ 281,608} \underset{\$ 208,864}{ }$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937

Assets-Cash, \$111,735; accounts receivabole, $\$ 80,717$; stock-beer and
 nvestments, $\$ 5,369$; licenses, \&c, $\$ 20$, deferred charges, $\$ 8,942$; total, \$2 2228,566.
Liabilities
accrued charges, $\$ 110.181 ;$ provision for income taxes, $\$ 30,967$; mortgage payable on sub. properties, \$15,000; depreciation and obsolescence reserves,
 on purchase of City Club Breweries Ltd. suares, being excess of appraisal ralues over price paid, $\$ 200,845$; earned surplus, $\$ 372,288$; special reserve

Canada \& Dominion Sugar Co., Ltd. (\& Subs.) Earnings for Y'tif Ended Jan. 31, 1938
Net operating profit after all charges-
Loss on disposal of fixed assets (net)-
( 499,000
Net profit-
aid-:-
Note-Depreciation charge amounted to $\$ 494,435$
Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 31, 1938
Assets-Cash, $\$ 3,073,745$; investment in bonds issued or guaranteed by accounts receivable (net), $\$ 504,737$; inventories, $\$ 2,919,621$; land, buildings, plant and equipment (after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 3,391,571$ ), shareholders $\$ 3,368$ ) $\$ 96,182$; total, $\$ 21,009,472$; Dominion Government excise tax, $\$ 172,670$; reserve for Dorinion and Provincion income and corporation taxes; $\$ 540,296 ;$ contingencies reserve, $\$ 1,975,000$; insurance ( 500,000 no par shares), $\$ 14,000,000$; distributable surplus set aside on organization of company, $\$ 1,000,000$; earned surplus, $\$ 2,713,416$; total, 21,009,472-V. 147, p. 1332


Profit and loss surplus $\$ 972,544 \quad \$ 896,740 \quad \$ 781,393 \quad \$ 671,806$


$$
\text { Balance Sheet Dec. 31, } 1937
$$

Assets-Real estate, buildingset Dechinery \&c., and goodwill (after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 3,167,743$ ), $\$ 3,034,611 ;$ shares in and amounts
owing by subsidiary companies, $\$ 3,192,033$; inventories, $\$ 830,763$; accounts owing by subsidiary companies, $\$ 3,192,033$; inventories, $\$ 830,763$; accounts
and bills receivable (less reserve for doubtful debts), $\$ 502,335 ;$ government and bills receivable (less reserve bonds and other marketable securities, $\$ 112,636 ;$ other securities, $\$ 22,850$; cash, \$121,072; deferred charges, \$1,979; total, $\$ 7,818,280$, 8,800 ; common shares ( 15,989 shs.), $\$ 1,598,900$ : accounts payable, payrolls, \&c.; $\$ 203,996 ;$ payable, $\$ 135,723$; unclaimed dividends, $\$ 19,199$; unclaimed wages and other unadjusted credits, $\$ 9,365$; general reserve, $\$ 936,000$; earned surplus, 8972,544; total, $\$ 7,818,280$-V. 145, p. 1894.
Canada Malting Co., Ltd.-EarningsProfit from operations for the year after charging all manufacturing,


 Interest received
Net profit
N Nividends paí

Balance Sheet, Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash, $\$ 214,244 ;$ investment in marketable securities, $\$ 332,828$;
accounts receivable
(less
reserve)
$\$ 412,343 ;$ inventories, $\$ 2.672,791$; accounts receivable (less reserve), $\$ 412,343$ i inventories, $\$ 2,672,791 \mathrm{i}$ Revenue, $\$ 2,087$; grain exchange seats and membership in clearing house depreciation of $\$ 1,626,569), \$, 103,073$, total $\$ 6,796,553$.
Lor Dominion and Provincial income taxes, and other accrued taxes reserve 000 ; reserve for pension fund, $\$ 64,898 ;$ capital stock ( 198,972 no par shares), $\$ 4,411,960 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 797,676$; earned surplus, $\$ 1,192,074$; total,
$\$ 6,796,553$.-V. 145 p. 3648 .

Canada Paper Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-


| 1934 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 277,564$ |
| 3,030 | $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Profit from operations.-: } & \$ 638,804 & \$ 472,524 & \$ 338,085 \\ \text { Other income.------ } & 60,999 & \mathbf{3 7 4} & 705\end{array}$

 Niv. on com. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nhares of }\end{aligned}$

 Assets-Cash, $\$ 76,502$; accounts receivable (net), 8377.196 ; inventories, $\$ 735,914 ;$ balance due from parent company, $\$ 27,900$; in vestment in sub-
 $\$ 64,595$; accrued liabilitities, $\$ 28,381$; deferred bank loan due, $1939, \$ 100,000$ $\$ 2,362,034$. reserve for inventories, \&c, $\$ 94,372 ; 7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 1,250,000 ;$ common stock $(20,000$ shares $, \$ 100,000$; capital surplus
$\$ 1,161,966 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 282,644 ;$ total, $\$ 7,464,361:-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1894$.

Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp.-Earnings| Calendar Years- $\quad 1937{ }^{1}{ }^{\prime}-1936$ | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | Cazendar

$\times$ Net profit.

Previous | Previous surplus | C-I...:- | $\$ 675.567$ | 514,160 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Tividal surplus........- $\$ 1,189,727 \underset{\$ 1,184,160}{\$ 1,173,878}$ Written off office prem- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{cc}\$ 1,184,160 \\ 560,000 \\ 110,000 & \$ 1,173,878 \\ 560,000 \\ 110,000\end{array}$ $\$ 1,168,866$

560,000
 $\times$ Ater deducting inter ment, after paying all taxes due and providing for all accrued taxes, and after making full provision for all charges and losses.

|  | 1937 |  |  | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  |  | Llabtities- | \$ | \$ |
| Office premises.-- | 3,896,500 | 3,996,500 | Deben. stock and |  |  |
| Real estate held for |  |  | accrued interest. | 793,933 | 793,933 |
|  |  | 1,227,632 | Debs., sterling and |  |  |
| Mtge. on r | 2,553,353 | 51,798,206 | accrue |  |  |
| oans on bonds |  |  | Debs., curren |  |  |
| and stocks-..-- | 97,23 | 92,960 |  |  |  |
| Bonds of Dom, of Canada \& Prov- |  |  | Dep. \& accr. int <br> Res. for inc taxe | $\begin{array}{r} , 111,221 \\ 100,000 \end{array}$ | 100,000 |
| inces of Canada- | 2,562,671 | 3,313,932 | Sundry accoun | 27,185 |  |
| Bonds guar. by |  |  | Capital st | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Dom. of Can. or |  |  | Reserve fu | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Prov. of Canada | 2,477,578 | 2,044,500 | Div. payable Jan. | 140,000 | 140,000 |
|  |  |  | Ba |  |  |
|  |  |  | profit and loss. | 529,7 | 514 | City of Toronto | Other bds. \& debs- | 470,581 | 473,733 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | 473,177 |  |


Total_........-68,622,736 $\overline{68,638,517}$ Total...........-68,622,736 $\overline{68,638,517}$ $-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1895$.

| Canada Wired \& Cable Co., Ltd. (\&Subs.) - Earning |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years End. Dec. 31 Other income |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1934 \\ \$ 197,395 \\ 21,820 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 244,920 \\ 7,923 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 695,585 \\ 8,742 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 532,748 \\ 13,070 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | \$704.326 | 45 | \$219, |
|  | 163,4 | 71,64 |  |  |
| Net prof | 089,447 | 8632,6 |  | \$219,215 |
| Depreciation- | 223,628 | 219,23 |  | 5 |
| Exps. re transfe | $\cdots$ | 2,384 |  | - ${ }^{250}$ |
| Salaries of exec.- Loss on sale of 1 | 68,212 | 58,450 | 60,900 |  |
|  |  |  | \$195,064 | \$6,63 |
| Preferred di | 476,371 | 173 |  |  |
|  |  | 178,81 | 95, | 6,6 |


Assets-Cash, \$849.419; marketable securities, 8333,731 ; accounts" ${ }^{\text {re }}$ ceivable, $\$ 533,282 ;$ inventories. $\$ 1,556,632$; land, buildings, plant and expenses, $\$ 52,269$; good will and patents, $\$ 2 ;$ total, $\$ 5 ; 658,563$.28; prepaid Liabilities-Accounts payable and accrued charges, $\$ 161,660$; sales tax payabie, $\$ 22,910$; provision for income and corroration taxes, $\$ 170,550$
reserve for reels in hands of customers, 870,$790 ; 61 / \%$ cumulative redeemble preferred stock, $\$ 2.887$ of customers, 87 ,7s0; $6 \%$, $\%$ cumulativer redeemabl common class' B stock ( 150,662 shares), $\$ 1,575,000$; earned surplus,
70,552, total, $5,658,53$.
Canadian Canners, Ltd. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears Ended-
Profit Ners,
Feb.
$-\quad \$ 1.59$ Profit
 Legal fees \& exc.-. sals.-Legal fees \& exc. sals.-tration expenses--Contrib. for acct. empl's' Stock participation-
Written off bond refund-
ing account.............
Prov. for income taxes
20,000
 Balance, surplus Consolidated B $\begin{array}{ccc}\$ 432,231 & \text { def } \$ 3,377 & \text { def } \$ 191,89 \\ \text { lance Sheet Feb. } 28 & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$


Total_........23,164,856 $22,095,745$ Total...........23,164,856 $22,095,745$
$\times$ Convertible preference stock (callable at $\$ 20$ on 60 days' notice from the company subject to sharehol, into common). Authorized, 399,160 shares having no nominal or par value
of which 363,732 share are issued. Common stock authorized, 400,840
shares having no nominal or par vaue, of which 137,784 shares are issued. shares having no no

## Canadian Airways, Ltd.-Earnings-

[Including Partly Owned Subsidiary-Quebec Atrways, Ltd.] Earnings for the Year End. Dec. 31, 1937
 009,427 ; legal expenses, $\$ 1,693$; directors' fees, $\$ 120$; executive



Assets-Cash, $\$ 50,213$; Dominion of Canada bonds, $\$ 75,000$; accounts
receivable (less reserve), $\$ 168,959$; inventories, $\$ 140,302 ;$ aircraft, engines and other equipment (after retirement reserve of $\$ 895,568$ ), $\$ 531,518$; land charges, $\$ 3,565$; goodwill, $\$ 951,804$; organization expense, $\$ 53,476$; total charges, $\$ 3$,
$\$ 2,346,169$.
Liabilities
Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 170,888$; bank loan, $\$ 250,000$; taxes payable and accrued, $\$ 2.648 ;$ mortgage, $\$ 25,000 ;$ maintenance reser ve,
$\$ 16,398 ;$ capital stock (129.753 shares of no par value), $\$ 3,210,202$; deficit,

$$
\text { . } 142, \text { p. } 4332 .
$$

Canadian Celanese, Ltd.-Earnings-
Calendar Years-
 Legal fees_-............... for sinking fund-
Preferred Preferred dividends.-.-.
Pref. divs. in arrears.--
Commondividends. $\begin{array}{lllll} & 416,654 & 410,654 & \cdots & 630,000 \\ & 4102,500\end{array}$
 Prior year adjustmentAmt. approp, for pay, of
int. on inc, funding Part div. on accumu-
lated profits


Profit \& loss surplus_- $\$ 2,290,149 \quad \$ 2,228,776 \quad \$ 2,402,748 ~ \$ 1,719,000$ nvestments of $\$ 9,849$. investments of $\$ 77,461$ and profts of $\$ 49.105$ z)Includes income.from investments of $\$ 85,533$ in 1937 ( $\$ 134,337$ in 1936) and profit on income funding rights purchased for special fund and for of profits earned subsequent to Dec. 31, 1934, in a special fund re income fund rights. b Includes $\$ 100,000$ amount transferred to special reserve ccount.

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1936 |  | 1937 | 1936 |
|  | ${ }^{8}$ | Labultties- |  |  |
| Plant, \&c | 10,760,493 | Preferred stock | 10,000,000 | 0,000,000 |
| Patents, \&c-...-Government bonds1,$1,3684,492$ | 1,629,571 | x Common stock | 1,169,045 | 1,169,045 |
|  | 1,221,704 | Bal. of sink. fund |  |  |
| Government bonds Investments. | 235,574 | re inc. fund. r |  | 0 |
| Investments_---- | 763,598 | Depreclation res.- | 2,405,577 | 2,031,770 |
|  | 1,225,058 | Pat., amort. res've | 786,530 | 576,206 |
| Other receivables, | 27,026 | Contingent reserv | 38,199 | 39,086 |
|  | 1,620,372 | Special reserve | 550,000 | 450,000 |
|  | 49,718 | Acc'ts payable, \&c | 688,215 | 829,674 |
| Deferred charges--. Special fund relinc. funding rights |  | Special fund re inc. fund.rts.(contra) | $367,200$ | 367,200 |
| (eontra) ----... | 367,200 | Surplus | 2,352,649 | 2,437,344 |
| . Towal_.........18,357,423 $\frac{17,900,315}{}$ |  | Total | 18,357,423 | 17,900,315 |
| $x$ Represented by 260,409 shares V. 146, p. 3799. |  | of no par valu | common | stock. |
| Canadian National Ry.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \$4,193,777 ${ }^{\text {193, }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & 149,716 \end{aligned}$ | Increase $\$ 44,061$ | Gross revenues 769 . Week Ended Sept. 14

4. 148
4,193777
84,1497716

Increase
$\$ 44,061$

## Canadian Pacific Ry.-Earnings-

## Earnings for Week Ended Sept. 14

\section*{| Traffic earnings |
| :---: |
| V. 147, . 1769 |
| 10. |} s, 1938,500 $8,2,2937,000$

## $\substack{\text { Incew } \\ \text { scatasion }}$

Canadian Power \& Paper Investments, Ltd.-Interest Company will make paynient of $2 \%$ on its $5 \% 30$-year debentures in
New York and Montreal on Oct. 1 . Arrears will then amount to $221 / 2 \%$ :-

## Carrier Corp.-Listing-

The new common stock, par \$1, has been admitted to unlisted trading
on the New York Curb Exchange and the old common stock has been on the New York Curb Exchange and the old common stock has been
removed from unlisted trading. The new common stock was issued removed from unlisted trading. The new common stock was issued
share for share, in exchange for the old common stock of no par value.. 147, p. 1769.

## Caterpillar Tractor Co.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { miscellaneous income.-........-. } & 39,674,332 & 50,624,738 & 37,724,095 \\ \text { Depreciation } & 2,333,407 & 2,087,736 & 1,859,359\end{array}$



X Before deducting provision for any amount which may become due for
surtaxes on undistributed earnings carried to surplus. surtaxes on undistributed earnings carried to surplus.
Balance Sheel Aug. 31







Total-.----... $52,425,536 \overline{55,515,699}$ Total_..........52,425,536 $\overline{55,515,699}$
 ${ }_{\text {and }}^{\text {any }}$ amount for Federal surtaxes on undistributed earnings.-V. 147 ,

Central Indiana Power Co. (\& Sub.)-Earnings-
 Net operating income-
Other miscell. inc. (net) $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\left.\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,116,952 \\ 4,108,335 \\ \hline\end{array} \right\rvert\, \\ \hline \begin{array}{l}\$ 1,008,616 \\ D r 31,682\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Net income $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{3} 644,234 \\ \quad 428,959 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 $\$ 215,275$ $\$ 186,550$ $\$ 326$,
ofits tax x Includes Federal income and undistributed profits tax.
Notes (1) For comparative purposes the results of operation for the portion of the year 1936 included above have been adjusted to ex the tude certain adjustments recorded during the month of December, 1936 which
were applicable to a prior period and the surplus at the beginning of the weriod has been adjusted accordingly. (2) The provision for Federal income and undistributed profits taxes is based upon deductions for additional depreciation and other charges which are deductible for tax purposes Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheet Aug

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sets- | 1938 8 | $\stackrel{1937}{\$}$ | Laablities- | $\underset{\$}{1938}$ | $\stackrel{1937}{8}$ |
| Utility plant (incl. |  |  | 7\% preferred stock | 5,616,217 | 5,616.217 |
| intangible) .....- | ,800,942 | 19,735,917 | $6 \%$ preferred stock | 21,600 | 21,600 |
| Capital stock dis- |  |  | Com. stock (\$100 |  |  |
| count \& expense | 376,653 | 376,653 | par) | ,033,0 | 12,033,000 |
| vestments in af- |  |  | Funded debt | 9,597,600 | 9,684,600 |
| rillated company | 6,677,129 | 6,677,129 | Customers' deps. |  |  |
| Miscell. investm'ts |  |  | \& miscell. def. |  |  |
| (less reserve) -- | 29,474 | 32,474 | llabilities | 138,110 | 128,489 |
| Sinking fund and |  |  | Accounts payable. | 297,838 | 320,948 |
| special de posits | 32,673 | 69,296 | Interest accrued.- | 195,421 | 300,068 |
| Unamortized Debt |  |  | Taxes accrued | 627,796 | 745,528 |
| discount \& exp-: | 463,529 | 514,630 | Other miscell. Ilab. | 7,831 | 6,399 |
| Miscell. def. chgs. and prepald ac- |  |  | Deprec. reserve-.- Contingency res. | 484,281 326290 | 582,424 |
| counts (net) -- | 44,929 | 35,068 | Miscell. reserve. | 39,802 | 34,667 |
| Cash and working |  |  | Contributions in |  |  |
| tunds. | 797,035 | 504,670 | aid of construct. | 114,217 | 112,844 |
| Acc'ts receivable |  | 567,715 | Deficit | 172,735 | 481,985 |
| Due from affiliated | 53,510 |  |  |  |  |
| Unbilled revenues. | 178,310 | 178,310 |  |  |  |
| Merchandise, ma- terial \& supplies | 350,207 | 353,768 |  |  |  |
| Total---------2 | ,327,269 | 104,800 | Total | 9,327,269 | 29,104,80 |

Central Maine Power Co.-Earnings-

| Central Maine Power Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 193 \\ & \mathbf{8 5 9} \end{aligned}$ | \$568,304 |  | \$ |
|  |  |  | d |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| d'l taxes (incl incor | 3,999 | 26.7 | 79 | 31,246 257,665 |

Nonot. oper. income -
Gross income_.......
Bond interest Other interest (net)
$\qquad$ $\stackrel{\$ 3,493,718}{38,949}$ $\begin{array}{rrrr} \\ -16,393 & 15,402 & 224,244 & 291,634\end{array}$ $\left.\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Net income } \\ \text { Pref. div. requirements. } & & \$ 163,850 & & \$ 137,529 & \\ \$ 108,099\end{array}\right)$ Note-Preferred dividends have been paid at one-half the regular rate
since Oct. 1, 1934, and arrearage for the quarters ended Sept. 30 1934; since Oct. 1,1934 , and arrearage for the quarters ended Sept. 30,$1934 ;$
Dec. 31,$1934 ;$ March 31,1935 June 30,1935 , Sept. 30 . 1935 . Dec. 31,1935
and Marh 31,1936 were paid on Jan. 1937 April 1937 . July 1,1937 ; and March 31, 1936, were paid on Jan, 1, 1937; April 1, 1937; July 1, 1937;
Oct. 1, 1937; Jan. i, 1938; April 1, 1938 and July 1, 1938 respectively.
-V. 147, p. 1769 .

Central National Corp.-New Officials-
At a recent meeting of the board of directors the following officers were Arthur Rosenstein, formerly with Sutro Bros. \& Co., was elected VicePresident; Edward A. McQuade, formerly Secretary and Treasurer, was ormerly Quade.-V. 146, p. 590 .
Central Paper Co., Inc.-EarningsNet sales
Cost of sales (excl. of depreciation)---
Gross profit
Selling, general and admin. expenses, Canadian timber expense.-.-....--
Operating profit,
Other income (other than discount on
treasury bonds purchased)
Non-oper. deductions, other than int. Interest on bank loans, notes and
Interest on funded debt
Amortization of bond discount and expense.-
Discount on treasury bonds purchased
Net profit before depreciation and
Federal income and excess profits
taxes Provision for Federal income and ex-
cess profits taxes
Net profit.
Balance Sheet June 30
Assets-
Cash_-.............
Accts. ree. (cust.)
Notes \& trade ac
Notes \& trade accept. receivable.
Misceli. recelvable Inventories Advs. \& wood pur. waterproots sion net current assets_......... Accts. rec. fr. subs Inv. in \& advs. to a Fixed assets.-. Deferred charges.

| Balance Shee |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1938 | 1937 |
| $\$ 24,535$ | $\$ 188,380$ |
| 178,593 | 263,270 |
| $\mathbf{d 1 1 , 4 3 3}$ | 2,650 |
| 10,556 | 1,097 |
| 569,256 | 359,933 |
| 34,442 | 53,671 |
|  |  |
| 70,170 | $\overline{35},-227$ |
| 158,594 | 62,122 |
|  | 50,983 |
| $1,491,973$ | $1,519,652$ |
| 64,120 | 52,391 |
| $2,613,676$ | $\$ 2,589,376$ |

Total........... $\$ 2,613,676$ \$2,589,37 a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 2,293,436$ in 1938 and $\$ 2,169,143$ in
1937. b Comprised as follows: Capital surplus arising from reorganiza-
tion, 8251,792 , capital surplus arising from treasury stock acquired at no
costi, $\$ 1,000 ;$ earned surplus appropriated for sinking fund reserve, $\$ 164,167$; earned surpius availiable for dividends, $\$ 363,878$. c Includes 17,464 shares
bonus stock authorized and subsequently issued, par $\$ 1$.
dotes receivbonus stock authorized and
able only.-V. 146, p. 2843 .

Central Power Co.-Dividends-
Directors at a meeting held on sept. 14 declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock and $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $6 \%$
cuanuative prefrred stock. payable Oct. 15 to holders of record at the close of business on Sept. 30. Dividends are in arrears.-V. 147, p. 1332 .
Central \& South West Utilities Co.-Accum. Divs.$\$ 1.75$ per share on the prior lien preferred stock, $\$ 7$ dividend series. and
$\$ 1.50$ $\$ 1.75$ per share on the prior lien preferred stock, $\$ 7$ dividend series, an
$\$ 1.50$ per share on the prior lien preferred stock, $\$ 6$ dividend series, to be paid Oct. 20 to holders of record Sept. 30 Similar amounts were paid
on July 20 and April 20 last. See also V. 146 , p. 3663 .-V. 147, p. 1186 .

Central Vermont Public Service Corp.-Earnings-Period End. Aug. 31-
Operating revenues
O. Operating revenues....-:
Operating expenses.--
State $i$ municipal taxes. Social security taxes...-
Fed. taxes (incl. income)
Net operating income
Non-oper. income (net)
Gross income.........
Bond interest
Other interest nett:-.:-



Certain-teed Products Corp.-Salary Agreement Modi-fied-
Corporation on Aug: 15, 1938 modified its agreement with its President, Walter Baumogger, under which Mr. Baumhogger will devote only hatr
his time to the business of Certain-teed and under which his salary is
red

Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry.-Earnings-AugustNot from railway Net rifter rents
From
an. From Jan. 1 .
Gross from railway_: Gross from rallway
Net rom railway
Net after rents
Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR.-AbandonmentThe Interstate Commerce Commission on Sept. 2 issued a certificate per-
mitting abandonment by the company of a branch line of railroad extending from Koyle, Iowa, in a general southerly direction to Cainsville, Mo.,
approximately 20.59 miles all in Decatur County, Iowa, and Harrison approximately 20.59 miles, all
County. Mo.-V. 147, p. 1482 .
Chicago District Electric Generating Corp.-Bonds and Preferred Stock Called for Redemption-
See Commonwealth Edison Co.-V. 142, p. 3843.
Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific RR.-No Int.Trustees announced that because of insufficient earnings they do not intend at this time to take any action in respect of payment of interest due
June 1, last, on Milwaukee \& Northern RR. Co. first mortgage and consolidated mortgage bonds.
On May, 23 , 1338 , trusteess stated they had decided to make no application to the Court at that time for authority to pay interest on the Mil
waukee \& Northerns. Whether such an application would be made waukee \& Northerns. Whet her such an application would be made at a
later date, it was announced at that time would depend on the earnings for
the six months. The study of earnings, recently completed, dictated the the six months. The study of earnings, recently completed, dictated the decision of the trustees not to apply for permission to pay the June 1 interest.
-V. 147, p. 1483 .

## Chicago \& Southern Air Lines, Inc.-Earnings-

 Years Ended June 30-Operating revenue Operating revenue

Other income charges, net
Profit for the year - Tisclaims liability for Federal surtax on undistributed
Assets-
Cash in ba
Assets
Cash in ban
on hand
han
U. S. Govt. obliz Ace'ts receivabie

Inventory of $m$ terialas \&s supples Acther assets. \begin{tabular}{l}
x FYyed <br>
Deterred essats <br>
\hline

 Air mall contrac franchises 

antract <br>
and <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} good Win -


Total
 yer share, and in 1937, $\$ 1$ per share).-V. 147 , p. 417 .
Cincinnati Advertising Products Co.-121/-Cent Div.Directors have declared a dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share on the common
stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 23 . Like amount was paid on
on July 1 , last and and previously regular quarteriy dviidends of 25 cents per
share were distributed.-V. 147 , p. 108 .
Cincinnati Gas \& Electric
A pproved by SEC-Capital Sectric Co.-Reduction in Capital The Securities and Exchange Commission on Sept. 19 ordered effective the declaration filed by the company, pursuant to section 7 of the Public
Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, regarding the reduction of the capital represented by its common stock (750,000 shares without par value) from ren
$\$ 30,000,000$ to $\$ 7,500,000$. It is proposed that the difference or $\$ 22,500,000$,
resultinn from such reduction of the con resulting from such reduction of the common caital account. be credited to
a special surplus account, to be designated "Special Capital Surplus." a special surplus account, to be designated "Special Capital surplus.
All of the company's common stock, consisting of 750,000 snares without par value, is owned by Columbia Gaxs \&\& Electric Corp. The company's cumulative $5 \%$, preferred stock, series A. consisting of 400,000 shares
(par $\$ 100$ is held by the public. It appears that the common stock is,
It lawer normal conditions, the only stock entitled to vote However, the by the declaration, that the approval of both preferred and common stocks,
voting by class, and to the extent of two-thirds of the amount of each class outstanding, be first obtained. Accordingly, the preferred shareholders of the declarant will be entitied to ac class vote upon the proposed reduction. The present capitalization of the company, and its capitalization after
giving effect to the proposed reduction in common capital account are giving effect to the proposed reduction in common capital account, are
shown by the following condensed tabulation, the figures of which are as
financial statements submitted by the company in connection with this declaration:
1st mtge. bonds, $31 / 4 \%, 1966$
ist mtge. bonds, $31 / 2 \%, 1967-$ $\underset{\text { Present }}{\text { At }} \begin{gathered}\text { \% of } \\ \text { Total }\end{gathered}$ After $\%$ of
Total Preferred stock 400,000 shares,
$5 \%$ cumul., $\$ 100$ par, non$5 \%$ cumul., $\$ 100$ par,non Oommon stock 750,000 shares Special capital surplus.-........... 40,000,000 $32.74 \quad 40,000,000 \quad 32.74$ $30,000,000 \quad 24.56$ 7,987,000

$\overline{\$ 122,163,000} \overline{100.00} \overline{\$ 122,163,000} 1 \overline{100.00}$ It appears that the purpose of the management in proposing this reducthere may be charged in the future, items which may now exist in the company's property, plant and equipment account which may be found to be improper. Declarant represents that no dividends will be paid out of this special surpius account. aware that items may be concede that such improper items exist, but it is amount in excees of its present surplus. If so, a surplus deficit would exin at its perimpany would pay dividends on its preferred and common stock opinion that By creating this special surplus fund, the company is of the and permit th $\downarrow$ payment of dividends out of earnings since Jan. 1, 1938 In tnis connection, the company proposes to make the necessary accounting

Stockholders' Meeting Sept. $30-$
A special stockholders meeting has been called for Sept. 30, to vote on a proposed recapitalization plan approved by the Securities and Exate on a Commission to writedown the stated capital represented by common shares
and to segregate surplus so created in a special capital surplus account and to segregate surplus so created in a special capital surplus account
. Cincinnati Street Ry.-Earnings
Period End. Aug. 31-
$\times$ Net income.

$\mathbf{N 3}$ | $\mathbf{x}$ Net |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| y Earnings per share...-. | $-\ldots .-1$ | $\$ 48,088$ | $\$ 161,682$ | $x$ After depreciation, interest, Federal income taxes, \&c. y On 475,239 Claude Neon Electric Products Corp.-Dividend Action Deferred-

Directors deferred their dividend meeting until after the special stockcompany and merge it with the subsidiary, Electrical Products Corp., will be voted on at the stockholders meeting. Company's stock has been on a regular quarterly basis of 25 cents a share with the next payment normally
$\underset{\text { Years End. June 30- Co. (\& Subs.) - }}{\text { Clarnings- }}$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Years End. June 30- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 \\ \text { Gross profit from oper-- } & \$ 505,896 & \$ 513,733 & \$ 614,812 \\ \text { Depreciation_-.---- } & 26,521 & 27,886 & 26,968\end{array}$


 $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Balance, surplus }--1- & \$ 212 & \$ 41,263 & \$ 48,540 & \$ 52,257 \\ \text { Earns.per sh.on cap.stk. } & \$ 3.00 & \$ 3.27 & \$ 2.86 & \$ 2.75\end{array}$ -x Less dividends on shares held by company and its subsidiar $\qquad$

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Accounts recelv..- } & 192,863 & 853,787 & \text { cap. stock tax.-. } & 61,000\end{array}$


 | Trade-marks_...- | 300,188 | 300,188 | 2 | Sub. \& parent co. | Dr |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Deterred charges_- | 63,653 | 54,466 | inv.in cap. stock | Dr65,897 | Dr65,897 |

Total $\overline{\$ 1,842,697} \overline{\$ 2,033,588}$ inv.in cap.stock Dr65,897 Dr65,897 x Par $\$ 10$. z Cost of sub. company's investment in capital stock of Clorox Cherical Co., 4,043 shares together with parent company's holdings of
Colorado Fuel \& Iron Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings- ${ }_{1937}^{\text {Years Ended June } 30-}$ Sales and operating revenue, less discounts, returns



$\qquad$
$\qquad$

 ment of subsidiaries _-wes on income (incl. $\$ 175,-$

Net loss $\$ 829,363 \quad \frac{102,07}{\mathbf{y} 1,207,849}$
 x Includes $\$ 175,000$ surtax on undistributed profits. y Profit.
 \&ash depos under Cash depos. under
empl. compensation law .-.-. Sundry investm'ts
Prop., plant \& eqProp., plant \& eq-2
Pat'ts, tradem'ks and goodwill -.
prepaid expenses

$$
278,675
$$

Total_....... $\overline{39,370,558} \overline{52,010,235}$ Total_..........39,370,558 $\overline{52,010,235}$ $x$ After reserves of $\$ 87,699$ in 1938 and $\$ 80,506$ in 1937 . $y$ After reserves
for depletion and depreciation of $\$ 29,211,399$ in 1938 and $\$ 23,423,468$ in for ${ }^{\text {reserve }} \boldsymbol{z}$ Represented by 553,620 ( 553,125 in 1937 ) no par shares. a After 193, $z$ Represented by $553,620(553,125$ in 1937 ) no par shares
reserve of $\$ 88,732$ in 1938 and $\$ 41,648$ in 1937 . 146 , p. 3008 .

Cleveland Terminals Building Co.-Plan DelayedThe holders of the first mortgaze leasehold sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, pany and until this claim is disposed of, the proceedings on the plan, datod Aprit 29 , 1 last will ne necessarily be delayed. Company is contesting this
claim. Coin D. 109
Colorado Power Co.-Bonds CalledA total of $\$ 45,70$ first mortraze $5 \%$ gold bonds maturing May 1.1953
American series have been called for redemption on Nov. 1 at 105 and accrued interest. Payment will be made at the Irving Trust Co., N. Y.
Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp.-May Sell Pipeline-
The corporation, through its subsidiary Columbia Oil \& Gasoline Corp.

 itself of voting control of the Pipe Line Co. is expected shortly. The balance
of the common stock is owned by Missouri- Kansas Pipe Line Co. In of the common stock is owned by Missouri-Kansas Pipe Line Co. In
addition Missouri Pipe Line has warrants to purchase 80,000 additional shares at $\$ 25$ per share.
As of Dec. 31, 1937, Columbia Oil \& Gasoline Corp. owned all of the outstanding phererred sreck od A anhandile Eastern Pipe Line Co., consisting of 4040,326 shares or the 7 ther 6 , 652 outstanding common shares.
Eastern a court order signed in January, 1936, all of the Panhandle \& has the right to vote it in the election of directors. Columbia Gas \& Electric has an investment in voting control of the Pipe Linine Co., but cannot exercise its control. The trust agreement is effective until Columbia Gas \& Electric
or its subsidiary, Columbia Oil \&o Gasoline relinquish control of the Panhandie Eastern stock.
An Investment betinging syndicate headed by Glore. Forgan \& Co are for the purchase of that corporation's interest in the Panhandle Corp. Yor the purchase of that corporation's interest in the Panhandie Eastern reported as interested in the Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line sharess, but it is
said that the price offered by this syndicate is less than the $\$ 12,000,000$

Commodity Corp.-10-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock, payable oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 23 . See V. 147, p. 109 for
Commonwealth Edison Co.- $97 \%$ of Debentures Subscribed for by Stockholders-Bonds and Preferred Stocks of Subsidiaries Called-
Final Pigures on the subscriptions to the 20 -year $31 / 2 \%$ convertible debentures indicate that $97 \%$ of the debentures were taken through the exercise of subscription warrants. This compares with $96 \%$ for the issue
offered to stockholders in June. The 88 underwriters will, therefore, be obliged to take up only about $\$ 1,000,000$ of the debentures.
In accordance with the plans, as the result of the successful consummation of the debenture offering, bonds and preferred stockess of subsidiary companies were on Sept. 22 called for re
Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois:
st lien \& ref. mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, series O, due May 1, 1966, at 104 and
accrued interest to 0 oct. 22, 193, $88,250,000$. 1 st lien \& ref. mtge. 4\}\% bonds, series 1 , due July 1, 1960, at 104 and Chicago District Electric Generating Corp
1 st mtge. $6 \%$ bonds, series B, due Nov. 1, 196,1 at 104 and accrud
$\$ 6$ int. to oct. 22 . $1938 . \$ 10,250,000$. Hiniso Northern Utilities Co.:
$6 \%$ cumulative pref. so cock. 41,383 shs; 87 junior cumulative pref. stock-
6,176 shares, both at $\$ 110$ and unpaid accrued divs. to Oct. 22,1938 .
Weekly Output-
The electricity output of the Commonwealth Edison Co. group (inter-kilowatt-hours compared with $136,071,000$ kilowatt-hours in the corresponding period last year, a decrease of $2.0 \%$
The following are the output and percentage comparisons for the last


Commonwealth \& Southern Corp.-Monthly OuiputElectric output of the Commonwealth \& Southern Corp. system for the kwhs. For Ausust, 1937, a decrease of 4. 63. $5,779,349,684$ kwhs. for the corresponding period in. 11937, a decrease of
$13.18 \%$, Total ouput for the year ended Aug. 31 , 1938 was $7,762,478,273$ kwhs., as compared with $8,540,440,806 \mathrm{kwhs}$. for the year ended Aug. 31 .
1937 , a decrease of $9.11 \%$. of August was $830,124,100$ cubic \& Southern Corp. system for the month
 Aug 31,1938 , the output was $9,195,537,400$ cubic feet, as compared with
$9,665,529,800$ cubic feet for the corresponding period in in 1937 a decrease of
$4.84 \%$. Total output for the cubic feet, as compared with yer $14,510,519,600$ cubic feet for the year enided Aug. 31, 1937, an increase of $1.05 \%$.-V. 147, p. 1334.
Consolidated Dry Goods Co.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of
accumulations on the $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, payable April 1 last; one or $\$ 2$ was paild on Dec. 21 , 1937, and dividends of $\$ 3.50$ were paid on Oct. 1 and April 1, 1937. Accumulations after the payment
of the current dividend will amount to $\$ 4$ per share.-V. 146 , p. 1871 .

Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.-Earnings 12 Months Ended July 31, 1938 -
Operating revenues
From sales of gas_


axes (including provision for Federal income tax) ............- 25,630,376
Operating income $\begin{array}{r}\$ 27,121,660 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Interest on long-term debt-
Miscell. int., amort. of debt discount \& exp. \& miselil. deds.... \$35,246,663

## Consolidated Film Industries-Accumulated Dividends.

 The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the $\$ 2$cum. pref. stock, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 26 . A like amout was paid, on July 1 and April 1 hast, and a dividend of 50 cents was paid on Dec. 27,1937 , this latter being the eirst dividends paid since Dec. 26 .
1936 , when $\$ 1$ per share was distributed.-V. 147, p. 1189 .

Consolidated Water Co. of Utica-Bond RedemptionWith reference to the item published last week regarding the calling of
company's bonds these bonds will be called only if negotiations now ending company's bonds these bonds will be called only if negotiations now pending,
between the City of Utica and tne company, materialize.-V. 147, p. 1772 .

## Corroon \& Reynolds Corp.-Accumulated Dividend-

 The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on accountof accumulations on the $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to of accumulations on the $6 \%$ curm. pref. stock, par
holders or record Sept. 23 . Like amount was paid on July 1 last. Divi Aprii 1, 1937, and a dividend of $\$ 4$ was paid on Dec. 15, 1936 , this latter being the first dividend paid since July 1,1931 , when a regular quarterly
payment of $\$ 1.50$ per share was made-v. 146, p. 3951 . payment of $\$ 1.50$ per share was made.-V. 146, p. 3951.

| Crown Cork International Corp.-EarningsConsolidated Income Account (Including Subsidiaries) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{6}$ 6 Mos. End. June 30- |  | ${ }_{\$ 2} 196$ |  |  |
| Cost of sales | 2,023,6 | 1,902,091 | 1,526,3 | 12 |
| Selling \& admin. exp.-.- |  | 114,229 | 104,381 |  |
|  | 457,011 | 453,416 | 379,248 | 365, |
| Int. and other exp., less int. and other income. | 6,304 | 23,398 | 28,293 | 32,720 |
| Provision for foreign in- |  |  |  |  |
| come and other taxes-Portion of net inc. accr. to min. int. in subs_.. | 137,018 | 147,292 | 72,233 | 57,4 |
|  | 111,330 | 98,543 | 84,837 | 21,42 |
|  | \$208,841 | $\$ 2$ | 8213,790 | \$187,77 |
|  | 53,711 | a35,446 15,928 | 19,8551 | 2,526 |
| Factory reorg. exp |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus <br> Add'l amts, realized on <br> investm't sold in 1934 <br> Prov. for possible loss in <br> with assets <br> in Spain <br> c Other chges. or credits. | \$155,130 | 8175,54 | 93,93 | 175,3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 150,000 |  |
|  | , 229 | Cr25,074 |  |  |
| Net income <br> Divs. on class A stock Shares class A stock. Earnings per share. |  |  |  | \$189,733 |
|  |  | 249.658 |  |  |
|  | \$0.60 | 0.80 | . |  | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Earnings per share.-.-:- } & \$ 0.60 & \$ 0.80 & \$ 0.16 & \$ 0.55\end{array}$ a Charge arising Prom change in reserve for net current assets in French

currency, \&cc. b Decline in dollar amount of net current assets in foreign countries (exchange fluctuation, net). 6 Increase in reserve for net current
assets. translated at assets. translated atcurrent rates in excess of former par.
Note Relating to O Operations in
Spasin 1938 operation of the two Spanish subsidiaries included in the consolidated statements. The management has deemed it inadvisable to consolidate statements of either of its Spanish companies, and special credits of 814,867
realized in 1938 on transactions originating' with the spanish subsidiaries were applied to increase the reserve against its investments therein to $\$ 260,785$ as at June 30,1938 .

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30


Volume 147
Financial Chronicle

Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co.-Earnings6 Months Ended June 30-
 - (no par) 147 , p . 110 .

Decca Records, Inc.-Stock Offered-Initial public financing for the company was announced Sept. 20 in the offering, by means of a prospectus, of 150,000 shares ( $\$ 1$ par) capital stock by a banking group comprised of Reynolds \& Co., Laurence M. Marks \& Co., Vallance \& Co., Burr \& Co., Inc., Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co., Brown, Schlessman, Owen \& Co., Denver; Grubbs, Scott \& Co., Pittsburgh; Alison \& Co., Detroit, and Baker, Simonds \& Co., Detroit. The shares are priced at $\$ 5.25$ each.
Of the present financing, 17,000 shares represent new financing for the capitan. The remainder of the shares offered are being sold principally for account of the English company, The Decca Record Co., Ltd,
Transfer Agent, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Registrar, Chase Transfer Agent, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Registrar, Chase
National Bank, New York.
Company has agreed to apply for the listing of its capital stock on the Company has agreed to apply
New York Curb Exchange.
Business-The principal business of the company is the manufacture of Business-The principal business of the company is the manufacture of phonograph records, and, through Decca Distributing corp., a whollythroughout the United States and certain foreign countries, and to coin phonograph operators.
and sell highgrade phonograph records, made by leading popular artists, at a retail list price of 355. per record.
oes mannacture ciassical records, principally from imported master recorcs for the use of which it pays a royalty to the foreign manufacturer. company's sales. The majority of the company's classical records have a Company also 75 c . for it by others and makes electrical transcriptions for radio stations and ndustrial sales promotion. Records, phonographs and, most types of Distribution-Company through Decca Distributing Corp. distributes its products directly to retail dealers and coin phonograph operators, a method Which the company believes tends to branches, through which the subbrqnches clear. in the near future.
Most of the company's recording is done with its own equipment in two leased for the purpose in Hollywood, Calif. Company also owns portable recording equipment.
Sales and Earnings-Monthly net sales of phonograph records and all its
other products, since the company began making deliveries, have been as follows:

$\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 92,660} \overline{\$ 682,982} \overline{\$ 1,403,466} \overline{\$ 1,943,402} \times 1712,955$ $\times$ Total for eight months. During its initial development period, the company operated at a loss.
Increasing sales have since resulted in consolidated profits which are set
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Years End. Aug. 31- } & \text { a1938 } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 \\ \text { Consol., net earnings...-: } & \$ 196,314 & \$ 123,408 & \text { loss } \$ 45,561 & \text { loss } \$ 379,312 \\ \text { b Interest charges._..- } & \text { None } & 42,893 & 34,521 & 17,653 \\ \text { Fed. \& State inc. taxes.- } & 28,743 & 270 & 250 & 212\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { b Interest charges_....-. } & \text { None } & 42,893 & 34,521 & 17,653 \\ \text { Fed. \& State inc. taxes.: } & 28,743 & 270 & 250 & 212 \\ \text { Consol. net earnings_.-- } & 167,570 & 80,244 & \text { loss } 80,332 & \text { loss } 397,178\end{array}$ a Ten months ended June 30, 1938, b The company's funded debt and
indebtedness to affiliate on which this interest was paid were converted indebtedness to affiliate ${ }^{\text {in }}$ in August, 1937 .
Capitalization-U
Capitalization-Upon completion of this offering, the company will have outstanding
The company has no funded debt or preferred stock. Its authorized
capital stock consists of 500,000 shares par $\$ 1$ ), of which 356,325 share Were outstanding on Aug. 31,1938 . On Sune 30 , 1938, the tangible asset
value of each share of the company's then outstanding capital stock was value of each share of the company's then outstanding capital stock was
\$1.16.
Underwriting-The underwriters have agreed severally and not jointly to purchase at $\$ 3.75$ per share the following number of shares of capital Reynolds \& Co., 40,000 shs.; Laurence M. Marks \& Co., 40,000 shs.;
Vailance \& Co., 15,000 shs.; Bur \& Co., Inc., 18,000 shs; Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co., 10,000 shs.; Pacific Co. of California, 10,000 shs.; Brown, Schlessman, Owen \& Co.B 5,000 shs.; Grubbs, Scott \& Co., 5,000 shs.
Alison \& Co., 5,000 . hs.; Baker, Simonds \& Co., 2,000 shs. Vallance \& Co. have, agreed that, out of the shares to be purchased by
them, they will sell to Sir William Wiseman 5,000 shares at the price of them, they will sell to Sir William
$\$ 4.121 / 2$ per share.-V. 147, p. 1772 .

Deere \& Co.-To Pay $\$ 1.35$ Common Dividend-
Directors on Sept. 20 declared a dividend of $\$ 1.35$ per share on the with dividends of $\$ 1$ paid on Oct 20 and on Sept. 1, 1937, this latter being with dividends of $\$ 1$ paid on Oct. 20 and on Sept. 1,1937, this
the first payment made since July 1, 1931.-V. 147, p. 1032 .

Deposited Insurance Shares-Stock DividendThe directors have declared a semi-annual stock dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ on the Similar payments were made in preceding six months periods.-V. V . 146 .
p. 2039. Dom
Dominion Foundries \& Steel, Ltd.-Interim DividendDirectors have declared an interim dividend of 40 cents per share on the
common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Like amount common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Likike amoun
was paid on July 2 last, and previousiy regular quarterly dividends of 25 was paid on July 2 last, and previousiy regular quar
cents per share were distributed.-V. 147, p. 1773 .
Dominion Stores, Ltd.-Sales-

(S. R.) Dresser Mfg. Co.-To RecapitalizeAs a possible step toward the raising of additional working capital, a special meeting of the stockholders has been called for Dec. 1 to vote on a Dresser Mfg. Co. Clark Brothers is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of S. R. Dresser Mfg. Co.

The new company will have outstanding 350,000 shares of capital stock of no par value with a stated value of $\$ 2,878,481$. This company y now has
outstanding 100,00 shares of conv. class A stock and 100,000 shares of outstanding 100,000 shares of conv. class A stock and 100,000 shares of
elo exchanged for two shares of capital stock of the new company, while class $B$
stock shall be exchanged for stock of the new organization on a share for stock shall b
share basis.

Each of the 10,000 outstanding $\$ 100$ par value shares of Clark Bros. Co. The first bard for five no par value shares of the new corporation. Prescott S. Bush, C. P. Clark, Merrill N. Davis, William V. Griffin, H. N. of S. R. Dresser Mig. Co., is not Mamed, On the new board. board and director of Olean, N. Y., named a director of the new company is not on the board of the S. R. Dresser company.
The charter of the new company will permit it to continue the various tion of pipe, pipe coupling, fittings, furnaces, boilers, radiators, tanks, air-conditioning and ventilating material, internal combustion engines, The plan of recapitalization on which stockholders are requested to vote on Dec. 1, it is believed, paves the way for the raising of new funds should
the management elect to do so.-V. 147, p. 1191 .

## Duquesne Light Co.-Earnings-


$\qquad$
$\qquad$
 Net operating revenue (before appropriation

Net operating revenue and other income (before
appropriation for retirement reserve)
Appropriation for retirement reserve


Net income_.-...............................-. $\overline{\$ 9,014,509} \overline{\$ 10,399,501}$ Notes-(1) The revenues and expenses subsequent to Jan. 1, 1937 are
shown in accordance with the classifications of accounts prescribed by regulatory commissions effective Jan. 1,1937 which differ in c certain respects
from the classifications previously followed by the comp from the classifications previously followed by the companies.
(2) The above income account for the year ended July 31,1937 has been adjusted to reflect $\$ 200,295$ of additional taxes applicable to the period of
1936 included therein paid in 1937 and charged to surplus.-V. 147, p. 1774,
Early \& Daniel Co.-To Pay 50 Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the comwith $\$ 1$ paid on May 10 last; 75 cents paid on Jan. 10 last; 50 cents paid on Sept. 30, 1937, an optional dividend of $\$ 2$ paid on May 25,1937 ; $\$ 1$ paid
on Jan. i1, 1937, and on Sept. 30, 1936 , and 25 cents per share distributed on Jan. 11 , 1937 , and on sept. 30,1936 , and 25 cents per share distributed
on June 30 and on March 31,1936 . See also V. 144, p. 3172.-V. 146,
p. 2848 .

Eastern Gas \& Fuel Associates (\& Subs.) -EarningsEarnings for 12 Months Ended Aug. 31, 1938
Total consolidated income.-..-.-.-.
Net income after Federal taxes, deprec. and deplet. res., int., \&c.
-V. 147, p. 1486 .

## Eastern Utilities Associates-Earnings-

 Net earnings of subsidiary companies applicable to $\begin{array}{rr}1,213,301 & 1,705,383\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{rr}1,213,301 & 1,705,383 \\ 309,824 & 309,824\end{array}$ Other income of Eastern Utilitios Associates.
Balance for Eastern Utilities Associates dividends
$1,385,102 \quad 1,882,513$

- V. $147, \mathrm{p}$. $14 \overline{4} \overline{8} \overline{6}$.

Ebasco Services, Inc.-Weekly Input-
For the week ended Sept. 15, 1938 the kilowatt-hour system input of the operating companies which are subsidiaries of American Power \& Light Co.d
Electric Power \& Light Corp. and National Power \& Light Co., as compared
with the corresponding week during 1937, was as follows ing week during 1937, was as follows:
 * Decrease.-V. 147, p. 1774

Economic Investment Trust, Ltd.-Interim DividendDirectors have declared an interim dividend of $621 / 2$ cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 23 . Difidend
of $371 / 2$ cents was paid on April 1 , last, and a dividend of $621 / 2$ cents was
paid on Oct. 1 , last.-V. 145, p. 110 .
Edmonton City Dairy, Ltd.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on account of Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15. A similar payment was made on
July 1, April 1 and Jan. 3 , last, and on Oct. 1, July 2, April 6 and Jan. 2, 1937, and prior thereto regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.621 / 2$ per share
Edmonton Street Ry.-Earnings-


| tal oper, expenditures | +42,646 | ${ }_{39,131}$ | 349,533 | 344,463 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating surplus. | \$3,836 | \$6,442 | \$104.491 | \$104,712 |
| Fixed charges | 5,776 | 5,776 | 46,211 | 46,211 |
| Renewals | 3,85 $\overline{1}$ | 5,000 3,805 | 54,000 34,913 | 51,000 34,671 |
| Total deficit | \$5,791 | \$8,139 | \$30,634 | \$27,171 |

## Totat deffict -...-.-.- <br> $\$ 5,791$ <br> $\$ 8,139$ <br> $\$ 30,634$ <br> $\$ 27,171$

Electric Auto-Lite Co.-25-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the amount was paid on April 1 last and compares with 40 cents paid on Dec. 27,$1937 ; 80$ cents pand on Oct. 15, 1936 , and with 30 cents per share paid ach
1937, and Dec. 21 and
three months from Oct. 1, 1935, to and including July 1,1936 . The Oct. 1 , three months from Oct. 1,1935 , to and including July 1, 1936 . The Oct. 1 , tion Was made. In addition, an extra di
paid on Aug. 15, 1936 .-V. 147 , p. 1034 .
(D.) Emil Klein Co., Inc.-Two 25-Cent DividendsDirectors have declared two dividends of 25 cents per share each on the common and Dec. 14, respectively. A regular, quarterly dividend of 25
sept. 20 and
cents was paid on July 1, last.-V. 146 , p. 1880 .

Erie RR.-Earnings-
(Including Chicago \& Erie RR.)
$\stackrel{\text { Gupust- }}{\text { Gross }}$ from railway.
 Gross from railwa
Net from railway.
Net after rents ${ }^{1936}$ Net after rents.
From Jan.
In



Fall River Gas Works, Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Gross income after re- } & 2,039 & 4,048 & 112,313 & 123,947 \\ \text { tirement accruals...- } & 1,164 & 3,012 & 99,661 & 112,211\end{array}$ Net income. $-\mathrm{V} .147, \mathrm{p} .1 \overline{3} \overline{3} \overline{7}$.

Family Loan Society, Inc.-Dividends-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share in
ddition to the regular quarterly dividend of $873 /$ censt per share on the $\$ 3.50$ particienating preferred stock, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 17. Similar payments, were made in previous quarters.
Directors also declared a dividend of 35 cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept, 17 . Previously regular
quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed. In addition, an extra dividend of $162-3$ cents was paid on June 25 , last, and an extra of 25 extra dividend of $1682-3$ cents was paid on June 25 ,
cents was paid on April 1, last.-
Famous Players Canadian Corp., Ltd. - 15 Cent Div.The directors have deccared a
par common stock payable Oct. 1 to hol olders of record share on the. 30 . This compares with 30 cents paid on June 15 last, and 60 cents paid on Dec. 22,
1937 and oon Dec. 22 , 1936, this last being the first diviend paid since 1937 and on Dec. 22 , 1936 , this last being the first dividend paid since
April 27 , 1935, when 50 cents per share was distributed. Prior to this


Federal Mogul Corp.-Dividend Doubled-
Directors have declared a dividend of 20 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct.1. Dividend of 10 cents per share was paid on July 15, last.-V. 147, p. 192 .
(Frank) Fehr Brewing Co.-Earnings-
(Frank) Feh
Calendar YearsNet sales.
Cost of
No


Net operating loss
Arov. for revaluation of inventorie
Prov. For revaluation of inventories
Other miscellaneous adjustments.
Prov for
Net loss



Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937 Assets-Cash, $\$ 34,827$; accounts receiverable, beer (after reserve for
doubtful stamps, $\$ 6,554$; other assets, $\$ 17.166$; cash in hands of trustee under creditors extension agreement, $\$ 9,629$; investment in cooperage, cases \& buildingster reserve for depreciation (after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 349$, 363 ), $\$ 832,219$; deferred charges, $\$ 3,408 ;$ total, $\$ 1,227,750$. $\$ 5,606$; tainers, $\$ 18,039$; accruals, $\$ 13,661$; deferred liability under creditors extension agreement, $\$ 115,575$; deferred liability (equipment notes due in stock ( par $\$ 1$ ), $\$ 500,000$; capital surplus, $\$ 55,364 ;$ operating partic. preference total, $\$ 1,227,750 .-\mathrm{V} .137$, p. 875 .
Fiscal Fund, Inc.-Earnings-
Earnings for Period Jan. 21, 1937 to Dec. 31, 1937
Income_-
Expenses_
Net income on a cash basis, before deducting losses on sales o securities...-.-.-.
Partion of net receividends paid....
$\begin{array}{r}864,791 \\ 10,625 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 54,166$
7,855

Balance, Dec. 31, 1937.......................................................... $\$ 2,003$ x From sales and repurchases of Beneficial Shares, representing ac-
cumulations in income and other distributable funds at dates of sales and repurchases.
Notes-(1) Corporation began business on Jan. 21, 1937.
(2) The above statement is presented on a cash basis in accordance with a resolution by the board of directors to maintain the general accounts of the corporation on that basis as to items of income and expense. On the accrual method of accounting, the following changes would be made in net
incon e: add to income shown above, divs. receivable at Dec. 31,1937 , incone: add to income shown above, divs. recervable at in expenses shown above, accrued expenses and possible taxes to Dec, 31, 1937, $\$ 9,479$, add to net income shown above, $\$ 10,200$.
(3) The above statement does not include realized losses from sales of (3). The above statement does not include realized
securities.
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937

Assets-Cash in custodian bank, $\$ 19,368$; accts. receivable for beneficial shares sold, nut not delivered, $\$ 24,58$, securities, $\$ 2,764,177$; total, \$2,808,133 $\$ 12,680$; beneficial shares for securities purchased, but not received, insurance stock series, $\$ 39,272$; paid-in surplus, $\$ 2,760,180 ;$ loss on sales of securities, $D r \$ 40,218$; ${ }^{\text {und }}$
$\$ 2,003 ;$ total, $\$ 2,808$, 33 .
Note-The above balance sheet does not include 10,000 common shares, par value 10 cents per share which were issued to Transcontinent Shares Corp., sponsor, for $\$ 1,000$, inasmuch as (a) the proceeds were used to pay cannot in any event participate in any way whatsoever in the proceeds of the sale of beneficial shares or in any income, earnings, profits or proceeds In the event of dissolution, winding-up or other liquidation of the cor-
poration, each registered holder of beneficial shares of each series shall be poration, each registered holder of beneficial shares of each series shall be proceeds of the sale of the underlying assets of each such series.-V. 147,

## Fisher Mfg. Co., Inc.-Earnings-



 $x$ After reserve for depreciation. y Represented by 7,500 shares no par
value.-V. 145, p. 278 .
Fiske Brisk
Mos
Net sales Ended June 30-
Net loss after ali
$\begin{array}{ll}1938 & 1937 \\ \$ 43,711 & \$ 142,147 \\ 14,038 & 9,289\end{array}$

- Ford Hotels Co.-To Pay \$1 Dividend-
no partors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Oct. 20 to holders of record Sept. 20. Like amount
was paid on Dec. 1,1937 , and a dividend of 10 cents was paid on Oct. 15 , 1935, this latter being the first payment made since 1931 when $\$ 1$ per

Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversville RR.-Earnings$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. Aug. 31- } & \text { 1938-Month-1937 } & \text { 1938-8 Mos. } & \text { 1937 } \\ \text { Operating revenues_-.- } & \$ 30,276 & \$ 40,341 & \$ 288,104 & \$ 381,439 \\ \text { Operating } & \text { expenses...- } & 31,145 & 38,427 & 283,832\end{array}$ Net revs. from opers.
Tax accruals Operating income...
Other income.

Gross income.......-
y Deductions from gross
income
Net deficit. $\qquad$ \$13,0 $x$ Denote deficit or loss.
funded debt.-V. 147 , p. 1338 .

Foothills Oil \& Gas Co., Ltd.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937
Income from operations after providing for all operating, adminis trative \& general expenses -
Profit realized from the sale of securities $\$ 4,375$
8,343
Profit $\$ 12,718$
 Net profit before providing for depletion 31, 1937
Assets-Cash, $\$ 227$; inventories, $\$ 136$; investment in subsidiary co. \$407,940; capital assets (net), $\$ 1,380,985 ;$ total, $\$ 1,789,288$; capital stock
Liubilities-Advances from Imperial Oil Ltd., $\$ 309,079$; $(1,462,005$ no par shares), $\$ 1,462,005$; earned surplus, $\$ 18,204 ;$ total,
$\$ 1,789,288$,-V. 139, p. 1083 .

Ford Motor Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Earnings| Years Ended Dec. $31-1937$ | 1936 | 1935 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| y Net prof. from opers_- $\$ 4,101,695$ | $\times \$ 3,539,372$ | loss $\$ 400,719$ |
| Income from invests. | 194,456 | 290,769 | Income from invests.-.--

Divs, rec. from sub. cos-
Profit on sale of invests- $\qquad$ $55, \overline{3} \overline{3} \overline{3}$
$\frac{1,903,606}{231,048}$
$\$ 2,112,733$ 1934
$\$ 3,28$
466,03
$1,636,47$
 Directors' fees-1.-.-.-.
 Adjustm't of prior year's
$\qquad$ Total surplus. .....$\overline{\$ 22,598,850} \overline{\$ 20,525,796} \overline{\$ 17,996,806} \overline{\$ 18,150,179}$ Prior year's adjustments inc. taxes.-...-.-- $\quad 41,029$
 Earned surp., Dec. $31 \overline{\$ 20,939,890} \overline{\$ 18,825,807} \overline{\$ 17,167,326} \overline{\$ 16,027,641}$ Earned surp., Dec. 31
Earns. per sh. on $1,658,-$
960 shs. $\qquad$ Earns. per sh. on $1,658,-$
960 shs. cl. A \& B stk-
O , 13 x Includes $\$ 3,429,489 \mathrm{in} 1937$ and $\$ 2,517,351$ in 1936 , for portion of the
aggregate operating profits for the year of overseas subsidiary aut on obile manufacturing and distributing companies, withdrawn in the form o manufacturing and distributing companies, withan
dividend received or receivable. y of the Canadian factory and branches
after all charges for manufacturing, selling \& general expenses (incl. deprec.),

$x$ Represented by $1,588,960$ shares class A stock and 70,000 shares class B tock, both of no par value.-V.144, p. 4344.
Ford Motor Co., Ltd. (England)-Earnings$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Years End. Dec. 31-, } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934 \\ \text { Trading profit, \&c.--- } & \text { 1, } 1,576,966 & £ 1,558,990 & £ 1,513,450 & £ 1,440,908\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Trading profit, \&c--- } & 1,576,966 & £ 1,558,990 & £ 1,513,450 & £ 1,440,908 \\ \text { Sundry profit, rents, \&c- } & 434 & 678 & 881 & 1,770 \\ \text { Profit on exchange...-- } & 176 & 6,912 & 63,106 & \text { loss } 84,830 \\ \text { Int. over reserved in pre- } & & 24,198 & & \end{array}$

| vious years-.-.------ |  | 24,198 | ------ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | £1,577,576 | £1,590,778 | £1,577,437 | £1,357,848 |
| Deprec. \& obsolescence. | 815,065 | 749,571 | 714,370 | 619,300 |
| Contrib. to employees' benefit scheme | 135,268 |  |  |  |
| Interest, \&c.---.------ | 10,602 | 12,389 | 12,967 | 29,647 |
| Directors' fees | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Provis'n for loss at Near Eastern branch | x4,935 | 3,144 |  |  |
| Misc. charges \& losses.- |  | 38,272 | 114,544 | 3,237 | Eastern branch.-.---

$\begin{array}{rrr}\mathbf{x 4 , 9 3 5} & 38,144 & \mathbf{1 1 4 , 5 4} \overline{4}\end{array}$
$193, \overline{2} \overline{3} \overline{7}$
Profit before approp'n
for income taxes.--
Previous surplus.-.
Total surplus_-_---
Approp. for income tax.
Dividends (less tax)
 $x$ Provision for loss suffered by a subsidiary company, less profit of Near Eastern branch. Balance Sheet Dec. 31







Total …...... $16,183,286 \overline{14,964,806}$ Total .........-16,183.286 $\overline{14,964,806}$ x After depreciation, \&c. Y Leasehold, land, buildings, plant, machinery,
\&c., connected with undertakings situated outside British. Isles at cost less depreciation and stock of autos, parts and stores, debtors' cash, \&c.-

## Volume 147

Financial Chronicle

Franklin Rayon Corp.-Earnings-
Calendar Years-
Net asles and commissions.

Cost of yarn sold. | 1937 |
| :--- |
| $3,82,702$ |
| $3.65,787$ |
| 869,880 |

| 1936 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 5.458 .553$ |
| $4,263,116$ |
| 782,054 |


| $\$ 413,382$ |
| :--- |
| 172.985 |




Interest paid
Bad debt expense

 Assets-Demand deposits \& cask on hand, $\$ 152,145$; accounts receivable, nsurance, $\$ 17,816$ other accounts receivable (net), $\$ 30,646 ;$ fixed assets (after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 261,962)$; $\$ 705,456 ;$ patents $\&$ licenses, Liabilities-Notes payable. commercial paper discounted, $\$ 500,000$
 cumulative prior preference stock, s108,949; common' (par $\$ 1$, stock,
$\$ 221.545 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 71,249$; capital surplus, $\$ 835,822$; total, $\$ 2,-$
Frick Co.-To Pay $\$ 2.50$ Dividend-

Froedtert Grain \& Malting Co.-10-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the
common stock, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15 . This com-
common stock, payable Nov 1 to holders of record Oct. 15 . This com--
pares with 25 cents paid on Jul 23 , last: 15 cents paid on Nov. 1. 193.7. an pares with
extra dividend ofssp 105 in addition to a regular dividend of of cents paid on
July 25, 1937, and a dividend of 20 cents paid on July 1,1936 , this latter

Fulton Fire Insurance Co.-New President, \&c.See Hanover Fire Insurance Co., below.--V. 140, p. 1659.
Galland Mercantile Laundry Co.-Earnings-


Assets-Cash, $\$ 69,235 ;$ marketable seccurities, $\$ 52,453$; accounts receiv-
avle, $\$ 70,896 ;$ inventories, $\$ 67,829$; capital stock of subsidiary company, avle, $\$ 70,896$; inventories, $\$ 67,829$; capital stoch or subsidiary company, for depreciation of $\$ 467450), \$ 479,444 ;$ cotton gipods in cincuralation,
$\$ 10000 ;$ trade routes, $\$ 1$; goodwill, $\$ 1$; deferred charges, $\$ 4,322$; total, $\$ 100000$; trade routes, $\$ 1$; goodwill, $\$ 1$; deferred charges, $\$ 4,322$; total,
$\$ 1017,631$
Liabiilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 26,097$; taxes payable and accrued,
 ( 25.000 no par sha
 Note-No provision has been made for Federal surtaxes on undistributed
profits.-V. 147, p. 572 .
Gandy Bridge Co.-Earnings-


Gross income
Normal income tax
$\$ 234,036$
105,391
6,100
8,518
8,

## - Net income $-\overline{9} \overline{9}$

General Capital Corp.-To Pay 15-Cent Dividendstock, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30. A dividend of 15 cents, was paid on July 11 last; one of 25 cents per share was paid on April 11
last; a dividend of 45 cents was paid on Dec. 24 . 1973 ; 40 cents paid on last, a dividend of 45 cents was paid on Dec. 24 1937, 40 cents paid on
Oct. 11 and onn July 101937 and a dividend of 25 cents per share paid on
April 10,1937 . $V$. 147, p. 420 .
General Fireproofing Co- 15 Cent DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 22 . Like amount
amount was paid on July 1 last and compares with 20 cents paid on Aprit 11
last 75 cents paid on Dec 24, 1937; 30 cents paid on Oct. 1 and July 1, last. 75 cents paid on Dec 24,1937 ; 30 cents paid on Oct. 1 and July 1 ,
1937,25 cents paid on April 1 , 1937 ;an extra $i v i d e n d ~ o f ~$
dion
dition dition to a regular quarterly dividend of 10 cents paid on Dec. 24, , 1936 ,
and an extra dividend of 10 cents in addition to the regular quartery divi-
dends of 10 cents per share distributed on Oct. 1,1936 .
V. $146, ~ p .3954$.

General Machinery Corp.- 15 Cent Dividend-
Directors have declares a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Like amount was paid stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 20. Like amount was paid
on July last, and compars with 25 cents paid on April 1 last and 40
cents paid on Dec. 24,1937 , this hatter being the first dividend paid on the cents paid on Dec. 24,1937 , this latter being
common shares since $1930 .-\mathrm{V} .147$, p . 112 .
General Shoe Corp.-Larger Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common
tock, payable Oct. 31 to holders of record Oct. 17 Tnis conpares with stock, payable Oct. 31 to holders of record Oct. 17. Tnis compares with
20 cents paid on July 15 , April 15 and Jan. 1 , last, and a dividend of 30
cents paid on Oct cents paid on oct. 15,1937 , this last being the initial distribution on the

Georgia \& Florida RR.-Earnings-


(L. H.) Gilmer Co.-Earnings-

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937
Sales, less returns, allowances and discounts $31,326,862$
847,899
Gross profit,
Selling, administrative, and general expenses, including pro$\$ 478,963$ ng, administrative, and general expenses, including pro- $\quad 328,264$
vision for doubtful accounts receivable.--
Operating profit
other income $\$ 150,699$
28,725

Tnteral income_

Inventory adjustment-textile products
Federal and state income and excess-profits taxe
Surtax on undistributed profits
Net profit
$\$ 112,269$
 ror Balance Sheet Dec 311937

 depreciation of $\$ 251,532$ ), $\$ 598,129$; prepaid insurance and expenses, Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 51,239$. Federal and State capital stock
and franchise taxes, $\$ 4,650 ;$ Federal and state taxes on income, $\$ 80,000$;
 $\$ 160,000$ common stock (par $\$ 5), \$ 41$
earned surplus, $\$ 195,364$ total, $\$ 952,828$
$\times 0$ On Jan
X On Jan. 5, 1938, the company paid in cash $\$ 10,000$ of the above notes Notes-(1) In 1935 by hough s by a certificate of amendment of certificate of incorporation, filed with and recorded by the Secretary of State of the State of New Jersey on

 mon stock, par value $\$ 10$ per share, into shares of common stock, par
value $\$ 5$ per share. At Dec. 13,193 , certificates for 3,114 shares of old preferred stock and 166 shares of old common stock had not been surrendered
by the holders thereof for exchange. The equivalent of such old unexchanged shares in (new common stock was , 117. shares. which are inclued
in the number of shares shown in the balance sheet as outstanding at in the number
Juy 20 , The earned surplus at Dec. 31, 1935, less the portion (approximately $\$ 50,000$ ) of a profit and
loss loss deficit to that date not eliminated through the capital reorganization

Gilmore Oil Co.-50-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common
stock stock. extra dividend of 30 cents and a regular quarterly dividend of 15 cents per share paid on June 15, last.-V. 147, p. 1777 .
Gimbel Brothers, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


 Federal income taxes.-....................................................... $\$ 708,254$
20,000
prof $\$ 494,946$
112.000
Net loss_-....-.

## -V. 146. D. 3337.

Gleneagles Investment Co., Ltd.-Earnings-

## Revenue from rentals and services Ended Dec. 31. 1937

$\times$ Operating cost
$\$ 139,090$
Municipal and Provincial taxes 55,606

 720
10,000

Net operating revenue.
Other income
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 37,770 \\ 3,436 \\ \hline 81,205\end{array}$
$x$ Including heating, wages, general expense, maintenance, insurance administration expenses and other charges Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash on hand and in bank, $\$ 33,932$; cash in bank, coupon ac-
count, $\$ 328 ;$ cash in bank, interest on income bonds $\$ 484$ accounts recei${ }_{\text {able }}$ (net) , $\$ 5,823$; inventories, $\$ 1,052$; City of Montreal, deposit $\$ 50$ Montreal Trust Co., sinking fund investment. $\$ 36$; depreciation fund invest ment, $\$ 57,100$ deferred charges to operations. $\$ 13,0092$; fornishings. and equipment, 837,909 ; real estate and building, $81,228,81$; total, $81,378,624$.
Liabilities-
Accounts payable, 84,684 ; interest on
$61 / 2 \%$ first mortgage bonds, coupons not yet presented (per costra). $\$ 328$; interest on income
bonds. $\$ 484$ prepaid rental, $\$ 100$ a accrued interest on income bonds, bonds, $848 ;$ prepaid rental, 8100 ; accrued interest on income bonds,
$\$ 123,645$ first mortage sink mon no par, class A, $\$ 52,615 ; 7,486$ shares common no par, class B, 837,430 deficit, $\$ 88,997$; total, $\$ 1,378,624$.-V. 143. p. 2369 .

Globe Knitting Works-Earnings-
Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937





Federal normal income and excess-profits taxes $\begin{array}{r}31,750 \\ 2,250 \\ C r 931 \\ \hline\end{array}$
vision for pior year

Note-Provision for depreciation for the year amounted to $\$ 64,216$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 20,338 ;$ U. U. S. Treasury bills, $\$ 200,000$; trade accounts

 machinery and equipment arter reserve tor deprect.
Liabilities-Accounts payable, , salaries and wages, payroll taxes, \&c. 858,$856 ;$ accrued expenses, 83,520 ; Federal taxes on income. $\$ 34,000$;
preferred
stock
 (par 82.50$), 8437,500 ;$ capital surplus,
total, $\$ 1,653,267 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 1419 .

Globe \& Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.-Chairman Resigns-
See Hanover Fire Insurance Co., below.-V. 146, p. 2852.
Golden Cycle Corp.-Earnings-
[Including Midand Terminal Ry.].
Gross incomeEarnings for Year Ended Dec. 11,1937

$88,957,788$
$8,238,835$
87.85
718,952
7,563
5,215

Depreciation
Contingent-
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 731,731 \\ 67,261 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net income

## .


 Assels-Cash, $81,556,560 ;$ bullion in transit to mint, $\$ 13,641$ U. © Sovt. Govt.
securities, $\$ 337,440$ bonds of corporations and municipals, $\$ 116,200 ;$ stock
 plants, equipment office buingl (less depreceletion), $\$ 1,146,401$; road way

 \$2,596,470; capital
Golden State Co., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-EarningsCalendar YearsNet sales - Cost of product-: Oprating expense-.:-
Orov. for depreciat

Loss from operations_ Tncome from mise. operOther income, net of
other expenses.
 Other int. expense, net Of interest income---:
Net loss
Shs cap.
 ${ }_{1937}^{1936} 1935$ Assets-Cash, $\$ 531,035$; accounts and notes receivable (net), $\$ 1,385$ Bot 193 products and product manufacturing supplies. $\$ 1,427,253$; operating upphies, 8125,$656 ;$ prepaid expanses, 8130,518 ; notes
current), $\$ 81,942 ;$ investments 860.111 , employees' cash bond savings
 deprectiation of $55,983,315)$, $\$ 4,737,858$, deferred charges and miscellaneous



(H. W.) Gossard Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 -V. 146, p. 4116.
Graham-Paige Motors Corp.-Prices Reduced-
Price reductions on its 1939 cars, 8122 as compared to similarly equipped 1938 models, were announced on Sept. 22 by the corporation. The company
will have a combination coupe and a two-door sedan that will deliver at will have a combination coupe and a two-door sedan that wili deiver at
Detroit, fully equiped, for 940. the four-door sedan will deliver, with
full equipment, for $\$ 965$. All Graham models have built-in trunks and fult equipment, for $\$ 995$. Al Graham models have built-in trunks and
sucn equipment as dual sun visors and winds held wipers, arm rests on both sides front and rear, assist straps, two ash trays, bumper guards,
spare tire, \&c. Prices include Federal tax, but where State or local taxes exist they must be added.
The reduction of $\$ 122$
body types were not in the line in to the four-door sedan. The other two With supercharger equipment added to the basic car at the factory, ncluaing such items as a larger radiator core, dual exhaust manifold and muffler, special exhaust valves, aluminum cylinder head, \&c.
Dealers are reported to have enthusiastically endorsed the company's prices and sales program in a recent sern of meetings with the factory
Grant Building, Inc.-Earnings-
Rental income_Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937




Apecial expenses incurred in connection with plan of reorgani-
zation and deposit agreement zterion and deposit agreement.-................................. Interest expense-r-aio
Provision for depreciation

Net loss_
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
 nventory of operating supplies, \&c., \$10,433; security owned, $\$ 500$; prop-erty , buildings and equipment (net), \$4, 444,837 , unamortized portion or
bond discount and expensen $\$ 161,297 ;$ prepaid insurance and sundry expense,
58,$875 ;$ total, $\$ 5,359,227$. Liabililieses-Accounts payable, $\$ 38,948$; accrued liabilities, $\$ 226,148$;
funded and other long-term debt, $\$ 3,372,477$; deferred income. $\$ 6.115$;
class A common stock (par \$1), \$52,902; common (par \$1) stock, \$62,374; capital surplus, $81,433,580$ e earred surplus, $\$ 1666,683$; total, $\$ 5,359,227$, 1937, submitted to holderg of the company's securities. Was declared effective Dec. 31, 1937 with the approval of representatives of the bondholders. At the end of the year owners of $\$ 2.645$. 100 or first mortgage leasehold
$7 \%$ sinking fund bonds had deposited their bonds, with Aug. 1, 1934 and subsequent coupons attacced deponder the paran and angreed to accept tor each
$\$ 1.000$ of bonds deposited, $\$ 1,000$ of collateral trust bonds, dated April 1 . 1937 , due April 1, 1957, and 20 shares of class A common, stock. Under the plan of reorganization, the first mortgage bonds deposited are held as
 at the fixed rate of $21 / 5 \%$ per annum and are entitled to additional interest
up to but not exceeding $21 / 2 \%$ per annum, payable April 1 from any availup to but not exceeding 2 , \% \% per a anum, payable April 1 from any avail-
able net income, as defined in the collateral trust bond indenture, for the
 send subseguent coupons attached, under the plan and had agreed to accept
and
for $t$ the
 and 24,320 shares of new common ( $\$ 1$ par) stock.
In connection with the plan the holder of a $\$ 39,632$ note payable of the company agreed to accept 1,585 shares of new common stock in exchange for syid note.
By deposit under the plan of reorganization or by vote at a stockholders'
meeting held Dec. 31,1937 , at which authorization was given for revision meeting held Dec. 31, 1937, at which authorization was given for revision of the capital structure of the company, owners or the previousiy outstand shares for 16,920 shares of new common stock and the owners of the pre-
viously outstanding 45,000 shares (no par) common stock of an aggregate viously outstanding 45,000 shares (no par) common stock of an aggregate
stated value of $\$ 45,000$ agreed to exchange said 45,000 shares for 4,500 stated value of $\$ 45,000$ agreed to exchange said
shares of new common stock.-V. 146, p. 1553 .
Gray Telephone Pay Station Co.-To Amend CharterStockholders have received notice of a special meeting on Sept. 30 to
act on recommendations to amend the charter to permit general activity in any fieclecthe directors may decide upon and to act on new bylaws. The present management took over on Feb. 9 this year, following a
bitter fight for control. George A. Long and directors having'been ousted. Indications are that the calling of the special meeting will provide opportunity for a renewal of the fight.
Since that time Mr. Long has brought suits against Gray Telephone alleging breach of contract, claiming damages and return of his patents
Great Britain \& Canada Investment Corp.-Earnings Earnings for Year Ended March 31, 1938
Revenue from investments---
Total revenue.
Managenent expens
Other expense
Other expenses.-
Income and other taxes
Net. profit
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 275,431 \\ 1,504 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Balance Sheel March 31, 1938
$\$ 72,201$

## Assets-Cash, $\$ 145,175$; account receivable, $\$ 3,154$; investment securi-

 chargesi i382: investment realization dericit, \$40, ${ }_{\text {Liabilities-Accrued expenses, } \$ 195 \text { : }}$ : crrued debenture interest, \$92.466; $41 / 2 \% 30$ year conv. debs., $\$ 4,000,000 ; \$ 5$ cum. conv. pref. stock, $\$ 2,000,-$
000 commen stock $(350,000$ no par shares). $\$ 1,000,000$; earned surplus. 331,515: total,

## Great West Saddlery Co., Ltd.-Earnings-

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { 6 Mos. Ended June 30-_ } \\ \text { Net loss before depreciation and income taxes_- } & 1938 & \begin{array}{l}193,183 \\ \text { prof } \$ 35,253\end{array}\end{array}$ Net toss before de

- V. $147, \mathrm{p} .1778$.
Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.-Earnings-
Gross revenue from Earnining, less returns and allowances.

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 531,851 \\ 115.499 \\ 346.300 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net proft-------
Dividends on preperred shares
Dividends on common shares
Dividends on preferred shares-.....................................-.
Earnings per share on 69,260 shares or common stock
Balance Sheet Dec. 31,1937
Assets-Cash on hand and demand deposits in banks $\$ 88,603$ : time depositsin banks, \$250,000; accounts receivabie (net), 8263,783 ; inventories, ence of $\$ 2,983,396$ ), $\$ 2,461,664 ;$ licenses, patents and processes, $\$ 1$; other assets $\$ 988,396 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 27,86$; total, $\$ 3,645,423$. accrued payroll, taxes and expense, \$42,426; provision for Federal income taxes, \$101.064; dividends payabee, \$28.675; reserves, 89,$773 ;$ Capital$6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock (par s20), $\$ 1,91,700$, common stock
$(69,260$ no par shares) $\$ 234,790$; earned surplus, $\$ 1,003,639 ;$ total, $\$ 3$,-
Greene Cananea Copper Co.-No Common DividendDirectors at their recent meeting took no action on payment of dividend Directors at their recent meeting took no action on payment or dividend
normally due at this time on the common shares.
dividend of 75 cents per share was paid on June 13, last.-V. 147 , p. 10 , 1036 .
Griesedieck Western Brewery Co.-Larger Common Div. -Initial Preferred Dividend-
Onirectors have a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock, no par
value, payable to holders of record Sept. 22 . This compares with 50 cents Directors have a dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock, no par
value, payable to holders of recor sept. 22. This compares with 50 cents
paid on Dee. 20 , 1937; 50 cents paid on Nov. 4 and on Oct. 4,193725 cents paid, on Dec. $20,1937,50$ cents paid on Nov. 4 and on Oct. 4 . 1937; 25 cents
paid on Dec. 22, 193650 cents on Oct. 6 and on July 31 i 1936 , and divi-
 nirectors also deciared an initial ock $51 / \%$ convertible preferred stock, payable Dec 1 to holders of record


## .Grocery Store Products Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

| Years Ended Dec. 31 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross sales (less returns, allowances and discounts) Cost of goods sold | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,611,364 \\ 1,566,686 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$1,447,989 |
| profit | \$1,034,678 | \$941,775 |
| Seling, admini | 873,230 61.640 |  |
| Profit fro |  |  |
| Income credits. | 2 | 8 |
| Gross income | \$130,670 | \$197.217 |
| Income charges ${ }_{\text {a }}$ Provisial | 17,629 | 25,702 16,697 |
| Int. on coll. lien $6 \%$ conv. bonds of Grocery Store |  |  |
| Products C | 67,778 | 73,146 |
| Net income | 327,194 | \$81,671 |

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash, \$99,696; accounts receivable, \$226,907; inventories; $\$ 614,473$; investments,
 interest on collaterat lien bonds, $\$ 5.5,3291$. collateral ien $6 \%$ convertible bonds, $\$ 1,124,400$; minority interest in the Foulds Milling Co, $\$ 81,408$; capitai stock ( $\$ 0.25$ par), $\$ 37,835 ;$ capital surplus,
surplus, $\$ 113,095 ;$ total, $\$ 2,513,787$.-V. 145, p. 3345 .
Group No. 1 Oil Corp.-Earnings-

| Calendar Years- | 1937 | 1936 : | 1935 | , |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross oper in income. | \$989,307 | \$879.405 | \$884,633 | \$1,158,987 |
| Oper. and admin. exp.-. | 250,406 63 | 243,658 60,035 | 66,873 |  |
| Taxes.-. | 52,898 | 46,916 | 47,052 | 65.569 |
| Net ope | $\$ 622.269$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 528,795 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 265,578 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 475,636 \\ & 503,240 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 707,512 \\ 485,932 \end{array}$ |
| Total incon | \$839,290 | \$794,374 | \$978,877 | \$1,193,444 |
| Sh. of oper. losses of Sig- |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible devel. costs.- |  |  | , 651 | 5,7 |
| Surrendered | $6_{6}, 790$ | -125,324 |  | 10,752 |
| Depreciation | 85,264 | 7,306 | 82,278 | 135,850 | equip. and warehouse


 for Including intangible development costs and dry holes. y No liability amortization of non-producing leases determined by the management as having no value and charged to earned surplus March 31,1936 .
Assets-Cash Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash, $\$ 769,827$; accounts receivable, $\$ 29,338$; inventories,
$\$ 33,027 ;$ other current assets, $\$ 3,161$; due from affiliated cos., $\$ 25,165$; cash on deposit for payment of unclaimed divs. (contra), \$410; investments, $\$ 117,939$; property account (after reserves for deprec., depreciation,
depletion ana intangible development costs of $\$ 3,162,371$ ), $\$ 895,299$; prepaid expenses, $\$ 10,673 ;$ total, $\$ 1,884,872$. 13,423 ; accrued liabilities, $\$ 18,603$;
Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 13$, Federal income tax (estimated), $\$ 53,027$; dividend payable, $\$ 204,800$ $\$ 410$; capital stock: 2,048 shares (no par), $\$ 324,335$; earned surplus, $\$ 1,229$,
237; Tota1, $\$ 1,884,872$.-V. 147, p. 1339; V. 136, p. 3501.

## Group No. 2 Oil Corp. - EarningsYears Ended Dec. 31- Gross operating income Gross operating income_ Operating charges_ Net operating income. <br> $\qquad$ <br> Net income before capital extinguishments and Federal income tax Surrendered ieases-..-Ftimated Federal income

$\begin{array}{ll}1937, & 1936 \\ \$ 53,050 & \$ 20,701 \\ 17,527 & 11,331\end{array}$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 35,523 \\
20,870
\end{array} \begin{array}{r}
\$ 9,370 \\
25,379 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

$\mathbf{\$ 3 4 , 2 8 7} \quad \mathbf{y} \$ 23,966$ x Includes $\$ 313$ undistributed profits tax. y For year before provision for amortization of non-producing eases determined by mana

$$
\xrightarrow{\text { having no value ana cance Sheet, Dec. 31, } 1937}
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 39,644$; inventories, $\$ 2,150$; cash on deposit for payment of unclaimed dividends (contra), \$2,945; investments, \$1; property accts (after reserves for deprec., deplet. \& intangible development costs of income tax (est.) $\$ 202$; due to affil. companies, $\$ 16.005$; unclaimed divs

(Charles) Gurd \& Co., Ltd.-Earnings-


Assets-Cash, $\$ 84,692$; accounts receivable (after reserve for doubtful
accounts of $\$ 15,000$ ), $\$ 119,088$; inventories, $\$ 179,726 ;$ real estate, build ings, machinery and plant, $\$ 890953$; rolling stock, autos trucks 8 , $\$ 75,298 ;$ investment in Charles Gurd \& Co. (Maritime) Ltd.
investment in Charles Gurd \& Co. (Ontario), Ltd., $\$ 7,254$, deferred
 Liabilities-Accounts ${ }^{\text {payable, }} \$ 13,338 ;$ reserve for taxes, $\$ 15,771$
depreciation reserves, $\$ 300,922 ; 7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, $\$ 240,000$, common
$\$ 725,364 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 20,000 ;$ earned surplus stock ( 60,000 shs.), $\$ 725,364$; capital surplus,
$\$ 237,839$; total, $\$ 1,553,234$ - $\mathbf{V} .145$, p. 3346 .

Gypsum, Lime \& Alabastine, Canada, Ltd. (\& Subs.)


Assets-Cash Consolidated Balance Sheet Nov. 30, 1937
Assets-Cash, $\$ 164,766 ;$ accounts and bills receivable less reserve thereon,
$\$ 300,366$; inventories, $\$ 506,243$; deferred assets, $\$ 92,498$; investments. $\$ 330,366 ;$ inventories, $\$ 506,243$; deferred assets, $\$ 92,498$; investments,
$\$ 55.529$; investment in and advances to subsidiary; companies, $\$ 34,302$;
cash in hands of trustees for bondholders, $\$ 10,955$; mines, quarries cash in hands of trustees for bondholders, $\$ 10,955$; mines, quarries, \&c.
(after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 509,427$ ) $\$ 3,456,103$; mines, mine (after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 509,427$ ), $\$ 3,456,103$; mines, mine
development and quarries (after reserve for depletion, $\$ 25,207$ ), $\$ 1,766,566$; total, $\$ 6,417,328$. Liabilities-Accounts payable and accrued charges, $\$ 185,350$; accrued
interest on bonds, $\$ 52,243$; dominion, provincial and other taxes, $\$ 51,904$; due to subsidiary company, $\$ 6,157$; deferred liabilities, $\$ 8,100$; funded debt, $\$ 3,753,500 ;$ reserves, $\$ 1,011$; common stock ( 440,043 no par shares),

## (C. M.) Hall Lamp Co.-EAarnings-

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937

$\$ 190,687$
79,205
Operating profit.--
Interest earned, dividends received, rent and misceli. income.
Total income
Provision for doubtful accounts ---.-.-.-.-.-
Taxes and repairs on plant not used in operations
Provision for depreciation of plant not used in operations.
Sundry deductions
$\$ 111,482$
36,818

Net profit
$\$ 20,249$
108,621 Note-Provision for depreciation of all properties for the year amounted to $\$ 55,618$.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash, $\$ 41,205 ;$ municipal bonds, $\$ 405,464$, trade accounts receivable (less reserve of $\$ 40,000$ ), $\$ 219,497$; inventories, $\$ 351$, 463 ; claims
against closed banks (less reserve of $\$ 6,000$ ), $\$ 59,548$; sundry investments (less reserve of $\$ 147,601$ ), $\$ 6,650$, deposit with insurance company $\$ 3,753$; real estate not used in operations (after reserve for depreciation of machinery and equipment (after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 609,042$ ), $\$ 283,582$; patents and goodwill, $\$ 1$; deferred charges, $\$ 75,072$; total. Liabilities-Accounts payable for purchases, expenses and payrolls,
$\$ 59,731$; accrued expenses, $\$ 2,000$; Federal taxes on income of year 1937 $\$(59,731$; accrued expenses, $\$ 2,000$; Federal taxes on income of year 1937
(estimated), $\$ 5,000 ;$ common stock (no par) outstanding, 362,069 shares,
$\$ 1,853,235$; surplus, $\$ 229,350$; total, $\$ 2,149,315,-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p}, 1740$
$\$ 1,853,235$, surplus, $\$ 229,350$; total, $\$ 2,19$,
Halle Bros. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Years End. Jan. $31-$ Years End. Jan. 31-
Profit Prov, for depreciation:-
Int., bond discount, \&cInt., bond discount, \&c-
$\xrightarrow{\text { Net profit }}$ Pref. divs. ( $612 \%$ )
Conv. pref.
Commen

 | 1936 | 1935 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 757,542$ | $\$ 841,401$ |
| 171,756 | 172,599 |
| 153,684 | 135,333 |
| 54,000 | 68,000 |

 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Earns. per sh. on } 224,480 \\ \text { shs. common stock--- }\end{array} & \$ 2.22 & \$ 2.85 & \$ 1.17 & \$ 1.54\end{array}$ a Including $\$ 25,000$ for year ended Jan. 31, 1938, and $\$ 10,500$ for yea Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 31, 1938
Assets-Cash, $\$ 893,887$; U. S. Treasury notes, $\$ 200,312$; customers accounts receivable and other current acs, $\$ 23,477$; merchandise inventory, $\$ 3,089,249$; Ohio state sales tax stamps, $\$ 23,477$; merchandise inventory,
$\$ 2,049,477$; cash surrender value of life insurance, $\$ 227,785$; sundry investments, $\$ 79,714$; employee and sundry notes and accounts receivable (less reserve of $\$ 6,000$ ), $\$ 61,455$; claims against closed banks (less reserve of
$\$ 23,540$ ), $\$ 11,278 ;$ deposits with insurance underwriters. $\$ 10,971$; land (at cost). $\$ 243,835$; leaseholds (at cost less amortization), $\$ 131,449$; improve ments (buildings), fixtures and equipment (after reserves for depreciation and revaluation of $\$ 4,665,905), \$ 3,003,593$; land and leasehold not used in operations deferred charges, $\$ 241,689$; total, $\$ 10,394,768$.
Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 596,961$; accrued taxes, interest and rentals, $\$ 201,625$; provision for Federal taxes on income (est.), $\$ 134,647 ;$ cur-
rent portion of long-term debt. $\$ 287,00$; long-cerm debt, $\$ 2,315,500$ rent portion of long-term debt, $\$ 287,0$ ertible preferred ( $\$ 50$ reserve $\$ 2,942,500$; common ( $\$ 5$, par) stock, $\$ 1,122,400$; capital surplus, $\$ 8,295$; earned surplus, $\$ 2,685,839$; total, $\$ 10,394,768$.
Note-Merchandise in transit amounting to approximately $\$ 117,000$ has Hajoca Corp.-Earnings-


Assets-Cash, $\$ 124,315$; cash surrender value of life insurance policies, of $\$ 251 ; 616)$, $\$ 1,014,824 ;$ advances to employees and other accounts, buildings, machinery and equipment (after reserve for depreciation, \&c. of $\$ 995,049), \$ 1,204,740 ;$ prepaid insurance, interest and licenses, $\$ 22,523$;
leasehold improvements (unamortized portion), $\$ 18,882$; other deferred
 accrued taxes and interest, $\$ 38,550$; accued Federal and State income taxes. $\$ 44,139$; deferred credt, $\$ 12,371$ ( $\$ 100$ par), $\$ 1,852,600 ;$ common 10-year notes, $\$ 375.000$; preferred stock ( $\$ 1$ par $\$ 36,076 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 398,426$; capital surplus, $\$ 496,049$; stock ( $\$ 1$ par), $\$ 36,076$; earned surplu
total, $\$ 4,443,373 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 281 .

deferred charges, $\$ 24,182$; lands, buildings, machinery and equipment
(after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 541,902$ ), $\$ 3,622,415$; deficit, $\$ 58,979$;
(after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 5,058,553$.
Luibilities- iccounts payable, $\$ 204,149$; bank overdraft, $\$ 613,097$; bank Luabilities-Accounts payable, \$204, 149; bank overdraft, $\$ 613,097$; bank
overdraft deposits, and tendes, $\$ 80$, 148 ; advances against contracts,
$\$ 26,786$; provision for Federal and Provincial taxes, $\$ 2,600$; reserve for contingencies, $\$ 48,725$ : capital $-61 / \%$ cumulative 1 st preferred stock,
$\$ 2,187,500 ;$ common stock $(100,000$ no par shares $), \$ 1,895,549$; total, 85,058,553-V. 145, p. 764.
Hanover Fire Insurance Co.-New President -
Fred A. Hubbard has been elected President and a director of this company and the Fuiton Fire nnsurance Co, and wil assume his new duties been chairman of the board of Globe \& Rutgers Fire Insurance Co. and of the American Home Fire Assurance Co. He is resigning those positions,-

Harnischfeger Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -



 Prov. to red. net book Loss on disposa ide equip.-.axes, other charges | 63,261 |
| :--- |
| 20,337 |
| 80,488 | Net profit........- $\$ 237,710$ \$199,854 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oss } \$ 83,260 \text { loss } \$ 530,416\end{aligned}$ 101,209 34,497 17,630 a House division loss from operations (net) was $\$ 556,715$ in 1937 and

$\$ 227,294$ in 1936. $\$ 227,294$ in 1936. Notes-irovision for depreciation amounted to $\$ 182,095$ in 1937; $\$ 175,730$ in 1936; $\$ 155,925$ in 1935 and $\$ 342,574$ in 1934. Provision for Federal
surtax on undistributed profits announted to $\$ 34,615$ in 1937 and $\$ 6,186$
in 1936.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash, $\$ 328,195$; marketable securities, $\$ 108,741$; notes and interest, $\$ 17,497$; miscellaneous receivables, including employees' expense advances, $\$ 26,415$; compensation insurance fund, cash and marketable buildings, machinery and equipment (after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 3,302,882), \$ 1,937,509 ;$ patents, patterns, drawings, jigs, development, \&c.
$\$ 1 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 48,001 ;$ total, $\$ 8,050,287$. Liabilities-Notes payable to banks, $\$ 1,197,500$; accounts payable, trade. estate and general taxes, $\$ 109,954$; sundry other accounts payable, $\$ 51,580$ due to stockholder, $\$ 2,993$; resserve for Federal income and surtax on
undistributed profits, $\$ 85,500$; credits to be applied against future sales undistributed profits, $\$ 85,500$; credits to be applied against future sales for compensation insurance (per contra), $\$ 53.565 ; 5 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 90,700 ; 5 \%$ 2d preferred stock, $\$ 1,502,500 ;$ common stock $(290,489$
shares) $\$ 2,905,911 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 1,323,253$; earned surplus, $\$ 161,40$ shares), $\$ 2,905,911$; capital surplus, $\$ 1,323,253$; earned surplus, $\$ 161,440$
total, $\$ 8,50,287$.-V. 146, p 2370 .

Hartford Rayon Corp.-Earnings-
 Operating profit_-
Provision for depreciation \& selling,

Other deductions.-.-.------
Provision for Federal income taxes.-
 a Balance of net earnings Amount reserved for preferred stock Balance of net earnings transferred
$\$ 25,192 \quad \$ 52,778 \quad \$ 77,970$ x Combined report. $y$ Connecticut Corp. z Delaware Corp, a Sub-
ject to the application of $10 \%$ provision contained in charter of the corporation.

$$
\text { Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31, } 1937
$$

 material in transit, $\$ 21,557$; property, plant and equipment (after ac$\$ 2,432$; employees' old age contribution fund, $\$ 283$; deferred charges,
 payable, $\$ 81,912$; accued expenses, $\$ 61,763$; reserve for employees' old $\$ 84,000$; dividend notes payable- series a due 1941, $\$ 78,912$ reserve for preferred stock retirement and sinking fund, $\$ 2,799 ; 8 \%$ cumulative, nonparticipating preferred stock, $\$ 274,000 ;$ common (par $\$ 1$ i) stock, $\$ 589,856$; surplus arising from revaluation of property, plant and equipment, $\$ 156$,-
338 ; capital surplus, $\$ 602,750$; deficit, $\$ 204,065$; total, $\$ 1,776,580$.-V.
145, p. 3657 .
(The) Hartford Times, Inc.-Earnings-

| Calendar Years- | 193 | 1936 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Earnings | \$1.927.227 | \$1.873,617 | \$1,691,093 | \$1,637,9 |
| Oper. \& other expenses | 1,390,763 | 1,288.697 | 1,164,939 | 1,116,769 |
| Net operating profit Other income | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 536.464 \\ 24.881 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 584,921 \\ 20,119 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 526,154 \\ 23,773 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 521,192 \\ 28,471 \end{gathered}$ |
| Total oper. profit--- | \$561,346 | \$605,040 | \$549,927 | \$549,663 |
| Interest on funded debt_ | 128,287 | 122,941 | 113,946 | 134,004 |
| Other deductions.----- | 24,511 $\mathbf{a} 82,843$ | 33,581 94569 | 46,178 | 29,322 |
| Net income | \$325.705 | \$353,949 | \$329,103 | \$327.335 |
| Partic. pref. divs ----- | \% | 47,397 | 140,433 | 140,433 |
| Common stock divs. | 66,000 | 44.002 | - | - -150 |
|  | 150,000 | ,00 | 00 | 25,000 |

a Includinck divs.-.$\begin{array}{rrr}66,000 & 47,397 & 140,433 \\ 150,000 & 150,000 & 25,000\end{array}$ $\overline{25}, 000 \overline{0}$ Balance Sheet Dec 31,1037
Assets-Demand deposits and cash on hand, $\$ 178,447$; marketable se-
curities, $\$ 175,012$; securities of affiliate, $\$ 209,475$; notes and accounts receivable (after reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 43,920$ ), $\$ 114,828$;
inventories property, plant \& equipment (after reserve for depreciation of $\$ 1,080,388$ ); goodwill, franchises \& advertising pated Press memberships, circulation, \& deferred charges, $\$ 25.598 ;$ unamortized debenture discount $\&$ expenses otal, $\$ 6,469,153$. Liabilities-Accounts payable (trade), $\$ 6,170$; accrued liabilities, $\$ 185,-$
836 ; sundry accounts payable, $\$ 799$; accrued dividend on $\$ 11,000$; deferred income, $\$ 5,949$; funded debt, $\$ 2,828.000$; $51 / \%$ cumuative preferred stock (par $\$ 50$ ), $\$ 1,200,000$; common stock (no par value: 100,000 shares, $\$ 410,000$; surplus arising from revaluation of intangible total, $\$ 6,469,153$.-V. 145, p.1902. $\$ 1,316,389$; earned surplus, $\$ 505,009$;

Haskelite Manufacturing Corp.-EarningsEarnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937


## Assets-Cash 81 Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937

 nventories, $\$ 248,762,469$; notes and accounts receivable (net), $\$ 65,815$; assets (net), $\$ 544,819$; contracts, patents, leases and agreements, $\$ 387,025$; Liabilities-Notes and accounts payable, $\$ 47,060$; accruals, $\$ 29,293$;mortgage, $\$ 425,000 ;$ common stock ( $\$ 5$ par), $\$ 525,000$; paid-in surplus, Note-Paid-in surplus, $\$ 64,698 ;$ total, $\$ 1,478.717$. eficit of that amount at Jan, 1,1937 . applied to eliminate the operating
Hatfield-Campbell Creek Coal Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings Calendar YearsNet sales-1--
$\times$ Cost of sales
Gross profit from sale
$\times$ Other oper. income
Gross profit from oper. Selling, delivery and ad
ministrative expenses
Net profit from oper--
Other income credits, in-
terest, rentals, \&c.
Gross income....-.-. terest, discount, \&c nterest' on bonds. Prov. for Fed. inc. tax .
Minority interest

Net income
Parior pref. dividends--
Paricipating pref. divs
$x$ Depreciation and depletion have been charged off on property under in 1935 and $\$ 190,621$ in 1934 .

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Cash, $\$ 93,711$; U. S. Treasury notes, $\$ 25,055:$ notes and accounts and accounts receivable (including commissary accounts, ec.) other notes and accounts receivable, $\$ 7,282$; inventories, $\$ 391,657$; cash in sinking funds for redemption of 1 st mortgage bonds and prior preferred stock, $\$ 3,753$; investments, $\$ 45,873$; insurance fund, $\$ 85,031$; notes and and equipment (after reserve for depreciation and depletion of $\$ 2,089,428$ ) $\$ 4,863,107$; deferred charge, $\$ 36,785$; total, $\$ 6,388,074$. $\quad$ Liabilities-Mortgage notes payable within one year, $\$ 35,000$; trade Liabilities-Mortgage notes payable within one year, $\$ 35,000 ;$ trade
accounts payable, $\$ 113,584$ miscellaneous accounts payable, $\$ 15,532$; salaries and wages accrued, $\$ 43,025$; Federal income taxes (including sur-
 reserve for compensation insurance, \&c., $\$ 32,251$; royalties collected in advance, $\$ 772 ; 5 \%$ cumulative prior preferred stock, $\$ 232,032 ; 5 \%$ noncumulative participating preferred stock, $\$ 1,955.300$; common stock ( 52, , 880 no par shares), $\$ 264,400$; capital surplus, $\$ 1,921,494$; earned surplus,

## Havana Docks Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

| Years Ended Dec. 31- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income from operation \& lease of piers | \$640,805 | \$640,079 |  |  |
| Other income----------- | 9,186 | \$640,509 | 10,098 | 8.422 |
| Total gross earnings | \$649,992 | \$649,588 | \$648,236 | \$579,004 |
| Oper. \& gen. exps., taxes, deprec. \& amortization | y\$456,981 | y427,467 |  |  |
| Interest on funded debt- | - 22,179 | - 22.088 | 21,882 | 58,209 |
| Int. on unfunded debt- | 9,676 | 13,884 | 12,690 | 7,282 |
| discount and expense. | 2,397 | 2,397 | 2,396 | 5,581 |
| Net inc. for the year-- | \$158,758 | \$183,751 | \$218,388 | \$151,054 |
| Previous earned surplus | 371,675 | 327,924 | 223,015 | 234,063 |
| Total surplus | \$530,433 | \$511,675 | \$441,403 | \$385,117 |
| Provision for cum, pref. stock dividends <br> $\mathbf{x}$ Collection of accounts | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 Cr26,519 | 140,000 |
| Discount not previously amortized on bonds retired during year |  |  | Cr26,519 | 22,102 |

Earned surplus, bal- $\begin{gathered}\text { ance Dec. 31 }\end{gathered}$ \$30,433 $\$ 371,675$ \$327,923 $\$ 223,015$ x Against which bad debt provision was made in prior years by charge
against earnings. y Including $\$ 4,237$ in 1937 and $\$ 7,200$ in 1936 U . $\$$. surtax on undistributed profits.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
Assets-Concession, piers, equipment, \&c., $\$ 9,048,684$; deferred charges Asserations, $\$ 13,967$; special deposits, $\$ 37,406 ;$ real estate held for sarges
$\$ 14,560$; deferred account receivable, $\$ 268,990 ;$ cash, $\$ 7,551$; accounts eceivable (less reserve for doubtful accounts) $, \$ 59,160 ;$ total, $\$ 9,450,318$. no par), $\$ 1,855.200 ;$ funded debt, $\$ 442,088 ;$ current liabilities, $\$ 203,396$,
deferred income (paid in advance by United Fruit Co, ), $\$ 261,855 ;$ accrued dividends on cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 2,747,500$; reserve for depre surplus, $\$ 298,825$; earned surpuls, $\$ 390,433$; total, $\$ 9,450,318$.-V. 145 , p. 281

Haverhill Gas Light Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. Aug. 31- | 1938-Mon | $-1937$ | 1938-12 | -193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues. | \$43,733 | \$45,734 | \$567,183 | \$562,803 |
| Operation | 26,443 | 27,916 | 365,934 | 360,901 |
| Mainten | 2,219 | 3,160 | 28,721 | 28,590 |
| axes | 7,589 | 7.328 | 87,868 | 83,999 |
| Net oper. revenues..-Non-oper. income (net) - | \$7,482 | \$7,330 | $\$ 84,660$ 69 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 89,312 \\ 68 \end{array}$ |
| Balance | \$7,482 | \$7,331 | \$84,728 | \$89,381 |
| Retirem't res. accruals. | 2,917 | 2,917 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Gross income | \$4,656 | \$4,415 | \$49,728 | \$54,381 |
| terest | 109 | 170 | 2,022 | 2,25 |
| Net income --- | \$4.456 | \$4,245 | \$47,707 | 52,121 |
| Dividends deciared. |  |  | 39,312 | 58,968 |

## -V. 147, p. 1340 .

## Haverty Furniture Cos., Inc.-5-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of five cents per share on the common amounts were paid on Aug. 23, June 24 and on May 25 last. 19 . ${ }^{\text {V }}$. Similar 1340 , p.

Hawaiian Commercial \& Sugar Co., Ltd.-50-Cent Din. Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the capital
stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 5 . Like amount ${ }_{\text {stas }}^{\text {stock, paid on Aug. 15, last, and previously regular quarterly cdividends }}$ 75 cents per share were distributed.-V. 145, p. 3657 .

Herbrand Corp.-Earnings-

| Earning for Y | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| aintenance and repairs |  |
| Depreciation- | 43,815 <br> 26.620 |
| Texas chargeable to manufacturing | 479,166 |
| Gross profit from sales. | \$350,589 |
| Selling and administrative expen | 4,616 |
| Net profit from operation | \$105,471 |
| Income deductions (net) |  |
| Federal normal income tax | 11,915 |

Net profit. Balance Sheet Dec. 31.1937 Assets-Cash, $\$ 2.266 ;$ note, acceptances and accounts recei vable (net), to o perations, $\$ 48,888$; other assets, $\$ 16,745 ;$ total, $\$ 1,150,020$ ded charge Liabilities- Notes payable, $\$ 59,594$; accounts, payable, $\$ 187,604$; accrued items payable, $\$ 43,284 ;$ long-term debt, $\$ 145,084 ; 6 \%$ non-cumula-
tive preferred stock. $\$ 274,200 ;$ common stock ( $\$ 1$ par), $\$ 100,000 ;$ surplus
 of preferred at cost), Dr $\$ 6,527$; total, $\$ 1,150,020 .-\mathrm{V} .136$, p. 334

Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett \& Co.-DividendsDirectors Save declared two dividends of 15 cents per share each and one
dividend of 20 cents per share on the comon stock, par $\$ 25$. cent dividends will be paid on Oct. 28 and Nov. 28 to holders of record on Dec. 30 to hoiders of record Dec. 20 . For record of previous dividend payments see V. 146, p. 2044.

Hightstown Rug Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937
 Gross profit on sales.


Profit
Interest on funded debt
nte
ral income tax and surtax on undistributed profits..-----
Net income. Balance Sheet Dec. 31,1937 Assets-Cash, $\$ 84,616$; notes, trace $\begin{gathered}\text { accele } \\ \text { net) } \\ \$ 316,380 \\ \text { other }\end{gathered}$ Co., $\$ 43,721$; inventories, $\$ 1,146,492$; cash surrender value, life insurance, $\$ 43,500$, insurance deposits, $\$ 2$, , 430 , investments, $\$ 3,824$, plant and equip-
ment (atter reserve for depreciation of $\$ 465,115$ ), $\$ 888,679$; good will, $\$ 1$; Liabiliiies-Notes payable, $\$ 310,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 44,084$; accrued wages, interest, $8 \%$. $\$ 442,572$ a accrued taxes (Federal), $\$ 40,495$; reserve for
rebates, $\$ 37,877 ; 15$ - year $6 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold debentures, $\$ 926.000$;


Hill Manufacturing Co.-Earnings-
52 Wks.End. 53 Wks.End. - Years Ended -

Profits from opera'ns.
Interest expense-.--.--
Miscellaneous expense-:
 Def. at end of year_-. $\overline{\$ 1,219,836} \overline{\$ 1,124,761} \overline{\$ 1,093,599} \overline{\$ 1,044,920}$ Condensed Balance Sheet Jan. 1, 1938
Assets-Cash, $\$ 97,277$; accounts receivable (net), $\$ 223,323$; inventories, of $\$ 1,672,343$ ), $\$ 2,187,552$; prepaid expenses, $\$ 23,366 ;$ margin deposited on raw material contracts, $\$ 166$; total, $\$ 3,063,703$.
Liabilities-Bank loans, $\$ 250,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 39,933$; accrued provision for taxes, $\$ 65,093$; notes payable (deferred) a nd interest, $\$ 2,800$,provision for taxes, $\$ 65,093$, notes payable
$427 ; 1$ st mtge. convertible $6 \%$ bonds, $\$ 287,000 ;$ capital stock $(20,000$ shs.-
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd.-Earnings-

 Taxes--
Depreciation, \&c_--.--
Workmen's compens. $\qquad$
silicosis assessment
Net income. $\qquad$ $-85$ $\$ 5,187,481$
$5,412,000$ $\$ 5,449,638$
$5,412,000$

Balance, surplus
Earns. persh. $4,920,000^{-d}$
shs, cap, stk. $($ par $\$ 5)$

| shs, cap, stk. (p | par \$5) | \$1.05 | \$1.11 | \$1.02 | \$1.22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1937 | 1936 |  | 1937 | 1936 |
| Assets - | ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ |  | Liabtlutes- |  |  |
| Mining properties_22 | 22,486,685 | 22,490,685 | Capital stock-- | $24,600,000$ 228,89 | $4,600,000$ 236765 |
| $x$ Plant | 860.475 | 241,670 | Wages unpaid---- | 2288,214 | -345,919 |
| Exp. on YoungDavidson Mines |  |  | Accounts payable Res. for taxes and | 338,214 |  |
| Ltd. property -. | 126,682 | 461,020 | contingencies.-- | 960,000 | 950,000 |
|  |  |  | Surplus | 6,182,569 |  |
| Int. in other cos. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash on hand and |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bullion in transit. | 441,857 | 554,467 |  |  |  |
| Accts. receivable.4 | 58,350 | ${ }^{68.916}$ |  |  |  |
| Investments ...-. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total_...........32,309,676 $32,443,943$ Total ..........32,309,676
$\times$ After depreciation of $\$ 165,424$ in 1937 and $\$ 52,874$ in 1936 .

Usual ExtraDividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in addition to the regular monthly dividend of 5 cents per share on the capital stock, ooth payable Oct. 7 to holders of record sept. 23 . Similar amounts were
distributed in preceding months. See also V . 147 , p. 113 for record of
previous dividend previous dividend payments.-V. 147, p. $163 \dot{9}$.
(R.) Hoe \& Co., Inc.-Interest-
F. L. McCarty, President, in a letter to all holders of first mortgage The second fixed interest coupons appurtenant to the first mortgage bonds and notes (amended wayment on that date as follows:
Bond coupon No. 5 ( $21 / 4 \%$ )-City Bank Farmers Trust Co., trustee, Note coupon No. $5(21 / 2 \%)$-Grace National Bank, trustee, 7 Hanover Square, N.Y. City. 1,1938 , holders of new notes (which do not carry which time interest of $21 / 2 \%$ of the face amount thereof will be paid by check and notation of payment endorsed thereon. 1937 (No.3) 1 If coupons dated Dec. 31, 1936 (No. 2), Dec. 31, 1937 (No. 3) or April 1 . also be presented.-V. 147, p. 1490.

Holt, Renfrew \& Co., Ltd.-Earnings $\underset{\text { Operating End. Jan. } 31-}{\text { Years }}$ Operat
Interest
Depreci Depreciation-------------
Bond disc. written Bond disc, Written off
Prov. for Dom. \& I'rov. incone taxes. \& Prov
Net profit.-

$x$ Indicates loss.

$$
\text { Balance Sheet Jan. 31, } 1938
$$

Assets-Land and buildings, $\$ 1,159,913$; shop furniture and fixtures, autour obiles, \&c. (less depreciation),
tories, $\$ 846,410$; trade accounts receivable (less reserve), $\$ 419,602$; other accounts receivable, $\$ 23,105$; cash, $\$ 40,852$; cash deposit with fire insurance
underwriters, $\$ 55,719$; investis ent in and advances to Huron Mfg. Co.. Ltd. underwriters, $\$ 55,720 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 26,508 ;$ total, $\$ 3,552,629$.
Liabitities-Capital stock, $7 \%$ cu ulative preferred stock, $\$ 1,000,000$; connon stock (10,000 shares), $\$ 1,000,000$; nurtgage payable, $\$ 415,000$, prepaid storage and sundry credit balances, $\$ 10,567$; provision for Do.. inion


## Home Dairy Co., Saginaw, Mich.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net profit } & \$, 73,890 & \$ 23,123 & \$ 13,156 & \$ 13,100 \\ \text { Class A stock dividends } & \$ 2,8901 & 34,347 & 35,718 & 19,510\end{array}$ Assets-Cash, $\$ 31,236 ;$ trade accounts receivable (less reserve of $\$ 750$ ),
$\$ 9,666 ;$ inventories, $\$ 162,979 ;$ investinents and other assets, $\$ 5,929 ;$ prop$\$ 9,666 ;$ inventories, $\$ 162,979$; investaents and other assets, $\$ 5,929 ;$ prop-
erty and equip. (net), $\$ 875,650$ deferred charges, $\$ 51,966 ;$ total $\$ 1,137,428$. Liabilities-Notes and trade acceptances payable, $\$ 29,264$; accounts
payable, $\$ 66,363$; taxes payable-State, local and Federal (other than
 contract and real estate wortgage, $\$ 14,000$; long-trarm indebtedness, $\$ 17,000 ;$ capiss $B$ stock ( 85,010 no par shares), $\$ 425,050$; capital surplus,
carned surplus, $\$ 127,741$; total, $\$ 1,137,428$.-V. 145, p. 3974 .

## Hook Drugs, Inc.-5 Cent Dividend-

The directors have declared a dividend of five cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 20 . Like amount was paid on July 1 last and compares with $121 / 2$ cents paid
on April 1 last; 25 cents paid on Dec. 15 and Oct. 1,1937 , and dividends
april 1, 1935, to of 121/2 cents, per share paid each three

Hudson \& Manhattan RR.-New Director-
Walter F. Brown, Chairman of the Board of Directors, announced that at the regular meeting of the board of directors held Sept. 21 , Lewis $L$. Straus, was unanimously elfcted a member of the board to 'MMr. Strauss,' a
caused by the death of che late Jerome J. Hanauer.
 mecause of his wide experience with problems of railroad finance will add
strength to the Hudson \& Manhattan board," Mr. Brown stated.



 Deficit.................. $\$ 137,726 \quad \$ 121,153 \quad \$ 964,705$
$x$ Including interest on adjustment income bonds at $5 \%$, $\$ 454,090$. 147 , p. 1781 .

Hupp Motor Car Corp.-Meeting Adjourned-
Annual meeting of stockholders called to approve an increase in authorized common stock from $2,000,000$ to $3,000,000$ shares, has been adjourned to
Sept. 29. Edward Rothbart, Secretary, told stockholders that, because of Sept. 29. Edward Rothbart. Secretary, told stockholders enamendation to other plans, directors had decided to aband


| Balance Sheet July 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1938 | 1937 | Liabtlites- | 1938 | 1937 |
| Invertment securs.: |  |  | Accrued taxes-:-- | \$19.993 | \$17,264 |
| Stocks \& bonds |  |  | Diva, payable. | 71,875 | 71,875 |
| Cash cost...... ${ }^{\text {at }}$ | ,905,163 $\mathbf{2 3 4}$,074 | \$6,934,165 | 7\% cum, pref. stk. | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 |
|  |  |  | Com. stock (par |  |  |
| investm't bonds | 25,320 | 26,393 | 850) -...-.-.-- | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
|  |  |  | Reserve account.- | 175,000 | 175,000 |
|  |  |  | Surplus. | 3.147,688 | 3,171,515 |
| Total_.......--87 | 7,164,556 | 87,185,654 | Total. | 37,164,556 | 37,185,654 |
| - V. 145, p. 3820. |  |  |  |  |  |

Illinois Terminal Co--Earnings-


## Indiana General Service Co.-Hearing-

A hearing has been set for Sept. 28 at the Securities and Exchange Com-
mission's Washington ofrices on the application (File 32-103) of company n regard to the proposed issuance and private sale of $86.500,000$ first mortage bonds, $314 \%$, series due Aug, 1,1968 , to a limited number of pur-
hasers. The proceeds of the securities are to be used to retire outstanding hasers.
ndebtedness and for other purposes.--V. 147, p. 1639 .


$$
\text { Balance Sheet Aug. } 31
$$

Assets
Fixed capital.
 Market, securities Ace'ts receivable.Mat'ls \& supplies Inv'ts-general
Prepayments. Special deposits

 | \& expense-_.-. | $1,114,398$ | $1,217,884$ | Reserves............. | $1,802,453$ | $1,727,907$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Corporate surplus. | $1,644,071$ | $2,318,330$ |  |  |  | Total _......... $\overline{24,509,375} \overline{25,028,950}$ Total .......... $\overline{24,509,375} \overline{25,028,950}$ -V. 147, p. 1341.

Industrial Credit Corp. of New England-Extra Div.Directors have declared an extra dividend of $61 / 2$ cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 32 cents per share on the
common stock, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 19 . Like common stock, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 19 . Like
amounts were paid on July 1 , April 1 and Jan. 3 , ast, July 1, 1937 and in each of the seven preceding quarters.-V.146, p. 4118.
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-August EarningsThomas E. Murray Jr., as receiver, in his monthly report states:

 traffic on the division was actually lower by approximately $6.25 \%$ as
compared with Autust, 1937 , as the month had four Sundays this year, whereas last year there were five Sundays.
Compared with the preceding month, the loss in traffic in August, was
$4.29 \%$ as against a loss of $6.63 \%$ in July over the corresponding months of last year. This reduction in loss did not represent an improvement in traffic as the irregularities in the calendar should account for an improvement of approximately $4 \%$. The net ressult, therefore, is a decline in the
rate of tratric rrom the preceding month of approximatery $1.5 \%$. passengers, a decrease of 768 , 164, or month of Ausust carried $15,447,654$ with August, 1937 . All lines reported less traffic than in the corresponding
month of last year. Taking into account the irregularity of the calendar the rate of traffic was lower by approximately $6.75 \%$ than in August, 1937. Compared with the preceding month, the loss on this division in August
was 4.74\% as against a loss of $10.95 \%$ in July. After correcting for varia-
tion in working days the net result was an improvement in rate of traffic of approximately $2 \%$ This was undoubtedly due to the warm weather of approximately $2 \%$. This was undoubtedly due to the war
during August, the Subway Division having shown a decline.

Subway Division Operations
Period End. Aug. 31-
Gross operating revenue Gross operating revenue


|  | 186,790 | 168,844 | 370,426 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| from operation | \$522,923 | \$629,590 | \$1,073,277 | \$1,263,917 |
| Current rent deductions | 218,708 | 218,708 | 437,415 |  |

 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Used for } \\ \text { assets of enterprise } \\ \text { purn }\end{array}$ | 79,603 | 66,247 | 117,022 | 44,364 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Balance, city and co--

Payable to city under






White Plains Road line

New Directors-
Dwight F. Faulkner Jr., chairman of the protective committee for $6 \%$
notes, was elected to the board of directors to fill a vacancy caused by the
resignation of Grover A. Whalen, who was on the board representing the pubic. Otis A. Glazebrook Jr., partner of G. M.-P. Murphy \& Co. was also elected to the board to represent the $7 \%$ noteholders. in the election to the board of these two directors is considered as a step Interborough stockholders.-V.147, p. 1341 .

Industrial Securities Corp.- Smaller Preferred Dividend preferred stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 13 Dividends of 1813 cents were paid on April 1 and on Jan 17 , last, and previously regular quarterly dividends of $371 / 2$ cents per share were dis
tributed.-V. 147, p. 574 .

International Agricultural Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Consolidated Income Account for Years Ended June 30 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross profit from oper-- } & \$ 2,432,938 & \$ 2,795,300 & \$ 2,010,592 & \$ 2,116,847 \\ \text { Operating, \&c., exp } & \$--1,428,168 & 1,294,722 & 1,246,854 & 1,233,283\end{array}$ Operating, dc., exp.--
 Dividends received.-previously written off
Proportion of prof in excess of dividends rec through oper. of affil. Profit on bonds purch. Total income
Bond interest Loss on own bends purch Deprec. and depletion-Profit on sales of capital assets, net
Federal \& State income taxes, estimated. taxes, estimated
Surtax on undistributed
profits (estimated) Net proflits_-_--.-.
Preference dividends Earn. per share on co

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,412 \\ & 2,375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,056 \\ & 19,215 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,092,157 | \$1,671,947 | \$830,117 | \$1,000,180 |
| 211,796 | 255,957 | 277,216 | 289,108 |
| 11,770 | 470 |  |  |
| 520,949 | 570.366 | y529,708 | 4,292 436,362 |
| Cr443,685 | ------ |  |  |
| 72,000 | 63,000 |  | 1,030 |
| 18,000 | 12,000 | ------ |  |
| $\$ 701,328$ 200000 | $\$ 770,154$ 30000 | \$23,193 | \$269,388 |
| \$0.003 | 30, 0.16 | Nil | Nil | y Effective July 1, 1935, the company resumed charging depreciation effect of this change in accounting policy was to increase the depreciation charge and decrease the net profit for the current year by approximately

$\$ 71,000$. z After deducting $\$ 16,259$ ( $\$ 8,195$ in 1937) excess of dividends received over corresponding equity in net nearnings of affiliated companies,

John J. Watson, President, says in part
During the year we sold our half interest in the Kaliwerke Sollstedt Gewerkschaft, located in Germany. Of late years we have received no
benefit from our holdings in this company, and with the German regulations and restrictions on its mining quota, the company could not operate at a profuit. Further, as under German laws we were subject to assessment for required additional capital, it seemed for the best interest of the corporation
to sell the shares. We received $1,600,000$ marks for the 50 Kuxe owned by to sell the shares. We received $1,600,000$ marks for the 50 Kuxe owned by
us. These funds, because it was impossible to get them out of Germany
were invested in the were invested in the shares of the Kaliwerke Salzdetfurth Aktiengesellschaft, one of the largest of the German potash companies. These shares are listed
on the Berlin Bourse. on the Berlin Bourse.
plant at Greeneville, Tenn., and at Chicago Heights, Ill. These plants will serve agricultural areas not accessible from our present plants and in terri-
tories where the use of fertilizer is increasing tories where the use of fertilizer is increasing,
In the report for the year ended June 30, , we made reference to a sale of phosphate rock lands to the Tennessee 'Valley Authority, com-
pleted after the close of that fiscal year. The proceeds of this sale, made upon reasonable terms, were used to retire outstanding first mortgage bonds phosphate rock suitable for furnace operations, and were sold by the corporation because it felt that it could not operate the properties successfully in competition with this Government Agency. Further, the properties

| Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1938 | $1937$ | Liabrluties- | $1938$ | $1937$ |
| Rl. est., plant, \&c. | ,280,805 | 19,511,655 | Prior pref. stock ..- | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Investments | 773,828 | 838,864 | a Common stock.- | 2,250,000 | 2,250,000 |
| Cash. | 2,949,942 | 3,922,109 | 1st mtge. bonds. | 3,892,000 | 5,633,000 |
| b Accts. and notes |  |  | Accounts payable_- | 170,348 | 249,227 |
| receivable. | 1,733,730 | 1,278.143 | Due to affils, not |  |  |
| Inventories. | 2,271,108 | 1,924,432 | consolidated-- | 3,189 | 16,269 |
| Due from affils.- |  |  | Accrued interest, |  |  |
| non-consol.-...-. | 54,839 | 54,972 | taxes, \&c.-. | 279,661 | 243,302 48.735 |
| Prepaid insurance, |  |  | Res. for insurance. | 52,309 | 48,735 |
| taxes, \&o-7---'s | 57,404 | 83,334 | Res. for conting | 1,385,395 | $1,365,395$ $2,366,054$ |
| securities .- |  | 799,000 | Capital surplus. | 6,326,043 | ${ }_{6,326,043}$ |
| Insurance fund | 52,309 | 48,734 |  |  |  |
| Overburden from |  |  |  |  |  |
| unmined phos- | 32,361 | 36,006 |  |  |  |
| Cash in sink. fund. |  | 774 |  |  |  | Total_-......-27,206,326 $28,498,025$ Total _-...........27,206,326 28,498,025

a Represented by 436,048 no par shares. b After deducting reserves of 2,806 in 1938 and $\$ 12,879$ in 1937.-V. 146. p. 3503.
International Radio Corp. (\& Sub.)-Earnings-



|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |






Assets- Consolidated Balance Sheet, July 31
Cash-.-.--......-
Inventories - net
Cash surr. value of
life insurance
Prop., insurance.-. $\begin{aligned} & \text { plant } \\ & \text { equipment-net }\end{aligned}$
equipment-net
Def. chgs. \& other 1938
$\$ 108,49$
228,43
263,96
3,50
135,84

Total_-.........

International Shoe Co.-Army ContractThe Boston Army Quartermaster awarded contracts totaling $\$ 280,000$ to this company for 66,360 pairs of service shoes at $\$ 2.22$ per pair and
33.816 pairs of leather boots at $\$ 3.94$ per for the regular army. V . 147 , 134.

International Silver Co.-Special MeetingIt is reported that company intends to issue a call for a special meeting
to be held on or about oct. 27 but until tho notice is issued, officials decline to state the purpose of the meeting.
Press reports states it is supposedly for action in connection with its
59,547 shares of $7 \%$ preferred stock on which there is 59,547 shares of $7 \%$ preferred stock, on which there is currently $\$ 15.75$ a
share dividend arrearage. In March last year a plan of recapitailization share dividend arrearage. In March last year a plan of recapitalization
was proposed authorizing issue of 108,000 new shares of prior preference to be given in exchange on a basis of one new for each shares of present outstanding $7 \%$ prefgrred stock. Par value of common would be reduced from
$\$ 100$ to $\$ 50$ with the difference applied to surplus. This plan was subsequently with drawn. The present appreferreed is non-callable. In March the company canceled its $p$.
effective since 1929 .-V. 147 , p. 1341 .
International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-Buys Own Debentures-
The corporation purchased in the open market in August $\$ 2.160,000$ of These purchases increase the amount of this issue held in the treasury to $\$ 5,926,000$.
$\$ 31,735,000$
The comp
The company last month made known its plans for taking care of this maturity and the purchase in
International Television Radio Corp.-Stock OfferingWiiliam H. Priass. President, has announcod that the corporation has of New York and Washington, for the distribution of $1,000,000$ shares ( $\$ 1$ par) common capital stock, The issue has been registered with the
securities and Exchange Commission and public offering will be made by Securities and Exchange Commissio
the underwriters in the near future.
The purpose of this financing is to provide funds to further the introduc ion of the Priess system of television and prosecute the commercial applicaions of its patents. The system is based upon the resonant vibrato The corporation, which was organized in June, 1931, under Delaware laws, has an authorized capitalization of 4, ooo, ooot shares' (\$1 par) common stock, of which 3,479,990 shares will
proposed financing.-V. 142, p. 3347 .
Interstate Bakeries Corp.-50-Cent Preferred DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the $\$ 5$ pref
tock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 24 . A like amount was paid tock, paid on Dec. 27, 1937.--V. 147 , p. 894 .
Interstate Department Stores, Inc. (\& Subs.) -

 x After depreciation, Federal income taxes and other charges. Y Before
provision for Federal surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 147, p. 1782 .

Interstate Hosiery Mills, Inc.-SEC Hearing Postponed The Securities and Exchange Commission announced Sept. 16 that the public hearing to determine whether the registration of the no par value ommon capital stock of the company should be suspended or withdrawn
俗 from the New York curb Exchange, scheduled to be reopened
1938, has been postponed until sept. $26 .-$ V. 147, p. 1639.
Iowa Electric Light \& Power Co.-Accumulatel Divs.The directors have declared dividends on account of accumulations of
$871 / 2$ cents per share on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, series $A ; 81 \%$ cents per share on the $61 / 5 \%$ cum. pref. stock, series B , and 75 cents per share on the $6 \%$ cum prep. stock, series C, all of $\$ 100$ par value, and all payable
Oct. 20 to holders of record Sept. 30 . Similar distributions were made Oct. 20 to holders of record Sept. 30 . Similar dist

## Jamaica Water Supply Co.-Earnings-

 Years End. June 30-Operating revenue Operating revenue.-.--
Gen. ot other expenses-Maintenance-
Uncollectible bills-....
Taxes, State \& local. Operating income.:-
Total revenue Int. on long-term debt_
Amortiz. of debt Amortiz. of too constrüt
Int.
Miscell. deductions from gross corp. income--: Prov. for retirements...

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1935 \\ \$ 1.669 .205 \\ 497 \\ 67.565 \\ 25.360 \\ 210,953 \\ 21025 \\ \hline\end{array}$
\$867,902
deral income taxes...

## to surplus.

$\$ 130,65$

|  | 6,165 | 5,963 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 63,221 | 50,793 | 22,796 |
| $\overline{56,101}$ | 102,000 | 102,060 |
|  | See c | 29,267 |

$\begin{array}{lllll} \\ \text { Includes } \\ \$ 16,042 & \$ 436,400 & \$ 337,567 & \$ 370,507\end{array}$ New York excise taxes. $\mathbf{b}$. $\$ 245,202$ included for fire protection 1936 City of June 30, 1937. Rate at $\$ 40$ per hydrant per annum from July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937. Rate suspended hy city or New york as of $\$ 18.50$ per hydrant per annum or $\$ 113.406$. Offer rejected. c There are no Federal income taxes due to the refunding of the
first mortgage $51 / 2 \%$ 30-year gold bonds series A. d Includes $\$ 96,880$, depreciation.

| Balance Syeet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 |  | 1938 | 1937 |
|  |  |  | Linbulues- |  | ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |
| Fixed assets | 10,755,084 | 10,515,735 | Common stock. | 1,715,941 | 1,715,941 |
| Cash | 16,849 | 51,419 | $71 / 2 \%$ pref. stock. | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Working funds | ${ }^{650}$ |  | \$6 pref. stock | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Accts. recelvable.:- | 448,763 | 414,158 | 1st mtge. 3\%\% |  |  |
| Acets. rec.-in litigation \& miscell. |  |  | bonds, series A. | 745,000 | ,745,000 |
|  |  |  | Notes payable. | 700,000 | 970.000 |
| accounts | 585,722 | 912,396 | Accounts payable. | 74,093 | 58,603 |
| Mat'l \& supplies-- | 116 | 74,998 | Consumers' depos | 105,731 | 102,404 |
| Accrued utility rev (not billed) $\qquad$ |  |  | Dividends declared | 25,000 | 55.000 |
|  | 63,000 |  | Interest accrued.- | 17,953 | 17,953 |
| Prepayments...-- | 17.574 | 19,428 | Unamort. prem. on |  |  |
|  | 1,000 | 1,000 | bonds | 181,586 | 189,340 |
| Special deposits..- | 1,200 | 1,432 | Taxes accrued | 70,597 | 14,524 |
| Int. \& divs, receiv. Other curr. assets | 104,977 | 77,264 | Consumers' rev'ue |  |  |
|  | 337 |  | (billed in adv.)- | 236,883 | 239,847 |
|  | 1,619,465 | 2,119,465 | Miscell. unadjust. credits $\qquad$ | 13,266 |  |
| and expense Miscell. suspense | 38,402 | 48,098 | Retirement reserve | 1,000,396 | 933,069 |
| Deferred debits.-- | 1,427 |  | Contrib. to ext'ns. | 183.753 | 189,245 |
| Reacquired secur. | 14,800 | 14,800 | Res. for conting-- | 185,912 | 177,922 |
|  |  |  | Res. for uncollect. | 13,8 |  |
|  |  |  | x Segrega. of earn'd |  |  |
|  |  |  | surplus. | 685,345 | 906,279 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus | 830,858 | 921,124 |
| Total.------- $13,786,149$ 14,250,194 |  |  | Total | 786 | 250,194 |
| d to |  |  |  |  |  |

Jewel Tea Co.-Sales-
Company rearts. that its sales for the four weeks ended Sept. 10,1938 ,
were $\$ 1,696,629$ as compared with $\$ 1,705,383$ for parallel weeks in 1937, , decrese of $.51 \%$. Sales for the first 36 weoks of 1938 were $\$ 16,229,097$ as compared with
$\$ 15,775,307$ for a like period in 1937, an increase of $2.88 \%$ - V .147, p. 1491 .

Jonas \& Naumberg Corp.-Removed from Listing1 isting and registration on \$2 \$2.50, of the company has been removed from Kansas City Public Service Co.-EarningsPeriod End. Aug. 31-
Railway pass. revenue-
Ras passenger revenue.
Trollee bus pass. rev...
All other revenue.-.

## Total revenue_

 General taxes social security taxes.Depreciation (railway)Depreciation (bus)--Deprec. (trolley bus).-
Net deficit.


 $\begin{array}{r}1938-8 \\ 73,100,17 \\ 1,009,9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | s. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 3,4937$ |
| 999 |

Kansas City Southern Ry.-Earnings-
Period End. Aug. 31-
Railway oper. revenues
$1938-M 0$
$\$ 1,047,250$
672.941 th -1937
$\$ 1,280,54$
772,61 $1938-8 N$
$\$ 8.780,067$
$5,607,499$ Net rev. from ry.oper
ailway tax accruals.-
Railway oper. income_
Equipment rents (net)
Joint facil. rents (net)

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 507,923 \\ 88,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,172,568 \\ 824,000 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$419,923 | \$2,348,568 |
| 48,921 | -333,742 |

$\$ 3,350,136$
$\qquad$
Net ry, oper.incom
-V .147, p. 1197.
Kant Blaze Fireproofing Corp.-Registers with SEC-
See list given on first page of this department.
Keystone Steel \& Wire Co.-Earnings-
 Com. shs. outstanding-
Earnings per share
a Before special credit being amount of reserve for out of earnings for year ended June 30,1934 not required and now restored wo profit and loss. $b$ Paid at rate of $\$ 7$ per annum on dates of purchase or 1937 the company received $\$ 123,270$ as dividends on its holdings of preferred tock of Mid-States Steel \& Wire Co. Of that amount $\$ 54,415$ was credited to the company's investment in the capital stock of that affiliate. d Includes Thiols dividend received on capital stock of Mid-states steel and Wire Co. Mid costat
$\$ 62,843$.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |



 a After reserve for doubtful balance and discounts of $\$ 110,891$ in 1938
and $\$ 112,499$ in 1937 b After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 4,640,399$ in
c 1938 and $\$ 4,335,929$ in 1937 . c Represented by 757,632 no par shares.

To Pay 10 Cent Dividend--
Directors on Sept. 20 declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the
Set. common stock, no par value, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct, 13 .
This compares with 40 cents paid on June 27, last; 15 cents paid on April 15,
last; 25 cents paid on Nov. 1, 1937 ; 15 cents on Aug. 2 , May 1 and on last, 25 cents paid on Nov. 1, 1937; 15 cents on Aug. 2, May 1 and on
Feb. 1,1937, and divs. of 50 cents per share paid on this class of stock on Kiowa Hardtner \& Pacific RR.-Lease-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Sept. 12 authorized the lease by Guy A. Whompson, r rustee of the The Kiowa company has no corporate affiliations with the Missouri Pa-
cific RR. or any other carrier. It owns a line of railroad in the State of cific RR, or any other carrier. It owns a line of railroad in the State of
Kansas extending westerly from a connection with the Missouri Pacific Kansas extending westerly from a connection with the Missouri Pacific of approximately 10.4 miles. It was constructed in' 1910 and since that time has been operated by the Missouri Pacific RR. or its trustess under the
terms of successive leases, the last of which expired by limitation on Sept. terms of successive eases, the last of which expired by limitation on of the
30,1937 The present proposal contemplates continued operation of the
line by the Missouri Pacific under the terms of a new lease, the terms of line by the Missouri Pacific under the terms of a new lease, the terms of
which are identical with those of the old lease with the exception that the
latter provided for the payment of $\$ 10,000$ annual rental, whereas the new lease provides for the payment. of $\$ 8,000$ annual rental. in force and effect for a period of one year and
by either party upon 90 days' written notice.
Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Sales-iviver An $8 \%$ decrease in sales for the ninth 4-week period of 1938, ended
Sept. 10 , under sales of the same period last year was reported at the general offices of the company on sept. 20 .
sales for the period were $\$ 16,567,572$, as compared with $\$ 17,941,225$ for the 1937 ninth period. $\$ 157,787,924$, which is $9 \%$ lower than periods of the current year totaled $\$ 172,721,037$ total for the same
nine periods of 1937 . nine periods of 1937.
Average number of stores in operation during the period was 4, 411 , while

Lane Wells Co.-New Vice-President-
Rodney S. Durkee, who recently resigned as Controller of the SoconyVacuum Oil Co., Inc., has been elected Executive Vice-President of this
company. The announcement also said that W. C. Lane will retire from the active management of the Lane-Wells Co., but will retain his substantial
stock interest in that company.-V. 147, p. 1783 .

Langendorf United Bakeries, Inc.-Larger Class B Div.

 on June 17 , last, these e lat ter oing th
Lehigh Valley RR.-Pledge of Securitiesto pledede and repleceme from time to to time, as as apart of the collateral sechany



The report of the Commission says in part: order of the Manufacturers Trust Co.: One is a renewal promissory note,
issued within the limitation of Section 20a(9) of the Interstate Commerce Act, dated June 10, 1938, and due Oct. 10, 1938 , in the principal amount of and two further partial payment of $\$ 25,000$ each will be made on Sept. 10
and Oct. 10,1938 , leaving, as of the maturity date thereof, an unpaid balance of $\$ 1,175,000$. This note, pursuant to authority granted sept. 1 ,
1937 , is collaterally secured by the pledge of $\$ 7,000,000$ of the gen. consol mitge. $5 \%$ bonds and $\$ 1,000,000$ of Lehigh-Buffalo Terminal Ry. Corp. issued pursuant to authority granted Feb. 24, 1937. It is dated March 1, the pledge of $\$ 7,000,000$ of gen. consol. mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, $\$ 1,000,000$ of Ry. Corp. $41 / 2 \%$ bonds and $\$ 1,000,000$ of Lehigh Valley Coal Co. $6 \%$ secured notes. This note is further collaterally secured by certain shares of capital
stock,
The holder of the notes has agreed to extend the $\$ 1,175,000$ loan maturing on Oct. 10, 1938, to March 1, 1940 , the maturity of the $\$ 5,000,000$ loang bined loan in the principal sum of $\$ 6,175,000$, and the merging and repledging as collateral security therefor of all the securities mentioned above. The applicant also states that it is unable to negotiate a loan or loans with trust company, the holder of the notes. It therefore has consented to the proposal of the trust company and requests authority to pledge the bonds and notes as stated above.
The new note evidencing the combined loan of $\$ 6,175,000$ will be issued the trust company, will be dated Oct. 10, 1938, will bear interest at a rate not exceeding $3 \%$, per annum, will be payable in monthly instalments of $\$ 41,666.66$, subject to revision under certain conditions, beginning Nov. 1 , pany has also indicated that in the event the applicant effects an extension for 10 years of certain underlying mortgage maturitios and an interest abatement plan is ceclared operative, it will then consent to have tne combined
(Thomas J.) Lipton, Inc.-Official Resignsand advertising, has resigned. His duties have been assumed by sales Wood, who has'been Vice-President and Assistant General Manager for a number of years.-V. 145, p. 3013.
Loblaw Groceterias, Ltd.-Earnings-



> Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Changes in Personnel- Several important changes in the administrative and production staffs
of the eorporation were announced on Sept. 16 by Robert E . Gross, President of the company.
Principal addition to the executive Porce is Charles A. Barker Jr,, who He has been a member of the board of directors of Lockheed for severai years and will continue in that capacity. Mr. Barker reckneed resigned his
post as Vice-President of the California Bank, a position which he held for the past 10 years. Oor the past 10 years.
to the President, and $\mathbf{S}, \boldsymbol{W}$. Voorhes is Assistant Sales Manager Assistant $\mathrm{Mr}^{\text {R. A. Von Hake, formerly factory Superintendent, is now Works Manager. }}$ held the positions of Chief Draftsman, Chief Engineer and factory SuperChristen as his assistant. Production planning is now under the super-
vision of Charles Miller.-V. 147 , p. 1492.
Loft Inc.-Phoenix Securities Corp. Exercises OptionsCompany has notified the Committee on Stock List of the New York options to purchase 375,000 shares of capital stock of Loft, Inc., at $\$ 1.50$ a share for 275,000 shares and $\$ 2$ a share for 100,000 shares, making an
aggregate donsideration of $\$ 612,500$. Phoenix Securities Corp also aggregate an option on 25,000 shares, at $\$ 1.50$ a share, on Aug. 10 , at a total cost of $\$ 37,500$.
Phoenix Securities Phoenix Securities Corp. previously agreed with the Exchange, in connec-
with the application of Loft, Inc., to list the 400,000 shares, as follows: upon the foregoing application, we hereby agree that to pe pill not favorably otherwise dispose of, or sell short against any portion of said shares, without first notifying you, in writing, of our intention to do so and without first vided that we may without obtaining such consent, sell or otherwise dispose of any of such shares to, or pledge the same with, any bank which is a mem-
ber of the Federal Reserve System, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, or with you in writing to be bound by, and to comply with, all the terms and conditions of this agreement and not to resell or dispose of such shares except as herein provided. It is understood and agreed that during the
period of two years from the time of acquisition of the particular shares to be sold or other wise disposed of, if such stock is long stock, or prior to Oct. 16
1941 , in the case of a short sale, you will not withhold your consent to any " (1) No registration statement under the securiteasons: 1033 amended, shall be in effect as to said 400,000 shares, or such of 1933, as as we may wish to sell or otherwise dispose of, and, you are not satisfied "(2) the method by which we propose to sell or otherwise dispose of such
hares is not satisfactory to you in so far as the preservation of an orderly shares is not satisfactory to you in sQ far as the preservation of an orderly
market is concerned; and
"(3) that such sale or other disposition during such period is not in your
opinion in the public interest.
"It is further understoct further force or effect if shares of stock of Loft. Inc., cease to be listed on fur New York Stock Exchange." stock or not notified the Exchange of its intention
the
Phoenix Securities Corp. has not
to dispose of any of the above 400,000 shares.
Stockholders' Protective Committee to Seek Injunction Againsi Issuance of Stock-
Allan B. Salinger, Secretary of the stockholders protective committee for
Loft, Inc., announced Sept. 19 certain Loft stockholders had instructed Loft, Inc, announced Sept. 19 certain Loft stockholders had instructed an injunction to restrain company from issuing any of its capital stock to Phoenix Securities Corp. in connectoin with any attempt by Phoenix Se-
curities Corp. to exercise any of its alleged options to buy Loft, Inc., stock.

Wins Suit Over Pepsi-Cola-
Chancellor Wolcott in District Court at Wilmington, Del., on Sept. 17
handed down a decision in favor of the company in a suit brought by the company against Charles G. Guth and the Grace Co. involving ownership of approximately $91 \%$ of the capital stock of Pepsi-Cola Co. Attorneys for Loft in a statement issued said gross sales of Pepsi-Cola in 1937 approxi-
mated $\$ 20,000,000$, while net earnings were close to $\$ 2,000,000$. Pepsi-
Cola does not make public its financial statements. Cola does not make public its financial statements.
It is understood that an appeal from the decision may be taken to the
Delaware Supreme Court.-V.147, p. 1784 .

Lone Star Gas Corp.-SEC Approves Declarations-
The Securities and Excha nge Commission on Sept. 19 made public its
findings and opionion on the declarations and applications of Lone Star Gas Corp. and subsidiaries embracing a series of transactions to revise the system's securities structure. The declarations actually became effective that time.
After reviewing the transactions, the commission noted that a more uni-
form spread of debt maturities and carrying charges would result Also form spread of debt maturities and carrying charges would result. Also, and preferred stock dividends in excess of $\$ 335,000$ will accrue to the benefit of the system.-V.147, p. 1641.

Los Angeles Ry. Corp.-Time ExtendedCorporation has extended to Sept. 30 the time for deposit of bonds of the
system in accordance with the refunding plan. The final date originally set was the close of business Sept. 15 . San Francisco up to Depositaries in Los Angeles and San Francisco up to Sept. 15 had
received bonds and assents representing in excess of $\$ 4,350,000$. This amounted to over $63 \%$ of the total $\$ 6,860,000$ outstanding bonds to be
refunded. refunded.
Officials of the company explained that the postponment of the deposit Officials of the company explained that the postponment of the deposit
date was necessary in view of the fact that the plan contemplates the deposic of not less than $95 \%$ before being declared effective. the short period of time since the railroad commission ordered the compang the proceed with promulgation of the plan." the announcement stated "Present indications make us hopeful that the necessary additional bonds will come in during the next two weeks, thus avoding possibility or default on bonds maturing Oct. 1. "In granting the extension, the com pany is been received from out of State bondholders, from representatives of trusts and estates who have been delayed through necessity of obtaining court orders to complete approval of the plan and to permit actual deposit of board of directors is required." In announcing the refunding plan recently, the company poisted out that it did not have sufficient cash available to retire bonds which fall due outstanding be exchanged for a new issue bearing the same rate of interest. which in effect will constitute a 10 year extension of maturity dates. ments on the new issues, it is said, through available for interest require bond issue of the corporation on a. income basis limited to $5 \%$ instead of having it bear a fixed rate of $5 \%$ as at present. See also V. 147, p. 1492 .

Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-Earns. 12 Months Ended July 31-
Gross operating revenue.
Net operating revenue and other income, before 11938
$\$ 1037,963$

$\$ 10,326,241$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { approp. for retirement, reserve and after, taxese-. } \\ \text { apt income, after deduct. for interest charges }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}5,579,197\end{array}$ | Net income, after deduct. for interest charges,

amortiz. of debt, discount and expense, \&c.
(including dive. on pref. stocks of Louisville Gas
\& Electric Co. (Ky.) held by public)
Note-The figures for 1937 hav additional the $\$ 30,961$ of additional taxes applicable to the period of 1936 included therein, paid by
Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Ky.) in 1937 and charged to surplus. V. 147 , p. 1040 .

McLellan Stores Co.-20-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 20 cents per share on the com-
mon stock, par $\$ 1$, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 11. This mon stock, par $\$ 1$, payable Nov. 1 to holders or record Oct. 11 . This 75 cents paid on Jan. 23,1937 and an initial dividend of 20 cents per share

Macassa Mines, Ltd.-Earnings-
Period Ended June 30, 1938-
arnings-
$\begin{array}{ll}3 \text { Months } & 6 \text { Months } \\ \$ 143,732 & \$ 296.539\end{array}$ Earnings per share on $2,680,824$ common shares
(R. H.) Macy \& Co., Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { "Macy's', New York. } & 36,795,808 & 40,891,659 & 86,885,109 & \mathbf{9 0 , 9 0 1 , 7 2 4} \\ \text { L. Bamberger \& Co-. } & 12,899,074 & 14,117,017 & 30,418,753 & 32,001,349\end{array}$ The Lasalle \& Koch Co.
and Davison-Paxon
Total
Cost of goods sold,--seli-, oper. \& adm, expenses
 Interest \& debt discount
and expense $\times$ Profit Net profit--.-.-.-.
Prov. for Federal taxes
on income ourtax on undistrib. prof. in profits \& losses of subsidiaries losses of 5,258,621 5,935,652 $\frac{12,577,114}{129,880,975} \frac{13,017,073}{135,920,146}$ Net profit applic. to
common stock of common stock of
R, H. Macy \& Co.,
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Rnc_Macy \& Co., } & \text { loss601,039 } & 787,212 & 2,792,933 & 4,689,677 \\ \text { Shares common stock-- } & 1,655,618 & 1,503,835 & 1,655,6618 & 1,503,835 \\ \text { Earnings par share } & \$ 0.52 & \$ 1.69 & \$ 3.12\end{array}$ $x$ Income from securities, from radio broadcasting and from miscellaneous non-trading sources (net). minable until the close of the fiscal year.






## Magor Car Corp.-Dividend Basis Changed

Directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, and 23. Previous dividend declarations on the common stock were on a semiV. 145 , p. 3976 last payment on June 30 having been 50 cents per share.-

Mandel Brothers, Inc.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { operating expenses. } & \frac{7,959,309}{} & \frac{8,898,469}{} & \frac{17,942,726}{} & \frac{19,171,142}{\$ 91,716} \\ \text { Profit from opers } & \$ 387,645 & \$ 511,571\end{array}$ Promit from opers-1.-.
rentals, \&c.-.
Other income charges.--
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Net inc. before Fed. } \\ & \text { taxes_------ }\end{aligned}$ loss $\$ 57,203 \quad \$ 101,987 \quad \$ 354,735 \quad \$ 526,603$ $\times$ For the calendar year 1937, the company paid $\$ 100,699$ Federal income
ax. Since any period ending July 31, is not coincident with a fiscal year for tax. Since any period ending July 31, is not coincident with a fiscal year for
income tax purposes, it is impossible to estimate and make deductions for

Michigan Consolidated Gas Co.-Financing Approved -
The Michigan P. U. Commission has granted the application of the company to issue $\$ 34,000,0004 \%$ first mortgage bonds due 1963 and $\$ 8,000,000$ standing obligations carrying $5 \%$ and $6 \%$ interest rates.
Authority also was granted the company to issue $\$ 9,610,300$ common Authority also was granted the company to issue $\$ 9,610,300$ common tock so as to acquire the assets of Grand Rapids Gas Light Co., Muskegon
Gas Co. and Washtenaw Gas Co., and to assume the outstanding indebtedGas Co and Washtenaw Gas Co and to ass
ness of these companies.-V. 147, p. 1785 .
Marion-Reserve Power Co.-To Merge Ohio Electric Power Co.-
The stockholders of Ohio Electric Power Co. and Marion-Reserve Power Co. will vote Oct. 10 on approving the merger of Ohio Electric Power Co.
into Marion-Reserve Power Co. In circulars addressed to stockholders of both corporations, C. C. Roberts,
President of Ohio Electric Co., and D. J. Taveniere, Chairman of MarionPresident of Ohio Electric Co., and D. J. Taveniere, Chairman of MarionSize is state:
evelopment, the cost of new capital and the marketability to finance its pany's securities. Well-integrated operations, embracing a balanced distribution of sales as between domestic, commercial and industrial classificaquite properly stressed by many regulatory bodies. Broad diversification as to industries served, both directly and indirectly, gives some assurance of earnings stability and is important in a field of public service which Fust adequately provide for almost every conceivable contingency. power Co., including the latter's predecessors, have been operated by the same management. Physical facilities of the companies are situated in office quarters; their boards of directors are almost identical; and the busi ness of each complements that of the other. All of the common shares of
both companies are owned by Utility oth companies are owned by Utility Service Co.
sideration to the benefits which would accrue to shareholders and to the public as a result of combining these businesses into a single corporate unit In the opinion of the respective boards of directors, the proposed merger of numerous far reaching benefits now and in the future. This proposed plan and the issuance of securities in connection therewith have been ap-
The agreement of consolidation and merger provides for the merger of
Ohio Electric Power Co. with and into The Marion-Reserve Power Co., The Marion-Reserve Power Co. shall be the continuing corporation and ing and unaffected as to terms and provisions by the merger
Each share of $7 \%$ preferred stock of Ohio Electric Power Co. shall be
exchangeable for $11-3$ shares of the $\$ 5$ preferred stock of The Marion exchangeable for 1 1-3 shares of the Power Cored stock of The Marion Each share of $6 \%$ preferred stock of Ohio Electric Power Co. shall be
exchangeable for $11 / 4$ shares of the $\$ 5$ preferred stock of The Marion-Reserve Power Co.
Current note indebtedness of Ohio Electric Power Co. in the face amount outstanding common stock of that company) shall be exchangeable for 0,00 shares of common stock of The Marion-Reserve Power Co.
The holder of the remaining current note indebtedness of Ohio Electri Power Co. in the face amount of $\$ 750,000$ has agreed, subject to favorable action with respect to the merger, to surrender such note indebtedness and accept in exchange therefor (prior to the effective date of the merger) an Oct. 1, 1948 . . In order that the desirability of the proposal may
nized, certain comparative statistics are given below:

Classification of Electric Revenue

Total electric customers------- $\quad 20,805$, Yar Ended July



$\qquad$
Taxes-general- - -
Federal normal income tax
Federal surtax 206,343
203,054
44,44
45

Net income.
Pro Forma Consolidation of Balance Sheet July 31, 1938









$3,470,721$
5,233
16,038
516,610
15,629
275,883
262,346
141,803
6,226
$D 59,536$
209,505 55 preferred st
$\$ 479,449$ $3,470,721$
5,233
16,038
516,610
15,629
275,883
262,346
141,803
6,226
$D 759,536$
209,505 5 preferred stock _-_........ $\$ 3,390,717$
600,000
 $\widehat{\$ 14,860,459}$ Total Total-........
Massachusetts Investors Trust-15-Cent Dividend -
The trustees have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the company's stock, payable ${ }^{\circ}$. 20 haly 20 last: 16 cents paid on April 20, last and a dividend of 17 cents paid on Jan. 20. last.-V. 147 , p. 578 .

Middle West Corp.-Would Simplify Structure-
The corporation has filed with the Security Exchange Commission, under the Public of $\$ 54,660$ of first-mortgage $5 \%$ bonds, Series A, due Jan. 1,1957 ;
the sale
$2,604.40$ shares of $6 \%$, ( $\$ 50$ par) cumulative preferred stock and $32,531.28$ shares of ( $\$ 1$ par) common stock of the Arkansas-Missouri Power Corp
on the open market. It stated that the sale would simplify its holdingcompany structure by eliminating the issuer as a subsidiary.
The corporation has also filed an application for approval of its acquisition of 10,657 shares of $6 \%$ prior-lien stock of the Public Service Co. of Okla homa through the exchange of 10,657 shares of $\$ 6$ preferred stock of the
Southwestern Light \& Power Co., now held by the applicant. A hearing
has been set for Sept. 28 .-V. 147, p. 1347 .
Missouri Pacific RR.-Loses Motion in Case Before SECThe Securities and Exchange Commission on Sept. 16 denied motion of the company and intervenors in proceedings before the Commission, asking
that findings of fact be made part of the record. Proceedings were started early this year by the Commission to determine whether registration of the hould be suspended or withdrawn
Hearings were held before the SEO and thereafter counsel for the Commission filed proposed findings of fact. Subsequently the trial examiner n the proceeding filed his advisory report. Motion was made that is now ings proposed by the Commission.-V. 147, p. 1495.

Mobile Gas Service Corp.-Interest Payment-
At a meeting held Aug. 19, 1938, the board of directors of this corporation declared the following amountso of interest to be payable Oct. 1, 1938 on the 1st matge. income bonds, series A and $B$, due Oct. 1,1956 equivalent to $B$ bonds. 1,1938 the accumulated unpaid interest on the series A and series
On Oct. B income
p. 1200 .

Monroe Loan Society-Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of five cents per share on the class stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30 . Like amount wa 1937 .-V. 146 , p. 3672

## Montgomery Ward \& Co., Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings

 The income statement for six mo.ast week's "Chronicle," page 1785.
Consolidated Earned Surplus Account for the 6 Months Ended July 31
$\begin{array}{lll}1938 & 1937 & 1936 \\ 35,390,040 & \$ 28,012,674 & \$ 27,131,934\end{array}$

 On common stock on class A stock $\quad 3,912,860 \quad \frac{7,813,218}{} \quad \frac{2,739,002}{}$
Balance, July 31..................... $\$ 35,911,267$ \$28,190,942 \$30,789,34
Summary of Reserve for Self-Insurance for the 6 Months Ended July 31
Balance, Jan. 31 _------
Prov. made by charges to inc. act

Balance, July 31 ............... $\$ 1,094,045$ \$1,062,080 $\$ 917,542$

(John) Morrell \& Co.-Corrected Dividend RecordDirectors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common
 week's "Chronicle", page 1785), this latter being the initial distribution
(Philip) Morris \& Co., Ltd.-Stock Dividend-
Directors on Sept. 20 authorized the payment of a stock dividend of onehalf share of common stock for each share held in addition to a cash distribution of 75 cents a share. The stock dividend will be payable on made on Oct. 15 to stock of record of Oct. 4 . See
of previous dividend payments.-V. 147, p. 122.

Morris Plan Corp, of America-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on account of accumulations on the series $19316 \%$ preferred stock, payable Oct.
to holders of record Sept. 23 . Like amount was paid on July 1 and on April 1 last. A dividend of 45 cents was paid on Dec. 27 , 1937; dividends
of 15 cents were paidon Oct. 1, July 1, and on April 1937 , and a dividend
of 30 cents was paid on Dec. 26,1936 .-V. 146, p. 4125 .
Mountain States Power Co.-Earnings-
Year Ended July 31Operating revenues.-.-.................................
Net operating revenue (before appropriation for
retirement reserve)


$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,468,9 \\ 243, \\ \text { Dr } \\ \text { 1, } \\ \hline\end{array}$
1937
$\$ 3,874,849$
$2,606,981$

Net operating revenue and other income (before
appopring revenue and other income (bero
apprion retirement reserve)
Appropriation for retirement reserve.
Appropriation fo
Gross income



\$1,642,876 $\$ 1,496,737$
 Notes-(1) In the above statement of income accounts, net income for
the year ended July 31 , 1937 has been reduced by $\$ 14,213$ to reflect adjustments applicable to the period of 1936 included therein of amortization of debt discount and expense charged to surplus in 1937 and sundry other retroactively in the accounts.
(2) No provision has been made for Federal income tax or for surtax on
undistributed profits under the Revenue Act of 1936 for the years 1936 or undistributed profits under the Revenue Act of 1936 for the years 1936 or

Mountain States Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Definitive Bonds Ready-
The Chase National Bank announced that definitive 30 -year $31 / 4 \%$ debentures due June 1,1968 are now a vailable for delivery in exchange for
the temporary bonds at its corporate trust department, 11 Broad Street.
Nachmann-Springfilled Corp.-Earnings June 20 '37 June 14 '36 June 15 ' 35 June 16 '34

Period-
Net sales

$\begin{array}{llllll} \\ \text { Seling, warehouse and } & 1,948,280 & \$ 3,453,965 & 1,719,310 & 1,443,778 \\ 2,1,947,764\end{array}$ delivery expenses-----
Admin. \& gen, expenses.
Operating income
Int. earned \& sundry inc.
Total income
Prov. for depreciation_-
Other deductions Other deductions----
Extraordinar credits--
Profit for period....Earns. per sh. on cap.stk
$\times$ Including $\$ 6,360$ s
statutory deductions of the been made for Federal income taxes as there are


 Prepd. insur., \&cc
stock reacquired
ceal est., equip-
c Real est., equip-
ment, \&c--.--
Goodwill, \&e.--

Total_--.-.-.-. $\$ 1,559,245 \$ 1,789,033$ Total.......... $\$ 1,559,245 ~ \$ 1,789,033$ a Represented by 14,237 shares. b After reserve of $\$ 21,209$ in 1938 and


National Bond \& Share Corp.-Dividend on New Shares Directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the on par shares, payable Oct. 15 to holders or record sept. $\mathbf{C o r}$. ne basis. A dividend
Company's stock was recently split-up on a two-for-one of 25 cents per share was paid on the smaller amount of stock previously outstanding on July 15, last.-V. 147, p. 1348.
National Casket Co., Inc.-Dividend Reduced-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 31 . A
dividend of $\$ 1.50$ was paid on May 15, last; one of $\$ 2$ was paid on Nov. 15, 1937, and previously regular semi-annual dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share were
distributed.-V. 147, p. 1495 . distributed.-V. 147, p. 1495.

National Tea Co.-Sales-
Sales for the four weeks ended Sept. 10,1938 amounted to $\$ 3,875,347$.
as compared with $\$ 4,486,743$ for the corresponding four weeks in 1937 , a decrease of $13.62 \%$. at Sept. 10, 1938, resulting in a decrease of $2.69 \%$ in average sales per
location.-V. 147 , p. 1349. Neon P
Neon Products of Western Canada, Ltd.-EarningsGross revenue April 30-
Dross revenue from sales and rentals
Interest on purchase money obligatio
Prov. for Dominion and Provincial taxes on income Prov, for amort. of territorial \& patent rights.-Provision for depreciation of investments----...-
Net reduction in reserves against investments.-.
Net profit
Preferenc
Ordinary
Ordinary dividends
Earnings per share on 54,836 ordinary shares.


| Balance Sheet April 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash.-.- | 8410 | ${ }_{\$ 5,045}$ | Accounts payable. | \$38,768 | \$16,742 |
| Rental arrears |  | 20,131 | Def. acts. pay ... | 12,677 | 8,292 |
| Other acts. rec.- | 77,687 | 18,296 | Bank loan | 145,000 | 6,000 |
| City of Vancouver |  |  | Dividend payable. | 5.400 | 5,400 |
| bonds | 4,115 | 4,564 | Prov. for taxes--- | 21,400 | 17,621 |
| $\times$ Leasehold impts. plant, equip. \& |  |  | Pur. mon. oblig_- Def. cred. to oper- | 40,650 <br> 16,614 <br> 17074 | 50,792 12,615 46 |
| site, at cost...- | 161,604 | 47,974 | Reserves | 47,074 | 43,393 |
| Neon signs out on rental at cost, incl. a propor'n |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \% \text { cum. pref. shs. } \\ & \text { (par } \$ 50 \text {. } \\ & \text { ordinary shares. } \end{aligned}$ | 180.000 85,630 | $\begin{aligned} & 180,000 \\ & \mathbf{z 8 5 , 6 3 0} \end{aligned}$ |
| of overhead...- | 373,476 | y 308,268 | General reserve... | 95,650 | 95,650 |
| Mat'ls \& work in process, at cost | 59,675 | 42,750 | Earned surplus | 60,045 | 38,548 |
| Investments. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finished stk., incl. repossessed signs | 4,599 | 3,829 |  |  |  |
| Surrender value of |  |  |  |  |  |
| life ins. policy | 1,975 | 1,125 |  |  |  |
| Inv. in \& advs. to sub. company -- |  | 161,460 |  |  |  |
| Inv. in \& advs. to | 12,893 | 13.232 |  |  |  |
| Def. chgs to oper. | 14,621 | 11,510 |  |  |  |
| Territorial \& pat. rights at cost, less amts. writ- |  |  |  |  |  |
| ten off... | 37,853 | 22,500 |  |  |  |
|  | 748,009 | \$660,685 | Tota | 748,909 | 60,68 | x After provision for depreciation of $\$ 99,489$ in 1938 and $\$ 69,838$ in 1937 . y After provision fo


| Nevada-California Electric Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period Ended July 31- | 1938-M | th-1937 | 1938-12 | os. -x 1937 |
| Operating revenues | \$545,514 | \$554,717 | \$5,708,432 | 5,558,612 |
| Maintenance | 20,117 | 23,445 | 281,392 | 218,203 |
| Other operating expenses | 230,964 | 185,214 | 2,280,193 | 2,152,476 |
| Taxes | 54,935 | 60,441 | 603,723 | 540,856 |
| Deprec | 49,694 | 47,882 | 589,628 | 569,726 |
| Net oper. r | \$189,804 | \$237,735 | \$1,953,496 | 52 |
| the | 3,239 | 4,725 | 69,052 | 109,053 |
| Gross incon | \$193,043 | \$242,460 | \$2,022,548 | \$2,186,405 |
| aterest | 116,715 | 109,989 | 1,392,091 | 1,333,918 |
| Amortization of debt discount and expenses... | 7,035 |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous --.---- | 1,244 | 1,221 | $\begin{aligned} & 84,013 \\ & 14,650 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| inco | \$68,048 | \$124,194 | 531,883 | \$753,239 |
| ofits on retirement of bonds and debs. (net) |  |  |  |  |
| her miscell. debits and |  |  |  |  |
| credits to surplus (net) | Dr2,175 | Cr11,609 | Dr27,921 | Cr26,984 |

Earned surp. a vail for
 x In order to make proper comparison 1936 figures (as to major items)
were revised to conform with Federal Power Commission classification Were revise Jan. 1, 1937.
effective Jan effective Jan. 1,1937 . $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note-This statement properly omits extraordinary debits to surplus } \\ & \text { arising from amortization of pension funds, \&c. Details have appeared in }\end{aligned}$ arising from amortization of pensio
annual reports.-V. 147 , p. 1201 .

New Bedford Gas \& Edison Light Co.-Div. ReducedDirectors have declared a dividend of $621 / 2$ cents per share on the common
stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30 . A dividend of 75 stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record sept.
cents was paid on July 15, last and previously regular quarterly dividends New Jersey \& New York RR.-Earnings-August-
Gross from railway
Net from railway Gross from railway
Net from railway
Net after rents de-.-. de 1938
51,955

f 7.088 | 1937 |
| :--- |
| 58 |
| 137 |

 From Jan. 1-. de126,683 def32,135 def30,914 def37,233 $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway } & 444,734 & 499,680 & 524,998 & 519,289 \\ \text { Net from railway...... } & \text { def } 39,950 & \text { def } 56,465 & \text { def } 47,025 & \text { def } 135,395 \\ \text { Net after rents__-... } & \text { def } 198,996 & \text { def } 224,819 & \text { def214,819 } & \text { def } 291,274\end{array}$ - V. 147, p. 1643.

New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway } & 22,-1,84,796 & 28,855,711 & 26,734,559 & 21,862,058 \\ \text { Net from railway_-.-- } & 5,737,165 & 9,708,605 & 9,540,308 & 6,648,894\end{array}$ C. \& O. Will Not Purchase Any $6 \%$ Notes-

Ry. The company has not in the current year purchased any of the Nickel Plate $6 \%$ unsecured notes, due Oct. 1, 1938 , and in the light of the current
general and railroad business conditions the directors at their meeting held Sept. 20, passed the following resolution: indirectly make any investment in the Nickel Plate $6 \%$ unsecured notes,
due Oct. $1,1938 . "-V .147$, p. 1786 .

New York \& Richmond Gas Co.-Earnings -

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { ment a accruals_......- } & 19,969 & 22,558 & 297,836 & 277,389 \\ \text { Net inco. } & 8,202 & 9,841 & 140,520 & 122,459\end{array}$
North American Aviation, Inc.-Navy ContractCompany has been awarded a. $\$ 303,13$. Navy airplane contract, the
North \& Judd Mfg. Co.-25-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 16. Similar amount was, paid on June 25, last and previously regular quarterly dividends of ${ }^{\text {wasen }}$ paid on June 25, last and previously regular quart
Northern Indiana Public Service Co.-EarningsPeriod End. Aug. 31-
Net inc. after deprec. 1938-8 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937 Net inc. after deprec.,
Fed. inc. \& undistrib.


$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { stock } \ldots \text { par shs of com. } & \$ 0.13 & \$ 0.20 & \$ 0.28 & \$ 0.43\end{array}$
Accumulated Dividend- The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $7 \%$ The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $7 \%$
cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$ a dividend or $\$ 1.50$ per share on the
$6 \%$ cumulative share of the $53 / 2 \%$ cumulative, preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, all payabie on
 for sevenages and oner the current payments quarters.-V. will amount to the full dividend
Northern States Power Co. (Del.)- Weekly OutputElectric output of the Northern States Power Co. system for the week
ended Sept. 17,1938, totaled $26,827,046 \mathrm{kwhs}$ an in increas of $4.8 \%$, ended sedt. 17,1938 , totaled $26,827,046$ kwhs., an increase of
compared with the corresponding week last year.- $-\mathbf{V}, 147$, p. 1786 .
$\underset{\text { See Marion-Reserve Power Co.-V. Merger- }}{\text { Ohio }}$
Ohio Service Holding Corp.-Preferred DividendThe directors on sept. 14 declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the $\$ 5$
non-cum. pref. stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sent non-cum. pref. stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15 . Like
amounts were paid in preceding quarters. See V. 146, p. 1886 for detailed
record of previous payments.- $V .147$, p. 428 .
Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings12 Months Ended Aug. 31-
Operating revenues
 $x$ Net income
Earnings per
surtax on undistribus share without deduction for $\quad \$ 1.96 \quad \$ 1.88$ x Without deduction for surtax of \$40.000 on undistributed profits for
fiscal year ended Nov. 30.1937 (none in fiscal year ended Nov. 30,1936 ), fiscal year ended Nov. 30. 1937 (none in fiscal year ended Nov. 30, 1936),
charged to surplus. Note-No surplus.

 determined until the end of the fiscal year. The Revenue Act of 19338 wiil

Oppenheim Collins \& Co., Inc.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Years End. July 31- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 \\ \times \text { Net loss }--\cdots & \$ 83,629 \text { prof } \$ 198,325 & \$ 16,383 & \$ 591,594\end{array}$ $x$ After all charges.- V .146, p. 3514.
Ontario Mfg. Co.-25-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 19 A Aividend of 60 cents
 p. 3964 .

## Pacific Greyhound Lines, Inc.-Earnings-



$\times$ After all charges. y
Dividend Reduced -
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the
common stock, payable Sept. 28 to holders of record Sept common stock, payable Sept, 28 to holders of record Sept. 19 . This com-
pares with 75 cents paid on Dee. 27, 1937 , and 50 cents paid on June 29 and
April 29,1937 . $V$. 146 , p. 117.
Packard Motor Car Co.-Lower Priced Car.This company in 1939 will enter a new price class with its Super-8 line the dealer preannouncement meeting held Sept. 19. The Super-8 line
 naches, but the motor is the same as the 1938 model. It is in the same
ince field as the Buick 90 and the Cadillac Special 60 . In price field as the Buick 90 and the Cadillac special 60 . advanced $\$ 25$ on virtually all modes. The senior line, the 12 -cylinuer car, is unchanged in price.
Mr. Gilmarat he expected the uptrend in business, which has
become increasingly evident, to continue into the 1939 year. ${ }_{\mathrm{A}} \mathbf{2 5 \%}$ become increasingly evident, to continue into the 1939 year. A $25 \%$
gain in sales is a conservative estimate he believes. Alvin Macauley, President, declared that the general outloox seemed
good for an improvement in general business and that his company's im good for an improvement in general business and that his company's im
mediate business future appears favorable-V. 147, p. 1203 .

## Panhandle Producing \& Refining Co.-Listing-

 The New York State Exchange has authorized the listing of 253,450additional shares of common stock (par $\$ 1$ ) upon official notice of issuance and payment in full, in connection with the apquisition of certain property, making the total amount applied for $1,210,835$ shares.
193e issuance of the common stock was authorized by directors Aug. 23 ,
1938. ${ }^{1938}$ Ail of such stock is to be issued in connection with the acquisition by the company of tubuar steel goods (tubing, casing and line pipe or foreign
origin, having a value, at July 30 , 1938, in bonded warehouses at Houston, Texas of \$ $\$ 600,371$, such valuation being based on market value of similar quantities of like materials at Houston, Texas, less estimated customs duty be payable by the company upon removal of materials from bond, as follows:
To Davis \& Co., Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. City, To L ves. Carter \& Co.. Inc., 52 Wall St. N. Y. City, as broker. fort service in arranging aacquistion of s such goods 18,011 shares
making the net consideration to be received by the company, for each share of stock to be issued by it, $\$ 2.37$, in the company will be deliverable from
The property to be acquired by time to time within six months after the 30th day folowing approval by issuable to Davis \& Co., Inc., will be issued as tuburar goods are delivered
from time to time worth of goods so delivered.
It is intended that about one-halp of the steel goods to be accuired by the company will be used in the development of the company's production
during approximately the next year. The company having been unable to acquire a quantity of pipe sufficient only to meet its own recuirements on
terms as advantageous to the company as the terms offered by Davis $\&$ Co, Inc (Davis \& Co., Tnc. .having refused to sell it to the company less
than $\$ 600,000$ worth of steel goods), the company, in order to avoid over-

## Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock <br> Scott Paper Co. \$4.50 Cumulative Preferred Stock <br> United Gas Improvement $\$ 5$ Preferred Stock <br> Philadelphia Suburban Water $6 \%$ Preferred Stock <br>  <br> 1528 Walnut St. <br> Philadelphia

expansion of its steel inventory, has contracted with Martex Oil Co. (Md.),
to resell to it $\$ 300,000$ worth of the steel goods to be acquired, at prices identical with prices paid by the company Martex Oir Co has agreed to assyme the payment or customs duties parabie on goods resold to it, and to oil runs satisfactory to the company.
As a result of the transaction descr
As a result of the transaction described above the balance sheet of the
company will show an increse in invent company will show an increase in inventory of $\$ 600,371$, an inet incease in
capital of $\$ 253,450$, and an increase in capital surplus of $\$ 346,921 .-V .147$,
p. 1045 . p. 1045 .

Patino Mines \& Enterprises Consolidated, Inc.-Earns The company reports for the six months ended June 30,1938 , estimated
net profit of $16,722.3 .6$ pounds sterling (including $£ 7,743$ profit realized on investment securities transferred to subsidiary company not con United States undistributed profits tax. This compares with profit of $95,265.8^{8} .5$ pounds sterling and $2,285.470 .24$ bompares with prost
period in 1937 pros for the same
Profits of subsidiary companies period in 1937 . Profits of subsidiary companies are not taken up until
declared as dividends. Prouction for the six months ended June 30 , 1938
 close of the 1938 period was valued in invento
the close of the 1937 period.- V. 147, p. 429 .
Pepperell Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


 a After deducting Federal taxes, depreciation, reserves, \&c. b Including
undistributed profits taxes. c After deducting $\$ 222,630$ reduction in reserves set aside from income in prior years.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1938 |  | Labuluties- |  | ${ }_{5}^{937}$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll}8,519,137 & 8,608,421 \\ 9,691,225 & 10,788,771\end{array}$ |  | \% Capital stock. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 10,000,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,477,512 | $\xrightarrow{4,118,489} 1$ | Accts. payable \& |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r}\text { 99,5 } \\ 393 \\ \hline 95\end{array}$ | 99,527398,570 |  | ${ }^{134,880}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 219,607 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 123,98 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ned surpl | 6,820,229 | 8,90 |

Total.......... $\overline{21,854,506} \overline{25,301,471}$ Total........... $\overline{21,854,506} \overline{25,301,471}$ 147, p. $\mathbf{x}$ After depreciation reserve. y Represented by shares of $\$ 100 \mathrm{par}$. -V .
Pharis Tire \& Rubber Co.-Earnings-
Period-
Net profit after charges, Federal ex-
 Net profit after charges, Federal ex-
cise tax and provision for Federal

| income taxes |
| :---: |
| Earnings per share on |

 The Aug. 31, 1938, balance sheet shows current assets totaling, $\$ 1,700$.-
276 , including cash of $\$ 509,967$, against current liabilities of $\$ 610,866:-\mathrm{V}$.

Philadelphia Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
[Excluding Pittsburgh Rys. Co. and subsidiary and affiliated street railway Years Ended July 31-
Years Ended
Operating revenues.



Net operating revenue and other income (before
approp. for retirement and depletion resreves)
\$18,

and | approp. for retirement and depletion resseves) |
| :---: |
| Appropriation for retirement and depletion res.-- |
| A,210,566 |

Gross income $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 13,617,420 & \$ 16,097,592 \\ 5170,200 & 170,200 \\ 50,472,404 & 5,478,304 \\ C r 105,660 & 509,609 \\ & 2,686\end{array}$ Interest on funded debt.-.....-....-.-.-.
Amortization of debt discount and expense $\qquad$
Other interest charges (net)
Guaranteed dividends on Consolidated Gas Co. of

 X For dividends on preferred and common stocks held by public and
minority interest of subsidiary companies and dividends on preferred and common stock of Philadelphian oor the year ended July 31, 1937, has
Note-The above income account for Note-The above ncome account or the year ended July 31, 1937, has
been adjusted to reflect \$200.295 of aditional taxes applicable to the
period of 1936 included therein, paid by Duquesne Light Co. in 1937 and charged to surplus.-V. $147, \mathrm{p} .1787$.
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.-Reorganization Proposal Defended
The company on Sept. 20 appeared before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission in opposition to the commission's order nisi of Aug. 2, which refused approval of the company's proposed plan of reorganization.
Frederick L. Ballard, attorney for the P. R. T., told the commission that the plan would eliminate over-burdening rental payments to underiiers and reduce annual fixed charges from $\$ 8,000,000$ to $\$ 1,200,000$ and places the valuation at $\$ 55,400,000$. The proposed organization high Philadelphia Transportation Co., would be capitalized at approximately
$\$ 100,000,000-$ V. 147, p. 901.
Philadelphia Suburban Water Co.-Earnings12 Months Ended Aug. 31-





Balance available for dividends..................- $\$ 640,801 \quad \$ 627.120$
$\$ 640,801$


Pig'n Whistle Corp. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears Ended June 30-
 Oper. expenses, amort.-1
deprec. and amortiz_Loss
Other incone-. Iens int.
and other expenses....
Net loss
Assects-

## Cash Sales tax Sin

Sales tax eollect'ns
Payroll tax collec-
tons.
Aectlo, recerv. iess
allow. for losses
Ynventorles
Prepaid
in
Prepaid insurance,
taxes. rents, \&e.
Chattel mortzac.-.
$z$ Eculp, learteilds
dimprovement.
Gooduril and trade
marks
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{cc}\$ 2,311,884 & \$ 1936 \\ 1,048,546 & \$ 2,164,704 \\ & 975,092\end{array}$ 1835
$, 823,621$
835,530 $\begin{array}{r}1,248,270 \\ 125,139 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $1,161,999$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 18,057 |  |  |
| 16,720 | $\frac{1,095,498}{130,410}$ | $\$ 36,295$ |
| 5,153 | 202 | 973,726 <br> $\$ 112,895$ |

Total
Total..........
$\times$ Represented $\$ 989,939 \quad \overline{\$ 1,024,402}$ Total tal -..... $\$ 989,939 \overline{\$ 1,024,402}$ x Represented by 84,985 no par shares. y Represented by 108,000 no
par shares. $z$ After reserve for depreciation and amortization of $\$ 1,407,420$

Pittsburgh Brewing Co.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 3.50$ cum, pref. stock, no par value. payable Oct.
15 to holders of recor sept. 30 . Like amount was paid on Aug. 15, last.
 and dividends of 50 cents per share paid on Aug, 18, and June 12, 1936 , on the preferred stock since the third quarter of 1920 when a regular qua
terly dividend of $871 / 2$ cents per share was paid- $V .147$, p. 582 .

Pittsburgh \& West Virginia RR.-New PresidentCharies J. Graham wase on Sept. 15 elected to the Presidency of this
company which is controlled by the Peanroad Corporation a hoiding
company formed by the management of the Pennsylvania Railroad. He company formed by the management of the Penn.
succeeded the late Frank Taplin.-V.147, p. 1501.

Pittston Co.-Directors Approve Plan of Readjustment The directors on Sept. 21 approved a plan of readjustment of the com-
pany's financial structure and the caling of a special meeting of stockhany s inancial structure and the calimg or a special meeting of stock- 10 to act upon the proram. A Aetition to the securities and
hiolders Oct
Exchange Commission for permission to seelk stockholders' proxies will be filed shortly. The Allegnany Corp. owns 496,240 shares of the $1,075,100$ shares of
aitston Co. outstanding, C. \& O., through Virginian Transoritation Corn.
a wholly owned subsidiary company, owns in addition 412,950 Pittston Co. Thares.
The
The plan proposes that $\$ 100,000$ be advanced by Virginian Transporta-
tion Corp. and indebtedness to the latter be extended without additional collateral, at a reduced rate of interester, reduction of indebtedness to the
 current indebtediness of Pit tston Co. to Erie through the issuance of $\$ 4,-$
000,000 10-year income debentures and the termination of the mining lease with Pennsylvania Coal Co.-V. 147, p. 1644.

## Platoro Gold Mines, Inc.-Stop Order-

The Securities and Fixchange Oommission on Sept. 19 issued a stop order suspending the effectiveness of the registratio
by Platoro Gold Mines, Inc.-V. 146, p. 1563.

## Plymouth Oil Co.-Earnings-

##  Shares capital stock Earning per share $-\mathrm{V} .147, \mathrm{p} .1351$.

Porto Rican American Tobacco Co.-Listing-
The New Y York Stock Excan Yobacco Cos authorized the Listing of \$3, 4 , 15,000 15 -year secured $6 \%$ convertible gold bonds upon official notice of stamping "By the terms of an agreement, dated as of May 16, 1938 , between Porto
Rican American Tobacco Co. and others, the holder of this bond, and the hican Amerrican our bonds similarily stamped, being a majority in aggregate
principal amount of the bonds outstanding have agreed and consented that principal amount of the bonds outstanding, have agreed and consented that
the sinking fund provided for in the trust indenture, dated as of Jan. 1 , the sinking fund provided for in the trust indenture, dated as of Jan. 1 .
1927, referred to in this bond, be suspended, and that any default by said
company in making any sinking fund payynent subsequent to Nov. company in making any sinking fund payynent subsequent to Nov. 1 , 1 , 1937 ,
and all consequences of any such default, be wai ved, and have irrecobly constituted the co nmittee mentioned in said agrenenent the agent and attorney-in-act of such horder or holders to cause such waiver to be made."
Comp-any by two letters both dater May 16,1938 requested holders of
its 15 -year secured $6 \%$ convertible its 15 -year secured $6 \%$ convertible gopd bonds, to a authoriziza a cormmittee
under a deposit, agreenent dated as of May 16,1938 , to waive enforcement under a deposit agreenent dated as or May 16, 1938, to waive enforcement
of bondholders rights under the trust indenture securina the bonds a nd to waive any default thereunder and under the bonds, by reason of non-pay-
ment of the sinking fund requirements after Nov. 15, 1937, and until maturity.
The plan
aggregate priincimal aperative on June 29, 1938 , when more than $50 \%$ in
with the depositary.- V . 147 the outstanding bonds had been deposited

## Postal Telegraph \& Cable Corp.-Reorganization Plan-

 A plan of reorganization for the Postal Telegraph \& Cable Corp. (including panies) calling for the segregation of the concerr's 'telegraph system from its cable and radio systerns and leaving out any provision for the holders to the Federal Court for the Southern District of New York.The plan is sponsored by the Letman protective committee for Postal bonds and debenture stock, which is headed by Robert Lehman of LLehman by Oecil P. Stewart.
 Telegraph. Corp., is projected. Securities of the new cable and radio
syse properties which each are to contribute to the new company. All securities of the new telegraph system are to be distributed to Postal Federal Judge Alfred C. Coxe will hold a hearing on Oct. 24 on the fairness and feasibi! Ity of the Lehman plan, final acceptance of which
is subject to a formal agreement now in a tentative stage, between I . T. \& T. is subject to a formal arreement, now in a te
and the Lehman and stewart committees.
The members of tne Lehman committee in addition to Robert Lehman are Walter H. Bennett, Harris Berlack, Charles. V. Heward, Charies G. sec., William st, New York, and sulivan \& Cromwell, counsel are Me men W. Harrison, Hamilton Pell and William Rosenblatt, with Allan
B. Salinger, Sec., 39 Broadway, New York, and Javits \& Javits, counsel.
An introductory statement to the plan, which is dated Sept. 21, affords the following:
Pending Reorganization Proceedings-Corporation (a Maryland corpora-
tion) filed, on fune 14, 1935, a voluntary petition for reorganization
 Seuthern District of New Yort. The filing of the voluntary petition by
Tostal was caused by its inability to meet on Tuly 1, 1935 the interest due on $850,670,180$ of bonds then outstanding. The peticis was approved on the same day and Postal was continued in possession of its property and
assets. On Dec. 24,1935 Alfred E . Smith and George S . Gibbs were apassets. temporary trustees of Postal, which appointment was made per-
pointed tent
mane
 Smith as trustee was accepted as of Dec. 31.1937 . Since the date of the on June 21,1938 a voluntary petition in the same proceeding was filed
by The Associated Companies (formerly The Mackay Companies), a Massachusetts trust substantially all the stock or which is owned by Postal, or as part of the plan of reorganization of Postal. This petition was apappointed temporary trusteës of The Associated Companies, Which wepGointment was made permanent by Cour order date July The debtors are both holding coroporations whoses subsidiaries are engaged principally in the cable, radio and domestic telegraph communications busi-
ness
The domestic telegraph business is conducted through 35 corporations The domestic telegraph business is conducted through 35 corporations, ate, under one agreement, a telegraph lard line system throughout the
United states, With lines extending into every state and with cable and radio connections to most countries of the world and to ships at sea. These
5 corporations, together with Postal Telegraph Sales Corp., New Jersey coropration and wholly-owned subsidiary of Postal, whic, is engazed in
selling electric clocks, are herein sometimes referred to as the "Land Line
The cable and radio business is conducted by the following corporations, all wholly owned, directly or through subsidiaries, by Associated:
Commercial Cable Co. N. Y.), which operates cables connecting the United States, Canada and Newfoundland with Great Britain and 37,500, shares nar Rellgium and the Azores. This corporation also owns $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock of International Telephone Building Corp. (out of 60,000 stares of such stock outstanding,
the balance and all the common stock outstanding being owned by International Telephone \&t Telegraph Corp. and its subsidiaries);
Commercial Cable Co, Ltd.. incorp. in Great Britiain, which owns cable repair ships which it charters to, and certain real estate in Great Britain Mackay Radio, \& Telegraph Co. (Del.', which furnishes domestic point-
to-point, Atlantic ship-shore and transoceanic radio telegraph services,
 standing stock of this corporation is owned by Radio Communications Co., Inc. (N. Y.), Which is a Whollyownowd subsidiary of Associated. Mackay
Delaware owns $34,911.62$ shares out of 35,000 shares of capital stock outtanding of Federal Telegraph Co. (Calif.), which manufactures and sells Mackag Radio \& \& Telegraph Couupment. (Calif.), which furnishes domestic point-
Mapoint, Pacific ship-shore and transoceanic radio telegraph service to to-point, Pacific ship-shore and transoceanic radio telegraph service to
Hawaii, the Philippine Islands, China and Japan. In adition, Associated owns 10,000 shares of capital stock (par \$100)
(representing $25 \%$ of the stock outstanding) of Commercial Pacific Cable Co. (N. Y.). which operates a cable line from San Francisco across the
Pacific. The cable and radio companies above mentioned, together with 97 shares of German Ao.tiantic Cable Co. and certain cable assets now owned by the Land Line System, but not including the above-mentioned shares of preferred stock of International Telephone Building Cor
sometimes referred to as the "Cable and Radio System."
Recent Hist ry and Present Prnspects- From the inception of the reorgan-
ization proceedings in 1935 until the spring of 1937 consolidated revenues and operating net income of the debtors and sa and consolidated net income before bond interest has been and is now showing a severe decline as compared to the corresponding months of 1937 , noct for many years has not shown an operating profit. In the past few months, however, the cabe business declined even more rapidy than the the
domestic telegraph business. The radio telegraph business, which consti-
tuites tutes a relatively small part of the enterprise, as a whole, has, due in part to
special circumstances, resisted the decline, its gross revenue showing a smaller decline as compared with the corresponding period of 1937 .
Factors contributing to the decline in net income include the faling off of business, increase in operating and general expense (which for 1937 insocial security taxes, restoration in the latter part of 1936 of wage reductions theretofore made and also the restoration or vacations with pay in the Land Line System. Provision for depreciation was also adjusted, resulting tiations with labor organizations, an agreement was made in December, 1937, providing for an increase of wages and other benefits to employees approximately $\$ 700.000$, effective as from April 1,1938 . The Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (the Wages and Hours Act) may, on the basis of a
oreliminary estimate by the trustee, involve a considerable additional expenditure.
The truste
considerable attention to reducing expenses. They have been successful in effecting substantial economies by reduction in operating costs, reduction of rents, reduction of cost of supplies and in various other ways, and their
efforts are continuing along these lines. However, such economies have efforts are continuing along these lines. However, such economies have
to date only partially offset the decline in revenues and increases in taxes and wages.
In an effort to increase revenues to provide for the increased expenses, an application was made to the Federal Communications Oommission in De-
cember, 1937 , for a $15 \%$ increase in domestic telegraph rates. This application was, denied in Aprille. 1938 .
In 1936. after hearing before the
the application of Mackay Delaware for a license to operate a radio circuit between the United States and Osio, Norway, was denied. This decision wa upheld upon appeal to the U. S. Courw, of Appeans for the District of Columbia. In 1937 , hearings, were held before an examiner for the FCC on a similar application for a license to operate radio circuits between the
United States and Rome, Italy, and Warsaw, Poland. The examiner has recently rendered an adverse report, and argument thereone before the fual Commission has been held but no decision has as yet been rend red thereon. business of Mackay Delaware.
During the past few years continuous efforts have been made to bring about a change in the laws which might permit the properties of the debtors or part of them to be merged with The western Union eelegraph oo., maintenance of parallel lines and separate offices and organizations entails. Although the FCO recommended to Congress in 1935 a law under which
such a consolidation or $m$ rempar pizht be effected, no such law has yet been enacted.

## Volume 147

Financial Chronicle

Relations of Cable and Radio System with all America Cables, Inc.-For some
years Commercial Cable and Mackay Delaware have had numerous business relations with All American Cables. Inc., a subsidiary of International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp, which, owns a cablesystemp operating America and the West Indies, and in addition does a local tentral and South in some of those countries and has certain supplemental radio telegraph
stations in certain countries of Central and South America. Among these business relations are the following: All America Cables, Ing. and points reached by Commercial Cable. This traffic produces a substantial part of each system's total revenue;
(b) the joint operation of the main cable operating rooms and certain with a consequent saving to both Commercial Cable and All America Cables Inc.; (c) traffic arrangements between Mackay Delaware and All America
Cables, Inc. and Pociedad Anonima Radio Argentina (hereinafter called "Sara"), also a subsidiary of International Telephone \& Telegrap called The two latter companies own radio stations in South America with Which Mackay Delaware exchanges traffic.
The contract and arrangements ar
may terminate them upongements are on a basis now whereby either party it might cause a decrease in revenue for Commercial Cable and Mackay Delaware, increase in expense for Commercial Cable, and provide serious
problems for Commercial Cable and Mackay Delaware in making satisfactory South American connections.
The committees believe that it is. therefore definitely in the interests of Commercial Cable and Mackay Delaware that this relationship be made permanent. Consequently, negotiations have been going on for two years
with International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp., which owns $99.92 \%$ of the common stock of All America Cables, Inc. and $99.9 \%$ of the stock of These negotiations have recently culminated in a understaph Companies The commitiees and International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. which will shortly be embodied in a formal agreement, subject to the approval of In accordance with this understanding, the committees have prepared a
plan which they believe to be in the interests of the bondholders.

## Summary of Plan of Reorganization

Organization of New Corporations-A new corporation (called "Postal
Telegraph System, Inc.") is to be organized to acquire the Land Line Telegrap
A second new corporation (called "Commercial Mackay Corp.") is to
be organized to acquire the Cable and Radio System. A third new corporation (called "All America Sara Corp.") is to be organized to acquire All America Cables, Inc. and Sara.
A fourth new corporation (called "New Cable \& Radio Corp.") is to be organized to acquire
America Sara Corp
 (b) Commercial Mackay Corp. is to have the following capitalization:

Common stock (no par) --n-.............shares Authorized 10 Be Issued $4 \%$ cumulative income debentures.-.-.-. $\$ 8,107,300 \quad \$ 8,107 ; 229$
(c) All America Sara Corp. is to have the following capitalization: Common stock (no par) Authorized To Be Issued
 (d) New Cable \& Radio Corp. is to have the following capitalization:

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reserved for warrants attached to All America Sara Corp. } 4 \% \\ \text { cumulative income debentures, series A.........-shares } & 378,759.6\end{array}$ Treatment of Creditors and Storkholders and International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.
The liabilities as at May 31, 1938, including capital stock, of the debtors
(not including expenses of trusteeship and reorganization) are summarized (not includ
as follows:
(1) $t$ otal:
25-year coll. trust 5\% gold bonds \& 25 -year coll. trust $5 \%$ deb.
stock, dated July 1, 1928; authorized $\$ 60,000,000$; issued \& stock, dated J
authorized:
Gold bonds.
Gold bonds....- ${ }^{\text {Debenture }}$ equals $\$ 1,000$ )

## Int. thereon accrued from Jan, 1, 1935 to June 15, 1935

 amounted to $\$ 1,161,192$ and from June 15,1935 to May 31 , case being converted into dollars at the rate of $£ 206$ equal$8,656,157$ These bonds and debenture stock are issued under a collateral trust ndenture, dated July 1, 1928, between Postal and Guaranty Trust Co. of
New York, trustee, and are secured $b$, the pledge of $\$ 20,000,0004 \%$ notes due not later than July 1,1953, of Commercial Cable Co. (on which interest unpaid) and by the pledge of $422,1764 \%$ cumulative preferred shares amounted to $\$ 22.67$ per share) and 413,191 common shares (par $\$ 100$ ) of Associated.
International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. (incl. int. accrued
to June 15, 1935).
 urrent liabilities for accounts payable and accrued taxe-----Contingent liability on guaranty of $\$ 2,660,073$ bank loan of
Mackay Radio \& Telegraph Co. (Del.) Contingent liability consisting of a claim of the U. S. Govt. for Federal income tax for the year 1929 against Postal and its. subs. in a net amount
of $\$ 587,088$, plus interest of $\$ 202,312$ (to Dec. 13, 1935). This claim is based upon a consolidated income tax return for that year filed by Intercorporation. The share of Postal and its subsidiaries in tais settiement is
claimed by International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. to aggregate claimed by International Tele
approximately $\$ 120,000$ incl. int
 (2) Associated

Indebtedness to Postal (incl. int. accrued to May 31, 1938) .... $\$ 29,257,160$
Unclai ed dividends payable_-...-.
14,472 Accrued taxes.-
Accounts pa yable--, consisting of certain guarantees given
Contingent liabilites, cons
Common shares (par $\$ 100$ )
Preferred shares $($ par $\$ 100)$ Of the 413,804 common shares of Associated outstanding, 413,191 are
owned by Postal, the balance of 613 being owned by the public; and of the by Postal and 61.266 are owned by Commercial Cable Co., the balance of 6,838 shares being owned by the public. All shares of Associated owned y Postal are pledged to secure the bonds and debenture stock of Postal. follows:
(1) There will be issued to the holders of bonds and debenture stock of subsequently), in respect of and to replace such bonds and debenture stock
graph System, $\$ 15,201,054$ of $4 \%$ non-cumulative preferred stock of Postal Tele graph System, Inc., being at the rate of $\$ 300$ of such preferred stock for (b) $1,013,403.6$ shares of common stock of Postal Telengaph System,
Inc., being at the rate of 20 shares of such stock for each $\$ 1,000$ or $£ 206$ (c) $\$ 8,107$, 20 of such bonds or debenture so Mackay Corp., being at rate of $\$ 160$ of such debentures for each $\$ 1,000$ or £206, principal amount of such bonds or debenture stock; to which debentures will be attached warrants to purchase $932,332.3$ shares of common
stock of the New Cable \& Radio Corp. at $\$ 8.70$ per share, being 115 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ of such debentures; $\$ 1,013,404$ principal aniount of $4 \%$ cumulative income debentures, series B, of All America Sara Corp, being at the rate of $\$ 20$ of such deben-
tures for each $\$ 1,000$ or $£ 206$ principal amount of such bonds or debenture stock; $1,013,403.6$ shares of the common stock of New Cable \& Radio Corp., being a
amount (f) $\$ 2,026,807.20$ cash, being at the rate of $\$ 40$ for each $\$ 1,000$ or $£ 206$ amount of cash up to $\$ 506,702$, being at the rate of an additional $\$ 10$ for each $\$ 1,000$ or $£ 206$, contingent on earnings of the Cable and Radio System that the combined cash of the Cable and Radio System as of March 31,1939
shall exceed $\$ 1,000$, 1 , (2) The National City Bank of New York, in respect of and to replace its claim against Postal on the guaranty of its loan to Mackay Mackay Delaware,
will receive nothing. (The loan guaranteed will be assumed by All America Will recerve nothing. (The loan guaranteed will be assumed by All America \&c., of Postal arerest, taxes, accounts payable and unclaimed dividends, able and accrued taxes of Postal are to be paid in cash
\& The liability of Postal and (or) its subsidiaries to International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp., constituting their share of settle.enent uade by inter-
national Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. With the United States for income tax for the year 1929 based on a consolidated return filed by International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. for that year (if not theretofore paid by
Postal or its subsidiaries), is to be paid in cash by Postal and (or) its present subsidiaries in such proportions as independent accounts selected by the reorganization managers and International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.
shall determine is proper. The share of Postal and (or) its subsidiaries of this settlement is now claimed by International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. to aggregate approximately $\$ 120,000$, including interest.
Any other Federal income tax liability, if any, of Postal is to be assumed Any other Federal incone tax liability, if any, of Postal is to be assumed
by Postal Telegraph System, Inc. and guaranteed by Commercial Mackay Corp.
The obligations of Postal as guarantor of certain surety companies, are
to be assumed by Postal Telegraph System, Inc. and accordingly such to be assumed by Postal Telegraph system, Inc. and accordingly such
claims are not affected by the plan. (4) The indebtedness of Associated to Postal is to be canceled. Un-
claimed dividends, accrued taxes and accounts payable of Assoclated are claimed dividends, a
to be paid in cash.
The Federal incom
The Federal income tax liability, if any, of Associated is to be assumed
by Postal Telegraph System, Inc. and guaranteed by Commercial Mackay Corp. obligations of Associated as guarantor, under workmen's compenand accordingly such claims are not affected by the plan. ciated having no equity, no provision whatever is made herein for the stotstanding are all owned by international Telephone \& Telegraph Corp., which likewise owns $\$ 2,040,000$ of Postal's preferred stock.
(6) International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. will receive partly in 1938, and partly for its other contributions pursuant to this plan:
(a) $\$ 3,293,562$ of $4 \%$ cumulative incomie debentures, series $A$, of All America Sara Corp.; to which debentures will be attached warrants to purchase at $\$ 8.70$ per share $378,759.6$ shares of common stock of the New
Cable \& Radio Corp., being 115 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ of such debentures;
(b) $2,026,807.2$ shares of common stock of the New Cable $\&$ Radio Corp.; (c) 37,500 shares (par $\$ 100$ ) $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock of InterTransfer of Assets and Subsidiary Readjustments
(I) Commercial Mackay Corp. will acquire:
(a) All the assets of Coummercial Cable subject to all the liabilities of
Commercial Cable. There shall be no changes in the assets or liabilities of Commercial Cable subsequent to May 31,1938 except in the ordinary course
(1) $\$ 2,526,807$ in cash;
(2) Additional cash to the extent of the sum of $\$ 121,813$ and combined net income for the calendar year 1938 of Commercial Cable Co., the ComTelegraph Co., after depreciation at the rates presently charged on the books of said companies, eliminating all charges to and credits for interest on any debt to or from the five companies above named on the one hand and Postal or Associated on the other, plus an amount equal to dividends re-
ceived in 1938 by Postal Prom Commercial Pacific Cable Co. and German ceived in 1938 by Postal from Commercial Pacific Cable Co. and German
Atlantic Cable Co., but not in excess of $\$ 506,702$ in the aggregate; (3) The excess of the combined cash of the five companies first named
in (2) above as of March 31,1939 , over $\$ 1,000,000$ after deducting the cash mentioned in (1) and (2) above; 37,500 shares of $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock of International Telephone Building Corp.; from Postal. Associated or the land line subsidiaries of Postal;
(6) 61,266 shares of the preferred stock of Associated;
and except that the following liabilities of Commercial Cable not be assumed. (1) $\$ 20,000,000$ of notes of the Commercial Cable Co.:

Postal Associated or the (3) Any interest on the notes or the accounts payable described in
clauses (1) and (2) next above. As an alternative Gommercial Mackay Corp. may acquire all the capital stock of Commercial Cable which shall have the assets and liabilities which as described above. (b) All the outstanding stock of Mackay Delaware. There will be no changes in the assets or liabilities of Mackay Delaware subsequent to
May 31,1938 , except in the ordinary course of business and except that
such company is to be discharged prior to or concurently such company is to be discharged, prior to or concurrently with the ac-
quisition of its stock by Commercial Mackay Corp., Prom all of its debts
existing on May 31, 1938, to National City Bank, New York, and to
Associated. (c) All the outstanding stock of Mackay California. There will be no changes in the assets or liabilities of Mackay California subsequent to May company, except in the ordinary course of business and except that
May 31,1938 .
(d) 10,000 shares of thened of its debts to Associated existing on (d) 10,000 shares of the capital stock (par $\$ 100$ ) of Commercial Pacific
Cable Co. together with all dividends paid thereon subsequent to May 31 , 1938. 97 shares of the capital stock of German Atlantic Cable Co. together
(e) with all dividends paid thereon subsequent to May 31, 1938 . ostal described as follows:
(II) All America Sara
(II) All America Sara Corp. will acquire:
(a) Not less than $99.92 \%$ of the capital stock of All America Cables Inc There shall be no changes in the assets or liabilitities of All America Cables, Inc., subsequent to May 31 , 1938 , except in the ordinary course of business
and except that there will be withdrawn the following assets: (2) Additional cash to the extent of combined net income of All America (2) Additional cash to the extent of combined net income of All America
Cables, Inc., and Sara for the calendar year 1938 , after depreciation of
the rates presently charged on the books of said companies, but not in the rates presently charged on the books of said companies, but not in
excess of $\$ 267,000$; (3) The excess of the combined cash of All America Cables, Inc., and
Sara as of March 31 , 1939 , over $\$ 1,150,000$ after deducting the cash mentioned in (1) and (2) above;
(4) 22,500 shares of the $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock of Internationa
Telephone Building Corp.;

Sept. 24, 1938
(5) The account payable of one or more of the land line subsidiaries of
postal to All America Cables, Inc., on June 15, 1935, with interest thereon, postal to All America cables, Inc., on 31, 1938 , to the sum of $\$ 994,065$. (b) 99,900 shares of the capital stock of the par value of AP 20 each of Sara
(constituting all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of (constituting all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of
Sara owned by International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.) There will
. be no changes in the assets or liabilities of sara subsequent to May 31, 1938,
except in the ordinary course of business and except that such company to Yay 31, 1938 , to International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. and subidiaries of International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.
(III) There will be transferred to International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. 37,500 shares of $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock of Internationa (IV) The indebtedness of Mackay Delaware to the National City Bank Sara Corp. The interest rate on this indebtedness will be $3 \%$ per annum
and the principal of the indebtedness will be payable in 10 equal annual nstalments, the first instalment to be payable July 1,1944 , or five years
from the date of the notes. whichever is later. At its option All America Sara Corp. may pay $\$ 160,073$ in cash on account of this indebtedness imme diately following consummation, of this plan.
(V) Postal Telegraph system, Inc, is to acquire all the capital stock of postal Telegraph sales Corp and of (VI) The claims of Associated against the Land Line System as at the nc. (to which the claims of All Ameriga Cables, Inc., against thystem ine system, amounting on May 31,1938 , to the sum of 8994,065 inclusive
anced of the reorganization managers.
(VII) Other assets of Postal and Associated, together with $\$ 500,000$ of provision for the payment in cash of liabilities to be, paid in cash and after payment of or provision for expenses of trusteeship and reorganization, are o be transferred to Postal Telegraph System, Inc.
organized, recapitalized, merged or dissolved, the book values of their assets may be adjusted, and all or any part of the indebtedness of the debtors or any of their subsidiaries or sub-subsidiaries to any others of such corpora-
tions may be adjusted or assigned to any other corporation within either System or may be released.
(X) New Cable \& Radio Corp, and Postal Telegraph System, Inc. and their respective subsidiaries shall enter into such traffic and other contract Corp, shall agree upon. Moard of Directors and Manapement-The initial board of directors and fficers of Postal Telegraph System, Inc shall be determined by th Comamercial Mackay Corp, All America Sara Corp., and of the New Cable
\& Radio Corp. shall be determined by Internatioanl Telephone \& Tele\& Radio Corp. shall be determined oy Internatioan Telephone \& Tele raph Corp, and the remaining one-third, at least three, of the the re-
organization managers.
The charters of Commercial Mackay Corp., All America Sara Corp., and
of the New Cable \& Radio Corp. shall provide that the directors of each of of the New cabe s radio Corp. Shal prode classes one cectors of each o mined year. The initial directors to serve three years shall be those deter mined by the reorganization managers.

[^4]Providence Gas Co.-Curb Files Memorandum Opposing Ending Unlisted Trading in Company's Common Stock-
Assailing the advisory report of trial examiner Charles s. Lobingier, the
New York Curb Exchange, through its counsel, William A. Lockwood, has filed a memorandum with the Securities and Exch nage Comm ission opposin tee application of Providence Gas Oo. to terminate unlisted trading priieges in which indicates that the market on the Exchange, in the interest of stockholders and investors, should be terminated.
The Curb, in its memorandum contends the trial examiner has confused privileges, and declares the examiner's sympathy is "'manifestly" agains an Exchange which, contrary to the wishes of an issuer, exercises the righ to continue unlisted trading.-V. 147, p. 753
Public Service Co. of New Hampshire-Earnings Period End. Aug. 31-
Operating revenues. Operating expenses_-----
State \& munic. taxes.-State \& munic. taxes.--
Social security taxes.-.
Federal taxes (incl. inc.) Net oper, income.-.
Non-oper. income (net)


## Gross income



Bond interest---.-.-.
Other interest (net) Other deductions...-.-
Prov. for special reserve

Net income_-.....-.-
Pref. div. requirements.
$\square$
 $\begin{array}{rrrr}\$ 95,898 & \$ 93,331 & \$ 1,195,252 & \$ 1,253,216 \\ 52,176 & 52,176 & 624,035 & 607,266\end{array}$ Note-stigures for all periods include operations of the former wholly-
owned subsidiary, Manchester Street Ry, which was merged with this company as at Dec. 1, 1937.-V. 147, p. 1351.

Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois-Bonds CalledSee 00000 I.
$\$ 80,000,000$ Issue in View-
Company has called a special meeting of stockholders for Sept. 28 to approve plans for refunding $\$ 80,000,000$ of outstanaing bonds. The stockholders will be asked to authorize the execution of a new first mortgage
covering the bonds. The company plans to offer the new bonds in October if market conditions are favorable.
The refunding plan is another step in the comprehensive program of recapitalization and refunding for the Commonwealth Edison group of Chairm Halseg. Stuart \& Co. are expected to underwrite the new bonds. Stock-
holders of record Sept. 17 will be eligible to vote at the meeting.-V. 147 , holders of

Public Service Corp. of New Jersey-Earnings-
 Oper, exps., maintenance
deprec. and taxes
$\begin{array}{lllll}7,576,368 & 7,508,212 & 92,009,644 & 87,686,782\end{array}$
 Bal. for divs. \& sui

- V. 147, p. 1205.

Puget Sound \& Cascade Ry.-Abandonment The Interstate Commerce Commission on Sept. 7 issued a certificate merce, by the company of its entire line of railroad, extending from North Mount Vernon to Finney Creek, approximately 27.2 miless, and from
North Mount Vernon to Mount Vernon, approximately 1.1 miles, all in cagit County, Wash.-V. 140, p. 484.
Puget Sound Power \& Light Co.-Public Ownership Reported Being Negotiated -
The New York "Herald Tribune" saus that negotiations have been begun between Engineers Public Service Co., the City of Seattle, and power
districts in the Northwest for the transfer of the company to public ownerdistricts in the Northwest
ship.-V. 147, p. 1787.
(George) Putman Fund of Boston-DividendTrustees have declared a dividend of 15 cents a share, payable Oct. 15
to beneficiaries of record Sept. 30 . The two previous payments, in April to beneficiaries of record sept. 30 . The two previous payments, in April
and July of this year, were at the rate of 12 cents a share.-V. 147, p. 753.

Reading Co.-Earnings-



Net ry, oper. income- $\begin{aligned} & \$ 906,958 \\ & \text { V. 147, p. } 1352 \text {. }\end{aligned}$ \$840,305 $\overline{\$ 5,450,073} \overline{\$ 9,820,774}$
Reece-Button-Hole Machine Co. - 10 Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the capital
stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 27. A dividend stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 27. A dividend
of 20 cents was paid on July 1 last; 10 cents was paid on April 1 last, and previously regular quarterly dividends of 20 cents per share were distributed. In addition extra dividends of 20 cents were
July 1, 1937, and on Dec. $24,1936 .-V .146, p .3818$.

## Reed Drug Co.-Earnings-



## V. 147, p. 1787.

Remington Rand, Inc.-Bookings-
Company's booked domestic orders for August were $14 \%$ ahead of July
and $4.5 \%$ better than August, 1937 . The company has issued orders to increase production at several of its. The company has issued orders to which manufactures Remington Rand electric shavers, is operating at $100 \%$ of capacity and is behind on orders. but the Zbrojovka Co., at Brunn, manufactures Remington Rand type-
St. Louis Southwestern Ry.-Abandonment-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Sept. 10 issued a certificate of railroad, extending from Wyatt to Birds Point, approximately 5.27 miles, all in Mississippi County, Mo.-V. 147, p. 1502.

Securities Acceptance Corp.-Dividend ReducedDirectors have declared a dividend of 20 cents per share on the common
tock, par $\$ 4$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 10. Previously regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.-V. 147,
Security Investment Trust, Inc. (Denver)- $\$ 1$ Pref. Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the $\$ 6$ first preferred stock payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. Dividends of

Schwitzer-Cummins Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings${ }^{6} 6$ Months Ended July 31Cost of goods sold (estimated)--.--
Selling and administrative expenses
Provision for depreciation
Operating loss. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1938 \\ \$ 1,155,808 \\ 1,012,062 \\ 170,562 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1937 \\ \$ 2,220,484 \\ 1,692,988 \\ 176,016 \\ 21,739 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net loss before Federal income taxes
Provision for Federal normal income tax Net loss (estimated) $\qquad$ Cash dividends paid
Earns. per sh. on 145,000 shs, cap. stock (par \$1)
$\times$ After
$\qquad$ pf $\$ 329,742$

478 | $\$ 26,395$ | pf $\$ 330,220$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\cdots$ |  |
|  |  |

 $\mathbf{x}$ After provision for depreciation of $\$ 24,469$.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{\text { Cash }}{\text { Asse }}$ | 1938 | 1937 | Liabilities- | 1938 |  |
| Cash -.....-.--- | \$163,268 | \$167,319 | Accounts payable | \$163,821 | 1313,67 |
| life insurance. |  |  | Accrued liabilitie | 100,795 | 41,358 |
| ce'ts \& notes rec | 208,51 |  | Re |  | 107,518 |
| Other receivables_ | 7,365 | 5,387 | Capital stock (par |  |  |
| Invent | 506,325 | 665,655 | \$1) | - | 145,000 |
| Ftxed assets (net). | 472,538 | 463,948 | Paid-In surplus | 84,016 | 84,016 |
|  | 50,101 | 13,659 | Earned surplus. | 856,926 | 1,044,127 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

-V. 146, p. 3970.
Seaboard Finance Corp.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in adstock both payable sept. 30 to holders of record sert 15 . on the common with 10 cents paid on June 30, last, and previously regular comparterly dividends of 15 cents per share were distributed. In addition, extra divi-
dends of 10 cents were paid on Sept. 27 and on June 30, 1937.-V. 147,
(W. A.) Sheaffer Pen Co.-Earnings-

Period End. Aug. 31- 1938-6 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937 $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { taxes, \&c--7---.-. } & \$ 164,243 & \$ 227,775 & \$ 604,114 & \$ 670,249 \\ \text { Earns.per sh.on com.stk. } & \$ 1.00 & \$ 1.37 & \$ 3.80 & \$ 4.08\end{array}$ Hability, company states, is not determinable until close of fiscal year liability, company states, is not determinable until close of fiscal year.
W. Sheaffer, President of the company, stated that the cash position
 current liabilities this year are $\$ 368,000$ compared to $\$ 666,000$ last year,
thus showing an improvement of $\$ 363,000$ net. Ratio of current assets to thus showing an improvement of $\$ 363,000$ net. Ratio of current assets to
current liabilities as shown by above figures is 7.3 to 1 , this year compared
with 3.9 to 1 last year. with 3.9 to 1 last year. The company has no bonded indebtedness or notes
payable.

75-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the
common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30 common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30 .
This compares with $\$ 1$ paid on Feb. 26 last, and on Oct. 15,$1937 ; \$ 1.25$
paid on Feb. 26,1937 ; dividends of $\$ 1$ paid on Oct paid on Feb. 26,1937 ; dividends of $\$ 1$ paid on Oct. 15 and on Apirl $15,11.25$
50 icents paid on Oct. 15, 1935, and $\$ 1$ per share on March 15, 1935.-V.
147 . 147, p. 132.

Sieloff Packing Co.-Smaller Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common
tock, payable Sept. 20 to holders of record Sept. 13 . This compares with stock, payable Sept. 20 to holders of record Sept. 13 . This compares with
40 centt paid on March 31 , last and a dividend of 60 cents paid on Dec. 19 ,

Sierra Pacific Power Co.-Earnings-
 ment accruals.......
Note-Includes parent company for period prior to July 31, 1937.
Sierra RR.-Abandonment -
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Sept. 9 issued a certificate permitting abandonment of operation under trackage rights by the road as the Hetch Hetchy Ry., extending from a connection with the tisco known railroad at Hetch Hetchy Junction in an easterly direction to the end of th line at or near Mather, approximately 59 miles, all in Tuolumne and By certificate decided June 30, 1934, the Interstate Commerce CommisGalif,, or its receiver, over the Hetch Hetchy Ry. It was stated in th report that the Hetch Hetchy Dam is located at a point about six mile beyond Mather; that as a necessary step in the completion of the project determined to increase the height of the dam by 85.5 feet; that the primary purpose of the proposed operation was to furnish transportation for the cipated that there would be sufficient traffic to continue the line in operation as a comon carrier after the completion of the dam, at which time, unles unforeseen developments take place, it would be the applicant's intention to apply for authority to abandon its operation over the line. for since Jan. 27, 1938.-V. 144, p. 2675.

Silverwood Dairies, Ltd.-Accumulated Dividendparticipating preferred stock, no par value payable Oct the cumulative record Sept. 26 . Arrearages after the current payment will amount to 30 cents per share.-V. 147, p. 280
Singer Manufacturing Co.-EArnings-
 Profit_............. $\overline{\$ 10,374,894} \overline{\$ 10,727,930} \overline{\$ 11,269,953} \frac{496,738}{\$ 6,734,235}$



Deficit------------- $\$ 97,094$ sur $\$ 737,713 \$ 11,608,794$ sur $\$ 783,917$
$x$ Includes extra dividends paid during the year
Batance Sheet Dec. 31


Bills \& accts. rec.
and stock and
bonds of sub.
Tools, mach. \&
merchandise

Real Estate. | $15,008,900$ | $12,057,781$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| $7,697,119$ | $8,498,785$ |

Total_-.....-163,637,272 $\overline{163,182,869} \mid$ Total_......-163,637,272 $\overline{163,182,869}$ New Director-
John Morton, Treasurer, has been elected a director of this company
succeeding F. A. Park.-V. 147, p. 1788 .

Simms Petroleum Co.-Liquidating Dividendon the directors have declared a liquidating dividend of 50 cents per share Similar amount was paid on Feb. 28, last. A dividend of 75 record sept. 26 on Nov. 3, 1937; dividends of 50 cents were paid on Aug. 3, April 30 and
Jan. 9,$1937 ; \$ 1.25$ was paid on July 29 , $1936 ; \$ 1$ on Jan. 27,$1936 ;$ one of $\$ 1.25$ on Oc

Sonoco Products Co.-Larger DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 Quarterly dividend of
$121 / 2$ cents was paid on June 30 ,

Southern Bleachery \& Print Works, Inc-Accum. Div The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account o hold ers of record Sept. 20 . Like payment was made on April 1 and Jan. 1
 on Dec. 19, 1936 , and dividend of $\$ 1.75$ were paid on Oct. 1,1936 , and in
each of the five preceding quarters and on March 2,1935 .-V. 146 , p. 2061 .

Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.-Paid Up Capital Reduced
The Ottawa, Can. State department has issued supplementary letters patent reducing paid up capital of this company, fromplementary $\$ 8,672,00$

Southern Pacific Co.-Securities Delivered-
Exchange tnat at the request of this company it delivered the followin Exchange that at the request of this company it delivered the following
securities which were held by it as trustee under the indenture dated July 1, secur of the company:
1936 , of
$\$ 2,539,000$ principal amount The Galveston Ry . Co. of Texas, Mexican and Pacific extension $6 \%$ (reduced to $5 \%$ $\$ 4,914,000$ principal amount Morgan's Louisi Steamship Co. first mortgage $7 \%$ bonds due April 1,1918 . $\$ 13.418 .000$ RR . and $\$ 13,418,000$ principal amount Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio
Ry. Co. Mexican and Pacific extension, first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds due Ry. Co. Mexican and Pacific extension, first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds due
May 1, 1931 . In exchange for the foregoing securities the trustee has received $\$ 20,871$,
000 Texas and New Orleans RR . Co. first and refunding mortgage bonds series A, $41 / 2 \%$, due Jan. 1, 1987 .

## Earnings of System

Period End. Aug. 31- 1938-Month-1937 1938-8 Mos.-1937 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Railway oper. revenues } \\ \text { Railway } & \$ 18,215,275 & \$ 19,265,938 \\ \text { Oper. expenses_ } & 13,141,113 \\ 15,304,854 & 104,474,424 & 116,503,011\end{array}$ | Net rev. from ry. oper. | $\$ 5,074,161$ |  | $\$ 3,961,084$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railway tax accruals-.. | $1,518,281$ | $1,390,648$ |  |  | Equipment rents (net)-- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}875,344 \\ 59,620 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 643,768 528,882

| Net ry. oper. income |
| :--- |
| -V .147, p. 1354. |
| $\$ 2,645,045$ |
| $\$ 1,635,473$ |
| $\$ 4,294,980$ |
| $\$ 15,677,748$ |

Southern Ry.-Earnings-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text {-Second Wk. of Sept.- }- \text { Jan. } 1 \text { to Sept. } 14 \text { - } 1933 \text { - } 1937
\end{aligned}
$$

| Gross earnings (est.) | $-\cdots-1938$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Standard Commercial Tobacco Co.-Hearning Ad-journed-
Hearing on reorganization of this company has been adjourned until
Oct. 19. Counsel for the company and for a stockholders' committee stated that progress was being made in working out a plan for reorganization This plan would contemplate underwriting to provide funds to pay off to carry the company over two years of operation, it was stated. Ery Kehaya, President of the company, said that he was working on a plan Which contemplates the purchase of 300,000 shares of stock of Standar in Europe.-V. 146, p. 3524 .

Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-W eekly Output-
Electric output of the public utility operating companies in the Standard Gas \& Electric Co. system for the week ended Sept. 17, 1938 , totaled 108,week last year.-V. 147, p. 1788 .
Standard Steel Construction Co., Ltd.-Accum. Div.The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of
accumulations on the $\$ 3$ cum. red. class A preierrnce stock, no par value payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 24 . Like paymentt was made on 75 cents was paid on May 1, 1937, and dividends of $\$ 1.50$ were paid on April 1 and Jan. 1, 1937 and on Nov. 16,1936 . A dividend of $\$ 3$ was paid
on Aug. 15, 1936, this latter being the first paid since Oct. 1,1933 , when a quarterly distribution of 75 cents per share was made; a similar payment was made on Jan. 1, 1933, the A
been omitted.-V. 146, p. 3032 .

Stanley Works-25-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 16 . Like amount was
paid on June 30 , last and compared with regular quarterly dividends of 40 cents per share previously distributed. In addition, an extra dividend of

Stewart-Warner Corp.-Admitted to 'I'rading-
On sept. 21, 1938 the registration on the Chicago Stock Exchange of the 1 as admitted to trading.-V. 147, p. 1050 .
Sunshine Mining Co.-Earnings-

 xAfter depresiation, Federat

Superior Oil Co. (Calif.).-Admitted to Listing and Registration
The capital stock, par \$25, of the company has been admitted to listing
Superior Steel Corp.-Earnings-
Period Ended July 31, 1938
Net loss after all charges
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Month } & \mathbf{7 M o s .} \\ \$ 19,030 & \$ 281,488\end{array}$
-V. 147, p. 1789.
Tampa Electric Co.-Earnings-




Time, Inc.-Interim Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock, June 30 and on March 31 last. During the year 1937 the company paid June 30 and on March 31 last. During the year 1937 the company paid
dividends of $\$ 2$ per share on March 31, June 30 and on Sept. 30 .-V.
146, p. 3527 .

Texas \& Pacific Ry.-Earnings-

Tivoli Brewing Co.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in addition to the regular dividend of five cents per share on the common stock,
both payable oct. 20 to holders of record Oct. 1 .V.147, p. 1355 .

Twin State Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-

| PeriodEnd.Aug. 31 | 1938-M |  | 1938-12 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rat | 8212.0 | \$210,018 | 82,477,559 $1.642,975$ | 1.62 |
| State and |  | 15.71 | 163.105 | 172,972 |
| Social security taxes |  |  |  |  |
| , taxes (incl. inc. | 8,858 | 7,86 | 122,278 | 61. |
| oper. inc. | $\begin{array}{r}837,791 \\ 564 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 31,507 \\ 1,628 \end{array}$ | 57 | 13,7 |
| oss incom |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Other deductions | 2,578 | 2,229 | 37,401 | 1,3 |
| Prep div. requírëmënts. | $\$ 17.259$ 20.790 | $\$ 11,608$ $\mathbf{2 0 , 7 9 0}$ | \$305.451 | 2 2919 |

## Pref. div. requiren

## Union Pacific RR.-Earnings-

 All other revenue.:Ancidental revenue.
Ry. oper. revenues Maint. of equipment.-Traffic expense--.-.-.
Transportation expenses
Miscellaneous operations Miscellaneous operations
Transp. for investment-
Net rev. fro n ry.oper.
Rail. tax accruals.
$1,911,586$
Rail. oper. income-Equipm ont rents (net):-
Joint facility rents (net)
$\qquad$

$\frac{\text { Net of items }}{\ln \text { August, }}$ In accruals, (similar amounts were credited in June and July, 1937), repreaccruals, (similar amounts were credited in June and July, 1937), repre-
sentige one-seventh op the amount apprimately $\$ 1,801,000$ charged
to that account from March 1 to Dec. 31, 1936, inclusive, that would have to that account from March 1 to Dec. . 13 , 1936.. inclusive, that would have
been payable under the Taxing Act (companion to the Rairoad Retirement Bet payabie under the Taxing Act (companion to the Railroad Retirement
Act of 1935) which was repealed by the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937, and one-seventh of the difference (ayproximately $\$ 206,000$ between the
amount charged to railway tax accruals from Jan. 1 to May 31,1937 , nclusive, under the repealed Act, based on a tax rate of $31 / 2 \%$ and the $2 \% \%$.-V. 147 , p. 1506 .
United Electric Coal Cos.-Earnings-
Consolidated Income Account for Years Ended July 31

| Sales and commi | ${ }_{7}^{1938}$ | ${ }_{\$ 2,546,813}^{1937}$ | ${ }_{\text {\$2,175,437 }}^{1936}$ | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit after costs \& exp | 977,898 35,501 |  |  | ,96 |
| Gross | ,013,399 | 8933 |  | 596 |
| Inter |  |  |  |  |
| Royalties | 73,13 | 74, | 62,22 | 62,190 |
| Shepreciation | $\begin{array}{r}266,9 \\ \\ 138 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 249,964 | 200.1 | ${ }_{174,381}$ |
| Depletion | 183,905 | 190,5 |  |  |
| Minority interest | 183,905 | 190,5 | 712 | 23 |
| Shs. com. stk. (par | 515,095 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 97,228 \\ & \mathbf{x} 306,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Earnings per share- | \$0.44 | - \$0.43 | $\$ 0.42$ | Nil |

$\times$ No par value.
${ }^{\text {Assets- }}$
Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31
Cash-a.-aunts and notes reacivabie-.............-Officers' and employees' accounts receivabie-......Depositson on coal bids
Inventories
Other a ssests......................
Capital assets, productive


Payment on contribution to purchase coal reserve

Total $\qquad$ Liabilities $\qquad$ Other payable, ban
 Accrued salaries, wages, royalties, taxes, int., \&c--
Notes payable under contribution for construction Notes paya washing plantNotes payable under agreement with creditors.---20-year matge. income gold bonds, due Dec. $\overline{1}, \overline{1} 9 \overline{4} \overline{6}$ (int. payable from profits from mtged. property) c Common capita
Capital surplus, arising from reduction of capital:Surplus arising subsequent to revaluation of assets
 Earned surplus. $\qquad$
Total

unissued, 33,450 shares ( $\$ 55$ par) : subscribed for by offic 10,809 \$8,381,672 on or before April 19, 1939, at $\$ 8$ per share, 50,000 ortions to purchase standing, $515,095(511,200$ in 1937 ) shares (including 306,000 shares of
no par value, $\$ 4.657 .317)$, c 33.450 ( 38,800 in 1937 ) shares of $\$ 5$ par
value each, $\$ 167.250(\$ 194,000$ in 1937$)$, and excess of subscription price ver par value-to be credited to paid-in surplus upon payment of subscription, $\$ 16,725$ ( $\$ 19,400$ in 1937). $y$-awned sales subsidjary of the con Note-Coal sales Corp, the wholly-owned sales subsidory of the coml pany, was dissolved on June 30, 1937. The company now controls
its sales outlet through its own sales department.-V. 147, p. 1647.
United American Bosch Corp.-May Change Name and Increase Stock-
Stockholders at a special meeting on Sept. 26 will consider the ratification
a contract with Mr. Donald P. Hess, President, for a term of five years 0 receive a fixed salary plus of $5 \%$ of net rofitst in exceers of $\$ 150,000$ per nnum and the option to purchase 15,000 shares of capital stock at ad. 120 ments in, certain accounts of the company as of June 30. 1938, effecting a reduction in assets of $\$ 1,423,324$ and establishing a reserve for contin-
gencies of $\$ 100,000$. To approve the change of the company's name from United American Bosch Corp. to American Bosch Corp. changing the par value of the capital stock from no par value to $\$ 1$ par value. increasing the authorized capital stock from 500,000 shares to 750,000 shares and
teducing the capital from $\$ 2,580,000$ to an amount equivalent to $\$ 1$ per reducing the capital from
share.-V. 147, p. 1647 .

United Gas Improvement Co.-Weekly Output-
Week Ended-


United Milk Products Co.-Dividends-

- The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of reco Similar payments were made in preceding quarters. Dividends similar to the above have been paid on the $\$ 3$ cum. participating pref, stock, no par value, in addition to the regular quarterly divi-
dends of 75 cents per share.- V . $146, \mathrm{p}, 4132$.

United States Trucking Corp.-Issuance of Notes* The Interstate Commerce Commission on Sept. 12 authorized the issuance by the corporation of unsecured promissory notes in aggregate
principal amount $\$ 75,000$ the net proceeds to be applied to retirement_of outstanding bonded debt authorized.-V. 147, p. 1508 .
United Verde Extension Mining Co.-EarningsCalendar Years-
Gross revenue
Other Gross revenue.-
Other income. - $\$ 1$ $\begin{array}{r}1937 \\ \$ 1,215,5 \\ 311,1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total income-.-.
Mining, \&c., expends.-. Tanes, \&c., expends.--
Losses sustained.-.-.

Net profit...
Dividends.

Balance, deficit $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,526,700 \\ 541,330 \\ 149,08 \\ 19,792 \\ -\quad 155,151 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1936 \\ \$ 2,345.796 \\ 309.56 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2.655,360 \\ 1,303,445 \\ 242,604 \\ 54,216 \\ 254,975 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \begin{tabular}{r}
1935 <br>
$\$ 2,002,866$ <br>
148,356 <br>
\hline$\$ 2,151,222$ <br>
$1,407.554$ <br>
145,982 <br>
16.857 <br>
205,296

 

1934 <br>
$\$ 2.278 .566$ <br>
177.663 <br>
\hline 2.
\end{tabular} $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { outstand 'g (par } \$ 0.50) & 1,050,000 & 1,050,000 & 1,050 & \$ 842,231\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Earns. per sh. on cap.stk. } & \$ 0.63 & \$ 0.81 & 1,050,000 & 1,050,000 \\ \$ 0.35 & & \$ 0.29\end{array}$ Assets-Mining property (less depletion reserve. 835,000.510), \$268,238; amortization and depreciation reserve, $\$ 7.425 .342$ ), $\$ 34.588$; mirk etable

 and suplies, 853,699 ; cash in banks and on hand, $\$ 590,186$; due on metal and ore sold and conper on hand, $\$ 201,641$ total
Liabilities-Capital stock (par $\$ 0.50, \% 525,000 ;$ accounts payable incl. taxes and other tiems accrued, $\$ 177,788$; surplus, $\$ 1,718,030$; total.

United Wall Paper Factories, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Years Ended June 30-
Net sales Net sales.
Cost of goods sold June $30-$

 Gelling expensens from operations.... $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,278.330 \\ -\quad 446.770 \\ \hline \\ \hline 122227\end{array}$ \$1,528.265 \begin{tabular}{c}
1.936 <br>
34.684 .655 <br>
3 <br>
\hline

 

Net profit from oper. (bep. deprec.) \& $\$ 519.333$ \& \& $\$ 691,118$ \& <br>
Other income credits.-. \& $\$ 38,717$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

 x Includes $\$ 1,330$ for estimated surtax on undistributed profits.
Note-The above statement does not include undistributed current earnings of the subsidiary company not consolidated.

$$
\varepsilon
$$

$\underset{\text { Cash }}{\text { Assets- }}$
Cust. notes, accts
Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30
c


 Inventory of factory and office | supplies -......- | 67,799 | 71,056 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Deferred charges.- | 444,464 | 329,793 |

Total_....... $\overline{\$ 6,763,263} \overline{\$ 6,935,417}$ Total_......... $\overline{86,763,263} \overline{\$ 6,935,417}$ x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 2,054,312$ in 1938 and $\$ 1,856,574$ in
Universal Products Co., Inc.-Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the
com. stock, no par value, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 26 . com. stock, no par value, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 26.
This compares with 15 cents paid on June 15, last; 50 cents on March 31 , last; $\$ 1.25$ paid on Dec. 21, 1937; 50 cents paid on sept. 30, June 30 and and 25 cents paid on June 30 and March 31,1936 .-V. 146, p. 1896.
U. S. Smelting, Refining \& Mining Co.-Earnings-


Surplus _............... $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,272,207 \\ & \text { Shs. } \\ & \$ 3,394,015 \\ & \$ 2,640,890 \\ & \$ 3,081,642\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { standing (par } \$ 50 \text { ).-. } & 528,765 & 528,765 & 528.765 & 528.765 \\ \text { Earnings per share_-- } & \$ 2.41 & \$ 6.41 & \$ 5.08 & \$ 5.82\end{array}$ x Average shares outstanding.
Note No provision has been made for Federal surtas on undistributed
profits in respect to the above stated earnings. profits in respect to the above stated earnings.

To Pay $\$ 1$ Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common was paid on July 15, April 15 and on Jan. 15 last; a dividend of $\$ 3$ was paid is last. See V. 144, p. 2153 , for detailed $\$ 2$ per share was paid on previous dividend
ser
U. S. Sugar Corp.-Dividends-

Directors have declared four quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.25$ per share on
he preferred stock, payable on Oct. $15,1938 . J a n .16$, A pril 15 and July 15 , the preferred stock, payable on Oct. 15,1938 . Jan. 16 , A pril 15 and July 15 , and July 5 , 1939 . The dividend payable on July 5 , 1939 , will be the 24 th
consecutive dividend declared on the preferred stock since issuance in 1934 . The directors also declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common the amount of dividends on the common stock payable during the calendar year 1938 to 30 cents per share.-V, 145, p. 3361 .
Utilities Power \& Light Corp.-SEC Lets Group Enter Iftility Case-
The Securities and Exchange Commission issued an order Sept. 21 perprotective committee for security holders of the corporation to intervene n proceedings having to do with reorganization plans for the corporation nd integration of the system under Section 11 of the Public Utility HoldIn reaching that conclusion, however, the SEC, over the protest of counsel for the committee, refused to withdraw from the position it has
taken that in its opinion the committee was organized on behalf of the taken that in its opinion the committ
The matter first reached the controversial stage on Sept. 17 when the commission adopted a memorandum opinion permitting intervention ciated Gas \& Electric Co. system and that every member of the committee and its secretary and counsel are in some fashion linked with the Associated interests.
In its order Sept. 21 the commission consented to a slight modification by making this statement read:
ard C. Hopson, and that every that the committee was organized by Howard C. Hopson, and that every member of the committee and its secretary and it is our conclusion that it was so organized on behalf of the Associated Gas \& Electric Co. System.
The commission also consented to strike from its original memorandum
opinion the statement that "Associated owns some securities of each class phinion the statement that "Associated owns some securities of each class security which the debtor has outstanding" and substituting in lieu thereof the following:
"Associated owns some debentures and A, B and common stocks of the
debtor, all of which are also represented by the committee which also purports to represent preferred stock.
purports to represent preferred stock. of a plan of reorganization involved
in the Atlas ecerporation, proponent of
to intervene. The commission based its findings in tying up the committee with the Associated Gas \& Electric interests on testimony of Mr. Reid that Mr. randum the commission also said that at the inception of the committee the Associated interests gave the committee proxies for its securities, but these proxies were withdrawn in Dec., 1937, for the alleged purpose of enabling Associated to The commission also provided that the committee would be permitted to intervene only on the condition that a copy of its opinion shall accompany any circulars or letters transmitted to security holders and that the any representations which it has made to security holders.
Clarance H. Ross, counsel for the committee, vigorously denied that the committee was an instrument of the Associated Gas \& Electric Co. representation.
The action of the commission in requiring that its memorandum opinion 'attacking the committee"' must accompany any letters or circulars transmitized by Mr Ross as "an abuse of discretion the committee was characHe said he did not know whether the committee would carry its case to the security holders or to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, but
predicted "a complete vindication in either case."-V. 147, p. 1508. Valspar Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
12 Months Ended Aug. $31-$
 than undistributed profits tax.-V. 147, p. 589 .

Victor Oil Co.-Dividend Reduced-
Directors have declared a dividend of seven cents per share on the comwith a dividend of 10 cents paid on Nov. 23, 1937 and one of 20 cents paid

Vanadium Alloys Steel Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-


 Gen il adin. \& sell. expsofficers \& employees. rovision for deprec'n.Federal incor securities. Federal income taxes---
Prov. for est. Pa. inc capital stock taxes. \& Prov.for est, Fed. unem-
ploynent tax ploynent tax.......-curity taxes. social security taxes-.Losearch expense-..--
Write-down in of value of investmentin value of

Combined net profit.. surplus
Shs. cap. stk. (no par)--
Earnings per share $x$ Includes capital stock taxes. $\mathbf{y}$ Includes excess profits, undistribued

| Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1938 | 1937 | Liabilities- | 1938 | 1937 |
| y Land, buildings, |  |  | $x$ Common stock.-\$ | ,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| mach'y \& equip-\$ | 2,034,248 | \$2,110,718 | Capital surplus.-- | 4,079,712 | 4,077,095 |
| Patents |  |  | Empl. 7\% ctis. of |  |  |
| Investments | 139,343 | 146,749 | investment...-- | 76,900 | 40,800 |
| Mtge. receivable.- | 26,200 | 33,540 | Prov. for personal |  |  |
| Due from empl's. |  |  | injury settlem't. |  |  |
| for purch. of real |  |  | expenses ...----- | 6,415 | 8,253 |
| estate. | 4,166 | 6,086 | Add'l compensa'n |  |  |
| Due ir, employees |  |  | of employees--- | 31,521 | 2477801 |
| for purch. of stk. | 6,854 | 16,017 | Accounts payable- | 61,066 | 224,825 |
| Inventories | 1,893,272 | 1,387,241 | Unclaimed wages. |  | 79 |
| Notes \& accts. rec. | 242,628 | 569,341 | Accr'd gen. taxes. | 8,668 | 8,953 |
| Accrued int. rec.- | 3,446 | 8,132 | Acer'd Fed. taxes_ | 46,371 | 209,802 |
| Marketable secur_ | 1,232,687 | 2,032,431 | Mise. acer. liabils- | 67,503 | 153,547 |
| Cash | 409,694 | 511,852 | Surplus. | 217,482 | 380,183 |
| U. S. Govt. bonds dep. under selfins. agreement.-. |  |  | z Treasury stock.. | DT578,403 | Dr519,492 |
| Cash in closed bks. |  | 408 |  |  |  |
| Deterred charges.- | 9,122 | 9,331 |  |  |  |

Total -....-. $\overline{\$ 6,017,235} \overline{\$ 6,831,847} \mid$ Total $\overline{\$ 6,017,235} \overline{\$ 6,831,847}$
$x$ Represented by 210,000 no par shares. y After depreciation of $\$ 1,695,-$ x Represented by 210,000 no par shares. y After depreciation of $\$ 1,695,-$
002 in 1938 and $\$ 1,582,953$ in 1937 . z Represented by $9,633(8,175$ in 1937)
shares at cost.- $\mathbf{V} .146$, p. 3035 .
Virginia Electric \& Power Co.-Supplemental Indenture Stockholders at a special meeting on Sept. 26 will consider authorizing
supplemental indenture to indenture of mortgage dated Nov. 1935 , for
 refunding mortgage bonds series $\mathrm{B} 31 / 2 \%$ to be dated Sept. 1,1938 and
to be due Sept. 1,1968 , in the aggregate principal amount of $\$ 37,500,000$; to authorize the board of directors to issue and sell such bonds, also the Oct., 1938-Oct., 1939, to be evidenced by notes maturing serially from H, 1940 to Nov. 1, 1946, at $3 \%$ per annum.
Hearing Oct. 3
offices on the apeen set for Oct. 3, 1938 in the Commission's Washington posed issuance application (File 32 -104) of the company in regard to a proposed issuance and sale of $\$ 37,500,000$ of first and refunding mortgage
bonds, series $B, 31 / \%$, due Sept, 1968 and $\$ 4,000,000$ of $3 \%$ serial
notes maturing from May 1,1940 , to Nov, 1,1946 . -147, p. 1790 .
Wagner Baking Corp.-No Preferred Dividend-
Directors at their recent meeting failed to take any action with regard to payment of dividend normally due at this time on the $\$ 3$ second preferred
stock. Regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share was paid on stock. Regular quarterly divi
July i, last.-V. 147, p. 1790 .

Walker \& Co.-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share on account payable Oct. 12 to holders of record Oct. 1. Like amount was paid on payg. 25, last, and compares with 25 cents paid on July 5 and on May 28 ,
Aus.
last, and with 50 cents paid on Feb. 17. 1ast; Dec. 23, sept. 30 , July 26,
April 26 and Feb . 18, 1937; Nov. 30 , Oct. 15, Aug. 31 , July 1, April 25 and April 26 and Feb. 18, 1937 ; Nov. 30, Oct. 15, , Aug. 31 , July 1, April 25 and
Feb. 15, 1936, and Dec. 20, Nov. 15, Aug. 15, May 15 and Feb. 15, 1935.V.147, p. 1210 .


9 Months Ended Aug. 31- 1938 1937 and before adjust. for Indiana gross income tax
Cancellation of reserve for Indian gross income tax Cancellation of reserve for Indiana gross income tax
on interstate sales to Nov. 30 , 1937, less related
on interstate sales to Nov. 30, 1937, less related
Federal income taxes
Total
Prov. fo
$\qquad$
Prov. for Indiana gross income tax on interstate
 $\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net profit for the period } & & \$ 833,382\end{array} & \$ 1,385,347 \\ \text { Earnings per share on } 289,659 \text { shs. of capital stock } & \$ 2.87 & \$ 4.78\end{array}$ $\mathbf{x}$ The provisions made in 1937 for Indiana gross income tax on interstate sales were canceled in 1938, as the United States Supreme Court in
1938 reversed the decision given in 1937 by the Indiana Supreme Court. 1938 reversed the decision given in 1937 by the Indiana supreme Court.
y Excess profits and undistributed profits taxes are not provided, as
they are not determinable until the end of the fiscal year.-V. 147, p. 1356 .
Weinberger Drug Stores, Inc.-To Pay 25-Cent Dividend Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common
stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 24. This compares with 10 cents paid on June 27 , last and previously regular quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share were distributed.-V. 147, p. 1509 .
West Virginia Pulp \& Paper Co.-Five-Cent DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 5 cents per share on the com-
mon stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Like amount was paid on, July 1, last, a dividend of 10 cents was paid on April 1 and on Jan. 3, last; dividends of 20 cents were paid on Oct. 1, July 1 and on April 1 ,
1937 , and previously, dividends of 10 cents per share were distributed each 1937, and previously, dividends of

## Western Maryland Ry.-Earnings-

| - Week Ended Sept. 14- | - Jan. 1 to Sept. $14-197$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1938 | 1937 |  |
| $\$ 283,960$ | $\$ 339,195$ | $\$ 9,108,604$ | Gross earnings (est.)

-V .147, p. 1790.

Wheeling Steel Corp.-Exchange Date Fixed-
Corporation reports that Dec. 14, 1938, has been fixed as the date up to
which $6 \%$ preferred stock may be exchanged into $\$ 5$ cumulative convertible prior preferred stock and common stock in accordance with the plan of recapitalization dated June 8, 1937. There shall be pay able to the corporation, as an adjustment of dividends, the sum of $\$ 1$ percer share for each Sept. 15, 1938 to Sept. 30, 1938, both inclusive, and 50 cents per share for each snare of $6 \%$ preferred stock surrendered for exchange during t
period Oct. 1, 1938 to Dec. 13, 1938, both inclusive.-V.147, p. 1791 .
Willson Products, Inc.-Earnings-
6 Months Ended June 30-
Net loss before taxes.
1938
$\$ 19,345$$\quad$ pre $\$ 180,785$
Wisconsin Hydro-Electric Co.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of accumulations on the $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 20.1 .

Woodward \& Lathrop Co.-50 Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common
stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 26 . Like stock, par $\$ 10$, payable sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 26 L Like
amount was paid on June 29 , last and previously, regular quarteriy divi-
dends of 371 cents per share were distributed dends of $371 / 2$ cents per share were distributed. In addition, the company p. 2067 .-V. 146, p. 4134 .

Worcester Suburban Electric Co.-Smaller DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on its
capital stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Oct. 11 to holders of record Oct. 5 . This
 $\$ 1$ paid in each of the six preceding quarters; 75 cents paid on sept. 30 and
June 29,1935, and $\$ 1$ per share distributed each three months previously.-
V. 147, p. 436 .

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN 

PROVISIONS-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Sept. 23, 1938.
Coffee-On the 19th inst. futures closed 5 to 8 points net higher in the Santos contract, with sales totaling only 39 lots. The Rio contract closed 4 points lower to 1 point higher on sales of 19 lots. Prices moved within a narrow range during most of the session, with orders either way influencing the trend. In the run of news there was nothing to add as a stimulus or a depressant. Shipments meanwhile from Brazil showed improvement for the week just ended.. The total amounted to 377,000 bags against 259,000 bags in the previous week. To the United States the total amounted to 241,000 bags, Europe 117,000 bags, and the total amounted to 241,000 bags, Europe 117,000 bags, and
all others 19,000 bags. Tomorrow will be a holiday in Rio. all others 19,000 bags. Tomorrow will be a
Havre closed $13 / 4$ francs to 2 francs higher.
On the 20th inst. futures closed 8 to 16 points net higher, with sales totaling 117 lots. The Rio contract closed 9 to 12 points higher, with sales of 30 lots. Short covering and new speculative buying were in evidence, influenced apparently by the easing of war tension abroad. Demand was centered in the distant positions, which showed the maximum gains. For a time July, in which 47 lots of the total were traded, was selling at 6.89 c ., or 20 points above the previous close, but profit-taking for the account of operators who bought early scaled down some of the gains. Actuals were quiet, but a small amount of business was entered in futures against outside transactions. The market in Brazil was unchanged, and the Havre market closed $31 / 4$ to 4 franes lower.
On the 21st inst. futures closed 11 to 14 points net higher in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 50,000 bags. The Rio contract closed 8 to 16 points net higher, the spot month showing the maximum gain, on sales of only 11 lots. Demand was general and included short covering and new European buying. A fair part of the business represented hedging against actuals, which became active for the first time in several weeks. Havre closed $13 / 4$ to $21 / 2$ francs higher. Five notices were issued against September Santos, bringing the total to date to 18.
On the 22 d inst. futures closed 5 to 10 points net lower in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 37 lots. The Rio contract closed 10 points up on the Sept. delivery, and 1 point down on the remaining months, with sales of 39 lots. The coffee market declined in quiet trading. Santos contracts were off 8 to 9 points on sales totaling 5,000 bags up to early afternoon. During the early afternoon the Rio contract was off 6 points on sales totaling 8,000 bags up to that time. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were renewed at unchanged prices. Futures on the Havre Exchange advanced $31 / 2$ to 4 francs on sales of 17,500 bags. Today futures closed 2 to 15 points net lower in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 131 contracts. The Rio contract closed 19 points net lower, with sales totaling 22 contracts. Coffee futures reflecting the "war" news, opened lower, but in the later trading prices held fairly well. Near months were weaker than the distant deliveries as 10 Santos notices of delivery were issued and one "A" contract notice was circulated. Santos contracts opened 9 to 13 points lower, whil Rios were 9 to 25 points lower. Later, Santos prices were 7 to 22 points lower, with Sept. at 6.42 e., off 22 points. March sold at 6.73 c .. off 6 points. Rio contracts were unchanged. Cost and freight offers from Brazil showed little change. A fair business in Colombian coffees was reported yesterday with Manizales for Nov.-Dec. del $\quad \times$ ry selling at $115 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:


Saptember coffee prices closed as follows:

Cocoa-On the 19th inst. futures closed 3 to 5 points net higher. The opening range was 2 to 6 points higher. This market reflected the brighter outlook for a peaceful settlement of European difficulties, although trading interest was light. Operations were almost entirely of a professional character. Only 72 lots, or 965 tons, changed hands. Local closing: Sept., 4.97 ; Oct., 4.96 ; Dec., 5.09 ; Jan., 5.14 ; March, 5.22; May, 5.32; July, 5.42.

On the $20 t h$ inst. futures closed 2 points lower to 7 points higher. The opening range was 1 point lower to 3 points higher. Transactions totaled 141 lots, or 1,889 tons. Trading was limited largely to professional and trade interests, with total volume relatively light. London also reported quiet and steady markets, outside prices ruling unchanged to 3d. higher, with futures on the Terminal Cocoa Market showing a similar range and doing only 290 tons. Local closing : Sept., 4.95 ; Oct., 5.01 ; Dec., 5.15 ; Jan., 5.20 ; March, 5.29 ; May, 5.39; June, 5.43 ; July, 5.48 ; Sept., 5.57.

On the 21st inst. futures closed 3 points higher to 7 points lower. Transactions totaled 2,452 tons. The opening range was 7 to 1 points lower. London lost as much as 6d. on the outside, while futures there ranged unchanged to $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. lower, with 210 tons trading. With its final notice day due tomorrow, the September delivery in the local market turned stronger, while other deliveries were giving ground under general uneasiness following the rapid political developments abroad. Local closing: Sept., 4.98; Oct., 4.94; Dec., 5.09; Jan., 5.14 ; March, 5.23 ; May, 5.32 ; July, 5.44.

On the 22d. inst. futures closed 7 to 5 points net lower. Transactions totaled 137 contracts. The market ruled heavy during most of the session as a result of fresh liquidation influenced by renewed nervousness and uncertainty over the European situation. Wall Street is credited with having been a seller. Warehouse stocks decreased 600 bags . They now total 898,421 bags against $1,377,339$ bags a year ago. Bahia cabled that the Cocoa Instutite had reported exports from May to August inclusive of 638,000 bags of cocoa. Local closing: Oct., 4.87; Dec., 5.03; March, 5.17; May, 5.27; July, 5.36. Today futures closed 4 to 5 points net higher. Transactions totaled 145 contracts. Cocoa traders continued to remain on the side lines watching European developments. As a result the market held in the narrow trading range it has followed for the last couple of weeks. Prices this afternoon were 2 to 3 points higher with Dec. at 5.05 c . Sales to that time totaled 120 lots. Warehouse stocks increased 2,854 bags. They now total 901,278 bags against $1,373,604$ bags a year ago. Local closing: Oct., 4.91 ; Dec., 5.08; Jan., 5.13; March, 5.22; May, 5.32; July, 5.41.
Sugar-On the 19th inst. futures closed 1 to 2 points net higher. Improvement in the European outlook influenced the early weakness, but since present prices are not far removed from recent lows, there was sufficient new demand based on price alone to promote the rally. Only 4 lots were traded. While no sales were reported in the raw market, the undertone ruled steady in the futures market. Three or four cargoes of Cubas and Puerto Ricos were offered at 3.05 c ., and buyers continued to show interest at the last price of 3c. delivered. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to 1 point lower. Sales totaled 231 lots, or 11,550 tons. Apart from spot September, which was $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower, the London market closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. higher on a turnover of 10,000 tons. Raws there were held at ons. $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., equal to 1.04 c . f.o.b. Cuba.
On the 20th inst. futures closed 2 to 4 points net lower in the domestic contract. The pressure came largely in the form of hedge selling against new crops for the account of a Wall Street house with Cuban producing connections. Otherwise the light volume comprised realizing for the account of operators and trade interests based on the turn for the better in the European political outlook. Transactions totaled 105 lots, or 5,250 tons. In the raw sugar market Henderson of New Orleans bought 10,000 bags of Cubas for October shipment at 2.10 c., cost and freight. That was the only reported sale, but a further limited interest for the same position was in the market, but sellers were asking 5 points over. The world sugar contract opened 2 to $21 / 2$ points off, and later the losses were increased to 3 to 4 points net tlower, with sales totaling 127 lots. The London market closed $3 / 4$ to $1 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{~d}$. lower, with raws there offered at $5 \mathrm{~s} .63 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.

On the 21st inst. futures closed 2 to 3 points net lower in the domestic contract, with sales totaling 180 lots. The market was easier on liquidation and new selling reflecting the trend of the European news. The only feature to the trading was the posting of 85 lots of March at 2c. for the account, it was believed, of a trade house with Cuban connections. That transaction swelled the March volume to 126 lots, and it was believed to be against actuals. September resisted the trend on belated covering to close at 2.01 c. Following the trend in futures, raw sugar undertone was easier. Reports were current of business at 2.97 c . or 2.95 c . but this could not be confirmed. The world sugar contract closed $1 / 2$ to 1 point lower on sales of only 71 lots. London closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. higher, and raws were unchanged at $5 \mathrm{~s} .61 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.
On the 22 dinst. futures closed unchanged to 2 points up in the domestic contract, with sales totaling 36 contracts. The world sugar contract closed 1 to $11 / 2$ points up, with sales of 14 contracts. Sugar futures rallied in extremely quiet trading as European tension increased. World contracts were higher by $11 / 2$ to 2 points during the early afternoon on sales of only 500 tons. Most traders preferred to watch and wait pending developments abroad. January stood at $1.041 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and March at $1.071 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in early afternoon. In the domestic sugar market prices advanced as much as 3 points on a single sale of 250 tons of March at 2.02 c . Raws were quoted at 2.95 c . to 3 c. , with no sales. Futures in London were $1 / 2$ to 1 d . higher on sales totaling 500 tons.

## Volume 147

Financial Chronicle

Today futures closed 2 points net higher in the domestic contract, with sales totaling 29 contracts. The world sugar contract closed 1 to 2 points net higher, with sales totaling 91 contracts. Both sugar markets advanced here on the latest European developments. The domestic contract stood 3 points higher this afternoon, with July at 2.10 c . up 3. The domestic raw sugar market was quiet and unchanged, with buyers at 2.95 c . and sellers at 3 c . a pound In refined sugar, withdrawal demand was reported to be heavy, so much so that refiners were said to be rationing the sugar. The world sugar market was more active than the domestic. It opened up $11 / 2$ to 2 points and later stood $21 / 2$ to $31 / 2$ points higher with May at $1.121 / 2$, up $21 / 2$ points. to $31 / 2$ points higher with May at $1.121 / 2$, up $21 / 2$ points. quoted at the equivalent of 1.04c. a pound f. o. b. Cuba The Cuban price, c.i.f. London, according to a cable, includes war risk insurance at $1 / 2 \%$, the excess being the liability of the buyer.
Prices were as follows:
September--
Januarr (new)
${ }_{\text {Maly- }}^{\text {May }}$
On the 17th inst. futures closed 7 to 10 points net speculative buying influenced was attributed largely to demand from the United Kingdom and the Continent. A good domestic cash demand was also reported. Lard futures opened 5 points higher on October and January and 10 points higher on the distant May, but December was off 2 points. Later the market firmed and scored fairly substantial gains at the close. No lard exports were reported from the Port of New York today. Liverpool lard futures were quite firm at 6 to 9 d . higher. Chicago hog prices were steady, ranging from $\$ 9.10$ to $\$ 9.25$. Western hog receipts totaled 10,400 head against 8.100 for the same day last year.
On the 19th inst. futures closed 12 to 20 points net lower. In view of the decided break for the better in the political situation of Europe and the consequent decline in many situation of Europe and the consequent decline in many commodity markets, it was only natural that lard should
drop lower. There was considerable selling for speculative account, and under this pressure lard futures fell off 17 to 20 points, from which level there was little or no recovery. Export clearances of lard from the Port of New York over the week-end totaled 538,335 pounds, destined for Southhampton and Hamburg. This was the heaviest in some time. Liverpool lard futures showed declines of 6 to 9 d . Hog prices at Chicago were 10c. lower. Western hog receipts totaled 60,000 head against 50,700 head for the same day last year. Scattered sales were reported at Chicago during the day at prices ranging from $\$ 8.35$ to $\$ 9.35$.
On the 20th inst. futures closed 12 to 15 points net lower. The market appeared depressed as a result of many bearish influences, chief of which were larger hog receipts, falling off in the spot demand and a general decline registered in most commodity markets, all making for a decidedly bear ish atmosphere. Lard prices opened 10 to 15 points lower, then eased 17 to 22 points below previous finals. The market rallied a bit, but fell off again in the late trading. ket rallied a bit, but fell off again in the late trading. 124,450 pounds, destined for London, Liverpool, Glasgow and Southampton. Western hog marketings were heavy, totaling 64,000 head at the principal Western delivery points, which compared with 55,300 head for the same day last year. Hog prices closed 10 to 25 c. lower. Sales ranged from $\$ 7.50$ to $\$ 9.20$.

On the 21st inst. futures closed 10 points higher to 5 points lower. Trading was light, with fluctuations narrow. points lower. Trading was light, with fluctuations narrow. At the start prices were 5 points higher on the nearby During the day the September delivery was quite firm, and at the high of the day was up 10 points due to scarcity of cash offerings. Lard exports were very light, totaling 840 pounds to Oslo. Liverpool lard futures were also barely steady at unchanged to 3d. lower. Chicago hog prices were 10c. lower. Sales ranged from $\$ 7.50$ to $\$ 9.15$. Western hog receipts totaled 51,400 head against 42,400 head for the same day a year ago.
On the 22 d inst. futures closed 2 to 5 points net higher. At the highs of the day prices were up 7 points on the active deliveries. Trading was light and without any particular feature. Export shipments of lard totaled 93,600 pounds, plestined 'for London, Liverpool and Manchester. Hog prices were 10c. lower. Sales ranged from $\$ 7.25$ to $\$ 9.15$. Western hog receipts were 39,800 . Today futures closed 8 to 13 points net higher. The marked strength in the wheat markets and indications of a break-down in negotiations for markets and in Europe-were the chief factors contributing to the peace in Europe-were
strength in lard futures.

Pork-(Export), mess, $\$ 26.371 / 2$ per barrel (per 200 pounds); family, $\$ 23.25$ (40-50 pieces to barrel), nominal, per barrel. Beef: (export), steady. Family (export), $\$ 22$ per barrel ( 200 pounds), nominal. Cut Meats: Quiet. Pickled Hams: picnic, loose, c.a.f.-4 to $6 \mathrm{lbs} ., 145 / 8 \mathrm{c}$; Pickled 4 Hams: picnic, loose, c.a.f.- 4 to 6 lbs., $145 / 8 \mathrm{c}$;;
6 to $8 \mathrm{lbs},. 133 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ to $10 \mathrm{lbs} ., 121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Skinned, loose, c.a.f. 6 to 8 tos., 13 lbs e., $221 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 18$ to 20 lbs., 19 c . Bellies: clear, f.o.b. New York- 6 to 8 lbs., $163 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ to $10 \mathrm{lbs} ., 163 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 10 to 12 lbs., $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Bellies: clear, dry salted, boxed, New York- 16 to 18 lbs., $127 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 18 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 125 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 20 to $25 \mathrm{lbs} ., 111 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 25$ to 30 lbs ., $113 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Butter: creamery; firsts to higher than extra and premium marks-26 to $261 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

Cheese: State, held '37-19 to 21c. Eggs: mixed colors, checks to special packs- 19 to 28 c .

Oils-Linseed oil market is reported as quiet, with very little inquiry. Out of town deliveries are favorable, however, and quotations are fully maintained on the basis of 7.7 to 8.1c. a pound, in tank cars. Quotations: China Wood Tanks, nearby, 11.8 to $12 \mathrm{c} . ;$ drums, 1.c.l., 12.5 to 12.7 c . Coconut: Crude, tanks, $33 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ c.; Pacific Coast, 3 c . Corn: Corn Coconut: Crude, tanks, $33 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Paci1ce Coast, 3 c . Corn: Denatured, spot, drums, 9.2 to 9.3c. Soy Bean: Crude, tanks, West, $.051 / 4 ;$ l.c.l. New York, 7.0 . Lard: Prime, 9 c .; extra winter strained, $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Edible: Coconut-76 degrees, $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Cod: Crude, Norwegian, light filtered, no quotation Turpentine: $261 / 2$ to $281 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Rosins: $\$ 4.90$ to $\$ 7.45$.
DAILY ClOSING PRIGES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO September
October


| 7.75 |
| :--- |
| 7.05 |
| 8.05 |

Cottonseed Oil sales, including switches, 94 contracts, Crude, S. E. 61/2c.(@,65/8c. Prices closed as follows: October-
November

Rubber-On the 19th inst. futures closed 1 to 7 points net higher. Trading was relatively quiet, with volume total ing 2,640 tons. Spot standard No. 1 ribbed smoked sheets remained unchanged in the outside market at $161 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Most of the activity on the floor consisted of trade switching from nearby months to forward positions and factories transferring futures for actual rubber. December showed 82 lots exchanged, while March had 10 lots switched. The remainder of the activity was mixed. Traders in the actual market are still hesitant in making commitments on shipment rubber. There were some small lots of factory and shipment business done today. Local closing: Sept., 16.06 ; Dec., 16.17; Jan., 16.19; March, 16.26; May, 16.30 ; July, 16.34.

On the 20th inst. futures closed 39 to 42 points net higher. Commission house and foreign buying, apparently influenced by the more peaceful outlook abroad, sent crude rubber futures soaring today (Tuesday), with prices closing at the highs of the session. The trade also bought on the exchange against shipment sales to factories. The opening range of the local market was 26 to 35 points higher. Transactions totaled 3,540 tons, of which 50 tons were exchanged for actual rubber by factories. Although the actual market was quiet, many dealers reported a fair amount of both factory and shipment business today. Spot standard No. I ribbed smoked sheets followed the stronger trend, advancing $3 / 8$ to $161 / 2$ c. Local closing: Sept., 16.45 ; Oct.. 16.48; Dec., 16.58; Jan., 16.61; March, 16.66 ; May, 16.74.

On the 21st inst. futures closed 6 to 15 points net lower. Trading was more or less mixed, with transactions totaling 2,720 tons, of which 630 tons were exchanged for actual rubber. Trade and commission houses were on both sides of the market. A little profit-taking was also witnessed during the session. Spot standard No. 1 ribbed smoked sheets eased $1 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. in the actual market to $167 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. Activity outside was generally quiet, with offerings from the Far East light. Local closing: Sept., 16.32; Oct., 16.33 ; Nov., 16.40; Dec., 16.48; Jan., 16.55; March, 16.57ِ; May, 16.62.

On the 22 d. inst. futures closed 6 to 5 points net lower on the near months, and 1 to 2 points up on the distant deliveries. The rubber market was nervous over the still unsettled foreign situation. It opened 2 to 18 points lower, but turned steady after that initial decline. The turnover was small, indicating that the majority of interests were awaiting developments abroad. Sales to early afternoon totaled only 500 tons, including 10 tons of fytures which were exchanged for actual rubber. Malayan census figures were ignored. London closed 1-16 to 3-16 lower, but Singapore advanced 1-16d. Local closing: Dec., 16.42; March, 16.52; May, 16.57; July, 16.67; Sept., 16.34. Today futures closed 34 to 25 points net lower. Transactions totaled 186 contracts. Rubber traders did not like the European news, with the result that they were sellers. Cables were lower, with the foreign tension overshadowing all else. The market started 13 to 21 points lower, after which it was steady at the lower level. In early afternoon on sales of 1,300 tons, Dec, stood at 16.24 , off 18 points, and May at 16.40 , off 17 points. Of the sales, 160 tons represented exchanges of futures for actuals. London closed $1-16$ to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. It was predicted that United Kingdom rubber stocks would show a small increase, say of 350 tons this week. Singapore closed 1-16d. lower. Local closing: Sept., 16.00; Dec., 16.14; Jan., 16.17; March, 16.25; May, 16.32; July, 16.40.
Hides-On the 17th inst. futures closed unchanged to 2 points lower in the old contract, while the new contract
closed 3 points lower to 2 points higher. Trading was very light and without any special feature. Sentiment in trade circles is reported as fairly cheerful. The outlook is considered fairly promising, and prices as a rule are steady. Transactions in the old contract totaled 760,000 pounds, while there were 960,000 pounds traded in the new contract. Local closing, Old Contract: Sept., 10.50 ; Dec., 10.60; March, 10.78; June, 10.86. New Contract: Dec., 11.17; March, 11.45; June, 11.74.

## Financial Chronicle

Sept. 24, 1938

On the 19th inst. futures closed 7 points higher to 2 points lower in the old contract, and 3 points higher to 1 point lower in the new contract. During the greater part of the session the market held steady with trading of restricted proportions. Although the European political situation was somewhat less tense today, trade factors here
still are inclined to keep to the sidelines pending further developments in the European situation. Transactions in hide futures totaled $1,480,000$ pounds, of which $1,240,000$ pounds was in the old contract. The spot hide market also remained rather quiet today. Local closing, old Contract: Sent, 10.57: Dec 10.60. March, 10.78; June, 10.84. New Septrat: De 11.00. March 1148; June, 11.73; Sept. 12.01.

On the 20th inst. futures closed 7 to 1 points decline in the old contract, while the new contract was unchanged to 6 points decline. Trading was moderately active, with sales in the old contract totaling $3,320,000$ pounds, while transactions in the new contract totaled $1,360,000$ pounds. In the domestic spot hide market there were approximately 30,000 hides sold on a basis of 11c. for light native cow hides. Local closing, Old Contract: Sept., 10.50; Dec., 10.55. March, 10.75; June, 10.85. New Contract, Dec., 11.20; March, 11.45; June, 11.69; Sept.; 11.95.

On the 21 st inst. futures closed 14 to 19 points up in the old contract, while the new contract showed advances of 8 to 15 points. Trading was active, and it was reported that about 40,000 packer hides were sold in Chicago at steady prices. On Tuesday it was reported that 30,000 hides were sold at unchanged prices. In addition to the domestic trading, it was learned that 8,000 frigorifico steers have just been sold at $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., an increase of $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. over the last previous business. Transactions in the old contract totaled $1,840,000$ pounds, while in the new contract sales were 920,000 pounds. Local closing, Old Contract: Sept., 10.55; 92,001070 ; 10.80 Tune 1100 New Contract: Dec., 10.70 ; March, 10.89 ; June, 11.83 ; Sept., 12.10.
On the 22d. inst. futures closed 7 to 9 points net lower on the old contract, while the new contract closed 9 to 6 points off. Transactions on the old contract totaled 34 lots, while in the new, sales totaled 33 lots. The market sold off in sympathy with the lower stock market. Opening prices were 2 to 19 points lower on the old contract, but 3 to 12 points higher on the new. In the early afternoon Dec. old stood at 10.61c., off 9 points; Dec. new at 11.22, off 6 , and stood at 10.61c., off 9 points; Dec. new at 1.22 , off 6 , and
March at 11.49, off 7 points. It was stated that sales in March at 11.49, off 7 points. It was stated that sales in the domestic spot hide market yesterday aggregated 42,900
pieces, with July.Sept. native cowhides at 11c. Local closing: Old contract: Dec.. 10.62; March, 10.81; June 10.91. New contract: Dec., 11.20; March, 11.47; June, 11.77. Today futures closed unchanged to 5 points up in the old contract with sales totaling 12 contracts. The New Contract closed 4 points up to 2 points down, with sales totaling 26 contracts. Raw hide futures were easier in sympathy with the stock market, which they usually follow. On sales of 680,000 market, which they usually foilow. On sales of 680,000 pounds prices receded 2 to 7 points. Dec. old this afternoon the trade that 15,000 cow hides had sold in the Chicago market at steady prices, with tanners the buyers. Local closing: Old contract: Dec., 10.62; June, 10.96. New con tract: Dec., 11.22; March, 11.51 ; June, 11.77; Sept., 12.02

Ocean Freights-The market had a sharp pick-up the latter part of the week, eight vessels being chartered for grain from St. Lawrence. Charters included: Grain-St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, option picked ports United Kingdom, Sept. 24-29, 2s. 101/2d. St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, option picked ports United Kingdom, Oct. 7-16, basis 2s. 9d. St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rot terdam, option picked ports United Kingdom, Oct. 6-15, basis 2 s .9 d . St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, option picked ports United Kingdom, basis 2s. 9d. St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, option picked ports Uawited King Antwerp or Rotterdam, option picked ports United Kingdom, Oct. 5-14, basis 2s. 9d. St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, option picked ports United Kingdom, Oct., basis 2s. 9d. St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, option full range United Kingdom, including Ireland, Oct., basis 2 s .9 d . Scrap: Atlantic range to Japan, Oct., private terms. Atlantic or Gulf to 'Far East, net form, no rate given. Trip: Trip out to Far East, delivery north of Hat teras, re-delivery Far East, ending Sept., 90c

Coal-The demand for wholesale anthracite in the New York City area has shown a slight improvement this week. Buying is more consistent, with the smaller sizes moving more freely. Operators have not made any announcement as to the Oct. 1 advance in wholesale quotations. Retai schedules are also still unchanged. Reports from the field assert that business should show a gradual increase as the season progresses. The major part of the present production, it is further stated, is going into consumption rather than into storage. According to figures furnished by the Association of American Railroads, the shipments of anthracite into eastern New York and New England for the week ended Sept. 3, have amounted to 1,619 cars, as compared with 1,629 cars during the same week in 1937, showing a with 1,629 cars during the same week in 1937, Showing a
decrease of 10 cars, or approximately 500 tons. Shipments of anthracite for the current calendar year up to and includ-
ing the week ended Sept. 3, totaled 52,789 cars, compared with 55,857 cars the same period in 1937.
Wool-The wool market is more or less of a drifting affair now, with the developments of the week causing considerable uncertainty. Prices tend to sag, but show no definite yielding. Manufacturers are more or less apprehensive over the tangled political situation abroad, as almost anything can develop from it; also, there is considerable uncertainty regarding concessions made in the Britiah Trade Treaty. The wool trade awaits results of the opening of the spring lines with the hope that the mills will receive some substancial orders. Business, meanwhile, is mostly in odd lots, the aggregate turnover too small to force any trend. Dealers at the moment are not increasing their inventories, and manufacturers for their part are disinclined to take on additional supplies until the situation shows further clearing. Prices here on Western wools continue firm, with an occasional lot moving Average fine territory wool has sold in original bass At Averag basis Small quantities of good French at 6ic., scout bring 62 to 63 c but for stantial 64 to quantities of this grade of wool, dealers are asking 64 to 65 . Sho1t French combing wool in original bags is available in moderate volume at 60c. scoured basis. There is a broader demand in the pulled wools for winter AA of the better class at 80c. in the scoured condition. Similar wool can be sold to top-makers, clean basis, around 68c
Silk-On the 19th inst. futures closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower. Influenced by a higher securities market, raw silk futures ruled steady during most of today's session. Most of the activity was confined to trade switching from the nearby months to far forward positions. There also was some commission house buying. Transactions totaled 1,790 bales, including 970 bales on the old contract, 820 bales on contract No. 1, and none of contract No. 2. Yokohama ruled 5 to 12 yen easier, while Kobe was 4 to 9 yen off. Grade D declined 10 yen at Yokohama to $7671 / 2$ yen and dropped 5 yen to 770 yen at Kobe. Spot sales at these Japanese centers totaled 850 bales, while futures transactions totaled 4,400 bales. Local closing, Old Contract: Sept., 1.70 ; Oct., 1.691/2 ; Nov., 1.691/2 Dec., 1.63 ; Jan., 1.67 ; Feb., 1661 No 1 Contract. March 1.65; April,' 1.65. 'No. 2 $1.661 / 2 . \quad$ No. 1 Contract: March,
On the 20 th inst. futures closed 1 to 3 c . net higher. Following the higher trend of the stock market and strong cables from primary markets, silk futures here held strong during most of the session. New buying was in evidence and also trade short covering and some profit-taking. Transactions totaled 740 bales, including 300 bales on the old contract, 440 bales on No. 1 contract, and none of No. 2 contract. Yokohama ranged 3 to 12 yen better and Kobe was 4 to 14 yen higher. Grade D closed at 775 yen in both Japanese markets, $71 / 2$ yen higher at Yokohama and 5 yen up at Kobe. The spot sales from Yokohama were mutilated in the cable. Kobe spot sales were 175 bales. Futures transactions at both these centers totaled 2,600 bales. Local closing, Old Contract: Sept., 1.71; Oct., 1.71 Nov., $1.701 / 2$; Dec., $1.701 \frac{1}{2}$; Jan., 1.69 $1 / 2$; Feb., 1.68 $1 / 2$. No. 1 Contract: March, $1.671 / 2$; April, 1.68.
On the 21 st inst. futures closed $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher to 2 c . lower. The 2c. decline was in April No. 2, while the others ranged from unchanged to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ c. up. Transactions totaled 1,370 bales, including 510 bales in the old contract and 850 bales in Contract No. 1, and 10 bales in Contract No. 2. Yoko hama ruled 5 to 9 yen better, while Kobe was 6 to 13 yen higher. Grade D advanced $71 / 2$ yen to $7821 / 2$ yen at both Japanese centers. Total spot sales in the Japanese markets was 1,250 bales, while transactions in futures totaled 3,450 bales. Local closing: Sept., 1.731/2; Oct., 1.731/2 ; Nov., 1.73 ; Dec., $1.721 / 2$; Jan., 1.71; Feb., 1.701/2.

On the 22nd inst. futures closed 1c. down to 1c.up. After opening lower, raw silk futures rallied, standing $1 / 2$ to 1 c . net higher in the early afternoon. There was a mixed trade in the market, reports of damage to the Japanese fall cocoon crop and of good spot demand uptown influencing buyers The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market advanced 2c. to $\$ 1.791 / 2$ a pound. Yokohama Bourse prices advanced 5 to 9 yen, while Grade D silk advanced $71 /$ yen to $7821 /$ yen a bale Local closing. Old Contract 2 yen to 73 . Contrac -Nept., 1. Feb, 1.71. Today futures closed $1 / 8$ $1.711 / 2$; Jan., 1.11; Feb., 1.71. Today futures closed $1 / 7$ to 3c. lower in the old contract, with sales of 66 lots. The No. 1 contract closed 2 to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net lower, with sales of 20 lots. Reflecting easier cables and unrest over the foreign situation, silk futures opened $11 / 2$ to $21 / c$ c. lower, and made little recovery from the initial prices. This afternoon Sep tember old stood at $\$ 1.171 / 2$, off $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., and December old at $\$ 1.691 /$, off 2c., while March new No. 1 stood at $\$ 1.67$ off 2. The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market declined $11 / 2$ c to 1.78 . The Yokohama Bourse closed 1 to 6 yen lower, while grade D silk was $21 / 2$ yen lower at $7871 / 2$ yen a bale Local closing: Old Contract- Sept $1.711 / 2$; Oct., 1.70 ; Nov., $1.691 / 2$; Dec., $1.691 / 2$; Jan., 1.68; Feb., $1.681 / 2$.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Sept. 23, 1938
The Movement of the Crop, as indicated by our tele-
 ending this evening the total receipts have reached 236,651
bales, against 195,347 bales last week and 144,055 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1, 1938 $1,034,628$ bales, against $1,875,440$ bales for the same period of 1937 , showing a decrease since Aug. 1, 1938, of 840,812 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| alves | 17,371 | 21,887 | 12,522 | 5,895 | 12,145 | 12,490 | 82,310 |
| Houston - | 7,518 | 10.462 |  |  | 5,108 | 40,236 | 75,935 |
| Corpus Christi.- | 2,493 4,559 | 3,923 7,824 | 12,001 | 1,491 $4,0 \cup 3$ | 6. 999 | 17,689 | 11,342 52,294 |
| Mobile | 563 | , 544 | 12,738 | 333 | 561 | -547 | -3,286 |
| Pensacol |  |  |  |  | 45 u |  | 450 |
| Jacksonville | 374 | 348 | 713 | 216 | 388 | 86 | 86 |
| Charleston. | , | 90 | 130 | 216 | 22 | 578 | 1,920 |
| Lake Charles |  |  |  |  |  | 5,153 | 5,153 |
| Wilmingt |  |  | 108 | 65 | 16 | 79 | 268 |
| Norfolk. | 171 | 24 | 50 | 122 | 69 | 231 | 667 |
| itimor |  |  |  |  |  | 445 |  |
| Totals this week | 33,11 | 45,102 | 36,821 | 15,56 | 25,96 | 0,08 | 65 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1, 1938, and the stocks tonight, compared with last year:

| Receipts to Sept. 23 | 1938 |  | 1937 |  | Stock |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since Aug } \\ 1,1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | This Week | Since Aug $1,1937$ | 1938 | 1937 |
| aust | 82,310 | 247,940 | 123,031 | 448,333 | 748,487 | 630.948 |
| Houston | 75,935 | 324,000 | 118,507 | 518,692 | 812,393 | 59 |
| Corpus Chri | 11,342 | 213,554 | 13,847 | 354,660 | 138,261 | 159,319 |
| Beaw N (ont | 52,2994 | 173.712 | 90,017 | 2,691 265,600 | 681,729 | 15,732 |
| Mobile. | 3,286 | 17,182 | 15,572 | 48,554 | 71,887 | 71.9 |
| Pensacola, | 450 | 2,133 | 5,051 | 21,329 | 5,738 | 18,395 |
| Jacksonville |  |  | 270 | 1,380 | 1.840 | 2,777 |
| Savannah | 2,495 | 13,756 | 13,561 | 69,831 | 154,595 | 159,235 |
| Charleston | 1,920 | 6,082 | 23,154 | 81,196 |  | 73,694 |
| Wike Charl | 5,153 | 22,280 | 6.121 | 49,987 | 30.810 | 45.638 |
| Worfolk. | 268 667 | 1,466 | 539 948 | 1,104 | 13,455 | 8,549 |
| New Yor | 66 | 2,27 | 948 | 7,422 | 28,100 | 0 |
| Boston: |  |  |  |  | 3,072 | 3,299 |
| Baltimor | 445 | 10 | 920 | 4,661 | 850 | 875 |
| als |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 析 | 82 | 123,0 | 98,9 | 60,018 | 54,788 | 10 |
| Houston- |  | 118,507 | 66,644 | 63,376 | 76,870 | 13 |
| New Orleans- | 52 | 90,017 <br> 15 | 87.467 12.585 | 109,903 | 41,461 |  |
| Mavann |  | 15,572 | 12,585 | 19,617 | 7,867 |  |
| Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charieston | 1,92 | 23,154 | 15,767 | 19,436 | 10,625 |  |
| Wiluington | 668 |  | 25 |  |  |  |
| Newport |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| All others | 17,476 | 26,209 | 21,638 | 36,391 | 39,105 | 5,8 |
| Total this | 236,651 | 411,538 | 314,287 | 336,897 | 237,205 | 406, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 82,330 bales, of which 8,538 were to Great Britain, 8,589 to France, 20,001 to Germany, 4,059 to Italy, 25,797 to Japan, 100 to China, and 15,246 to other destinations. In the corresopnding week last year total exports were 142,419 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 490,346 bales, against 655,917 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for period of


In addition to above exports, our telegrams tonight also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Sept. 23 at- | Or. Shipooard Not Cleared for-. |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Other Foreign | Coastwise | Total |  |
| Galveston. | 600 | 5,500 | 6.500 | 23.000 | 2,000 | 37,600 | 710,887 |
| Houston----- | 2,267 | 6,126 | 1,114 | 6.533 |  | 16,066 | 796,327 |
| Savannah | 3,000 | 2,008 | 474 | 1,171 | 2,366 | 9,019 | 672,710 |
| Charleston- |  |  |  |  |  | -- | 154,595 34,794 |
| Mobile-- |  |  |  |  | --- |  | 71,887 |
| Norfork ------ | -- |  |  |  |  |  | 28,724 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 213,497 |
| Total 1938-- | 5,867 | 13,634 | 8,088 | 30,704 | 4,392 | 62,685 | 2,683,421 |
| Total 1937-- | 21,872 |  | 21,419 | 29,120 | 1,991 | 99,574 | 2,122,138 |
| Total 1936.-- | 13,132 | 18,561 | 9,545 | 42,702 | 2,738 | 86,678 | 1,767,592 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery during the past week has been more or less active, with the market's ten dency generally downward. There is virtually no incentive to take the upper side, with the entire situation being heavily overshadowed by the war clouds of Europe. War conditions decidedly would not help cotton, especially in view of the pronouncedly bearish statistical position of the staple.
On the 17th inst. prices closed 8 to 11 points net lower. Liquidation by nervous longs who were not willing to assume the risk of carrying their cotton over the week-end in face of the disquieting news from Europe sent cotton prices off very substantially from the previous finals. The December position declined to 7.75 c . and May to 7.73 c . with the entire list selling at the lowest level of the movement and the near positions at new lows. The market opened quiet at 1 point higher to 1 point lower, with traders inclined to be apathetic and to await developments. It was admitted that the foreign situation was critical, but some traders preferred to await some more definite developments before arriving at conclusions as to what may take place abroad. It was soon evident, however, that demand was poor, and when the stock market developed renewed weakness long cotton came out in increased volume through Wall Street commission houses with evidences of foreign liquidation as well. The average price of middling cotton at the 10 designated spot markets was 7.92c.
On the 19th inst. prices closed 4 to 9 points net higher. The cotton market reflected the much improved situation abroad, and during most of the session showed a decidedly firm undertone. Most of the gains were made early, when prices ran up 12 to 15 points on a steadier tone to the Liverpool market and on the prevailing belief that the turn of events in-Europe held out more hopes of a peaceful settlement of the serious political problems. Houses with foreign connections were fairly good buyers of late positions, especially Bombay interests, and the trade again absorbed the selling of the near months. October liquidation gained in volume, and most business was in this position, including exchanging to later months. The October price advanced to 7.86 c ., but reacted to 7.78 c ., and at the close was 5 points under May, compared with an even basis at the close on Saturday. Ordinary factors in the market were again almost completely overshadowed by the European situation. Comparatively little effort was made to enter into new commitments either way. Spot cotton was inactive, but comparatively firm. Average price of middling cotton at the 10 designated spot markets was 7.97c.
On the 20th inst. prices closed 19 to 22 points net higher. More definite indications of peace in Europe sent cotton prices up more than $\$ 1$ a bale today. The entire list advanced to above the 8 c . level for the first time since Sept. 9, with December at 8.09 c . and May at 8.06 c . The market opened steady and 11 to 13 points higher on firmness in Liverpool as well as an advance in sterling. Prices conLiverpool as well as an advance in sterling. Prices con-
tinued to gain, with only occasional moderate setbacks, and the highs were made just before the close. Trading operations were larger, and there was active foreign trade and commission house buying which readily absorbed October liquidation, moderate hedging and scattered local selling and realizing. The strength in stocks helped to revive confidence, and part of the buying was by Wall Street houses and by shorts. Reports from Southern spot centers were that a large percentage of current receipts are going into the Government loan. Average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets advanced 21 points to 8.18 c .
On the 21 st inst. prices closed 4 to 8 points net lower. Tuesday's gain of about $\$ 1$ a bale was thought to have probably discounted the improved foreign outlook as far as it had gone. The fact that the stock market was also showing nervousness and subject to quick changes discouraged aggressive buying, while advances invited increased liquidation and hedging. October liquidation was active. Offers were well taken by trade houses, and in view of the fact that spot cotton was quoted at the loan level of 8.30 c., the October price of 8 c . or under was looked upon in some quarters as attractive. Prices prevailing in the futures market represented world's conditions as influenced by the political situation, economic conditions and the large world's supply of cotton. At the same time, the Government loan dictated the price of spot cotton in the South. The average price of spot cotton at the 10 designated spot markets declined 5 points to 8.13 c .
On the 22 dinst. prices closed 6 to 4 points net lower. After displaying a barely steady tone this morning, cotton
prices turned easier during the afternoon session in a moderate volume of business. Shortly before the end of the trading period the list was 3 to 6 points below previous finals. The market opened moderately active, with futures registering advances of 1 to 3 points over the last quotations of the preceding day. Heavy trade buying and commission house liquidation in the October option and continued support from Bombay in the distant positions were the features of the early trading. A small amount of hedge selling was in evidence. Locals and New Orleans also sold. Prices held steady on continued trade buying of near months and foreign demand for distant positions later in the morning, but trading quieted down as the market awaited the outcome of today's conversations between Prime Minister Chamberlain and Chancellor Hitler. The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union today ordered 20,000 cotton pickers in four States to launch a strike until producers agreed to pay pickers 1c. per pound.

Today prices closed 8 to 7 points net lower. The market for futures again moved slightly lower in a fairly heavy volume of sales. A short time before the close of business active positions showed declines of 3 to 6 points from the closing levels of the previous day. October sold at 7.87 c ., down 3 points, and December also was 3 points lower at 7.91c. The market opened slightly easier, with futures unchanged to 2 points below yesterday's last quotations. Further commission house liquidation was in evidence in the July contract. Active price-fixing and buying by the Far East, particularly Bombay, in the distant deliveries again was a feature of the early dealings. Small hedge selling orders were reported all around the ring. The volume of trading was fairly heavy on the opening, and this included many small orders. After the call, prices held steady within a point or two of the previous finals. During the early afternoon futures eased 2 to 4 points.
The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Sept. 16 to Sept. 23-
Middling upland $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 8.25 & 8.25 & 8.25 & 8.25 & 8.25 & 8.25\end{array}$
Futures-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday <br> Sept. 17 | Monday Sept 19 | Tuesday <br> Sept. 20 | Wednesday Sept. 21 | Thursday <br> Sept. 22 | Fridar Sept. 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oct. (1938) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range.- | 7.72-7.84 | 7.78-7.86 | 7.88-8.04 | 7.94-8.03 | 7.89-7.98 | 7.82-7.93 |
| Closing - | 7.74 | 7.78-7.79 | 8.00 | 7.95 | 7.90 | 7.82-7.83 |
| $N 00,-$Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- | $7.75 n$ | $7.81 n$ | $8.02 n$ | 7.97n | $7.92 n$ | $7.84 n$ |
| Dec.-- | 7.75-7.88 | 7.83-7.90 | 7.93-8.09 | 7.98-8.07 | 7.93-8.03 |  |
| Closing | 7.77-7.78 | 7.84 | $8.04-8.05$ | , | . 7.04 - | 7.86-7.97 |
| Jan.(1939) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range -- | $7.75-7.86$ | 7.83-7.89 | 7.96-8.06 | $8.02-8.05$ | 7.97-8.04 | 7.86-7.97 |
| Closing - | 7.77 | 7.84-7.85 | 8.06 | $8.01 n$ | $7.95 n$ | $7.88 n$ |
| Feb.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - | $7.78 n$ | $7.86 n$ | 8.06n | $8.02 n$ | $7.96 n$ | $7.89 n$ |
| Mar.- ${ }_{\text {Rance }}$ | 7.78-7.89 | 7.86-7.94 | 7.98-8.11 | 8.02- 8.11 | 7.96-8.05 |  |
| Closing. | 7.79 | 7.88 | 8.07-8.09 | 8.03 | 7.98 | 7.91 |
| April- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range - <br> Closing - | $7.76 n$ | $7.85 n$ | $8.05 n$ | .00n | 5n | 7.88 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { May }}$ Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - | $\begin{aligned} & 7.73-7.84 \\ & 7.64-7.75 \end{aligned}$ | $7.83-$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.93-8.06 \\ & 8.03-8.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.96 \\ & 7.98 \end{aligned}$ | $7.92$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.85-7.95 \\ 7.85-7.86 \end{array}$ |
| June- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - | $7.74 n$ | 7.82n |  | $7.97 n$ | 7.92 | 7.84 |
| July- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range Closing | 7.73-7.83 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.81-7.88 \\ & 7.82-7.83 \end{aligned}$ | 7.92-8.06 | 7.95-8.06 | 7.91-7.99 | 7.84-7.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Range }}^{\text {Closing- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Range for future prices at New York for week ending

Sept. 23,1938 , and since trading began on each option: | Sept. 23, 1938, and since trading began on each option: |
| :--- |
| option for- $\quad$ Range for Week |
| Range Since Beginning of Option |

|  |  |  | ange since Beginning of Option |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept |  |  | 8.31 May 251938 | 8 |
| Oct. 1938 | $7.72 \mathrm{Se} \mathrm{t}$. | 8.04 Sept. 20 | 7.70 May 311938 | 9.48 Feb. 231938 |
| Nov. 1938 | 7.75 Sent. 17 | Sept. 20 | 7.73 May 311938 |  |
| Jan. 193) | 7.75 Sept. 17 | 8.08 Sept. 20 | 7.74 May 311938 | O. 51 Feb. 231038 |
| Feb. ${ }^{1} 339$ |  |  | 8.18 June 31938 | 8.74 June 281938 |
| Mar. ${ }^{\text {Ap }} 193$ | 7.78 Sept. 17 | Sept. 23 | 7.77 <br> 8.34 <br> May <br> 781 <br> 31 <br> 1938 | 9.25 July 71938 |
| May 1930 | 7.73 Sept. 17 | 8.06 Sept. 10 | 7.81 May 311938 | 9.27 July 71938 |
| June ${ }^{1939}$ | 7.73 Sept. 17 | 8.06 Sept. 20 | 7.93 Sept. 91938 | .05 July 22193 |
| Aug. 193 |  | 8.06 Sept. 20 | 7.93 sept. 91938 | .05 July 22193 |

New York Quotations for 32 Years

Market and Sales at New York


The Visible Supply of Cotton tonight, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. To make the total show the complete figures for tonight (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, for Friday only.


| Total visible supply---------8,362,896 5,669,598 5,928,525 5,205,473 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows: |  |  |  |  |
| American- |  |  |  |  |
| Liverpool |  |  |  |  |
| Manchester |  | 32,000 | 33,000 | 14 |
| Bremen stoc |  | 64,000 | 79,000 | 88, |
| Havre stock | 167,000 | 85,000 | 74,000 | 50 |
| Other Cont | 58,000 | 10.000 | 34,000 |  |
| American afl | 03,000 | 330,000 | 280,000 | 220 |
| U. S. port | 46, | 2,221,712 |  |  |
| . S. interior | 390,14 | 1,245,539 | 1,677,86 | 1,610,222 |
| U. S. exports |  | 35,347 | 11,393 | 38 |
| Total American-------------6,317,896 4,211,598 4,237,525 3,968, |  |  |  |  |
| East Indian, Brazil, |  |  |  |  |
| Liverpool st | 08,00 | 404,000 | 468,000 | 87 |
| Manchester | 50,000 | 60,000 | 49,000 |  |
| Bremen sto | 106,000 | 33,000 |  |  |
| Havre stock | 83,000 | 36,000 |  |  |
| Other Contine | 48,000 | 23,000 | 67,000 |  |
| Indian afloat for Eur | 61,000 | 43,000 |  |  |
| Egypt, Brazil, I | 170,000 | 152,000 | 177,000 | 138,000 |
| Stock in Alexandr | 206,000 | 98,000 | 151,000 | 93,000 |
| Stock in Bombay | 813,000 | 609,000 | 636,000 | 499,000 |
| Total East India. \&c-n------2,045,000 1,458,000 1,692,000 1,237,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | , | 4,211,598 | 4,237,525 |  |
| Total visible supply -------8,362,896 $\overline{5,669,598} \xlongequal[5,929,525]{5,205,473}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Middling uplands, New York---- $8.25 \mathrm{c} . \quad 8.53 \mathrm{c} . \quad 12$ |  |  |  |  |
| Egypt, good Sakel, Liverpool.-.-- $\quad 9.02 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 9.922 \mathrm{~d} .10 .45 \mathrm{~d}$. |  |  |  |  |
| Peruvian Tanguis, g'd Pair, L'pool 5.61 d . 6.28 d . 7.58 d . |  | 4.33 d . |  |  |
|  |  | 6.28 d . | 7. |  |
| C.P.Oomra No. 1 staple, s'fine, Liv | 3.83 d . | 4.4 |  |  |

Continental imports for past week have been 64,000 bales.
At the Interior Towns the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks tonight, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:

| Towns | Movement to Sept. 23, 1938 |  |  |  | Movement to Sept. 24, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts |  | Shipments Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Sept. } \\ 23 \end{gathered}$ | Receipts |  | Shipments Week | Stocks Sept. 24 |
|  | Week | Season |  |  | Week | Season |  |  |
| Ala., Birm'am | 1,510 | 2,112 | 174 | 18,370 | 918 | 1,898 | 234 | 13,870 |
| Eufaula | 2,303 | 6,144 | 1,217 | 8,763 | 1,110 | 4,069 | 446 | 7,622 |
| Montgom'y | 9,332 | 28,966 | 2,155 | 69,887 | 5,656 | 15,855 | 594 | 36.548 |
| Selma | 10,435 | 22,143 | 241 | 73,333 | 8,856 | 25,236 | 935 | 34,672 |
| Ark., Blythev | 9,748 | 25,189 | 4,013 | 104,992 | 9,382 | 16,767 | 988 | 48,354 |
| Forest City | 4,405 | 8,961 | 150 | 32,886 | 2,999 | 4,452 |  | 6,801 |
| Helena | 6,319 | 16,875 | 792 | 42,737 | 7,986 | 15,895 | 371 | 19,154 |
| Hope- | 3.663 | 8,123 | 725 | 30,204 | 6,710 | 11,007 | 2,596 | 11,982 |
| Jonesboro | 2,378 | 3,092 | 122 | 25,48. | 1,291 | 1,608 | 135 | 8,920 |
| Little Rock | 12,633 | 27,002 | 2,250 | 108,695 | 8,707 | 15,417 | 2,186 | 42,038 |
| Newport. | 4,238 | 5,446 | 100 | 23,536 | 4,155 | 6,369 | 307 | 11,167 |
| Pine Bluff | 11,160 | 24,162 | 1,336 | 78,932 | 8,385 | 16,016 | 1,282 | 22,243 |
| Walnut Rge | 4,434 | 6,986 | 1,297 | 34,671 | 3,802 | 5,252 | 706 | 13,993 |
| Ga., Albany -- | 1,401 | 5,782 | 331 | 16,713 | 2,257 | 6.230 | 610 | 14,413 |
| Athens | 1,147 | 2,091 | 585 | 24,378 | 4,460 | 13,643 | 1,750 | 20,160 |
| Atlanta-- | 4,642 | 18,708 | 2,754 | 131,125 | 2,106 | 13,692 | 2,645 | 80,679 |
| Augusta | 8,214 | 39,174 | 440 | 147,005 | 14,957 | 56,526 | 4,299 | 103,399 |
| Columbus_- | 200 | 2,300 | 400 | 34,600 | 1,500 | 6,200 | 1,200 | 33,700 |
| Macon | 2,607 | 11,095 | 1,051 | 35,253 | 4,746 | 14,054 | 1,740 | 24,615 |
| Rom | 222 | 88 | 165 | 22,195 | 450 | 596 | 300 | 14,503 |
| La., Shrevep't | 7,506 | 32,499 | 1,254 | 78,515 | 12,911 | 40,165 | 4,761 | 31,251 |
| Miss., Clarksd | 8,585 | 24,872 | 1,898 | 64,023 | 17,733 | 45,210 | 4,100 | 41.601 |
| Columbus-- | 1,821 | 5,138 | 125 | 27,397 | 3,400 | ${ }_{6}^{7,14}$ | 1,474 | 16,033 |
| Greenwood | 19,838 | 64,900 | 2,781 | 107,593 | 21,148 | 63,102 | 5,352 | 58,418 |
| Jackson_ | 4,522 | 10,735 | 1,440 | 29,66¢ | 6,275 | 19,560 | 1,526 | 17,589 |
| Natchez. | 510 |  |  | 10,923 | 569 | 1,321 | 65 | 1,856 |
| Vicksburg | 2,534 | 4,311 | 80 | 15,514 | 3,300 | 5,574 | 65 | 6,282 |
| Yazoo City. | 7,821 | 20,157 | 326 | 42,884 | 6.106 | 21,185 | 871 | 21,362 |
| Mo., St. Louis | 2,258 | 19,915 | 2,426 | 3,840 | 2,546 | 9,201 | 2,576 | 1.630 |
| N.C., Gr'boro | 194 | 584 | 260 | 1,493 | 31 | 397 | 23 | 1,597 |
| Oklahoma15 towns | 17.190 | 34,001 | 3,641 | 154,741 | 16,220 | 35,176 | 6,160 | 80,064 |
| S. C., Gr'ville | 1,445 | 15,146 | 2,037 | 68,010 | 3,447 | 14,365 | 2,804 | 53,561 |
| Tenn., Mem's | 71,895 | 195,327 | 28,575 | 585,197 | 68,316 | 139,285 | 25,735 | 289,966 |
| Texas, Abilene | 1,860 | 5,178 | 1,118 | 9,103 | 4,792 | 8,953 | 3,237 | 2,772 |
| Austin. | 2,043 | 7,017 | 1,758 | 2,754 | 1.433 | 8,854 | 1,333 | 1,337 |
| Brenham | 1,57¢ | 6,034 | 1,161 | 4,158 | 1,561 | 8.739 | 1,334 | 2,954 |
| Dallas | 4,300 | 18,410 | 3,723 | 37,117 | 8,682 | 34,228 | 8.292 | 11,970 |
| Paris | 7,273 | 23,781 | 4,618 | 30,18¢ | 10,726 | 24.324 | 6,411 | 11.554 |
| Robstown | 125 | 6.13? | 398 | 3,647 | 177 | 15,450 | 615 | 3.795 |
| San Marcos | 1,386 | 7,828 | 1,087 | 2.535 | $\times 394$ | -6,185 | $\times 590$ | $\times 826$ |
| Texark | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 , 1 9 7} \\ & \mathbf{7 , 7 2 3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,344 \\ 27,328 \end{array}$ | 729 4,848 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,777 \\ & 24,288 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,453 \\ 10,970 \end{array}$ | 5,686 45,512 | 873 8,461 | 6,393 3,495 |
| Total, 56towns | 276.001 | 800.277 | 84,600 | $23^{\sim} 0,140$ | 304,627 | 810.322 | 110.002 | 1245,539 |

* Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma. x San Antonio.
Volume of Sales for Future Delivery-The Commodity Exchange Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture makes public each day the volume of sales for future delivery and open contracts on the New York Cotton Exchange and the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, from which we have compiled the following table. The figures are given in bales of 500 lb . gross weight.

Financial Chronicle

| New York | Sept. 16 | Sept. 17 | Sept. 19 | Sept. 20 | Sept. 21 | Sept. 22 | Contracts Sept. 22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| October (1938) | 24,700 | 15,300 | 34,600 | 46,900 | 42,200 | 34,400 | 280,100 |
| December | 49,800 | 42,000 | 30,500 | 51,500 | 38,900 | 29,500 | 677,000 |
| January (1939) | 3,400 | 2,400 | 8,800 | 3,200 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 131.800 |
|  | 21,000 | 22,900 | 20,700 | 36,000 | 28,100 | 20,800 | 566,500 |
| May | 16,400 | 17,400 | 29,400 | 35,600 | 26,000 | 16,200 | 421,100 |
| July | 12,900 | 8,400 | 16,200 | 31,400 | 21,100 | 24,900 | 259,900 |
| Inactive months- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total all futures | 128,200 | 108,400 | 140,200 | 204,600 | 157,700 | 126,800 | 2,336,400 |
| New Orleans | Sept. 14 | Sept. 15 | Sept. 16 | Sept. 17 | Sept. 19 | Sept. 20 | Open Contracts Sept. 20 |
| October (1938) | 9,200 | 5,900 | 3.950 | 5,800 | 4,850 | 12,050 | 97,150 |
| December | 19,350 | 11,250 | 9,650 | 8,950 | 6,650 | 11,350 | 142,950 |
| January (1939) |  |  |  | 1,200 | 50 | 200 | 7.600 |
| March | 7,550 | 5,750 | 3,500 | 2,300 | 4,800 | 5,600 | 72,100 |
| May | 4,400 | 5,200 | 1,750 | 3,800 | 3,500 | 9,000 | 52,650 |
| July | 5,700 | 1.800 | 1,900 | 1,050 | 2,700 | 5,750 | 23.350 |
| Octob | 1,300 | 400 | 150 | 150 |  |  | 3,800 |
| Total all futures | 47,900 | 30,300 | 20,900 | 23,250 | 22,550 | 43,950 | 309,600 |

Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:


* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 9,589 bales, against 5,435 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 31,832 bales.


## Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other Markets

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { Sept. } 23 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Closing Quotations for Midding Cotion on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturda | Mond | Tuesday | Wed'day | Thursday | Friday |
| Galveston | 7.72 | 7.79 7 | 7.99 | ${ }_{7}^{7.95}$ | 7.94 | 7.87 |
| New orieans | 7.78 7 | 7.83 7.83 | 8.04 <br> 8.05 | 8.00 8.00 8 | ${ }_{7}^{7.95}$ | 7.89 7 |
| Savannah...--- | 8.18 | 88.8 | 8.45 | 8.40 | 8.34 | 8.28 |
| Montgomery | 8.00 | 8.05 | 8.25 | 8.20 | 8.15 | 8.07 |
| Augusta- | 8.49 | ${ }^{8.53}$ | 8.75 | 8.70 | 8.65 | 8.57 |
| Momphis | 7.85 | 7.90 7.82 | 8.10 <br> 8.03 | 8.05 <br> 8.00 | ${ }_{7}^{8.05}$ | 7.95 |
| Little Ro | 7.75 | 7.80 | 8.00 | 7.95 | 7.90 | 7.80 |
| Dallas | 7.52 | 7.57 | 7.79 | 7.74 | 7.70 | 7.63 |
| Fort Worth- | 7.52 | 7.57 | 7.79 | 7.74 | 7.70 | 7.63 |

New Orleans Contract Market-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday <br> Sept. 17 | Monday <br> Sept. 19 | Tuesday <br> Sept. 20 | Wednesday Sept. 21 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thutsday } \\ \text { Sept. } 22 \end{gathered}$ | Freday <br> Sept. 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept(1938) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October -- | 7.83 | 7.88 | 8.09 | 8.03-8.04 | 7.99-8.00 | 7.94 |
| December- | 7.87-7.88 | 7.94 | 8.14-8.15 | 8.08 | 8.06 | 7.98 |
| Jan. (1939) | 7.86 | 793b-794a | $8.15=$ | 8.08 | 8.07 | 7.98 |
| March | 7.87 | 7.98 | 8.17 | 8.12 | 8.08 | 8.00 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aprill- } \\ & \text { May_ } \end{aligned}$ | 7.83 | 7.93 | 8.13 | 8.06 | 8.08 | 7.97 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { June. } \\ & \text { July_ } \end{aligned}$ | 7.83 | 7.92 | 8.13 | 8.04 | 8.02 | 7.96 |
| August - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spot_...-- | Steady. | Steady. | Steady. | Steady. | Steady. <br> Steady. | Steady |

Activity in the Cotton Spinning Industry for August, 1938-Percentage Basis to Be Changed-This report of the Bureau of the Census issued on Sept. 21 will be found in the department headed "Indications of Business Activity."

New Member of New York Wool Top ExchangeAt a meeting of the Board of Governors of the New York Wool Top Exchange held Sept. 21, Winfred W. Windle, Treasurer and General Manager of W. W. Windle Co. Inc., Millbury, Mass., who are wool merchants, was elected to membership.

86,503,009 Pounds of Wool Appraised for Loans of $\$ 15,164,009$ by CCC Through Sept. 10-Announcement was made on Sept. 16 by the Commodity Credit Corporation that through Sept. 10, 86,503,009 net grease pounds of wool had been appraised for loans aggregating $\$ 15,164,008.53$ Of this amount, loans of $\$ 7,799,383.68$ have been completed on $43,120,986$ pounds of wool, the remainder being in process. The loans average 17.53 cents per grease pound.

Returns by Telegraph-Telegraphie advices to us this evening indicate that cotton continues to open very rapidly. Harvesting has made good progress and nearly $40 \%$ of the crop is reported to have been picked. Shedding is now about normal in most sections, generally the crop during the week about held its own.

|  | Rain <br> Days | Rainfall | High | Lhermometer Mean |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Texas-Galveston |  | dry | 84 | 67 | 76 |
| Amarillo. |  | dry | 92 | 52 | 72 |
| Austin. |  | dry | 94 | 52 | 73 |
| Abilene |  | dry | 94 | 54 | 74 |
| Brenham |  | dry | 94 | 52 | 73 |
| Brownsville |  | dry | 88 | 66 | 77 |
| Corpus Chris | 1 | dry 0.12 | 88 | 66 | 77 |
| Dallas |  | dry | 88 | 52 | 70 |
| El Paso- | d | dry 0.04 | 86 | 56 | 71. |
| Kerrville- |  | dry | 92 | 48 | 70 |
| Lampasas |  | dry | 94 | 44 | 69 |
| Nacogdoche |  | dry | 92 90 | 54 44 | 73 67 |
| Paslestine |  | dry | 86 | 54 | 70 |
| Paris |  | dry | 90 | 46 | 68 |
| San Anton |  | dry | 90 | 60 | 75 |
| Taylor- |  | dry | 96 | 50 | 73 |
| Weatherford |  | dry | 92 | 44 | 68 |
| Oklahoma-Oklahoma City .-. |  | dry | 92 | 48 | 70 |
| Arkansas-Fort Smith |  | dry | 88 | 46 | 67 |
| Little Rock-7.-.-. |  | dry 0.06 |  | 48 |  |
| Louisiana-New Orleans Shreveport | d | dry 0.06 | 84 90 | 60 54 | 72 |
| Mississippi-Meridian. |  | dry | 88 | 46 | 67 |
| Vicksburg |  | dry | 86 | 50 | 68 |
| Alabama-Mobile. |  | dry | 88 | 52 | 72 |
| Birmingham. |  | dry | 84 | 50 | 67 |
| Montgomery |  | dry | 86 | 54 | 70 |
| Florida-Jacksonville | 2 | 0.16 | 90 | 58 | 74 |
| Miami- | 2 | 0.28 | 90 | 72 | 81 |
| Pensacola |  | dry | 86 | 58 |  |
| Tampa | 2 | 0.15 | 90 | 64 | 77 |
| Georgia-Savannah | 4 | 1.29 | 90 | 53 | 72 |
| Atlanta-- |  | dry | 88 | 48 | 68 |
| Augusta. | 1 | 0.01 | 88 | 50 | 69 |
| Macon |  | dry | 88 | 48 | 68 |
| South Carolina-Charleston.- |  | 1.75 | 87 | 58 | 73 |
| North Carolina-Asheville.- | 1 | 0.10 | 82 | 42 | 62 |
| Charlotte |  | dry | 86 | 42 | 64 |
| Raleigh | 4 | 2.74 | 84 | 50 | 67 |
| Wilmington | 4 | 4.46 | 82 | 56 | 64 |
| Tennessee-Memphis |  | dry | 80 | 49 | 66 |
| Ohattanooga. |  | dry 0.0 | 84 76 | 46 | 65 |
| Nashville. | 1 | 0.06 | 76 | 46 | 61 |

The following statement has also been received by telegraph, showing the heights of rivers at the points named at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. of the dates given:


Receipts from the Plantations-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { End. } \end{gathered}$ | Recetpts at Ports |  |  | Stocks at Intertor Towns |  |  | Recetpts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 |  | 1936 | 938 |  |  | 1938 | 19 | 1936 |
| June | 24,113 |  | 21,698 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17,6 |  | 13, | ${ }^{205}$ |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| 15. |  | 17, 17.71 | 16,973 28,419 | ${ }_{199}^{202}$ |  | ${ }_{1255,364}^{1301,765}$ | 17,198 |  |  |
| 29. | ${ }_{53}$ | 55,199 | 39,742 | 197 | 828,147 | 1206,417 | 44,43 | 34,411 | Nil |
| ${ }_{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,5 | 39, |  |
| 12 |  | 94, | 52,8 |  |  | 1144 | 33,7 |  |  |
| ${ }^{19}$ |  |  |  | 隹 1927.836 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ,102 |  | 141 | 1922,216 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  | 836 | 121 | 171,494 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2044.616 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 34,270 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1, 1938, are 1,470,370 bales; in 1937 were $2,271,006$ bales and in 1936 were $1,448,898$ bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 236,651 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 428,052 bales, stock at interior towns having increased 191,401 bales during the week.
World's Supply and Takings of Cotton-The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season | 1938 |  | 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week | Season | Week | Season |
| $\nabla$ Visible supply Sept | 8,017,771 |  | 5,168,287 |  |
|  | 552.641 | 7, | 7411.598 | ${ }_{3,004,1}^{4,39,}$ |
| Bombay receipts to seet. 22. | 23.000 | 142,000 | 3.000 4 |  |
| Other India ship'ts to sept. 22 | 28,000 | 75,800 | 74.000 | 159 |
| Other supply to Sept, 21 \% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - | 28,000 | 61,000 | 5,000 | 49,000 |
| Total supply | 8,635,412 | 10,434,050 | 5,995,885 | 7,667,336 |
| Visible supply Sept. 23 | 8,362,896 | 8,362,896 | 5,669,598 | 5,669,598 |
| Total takings to Sept. 23 | 2, | 2,071, | 326,287 | 1,999 |
| Of which Ameri | 20,516 6 | ${ }_{\text {1, }}^{1,3988,600}$ | 101,000 | 787 |

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. $a$ This total embraces since Aug. ${ }^{1}$ the total estimated consumption by
Southern mills. 895.000 bales in 1938 and $1,005.000$ bales in $1937-1010$. takings not being avalable-and the aggregate amount taken by Northern
and foreign singers, $1,176,154$ bales 1 I 1938 and 992,78 in bales 1937 . of which 497,554 bales and 204,938 bales American. b Estimated.
India Cotton Movement from All Ports-The receipts of Indian cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

|  |  |  | 1938 |  | 1937 |  | 1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | Since Aug. 1 | Week | Since Aug. 1 |
| Bombay |  |  | 23,000 | 142,000 | 3,0 | 62.00 | 7,000 | 103,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exyorts } \\ & \text { from- } \end{aligned}$ | For the Week |  |  |  | Stince Aug. 1 |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Britain } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cont1- } \\ & \text { nent } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} J^{\text {ap } p^{\prime} n d} \\ \text { China } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Brtain } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conit } \\ & \text { nent } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { chinn } \end{array}$ | Tot |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bombay } \\ & 1938 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | 3,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 3,000 \\ & 4.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,000 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,000 \\ & 7,0,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.000 \\ 3,000 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{39,000}^{23,000}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 136,000 \\ 93,000 \\ 109,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| 1936 |  |  |  |  |  | 22,000 |  |  |
| Other I India- |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,000 \\ & 4,000 \\ & 3,000 \end{aligned}$ | ----- | $\begin{array}{r} 7,000 \\ 4,00 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,000 \\ & 13,000 \\ & 29,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49000 \\ & 41,000 \\ & 41,000 \end{aligned}$ | ---: | $\begin{aligned} & 75.000 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 54,000 \\ 70,000 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1936 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total all- |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} 9,000 \\ 7,000 \\ 7,000 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,000 \\ \substack{4,000 \\ 7,000} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000 \\ & 11,1,000 \\ & \text { 12,000 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36,000 \\ 16,000 \\ 33,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,0,00 \\ & 80,000 \\ & 63,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 136,000 \\ 93,000 \\ 109,000 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 244,000 \\ & 188,000 \\ & 205,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 1937-1.0. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1936..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Alexandria Receipts and Shipments-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Egypt, Sept. 21 | 1938 |  | 1937 |  | 1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (centars) This week. Since Aug. 1 | 140,000253,421 |  | 370,000795,116 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 320.000 \\ & 875,468 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Exports (Bales)- | This <br> Week | Since <br> Aug. 1 | This Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | This <br> Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| To Liverpool ${ }^{\text {To }}$ Manchester, - | 5,000 | 8,794 14.796 | 6,000 | 8.523 12.474 | 6.000 | 7,788 11,001 |
| To Continent and India- | 11,000 | 73,275 | 16,000 | 54,805 | 7,000 | 38,478 |
| To Ame |  | 2,335 |  | 0 |  | 1,051 |
| Total exports | 16,000 | 99,200 | 22,000 | 76,202 | 3,000 | 58,318 |

Note-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weight about 750 lbs. This statement shows that the receipts for the week en
140,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 16,000 bales.

Manchester Market-Our repor received by cable tonight from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is quiet. Merchants are buying very sparingly. We give prices today below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1938 |  |  |  |  | 1937 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { Twist }}{32 s \text { Cop }}$ | 81/4 Lbs. Shirtings, Common to Finest |  |  | Cotton <br> Middl'g <br> Upl'ds | $\underset{\text { Twist }}{32 s \text { Con }}$ | 81/4 Lbs. Shitttngs, Common to Finest |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Middl'g } \\ \text { Upl'ds } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  | d. |  | d. | 8. d. | d. | d. |  | d. s |  | d. |
| June 24 | 9 (10 |  | 11/19 | 9 41/2 | 4.83 | 131/615 |  | 6 @10 | 9 | 3.95 |
| July | 93/8103/8 | 9 |  | 9.4 | 4.96 |  |  | 6 @10 |  |  |
| 8. | $93 / 8103 / 8$ |  | ${ }^{3}$ (9) | ${ }_{9} 9$ | 5.16 | 131914\% |  | 6 @ 10 | 9 | 6.98 |
| 15.. | 9314101 |  | 1140 | 94 | 4.88 | 13\% 81414 |  | 6 @ 10 |  | 6.85 |
| $22-$ | 93/@101/ | 9 9 | 1150 |  | 5.06 4.99 | 1318@141/2 |  | 6 413 @10 |  | 6.60 6.12 |
| Aug. |  |  | 11/3 | 9 41/2 | 4.99 | 12\%@143/2 |  | 41/3@10 |  | 6.12 |
| 5. | 91/8103/8 | 9 | 11/2 | ${ }^{9} 4141 / 2$ | 4.89 | 1231214 |  | $41 / 2 @ 10$ |  | 6.20 |
| 12.- | 9 @ 10 | 9 | (1) | 93 | 4.78 | 121/6133/4 |  | 3 @10 |  | 5.93 5.78 |
| 19 | 9 @10 | 9 |  |  | 4.78 4 | 123/813\%4 |  | 3 @ 10 |  | 5.78 5.63 |
| 26. | 9 @10 | 9 | (6) |  | 4.74 | 117/6131/6 |  | 11/910 |  | 5.63 |
| Sept. | 87/6 97/6 | 9 |  |  | 4.85 | 113/413 |  | 11/2010 |  | 5.56 |
| 9. | 8340 93/4 | 9 | (a) | 93 | 4.71 | 113@13 |  | $11 / 2$ (1) 10 |  | 5.46 |
| 16-- | 83 @ 934 | 9 | (13) | ${ }_{9}^{9} 3$ | 4.81 | 113@13 | 10 | 11/2@10 |  | 5.33 |
| 23. | 83/4(1) 9\%/4 | 9 | (a) | 93 | 4.76 | 11\%8@13 |  | (a) 10 | 3 | 5.08 |

Shipping News-Shipments in detail:


HOUSTON-To Japan, Sept. 20, Kiyokowa Maru, 1,685; AriTo Masan Maru, 7, 974 ; Sept. 19 , Ferndale, 1,261 Bemen,

 To Manchester. Sept. 20, Dakatian, 1,21
To Ghent, Sept. 222
Go Rpardam, 100 .

 3an Mateo, 300 , Sp. 19, Dryden, 12; Sept. 14, Haveland, To Haureirk, Sept. 16, San Mateo, 950 To Rotterdam, Sept. 15, Leerdam, 750; Sept. 19, Dryden, 300- 1 , To Ghent, sept. 19 , Dryden, 300
To Osio, Sept. 19 , Toronto, 100





|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| WNSVILLE- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



$\qquad$



Cotton Freights-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Barrows, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:

|  | Htoh | stand- |  | High |  |  |  | $n d$ - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liverp | Density | ${ }_{\text {ard }}^{\text {ard }}$. | Trieste | Densty | . 60 ch . | Praeus | ${ }^{\text {Densin }}$ | 1.00 |
| Manchest | ri.52c. | . 67 c . | Flume | d.45c. | .60c. | Salonica | .855. | 1.00 |
| Antwerp | .52e. | .67e. | Barcelona |  |  | Venice | ${ }^{\text {d. }} 8550$. | 1.00 |
| Havre | .52c. | .67c. | Japan | * | * | Copenhas | ${ }_{\text {di }}{ }^{\text {di.57. }}$ | ${ }_{80} .80$. |
| Rotterdam | d. 452 c . | ${ }_{6}^{.67 \mathrm{c} .}$ | ${ }_{\text {Shanghal }}$ | .500. | .650. | Leghorn | ${ }_{\text {d. } 450}$. | 600. |
| Osilo | ${ }^{\text {d.58c. }}$ | . 73 c . | ${ }^{\text {Bremen }}$ | .520. | ${ }^{.67 \mathrm{c}}$. | Gothenb'g | 570. | . 726. |
| Sto | .63c. | . 78. | Hemb |  | 67c. |  |  |  |

No quotation. x Only small lots. d Direct steamer
Liverpool-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's imports, stocks, \&e., at that port:

## Parm



Forward
Of stocks which American $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Sept. } 2 & \text { Sept. } 9 & \text { Sept. } 16 & \text { Sept. } 23 \\ 35,000 & 35,000 & 34,000 & 38,000 \\ 1,156,000 & 1,162,000 & 1,158.000 & 1,167,000\end{array}$



The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows.

| Spot | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wedinesday | Thursday | Friday |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \text { 12:15 } \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | Moderate demand | Quiet | Moderate demand | Moderate demand | Moderate demand | More demand |
| Mid. upl'ds | 4.81d. | 4.76 d . | 4.74 d . | 4.74 d . | 4.75d. | 4.76 d |
|  |  |  | Quiet, st'y, 1 point | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Quiet, st'y } \\ & 4 \text { to }_{5} \end{aligned}\right.$ | Quiet, un- | St'y, unch. to 2 pts. |
| Market opened | unch'd to 1 pt. adv. | decline | decline | pts. adv. | 1 pt . decl | decline |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \stackrel{4}{\mathbf{P}, \mathrm{M} .} \end{gathered}$ | Quiet, st'y unch'd to 1 pt. decl. | St'y, unch. to 4 pts . decline | Steady <br> 1 to 4 pts. decline | Quiet, st'y. 2 to 3 pts. advance | Quiet, st'y. 2 to 3 pts . advance | St'y, unch. to 1 pt . advance |

Prices of futures at liverpool for each day are given below:

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Sept. } 17 \\ \text { Sept. } 23 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\frac{\text { sat. }}{\text { Close }}\right\|$ | Mon. |  | Tues. |  | Wed. |  | Thurs. |  | Fri. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Noon | Close | Noon | Close | Noon | Close | Noo | Close | Noo | Clo |
| New Contract | $d$. | ${ }^{\text {d }}$. | d. | d. | d. | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{\text {d. }}$ | a. | d. | 4 5 | d. |
| October 1938.-- | ${ }_{4}^{4.61}$ | 4.56 | ${ }_{4.63}^{4.57}$ | 4.54 | ${ }_{4.60}^{4.53}$ |  | ${ }_{4.62}^{4.55}$ |  | 4.65 |  | ${ }_{4.66}$ |
| Jecembery 1939 | 4.68 | 4.65 | 4.66 | 4.63 | 4.63 | 4.6 | ${ }_{4}^{4.65}$ | 4.66 | ${ }_{4}^{4.68}$ | ${ }^{4.67}$ | 4.68 4.70 |
| March | ${ }_{4}^{4.69}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.67} 4$ | 4.68 4.70 | ${ }_{4}^{4.68}$ | ${ }_{4.65}^{4.65}$ | 4.88 | 4.78 | ${ }_{4}^{4.78}$ | 4.72 | 4.7 | 4.72 |
| Juy | 4.71 | 4.70 | ${ }_{4.71}$ | 4.69 | 4.69 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 4.74 | 4.73 | 4.7 |
| October--- | 4.70 |  | 4.70 |  | 4.69 |  | 4.74 |  | 4.7 |  | 4.76 |
| Jecember ${ }^{\text {January }} 19$ | ${ }_{4.73}^{4.7}$ |  | ${ }_{4.73}^{4.72}$ |  | 4.72 |  | 4.75 | --- | 4.77 |  | 4.7 |

## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Sept. 23, 1938.
Flour-Trading was very light during the week, with no improvement in demand looked for, at least for the near future. So much is happening, and the element of uncertainty is so pronounced, that traders in all markets are cautious and operating in a limited way. Consumers of flour are decidedly on the sidelines.
Wheat-On the 17 th inst. prices closed $3 / 4$ to $11 / \mathrm{cc}$. net higher. The high tension existing abroad, especially in government circles, caused another wave of speculative buying in the wheat pit, which lifted prices almost 2 c . at the opening today. Thereafter the market was dull, and about half the gain was lost. Most of the activity was crowded into the first few minutes of trading. A more pessimistic view of the European political crisis and higher wheat prices in foreign markets stimulated the early rush wheat prices in foreign markets stimulated the early rush with the situation abroad led to caution in the wheat trade, with the situation abroad led to caution in the wheat trade,
and many dealers accepted profits and evened up commitments over the week-end. Little export business was reported in North American wheat, but reports persisted that considerable quantities had been worked which were not made public.
On the 19th inst. prices closed $13 / 8$ to 2 c. net lower. The much more peaceful outlook concerning the European political situation influenced heavy selling of wheat on the Chicago Board, the market plunging downward $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., the maximum decline for the day. From the outset prospects for a peaceful solution of the European political crisis pulled prices sharply to lower levels and prevented rallies of any consequence. Winnipeg led the tumbles in North American quotations and fell $31 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. a bushel, maximum. Adding to adverse influences was the almost complete lack of export business both from Canada and the United States, together with $2,193,000$ bushels increase of this country's visible wheat supply. Lowest prices of the day in wheat dealings on the Chicago Board promptly followed reports that Great Britain and France had acceded to dismemberment of Czechoslovakia.
On the 20 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2$ to 1 c. net lower. The market had a severe slump today, prices toppling $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a bushel, the break being influenced largely by the more peaceful prospects in Europe. Three cents jump in the British pound to the topmost point reached in a fortnight served to confirm the reports that war had been headed off, at least for a time, and this was the signal for quite a wave of wheat selling. A further contributing influence to the decline in wheat values was the fact that export demand for grain from this country seemed to have dwindled temporarily to about zero. Fair quantities of Canadian wheat, however, were reported to have been taken for shipment to Europe, principally Great Britain. Friends of higher prices found but little consolation in assertions that Russian shipments had greatly diminished, and that it was probable the bulk of Russia's surplus had already been disposed of.
On the 21 st inst. prices closed 1 to $11 / 4$ c. net lower. The market appeared to be still dominated by the political situation abroad, and as indications of a peaceful solution became stronger wheat values tended lower. A maximum setback of $15 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. a bushel on the Chicago Board was witnessed, with very little tendency towards a rally shown. Contributing to downturns of values was the persistent dearth of export demand for United States wheat, together with indications that for at least the time being speculative buyers were demoralized. Estimates that European takings of wheat from Canada exceeded 750,000 bushels failed to have any effect. Liverpool quotations, considerably higher than due, were ignored here.
On the 22d inst. prices closed $3 / 4$ to $1 \% / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Immense export purchases in Canada, together with renewed nervousness over European political uncertainties, lifted the Chicago wheat market $15 / \mathrm{sc}$. a bushel today. Late estimates were that more than $4,000,000$ bushels of wheat from Canada had been bought for overseas shipment. According to some reports, the Canadian purchases were apparently linked in greater or less degree with governmental emergency plans abroad. Among the unsettling factors were reports of outspoken British opposition to demands by Hungary and Poland for parts of Czechoslovakia. Disturbance of British and French exchange rates were also given attention. In various quarters resignation of the Czech Cabinet was considered a further difficulty, and fears were expressed as to chances of attacks following military occupation of Czech territory.
Today prices closed $3 / 4$ to $11 / 4$ c. net higher. New flareups of big-scale war peril ran Chicago wheat values approximately 2c. a bushel higher late today, but top quotations failed to hold. Reports, which were afterward denied, that there had been invasion of Czech territory were largely there had been invasion of Czech territory were largely
the basis for extreme upturns of prices. Revised estimates placed exnort purchases of Canadian wheat today at 750,000 bushels. Fears expressed of a possible collapse of the Anglo-German diplomatic conference were among the factors that tended to lift prices. Weakness of British exchange rates, together with delays in resumption of talks between Herr Hitler and Mr. Chamberlain received sharp. attention. Active trading was witnessed here, spurred by
notable unexpected jumps of Liverpool wheat quotations. Open interest in wheat tonight totaled 108,052,000 bushels. DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK No. 2 red. DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF
 811/2
WHE
Sat.
$661 /$
$661 / 8$
$673 / 4$ $79 \%$
EAT
Mon.
$641 / 2$
$\frac{4}{8}$
$1 / 25$
8.4
663

 abik ${ }_{x}{ }^{\text {chumich }}$ September
December
DAILY CLOSI 74 October-
Decembe

Corn-On the 17 th inst prices closed $1 / 2$ to 1 c net hisher Moderate gains in corn were influenced by the upturn in wheat and reports of better inquiry for American corn abroad. Some export sales were reported, and cables said prices were on a more favorable basis in view of the recent upturn in Argentine quotations. Country cash corn offerings showed a tendency to increase as a result of price gains, and some dealers estimated $1,500,000$ bushels had been bought this week. On the 19th inst. prices closed $1 / 2$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Trading was relatively light in this grain, though the undertone was easy during most of the session. Frosts in the corn belt were ignored as a market factor, being regarded as too late to do damage.

On the 20th inst. prices closed $7 / 8$ to $11 / 4$ c. net lower. Further frosts in the corn belt were reported, but were totally disregarded as farmers generally report the corn crop as a whole safe from damage. With wheat prices toppling and a more peaceful outlook for Europe, considerable iquidation developed in corn futures, and as a result prices fell off substantially and closed at about the lows of the day. On the 21 st inst. prices closed $5 / 8$ to $11 / 4$ c. net lower. Enlarged rural movement of corn was much in evidence, and corn export business was decidedly light. For the first time in almost a month clear weather was reported over practically the entire corn belt, and led to increased confidence the crop would escape any frost damage.
On the 22d inst. prices closed unchanged to $5 / \mathrm{c}$. higher. Trading was relatively light, with the undertone steady. Today prices closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ c. net higher. The firmness of wheat and the ominous reports from abroad had their effect on corn, though traders were not inclined to become aggressive on the up-side in view of the extreme uncertainty that prevails.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK No. 2 yellow.
DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF
September-
March March....
 Sat.
$693 / 8$
COH
Sat.
533

$51 \%$ | Mon |
| :--- |
| 683 |
| ORN. |
| $t$. |
| Mon. |
| 33 |
| $1 / 4$ |
| 53 | $\begin{array}{ccc}531 / 4 & 521 / 8 & 507 / 8 \\ 503 / 4 & 495 / 8 & 49\end{array}$ 67

CHICAGO Season's
September
December September Oats-On 601/4 July 23,1938|May_-.....-- 491/2 Aug. 16, 1938 Trading in this grain inst. prices closed $3 / 8$ to $1 / 2$ c. net higher. influenced largely by the strength in wheat and corn. On the 19 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was comparatively little interest in this group, attention apparently being focused on the wheat markets, which showed pronounced weakness. On the 20th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $5 / \mathrm{c}$. net lower. There was considerable selling of oats, this pressure being influenced largely by the sharp drop in wheat and corn. On the 21 st inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. There was very little of interest in this market, trading being light and undertone easier.
On the $22 d$ inst. prices closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. decline to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. advance. Trading was mixed, with considerable switching from the near months to the distant deliveries. Today prices closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher on all deliveries. There was very little to attract attention to this market, trading being very light and without feature.
daily closing prices of oats futures in chicago September.


${ }^{4}$
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEC October-

Rye-On the 17th inst ivher The rye market made closed $1 / 8$ to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net of the other grains at the close. This being a bread-grain, it was subject to all the bullish influences resulting from the extreme gravity of the European political crisis. There was some substantial buying of rye, and this, together with evening up of commitments on the part of the short element, contributed largely to the market's strength. On the 19 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. The relative firmness of rye was attributed to short covering and a lack of substantial offerings. On the 20th inst. prices closed $5 / 8$ to $3 / 4$ c. net lower. Official advices that stocks of rye,
both domestic and foreign, are the largest in years, caused considerable selling of rye. On the 21st inst. prices closed $1 / 2$ c. decline to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. advance. This grain held up exceedingly well when the substantial declines in wheat values are considered. Offerings in the rye futures market were reported as scarce, with demand quite noticeable in the distant deliveries.
On the 22d inst. prices closed $13 / 4$ to $3 / 4$ c. net higher. The firmness of rye was influenced almost entirely by the pronounced strength in wheat. Today prices closed $11 / 4$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. lye is bread-grain and necessarily a munition of war. It therefore was highly sensitive to the ominous reports coming from Europe, which indicated a break-down of the parley between England and Germany.
daily closing prices of rive futures in chicago September
December
May


 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October--
December-
dayly Closing prices of October-
December
May...-

$\qquad$
Closing quotations were as follows:
FLOUR




## GRAIN

Wheat, New York-
No. 2 red, c.i.f. domestic_- $80 / 4$
Oats, New York-
No. 2 white
 Oorn, New York- $\qquad$ Barley, New York-
$471 / 1$ bs. malting $\qquad$ $-60.66$ All the statements below regarding the movement of grain -receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Recetits at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | bols 196 los |  |  |  |  |  |
| mne | ,000 | ${ }^{462,000}$ | 1,029, | 456,000 | 16 |  |
| Duluth. |  | ${ }_{3,567,000}^{2,28000}$ | 100000 | 645, | 118 |  |
| Milwauk | 21,000 | - | 151 | 13 |  |  |
| Toledo --- |  | 176, |  |  |  | 0 |
| St. Louls | $12 \overline{28,000}$ | 284,000 | 134,00 180 | ${ }_{100}$ |  |  |
| Peoria |  | 20,000 | 313,00 | 50,0 | 29,000 | 0 |
| Kansas C | 23,000 | 801,000 | 46,000 |  |  |  |
| aha |  | 451,000 | 101 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Wichita }}$ |  |  | 6,000 | 21,000 |  |  |
| Sloux C |  | 37,0 | 35,000 | 0 |  |  |
| Butfalo. |  | 2,522,000 | 307,0 | 46,000 | 258, |  |
| Total wk |  | 11,045,000 | 2,573,000 |  | 1,180, |  |
| Same |  | ${ }_{1}^{11,385,0} 4$ | 1,770 | 1227 | 1,824 |  |
| Same |  | 4,479,0 | 2,149, | 1,227, | 607, |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Since Aug. } \\ 1938 \\ 1937 \end{array}$ | 2,868,000 | 103,393,000 | 11,609 | ${ }^{24,991,000}$ | 10,511,000 |  |
| 36 | 3,316,000 | 329 | 29,433, | 27,956,000 | 4,455,000 | 27,598,000 |
| Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 17, J938, follow: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts $a t$ - | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | artey |
|  | 14.1967bs | bush. 60 | bush. 56 loss.000 | bush. 32 12,000 | bush. 56 l | bush.48lbs. |
| Philadelphia |  | ${ }_{21}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore | 16,000 | 181,000 | 29,000 | 14,000 | 4,000 |  |
|  | 24,000 | -198,000 | 185,000 | 19,000 |  |  |
| Montreal:- |  | 1,729,0 | ${ }^{222}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sorel |  | 283,000 | 1,175,0 |  |  |  |
| Three ${ }^{\text {Hivas }}$ |  | 140,000 | 293, |  |  | 20 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total wk' } 38 \\ \text { Slinee. } \\ \text { Jan. } 1: 38 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9,906,000 | 79,822,000 | 80,297,000 | 4,611,000 | 2,674 | 13,968,00 |
| Week 1937 Since$\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9,837,000 | 58,608,0 | 27,604,0 | 3,958,0 |  |  |

$\frac{9,000}{\text { ports }}$ n through bills of lading.
The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 17, 1938, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat | Corn | Flour | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels <br> 271,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels } \\ & 20.000 \end{aligned}$ | Barrels | Bushels | Bus | Bushels |
| ${ }_{\text {Albany-bi }}$ |  | 202,000 |  |  | 117,000 |  |
| New Orleans | , | 669.000 | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| Galveston | 1,729,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Halitax | 1,729,000 | 22,000 | 44,000 2,000 | 126,000 | 18,000 | 367,000 |
| Three | 283,000 140,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1775,000 \\ & 293,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 120,0 |
| otal week 193 | 2,816,000 | 715,000 |  |  | 135,0 |  |
| ame week 1937 | 2,371,000 | 49,000 | 76,800 | 10,000 |  | 296,000 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1, 1938, is as below:

| Exports for Weekand SinceJuly 1 to | Flour |  | Wheat |  | corn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 17 \\ 1938 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 17 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} J u l y 1 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 17 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stnce } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | ${ }^{\text {Barr }}$ | Batre | Bush | Bushe | Bus |  |
| United Kingdo | ${ }^{278,715}$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 396,933 \\ & 128,733\end{aligned}$ | 1, $1,5962,000$ | 19,469,000 | 1,296 |  |
| S. \& Cent. Am | 10,500 | 119,500 |  |  | 000 | 000 |
| West Indie | 24,500 | 273.500 | 6,000 | 13,000 |  |  |
| Other countries | 2,000 | 30,664 |  |  |  | 100,0 |
| Total 1 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} 92,803 \\ 76,800 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 960,330 \\ 1,074,797 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,816,000 \\ & 2,371,000 \end{aligned}$ | $34,353,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,715, \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{42,500,}$ |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Sept. 17, were as follows:

 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Total Sept. } 10,1938 \ldots 123,741,000 & 10,079,000 & 21,707,000 & 7,734,000 & 10,615,000 \\ \text { Total Sept. } 18,1937 \ldots 131,010,000 & 3,644,000 & 25,732,000 & 5,564,000 & 9,738,000\end{array}$ Total Sept. $18,1937,131,010,000 \quad 3,644,00025,732,000 \quad 5,564,000 \quad 9,738,000$
Note-Bonded grain not included above: Oats-On Lakes, 232,000 bushels; total, 1,031,000; total, $1,072,000$ bushels, against 1,194000 burleyth, 41,000 ; on Lakes, New York, 148,000 bushels; New York afloat, 20,$000 ;$ Buffalo, 182,$000 ;$ Buffalo
afloat, 187,000: on Lakes, 8,307000 ; on Canai, 812000 total 9,66600 , afloat, 187,000; on Lakes, 8,307,000; on Canal, 812,000 ; total, $9,656,000$ bushels,

## Canadian -

 WheatLake, bay, river-seab'd
$4,880,000$ Lake, bay, river-seab'd $4,880,000$
Ft. William \& Pt. Athur $26,687,000$
Other Can. \& other elev. $58,640,000$
Total Sept. 17, 1938_-90,207,000
Total sept. 17, $1938 \ldots 90,207,000$
Total Sept. 10, $1938.84,788,000$
Total Sept. $18,1937 . \quad 52,395,000$
Corn
Bushels
Oats
Bushels
Rye
Bushels Barley
Bushels Summary-
American........-.-.- $125,933,000 \quad 8,756,00021,567,000 \quad 8,148,000 \overline{10,606,000}$
 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Total Sept. 17, } 1938+216,140,000 & 8,756,000 & 25,243,000 & 9,877,000 & 20,266,000 \\ \text { Total Sept. 10, } 1938 \ldots 208,509,000 & 10,079,000 & 25,194,000 & 9,536,000 & 19,876,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Total Sept. 10, } 1938 \ldots 208,509,000 & 10,079,000 & 25,194,000 & 9,536,000 & 19,876,000 \\ \text { Total Sept. 18, } 1937-182,400,000 & 3,719,000 & 26,959,000 & 6,525,000 & 18,160,000\end{array}$
The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Sept. 16, and since July 1, 1938, and July 1, 1937, are shown in the following:

| Exports | Wheat |  |  | Corn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept } 16 . \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { July 1, } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July 1, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. 16, } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly 1, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |
| No Amer | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushel | Bu | Bushel |
| Black Sea- | 1,920,000 | - $28,4547,000$ | 13,864,000 | 2,621,000 | ${ }_{1} 15,013,000$ | 00 |
| Argentina- | 1,114,000 | 15,833,000 | 10,308,000 | 3,347,000 | 35,281,000 | $83,326,000$ |
| Australia - | 1,363,000 | 25,411,000 | 15,847,000 |  | 3,28,000 | , |
| India----- | 8,000 | 7,088,000 | 6,904,000 |  |  |  |
| other countries | 368,000 | 3,344,000 | 4,648,000 | 1,079,000 | 11,348,000 | 19,074,000 |
| Total_- | 8,969,000 | 127,603,000 | 83,735,000 | 7,270,000 | 92,885,000 | 105,132,000 |

Corn-Loans of CCC Aggregated \$22,761,946 on 46,895,781 Bushels Through Sept. 15-The Commodity Credit Corporation announced on Sept. 16 that "Advices of Corn Loans" received by it through Sept. 15 showed loans disbursed by the Corporation and held by lending agencies on $46,895,781$ bushels of corn. Such loans aggregated $\$ 22,761,946.34$, based on a loan rate of 50 cents per bushel, of $21 / 2$ cubic feet of ear corn testing up to $141 / 2 \%$ moisture; the average amount loaned per bushel determined in this manner thus far has been 0.4854 cents.
Figures showing the number of bushels on which loans have been made by States are given below:


Weather Report for the Week Ended Sept. 21-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Sept. 21, follows:
At the beginning of the week rain was general over most central Valley
sections and cooler weather overspread most western districts. On the
following days of the week unsettled, showery conditions prevailed over
eastern areas, while generally fair, cool weather continued over most southern sections west of the Mississippi River. At the close of the week gencool weather had eztended eastward to the Mississippi and Ohio Whalle the Missouri Valleys where the departures from normal temperature ranged from 6 degrees to 10 degrees. Generally subnormal temperatures prevailed from the Appalachian to the Reckily subnormal temperatures preditions obtained in the Northeast. Above-normal temperatures were reported generally in the Southeast and in most districts west of the Rocky
Mountains, especially in the interior of the Pacific Northwest where the departures ranged from 8 degrees to as much as 15 degrees. Whare the temperatures were mostly seasonable during the week, except in the Northwest where some were record-breaking; at the close, cooler weather overto parts of the northern Great Plains and frosts generally southward to Nebraska.
Rainfall for the week was heavy to excessive in many Atlantic coast
districts from the Carolinas to Maine districts from the Carolinas to Maine. In this area the weekly totals
ranged from 2 to over 9 inches, the heaviest fall being 9.7 inches at Goldsboro, N. C. Moderate to heavy falls were reported from portions of the eastern Great Plains, the upper Mississippi Valley, the Lake region, and and portions of eastern as well as locally in some south-central districts
Inappreciable amounts occurred in some westward practically no rain fell, except in the extreme Northwest wher ight to moderate falls were noted
and adjacent sections on the closing days of the week brought light to killing frosts to practically all portions from North Dakota wnd western Mignesota southward to Nebraska and portions of western lowa, with In portions of Iowa and Nebraska these frosts were approximately 10 days to 2 weeks earlier than normal, but in more northern localities they were about the usual date. Damage from the frosts was comparatively slight was some injury to late garden truck and tender vegetation.
The light to heavy rains in the upper Mississippi Valley were extremely unfavorable for many crops, with much soy bean and other hay ruined, standstill. However, in sections farther south, additional moisture during the present week was very favorable, particularly in most parts of Missouri and adjacent portions of Illinois and Kansas. Except for local areas, the is very satisfactory at the present time; there is a general need of rain in southern Oklahoma and portions of Texas.
ture in some Gulf States, while localities of the West by additional moisare still too dry to permit fall seeding operations. In most of the North east there is generally adequate moisture for fall crops and for the soin,
but the frequent rains during the week interrupted harvesting and haying but the frequent rains during the $w$
operations and delayed fruit picking.
Small Grains-In most eastern sections the ground is in favorable been seeded in the lower Ohio Valley, with wheat sowing general in more northern areas. Some wheat and rye were sown in Iowa and this work is nearing completion in the upper Mississippi Valley and most Plains western Montana, Utah and portions of the Northwest. Much early
sown is up and looking good from Minnesota and South Dakota southsown is up and looking good from Minnesota and South Dakota south-
ward to northern Oklahoma. one, and is well started in eastern sections, with sis about three-fourths ufficient for early growth. Moisture prospects are the best in yenerally New Mexico, but more rain is needed in portions of Texas and Oklahoma. The early rice harvest continues in Texas with some damage from last week
Valley with cutting and silo filling good condition throughout the Ohio Valley with cutting and silo filling active in practically all sections; considerable is safe from frost in central parts where the bulk will be safe by
the end of September; cold weather retarded drying in western sections while some molding in' shock was reported locally.
Rapid maturity was reported in Missouri
now safe, while corn is mostly matured in Nebraska, with pract the crop frost damage. Cutting and silo filling are nearing completion in No no Dakota, while in Minnesota the crop is mostly matured and much in shock, but maturity of late was delayed by rain. Much damage from the the fields were too soft for machincorsin. where some was cut by hand as In Iowa much corn was flooded along the course of the Des Moines River and the ears that were completely submerged are expected to be a
total loss; flooding on other streams was also injurious. There is little or no serious frost damage, to the crop due to its nearly complete maturity in western parts, and the crop averages thiree-fourths safe for the State as a whole, but is less than half safe in some northern localities. Fodder Cong and Cotton-The weather of the week favored outside operations in prac-
tically all localities of the Cotton Belt, with very little interruption by rain, except in the extreme northeast. In Texas picking and ginning hade rapid progress generally and are nearing completion in the southern from mostly poor to only fair in northern districts, bicking me ranges advance in Oklahoma, with the crop opening satisfactorily. in many localties, with picking making good progress and ginning advancing as rapidly ng made good to excellent advance in Georgia and South Carolina withthis work nearing completion in southern portions and well advanced elsewhere. Picking and ginning made good advance in South Carolina and is rapidly and picking advanced well until stopped by rains in the Coastal

The Weather Bureau furnished the following resume of conditions in the different States:
North Carolina-Raleigh: Heavy to excessive rains in east latter part;
int of west, where more needed for late summer and early fall crops. Progress of cotton fair; opening rapidly; picking good advance until stopped by rains on coastal plain and in lower piedmont. Other crops in east South Carolina-Columbia: Warm; local rains. Favorable for late crop
development, but still dry some areas, delaying fall plowing and planting. Cotton picking and ginning generally good advance; picking about over where picking first time
Georgia-Atlanta: Mostly dry, but some local showers; warm first half, almost all open. Fa vorable for curing corn on stalk; harvest well advanced Favorable for ood; picking nearly over locally; ginning good advance; weather favorably for checking weevil. Harvesting sweet potatoes. Planting tomatoes, vocadoes being marketed. Cane good. Peanuts being dug.
Alabama-Montgomery: Normal warmth; mostly light trains. Cotton
maturing rapidly; condition mostly fairly good to good, but only fair locally in north, with bolls reported small: picking excellent advance generally; practically over in south and nearing end in middle, Potatoes, fall
vegetables and pastures need rain. Harvesting and haying well along Louisiana-New Orleans: Warm with frequent light rains early in week;
cool and dry weather thereafter. Condition of cotton generally good: about all open; picking and ginning slow first half, good advance latter; rice hindered by rains, Good progress dathering sweetpotatoes and corn
and planting fall crops. Cane generally very good; nearing maturity. Texas-Houston: Cool; rains fairly general in south half and extreme
northeast: elsewhere widely scattered. Good progress preparing land for n northwest. Hary, except in west-centr done with crop fair to sown in northwest. Harvesting late corn about done with crop fair to good
picking and ginning made rapid progress generally; near end in south halt; poor to only fair in north areas. Ranges and truck deteriorated in nostly central and west-central, but good elsewhere. Harvesting early rice con Oklahoma-Oklahoma City: Clith wreezing generally good. on 20th; dry after first day. Much winter wheat sown in freezing in east in central, but little or none in south where soil generally dry. Cotto picking good advance; generally opening satisfactorily. Corn gathering rye and oats up to good stands. Livestock good. Heavy rains still needed in much of south.
cellent progress; half picked in many of cotton good; picking mostly ex cellent progress; half picked in many areas; crop made and all open locally;
being ginned as rapidly as possible Mostly favorable for pastures, potatoes, sweet potatoes and truck to good Tennessee-Nashville: Rains favored late cotton condition mostly picking fair advance; worms damaging some places. Condition and pro where. Condition of burley tobacco very good, except, poor to fair else tion in barns from excessive moisture; dark tobacco fairly crops mostly very good. Considerable advance cutting hay and corn.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

## New York, Friday Night, Sept. 23, 1938

Adverse weather conditions prevailing in many section of the country retarded retail business during the past week, with predictions that the enormous damage caused by the hurricane in a number of North Eastern States will result in seriously affecting the total volume of September sales Scattered labor troubles both on the Pacific Coast and in the metropolitan area, also served to hamper the normal seasonal expansion in trade, offsetting to a considerable extent the temporary lessening of the European tension Department store sales, the country over, for the week ended Sept. 10, according to the report of the Federa Reserve Board, were $7 \%$ below the corresponding wedera ast year. For New York and Brooklyn stores, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported a loss in the volume of sales amounting to $0.7 \%$, while in Newark stores a gain
of $1.4 \%$ was recorded.
Trading in the wholesale dry goods markets early in the period under review gave indications of a more active demand on the part of wholesale and retail merchants. Although individual orders continued small, they covered a large number of staple items notably in the heary goods di dision ater in the week business dropped off materilly, lasely under the influence of the disastrous storms and the resulting dislocation of trade in important Eastern centers. A contributing factor in hampering business it the local area was the spreading of the truckmen's strike. Business in s.lk goods expanded moderately, and prices showed a somewhat better trend. Trading in rayon yarns was less active than heretofore, althoush shipments continued at a gratifying pace. While most producers are well sold ahead on their October output, the sluggish condition of the cloth market is causing some uncertainty concerning the outlook for the remainder of the year. The statistical position of the market was reported further improved, with surplus stocks of yarns showing another decrease
Domestic Cotton Goods-Trading in the gray cloths markets started the week in fairly active fashion. Subsequently a sharp increase in sales occurred, chiefly in consequence of a substantial recovery in raw cotton prices, engendered by the temporary lessening of the tension abroad, and the resulting rally in the security markets. Reports about the better movement of finished goods, and the depleted state of supplies in the hands of converters, also helped to improve sentiment. Later in the week trading became less active, partly because of a mild reaction in raw cotton values, and in part due to the necessity for digesting the earlier heavy purchases. Business in fine goods continued quiet, although late in the week inquiries for combed lawns gave indications of broadening somewhat. Hopsacking attracted increased attention, and an active call existed for flake spun rayon cloths. Closing prices in print cloths were as follows: $39-$ inch $80 \mathrm{~s}, 63 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 39 -inch $72-76 \mathrm{~s}$, $57 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 39$-inch $68-72 \mathrm{~s}$, $51 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; $381 / 2$-inch $64-60 \mathrm{~s}, 43 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; $381 / 2-$ inch $60-48 \mathrm{~s}, 37 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
Woolen Goods-Trading in men's wear fabrics turned fairly active, although orders placed by clothing manufacturers concerned mostly spot lots and goods for early shipment. Continued active interest prevailed in worsted coverts, with reports current that premiums are being paid in view of the growing shortage in these materials. An improved demand developed for overcoatings, and tropical worsteds and gabardines also continued to move in fail volume. Reports from retail clothing centers made a less favorable showing as adverse weather conditions impeded the flow of goods in consuming channels. Business in women's wear materials was inactive, pending the opening of the new spring lines early in October. A fair call continued to manifest itself for tweeds and boucles.
Foreign Dry Goods-Trading in linens remained quiet, and sales were confined to occasional lots for immediate delivery. While some reports from foreign primary centers continued to stress the dearth of business, other advices mentioned rumors according to which American buyers mave, of late, placed orders for considerable quantities of dress goods. Business in burlap remained quiet, but prices ruled higher reflecting the persistent upward trend in the Calcutta market. Domestically lightweights were quoted at 3.80 c ., heavies at 4.95 c .

## State and City Department

## Specialists in

## Illinois \& Missouri Bonds

STIFEL, NICOLAUS \& CO., Inc.<br>105 W. Adams St. - DIRECT - 314 N. Broadway<br>CHICAGO<br>WIRE<br>ST. LOUIS

## PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Report on Progress of New Program-We quote in part as follows from a news release made public by the above named Federal agency on Sept. 22:
 PWA has allotted funds to a total of nearly 7,000 projects within the 13 -weeks period following signature of the bill by President Rosensevelt.
The Presidential signature was attached June 21, and on the next day, PWA began releasing allotments at the rate of nearly 600 daily , he home stretch with close to $\$ 1,500,000,000$ worth of construction authorized out of the potential \$1,867,000.000 buwilding program which the Bureau of Labor statistics found was the capacity of the agency under the
1938 Act. With blueprints for thousand of projects in the final stages already actual construction work has been launched on nearly 700 projects over three months before the Jan. 1 construction deadinine fired by Congress. Dirt is flying on $\$ 177,000,000$ worth of schools, municipal bulldings,
sewers
waterworks, roads, bridges and similar improvements scattered throughout the States.
To date, PRA records show that more than 5,500 municipal improve ment projects have been approved and that almost 1,000 projects have approximately $8626,000,000$ have been made to the non-Federal projects. and roughly $\$ 185,000,000$ has been turned over to the Federal department undertakings. These amounts, together with the funds to be put up by The non-Federal program, Administrator Ickes said, is the "largest and fastest", ever atempted by PW A. With but eigh days do go until applica-
tions are shut off by the terms of the 1938 Act applications for projects tions are shut off by the terms of the 1938 Act, applications for projects
continue to pour into the PWA offices. Since May when taking of new continue to pour into the PWA offices. Since May, when taking of new
applications was authorized, nearly 9,00 applications for PWA aid have
swarmed into the seven regional offices.

## News Items

City Managers' Conference to Open Sept: 26-Problems that face American cities today will be discussed by 150 members of the city manager profession at the silver anniversary conference of the International City Managers Association in Boston, Sept. 26-29. The addition of city clerks, finance officers, mayors and other officials from nearly 40 States is expected to raise the conference attendance figure to more than 300
The complete program, announced on Sept. 21, lists 74 city managers With council-manager governments ranging from small sized towns to arge metropolitan centers, a feature of the conference will be a "three-ring" breakfast session by popilation groups. Representatives of cities under welfare and health services, and whether the profits of city y-owned utilitie. should be used to reduce rates or to keep taxes down. R. E. Windom, City Managers of cities from 10,000 to 30,000 population, with Bill N . Taylor City Manager of Longview, Texas, Chairman, will deal witn retirement provisions and security for employees during periods of unemployment. The session will also include such topics as the best methods of informing problems.
Obtaining additional revenues in service training of city employees, an Obtaining additional revenues, in-service training of city employees, and
the automobile parking problem will be considered by managers of cities ower 30,000 population, L. P. Cookingham, City Manager of Saginaw, Mich. Will preside.
E. L. Mosely, Clty Manager, Colorado Springs, Colo., and Presiden of the Association, wil act as Ctairma.s or the opening luncheon on Monday
Massachusetts-Uncollected. Taxes of Larger Munic palities Tabulated-A report dealing with the uncollected taxes of Massachusetts cities and towns of over 5,000 population has been drawn up by Jackson \& Co., New York City, for distribution to interested parties
The circular shows for each municipality the percentage of the 1937 levy ancollected as of July 1,1938 and the percentage uncollected of the same evy on april 1, 1933. There are also figures showing the percentage of the the percentage uncollected over the same period on the 1937 lery. In
addition the circular shows in dollars the amounts uncollected as of Juiy 1 , addition the circular shows in dollar
1938 of 1935 and prior years' levies.
Municipal Analysis Class Again in Session-The Wall Street Center of New York University at 90 Trinity Place announces a course in the Analysis of Municipa Securities to be given on Wednesday evenings from 7:15 to 9:00 beginning Sept. 21.
This course will include the field of domestic public securities, including Fanancial statements of municipalities will be anal gzed in the light o ssessment methods, tax delinquency, debt structure. revenue sources rity, purpose, process, and restriction of issued Default records and ority, purpose, process, and restriction or issui, Default records and
emedies are studied. Aldiscussion of the tax position, eligibility for trustee investment, and marketing methods are included, Current developments special attention will be devoted to the problem of municinal debt 9 session and and refusding, emphasizing the new bankruptey law and the Securities and Exchange Commission program. The question of tax exemption, now the The course will be under the direction of Dr
Tinance at Nert $\mathbf{O}$. Goss, instructor in
Commerce." York University and a staff writer for the "Journal of

United States-Report on Sales Taxes Levied by CitiesAlthough cities throughout the Nation are seeking new revenue sources, only one adopted a new city sales tax law during 1938, the Federation of Tax Administrators reported on Sept. 19. Philadelphia was the only city to enact a sales tax for the first time, bringing the total number of municipalities administering the tax to eight. Now York City renewed its city sales tax enacted in December, 1934 . year. All three of these metropolitan centers place the sales tax on thei list of "Aemergency" "evies, with the laws limited to one or two taxar periods.
The sales tax revenue in these cities is being used to pinance relief or other The sales tax revenue in these cities is being used to finance relief or othe public weliare expenditure
Extension of sales taxes to other cities has been curtailed partly because tax to the State, the Federation said. In West Virginia, where the State law makes no such restriction, the cities of Charleston, Huntington, Blue field, and Morgantown have collected sales taxes for several years.
The sales tax was administered by a number of cities in Missouri prior to June, 1037, when the State Legislature passed a law which barred mua county, retained the tax.
The City of New Orleans, which obtained special permission under the State law to collect a sales tax, receives its revenue from this tax from the $1 \%$ state sales tax. The entire tax is administered by the State and turned over to the eity treasury.
Sales taxes adopted by 23 states since 1921 annually produce about Sales taxes adopted by 23 States since 1921 annually produce about
$\$ 350,000,000$, and rank as the third most important source of all State tax revenue.

## Bond Proposals and Negotiations ALABAMA

AUTAUGA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Prattville) Ala. WARRANTS SOLD-We are informed that the County Board of Education sold a $\$ 50,000$ issue of school improvement warrants on Sept. 14 to King BIRMINGHAM, Ala.-BONDS DEFEATED-It is stated by E. C . lowing bonds, aggregating $\$ 6,000,000$, were turned down by the voters City Hall, $\$ 1,4200000 ;$ fire stations, $\$ 80,000$; sanatorium, $\$ 100,000$; library, $\$ 100,000$; park, $\$ 300,000$; school, $\$ 4,000,000$.
MOBILE COUNTY (P. O. Mobile) Ala.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by E. C. Doody, Clerk of the Board of Revenue and Road Com missioners, that he will sell at public auction on sept. 30, at 10:30 a. m.
an issue of $\$ 125,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ semi-ann. coupon school bonds. Dated Nov. 1, 1938 . Deno n nations $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 250$. Due
Nov. 1, as follows: $\$ 2,500$ in 1941 to $1943 ; \$ 3,750$ in 1944 to 1949 , and $\$ 5,000$ in 1950 to 1968 . Principal and interest payable in New York City prove highest and best upon consideration of both interest rate and amoun bid, requiring the lowest net interest cost to the County as shown in Standard Bond Value Tables; provided that the bonds shall not be sold for less than
$95 \%$ of their par value, together with accrued interest from the date of $95 \%$ of their par value, together with accrued interest from the date of
the bonds to the date upon which they are delivered and paid for. The
bonds were authorized at an election held on July 9,1929 . They are general bonds were authorized at an election held on July 9,1929 . They are general obligations of the County and are further secured by a charge upon
special tax to be levied annually. The purchaser will be furnished by the County with an opinion, approving the issue, from and by a nationall the county with an opinion, approving the issue, from and by a nationally
known firm of bond attorneys: and the County wil print and deliver the
bonds. A certified check for $\$ 2,500$ must be deposited.
MONTGOMERY, Ala--BOND OFFERING-It is stated by B. A. Kilgrow, City Auditor, that he will receive sealed bids until Setp. 27 . Fo
the purchase of the following $41 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. street improvement bond aggregating $\$ 200,000$ : $\$ 100,000$ series A W bonds. Due $\$ 10,000$ from March 1, 1939 to 1948, incl bids received the bonds that were offered fer sale on crarch 19, When al

## ARIZONA BONDS

Markets in all Municipal Issues

REFSNES, ELY, BECK \& CO. PHOENIX, ARIZONA

## ARIZONA

COCONINO COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Williams) Ariz.-BONDS VOTED-It is stated by F. E. Dean, Superintendent of Schools, that at the election held on sept. 3, the voters approved the
issuance of $\$ 54,000$ in $4 \%$ construction bonds by a count of 183 to 61 . These bonds are to mature in 1951.
MARICOPA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Phoenix) Ariz. REPORT ON SCHOOL DISTRICT DEFAULTS-Frank Hallier, within the county:
"We can give you very little information concerning, defaults as the records kept in this office and the Board of Supervisors' office does no mostly from memory
"A year ago School District No. 40 defaulted in some $\$ 7,000$ of its bonds securities were paid default to them of $\$ 7.000$ of their securities. These securities were paid about two months after their due da
Glendale School District No. 40 paid its defaulted bonds.
in "Scottsdale High School Distirct and Districts $40-48$ and 85 have been in default on bond interest for a short time at various times. However, the only district now in default in bond interest is schoor. istrict No. 8is, and Maricopa County except one or two are in splendid financial condition and PHOENIX UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ( $P$. O. Phoen Ariz.-BOND UFION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Phoenix), Ariz. BOND OFFERING-It is stated by J. E. De Souza, Clerk of the
Board of Supervisors, that he will receive sealed bids until Oct. 10 , for the purchase of the following issues of not to exceed $4 \%$ semi-annual coupo bonds aggregating \$920,000:
At 10 a . m. $-\$ 448,000$ school bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 12,000$ 1941 to 1948; $\$ 35,000$, 1949 to 1956, and $\$ 36,000,1957$ and 1958,00,
At $10: 30$ a. m. $\$ 338,000$ school bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 9,000$, 1941 to $1948 ; \$ 26,000,1949$ to 1952 , and $\$ 27,000,1953$ to 1958.
At 11 a. m. $\$ 134,000$ school bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$,
1941 to $1948 ; \$ 10,000,1949$ to 1956 , and $\$ 11,000$ in 1957 and 1958 , Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct. 1,1938 . No bids for less than par will be
considered. The purchaser will be furnished with a certified copy of the
transcript of the proceedings so that the same may be passed upon by his
attorneys. A certified check for an amount at least equal to $5 \%$ of the attorneys. A certified check for an amount at least equal to $5 \%$ of the
total amount of such bid for each issue, payabie to the County Treasurer, is required.
TUCSON, Ariz.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 277,000$ issue of coupon water system bonds offered for sale on Sept. 19-V. 147, p. 1663 -was a warded of Pasadena, Boettcher \& Co. of Denver, and Refsnes, Ely, Beck \& Co. of
Phoenix, at a price of 100.07 a net interest cost of about 2.20 Phoenix, at a price of 100.07, a net interest cost of about $2.72 \%$, on the
bonds divided as follows: $\$ 56,000$ as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing $\$ 14,000$ from Jan. 1 . 1940 to 1943 ; the remaining $\$ 221,000$ as $23 / 4$ s, maturing on Jan. 1: $\$ 14,000$ in 1944; $\$ 41,000,1945$ to 1947, and $\$ 42,000$ in 1948 and 1949 .

## ARKANSAS

be ARKANSAS, State of-BOND TENDERS INVITED-It is announced by Earl Page, State Treasurer, that he will receive tenders until 11 a. $m$ bonds, series A and B; toll bridge refunding bonds, series A and B; De Valls Bluff bridge refunding bonds; road district refunding bonds, series $A$ and A vailable funds will be applied to the purchase of bonds tendered at
the lowest price on the basis of highest yield to the State, or best bid submittedified check for $3 \%$ of the face value of bonds tendered to guar delivery is required, or delivery must be guaranteed by a bank or trust company.
Tenders must be at a flat price not exceeding equivalent of par and right of acceptance of any part interends so tendered is reserved Immediate confirmation will be made of accepted tenders, and payment made on or before Oct. 27,1938 .
Tenders must be submitted on forms prescribed by the above Treasurer, Tenders must be submitted on forms prescribed by the ab
and may be obtained by request, at his office in Little Rock.
ARKANSAS, State of-REPORT ON BOND TENDERS RECEIVED -We quote in part as follows from the Little Rock "Gazette" of Sept. 15: Board last night that it buy $\$ 380,645.15$ worth of State highway bonds
tendered to the State at a discount before maturity for $\$ 313,904.64$. This tendered to the State at a discount before maturity for $\$ 313,904.64$. This yesterday's tender, Haking it possible for the State to buy the bonds at lower prices than usual.
No purchases were recommended of highway B, toll bridge A and B and ".The following reconmendations were made.
" 'Purchase of $\$ 97,000$ worth of par value highway A bonds for $\$ 91,905$,
Pfecting a savings of $\$ 5,095$. Top yield was 5.46163 . effecting a savings of $\$ 5,095$. Top yield was 5.46163 . A total of $\$ 1,194$, " Purchase of $\$ 246,000$ worth of par value road district A bonds for total of $\$ 1.076,000$ worth was tendered. $\$ 20.121 .81$ effecting a savings of of par value road district B bonds for
total of $\$ 43,012.23$ worth was tendered. Top price was 57.50 . A " 'purchase of $\$ 2,268.83$ worth of par value certificates of indebtedness
for $\$ 2,031.10$, effecting a savings of $\$ 237.73$. Top price 89.60 . A total
of $\$ 26.768 .83$ worth was tender of $\$ 26,768.83$ worth was tendered.
savings of $\$ 3$. Q total or $\$ 100$ worth was tendered. $"$. $\$ 100$ worth of par $\$ 97$, effecting a
salung notes

DE WITT, Ark.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by Mayor J. W. $\$ 30,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann. paving bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1938. Due from 1941 to 1961 . These bonds were approv
tion held on Sept. i2, by a count of 362 to 66 .

## CALIFORNIA

CORONADO, Calif.-BONDS DEFEA TED-The voters are said to have FRESNO COUNTY (P. O. Fresno), Calif.-NOTES OFFEREDSealed bids wer for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1,000,000$ not to exceed County Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1,000$,
$5 \%$ notes. Denom. $\$ 100,000$. Due on Dec. 31,1938 .
LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P. O. Los Angeles), Calif.-MAN$2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 4, by L. E. Lampton, County Clerk, for the purchase of
a $\$ 20,000$ issue of Manhattan Beach City School District bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $5 \%$, payable A. \& O. Dated April 1, 1938. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$ Due April 1, as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1940 to 1946 and $\$ 3,000$ in 1947 and 1948. The bonds will not be sold for less than par and accrued int. that the bidder submits a proposal to purchase a portion of said bonds, bidder bidding for a portion of said bonds shall bear the same rate of interest and bids for varying rates of interest for the same block or portion of said bonds will be rejected. Prin. and int payable at the County Treasury. man Board of Supervisors.
LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P. O. Los Angeles), Calif.-SAN GA the Board of Supervisors that $\$ 90,000$ San Gabriel School District bond were offered for sale on Sept. 20 but all the bids were rejected. Denom.
$\$ 1.000$. Dated Sept. 1, 1938. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000,1941$ to 1943 , and $\$ 4,000$, 1944 to 1961 . Interest rate not to exceed $5 \%$,
payable M-S.

MONTEREY COUNTY (P. O. Salinas), Calif.-GONZALES SCHOOL
$B O N D$ SALE-The $\$ 20,000$ issue of Gonzales Union School District bonds BOND SALE-The $\$ 20,000$ issue of Gonzales Union schoo District bonds County Trust $\&$ Savings Bank of , pailinas, as $311 / \mathrm{s}$, paying a premium of
$\$ 126$, equal to 100.63 , a basis of about $3.18 \%$. Dated Oct. 11,1938 . Due $\$ 1.000$ on Oct. 1 from 1939 to 1958 incl.
MONTEREY CO. (P. O. Salinas), Calif-GREENFIELD SCHOOL BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. on Oct. 1 , by C. F. Joy, County llerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 22,000$ issue of Green-
field Union School District bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $5 \%$, payable field Union School District bonds. Int. rate is not to exced $5 \%$, payable
A. $\&$ O. Dated Oct. 1 , 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ in 1939 to
1956 and $\$ 2,000$ in 1957 and 1958 . Said bonds will be sold for cash and not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery, and each bid must specify the rate of interest offered and must state that the bidder premium, if any, offered for the bonds for which the bid is made. Bidders will be permitted to bid different rates of interest for different maturities of said bonds. Prin and int. payable at the County Treasury. Enclose
a certified check for $10 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid for, payable to
the Clerk Board of

NORTH SACRAMENTO (P. O. Sacramento), Calif.-BONDS SOLD fund bonds were purchased on 12 by R . H . Moul Francisco, as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a premium of $\$ 940.00$, equal to 101.253 . SAN MATEO COUNTY (P. O. Redwood City) Calif.-PRICE PAIDDistrict school bonds purchased by Kaiser \& Co. of San Francisco, as noted here recently-V. 147, p. 1663 -were sold as $33 / 48$, at a a price of 101.01 a basis
of about $3.65 \%$. Dated Sept. 1, 1938. Due from Sept. 1,1939 to 1963 .
SAN LEANDRO, Calif.-BOND SALE DETAILS-In connection with Co., and Donnellan \& Co., both of San Francisco, jointly, at a price of

able in lawful money at the City Treasurer's office. Legality to be approved
by Orrick, Dahlquist, Neff \& Herrington of San Francisco were sold as follows: $\$ 65,000$ maturing $\$ 5,000$, Oct. 1,1939 to 1951 , as 23 s, and $\$ 128,000 \mathrm{~m}$
interest cost $2.956 \%$.
SAN MATEO COUNTY (P. O. Redwood City) Calif.-HALF MOON BAY SCHOOL SALE-The $\$ 80,000$ issue of coupon Half Moon Bay Union premium of 125 Blyth \& Co., Inc. of San Francisco, as $31 / \mathrm{s}$, paying a premium of $\$ 125.00$, equal to 100.156 , a basis of abou

The bids for the bonds were as follows:
Names of Other Bidders- Staats Co_ BankAmerica Co; Wm. R. Staats Co--
Kaiser \& Co.; Lawwon, Levy \& Williams
Blyth \& Co., Inc........

## COLORADO

DENVER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Denver) Colo.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by William R. Howland, District Treasurer, that
sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} . ;$ on Sept. 30 , for the purchase of sealed bids will be received until 2 . m.; on set. 30 , for the purchase of
$2 \%$ coupon semi-ann. school bonds. Dated Oct., 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. $\$ 150,000$ in $1946, \$ 160,000$ in $1947, \$ 250,000$ in 1948 to $1950, \$ 300,000$ in
1951 to $1953, \$ 400,000$ in 1954 to 1956, and $\$ 351,000$ in 1957 . Prin, and int. payable at the Denver National Bank, or at the Chase National Bank, considered. The bonds are offered subject to the approval of the voters on Sept. 29. The bonds will be printed by the district and will be delivered will be required to pay accrued interest to the date of delivery in prchaser to the price bid. The approving opinion of Pershing. Nye, Bosworth \& Dick, of Denver, will be furnished. Enclose a certififed check for $21 / 2 \%$
of the par value of the bonds, payable to the District Treasurer. of the par value of the bonds, payable to the District Treasurer.
(It is pointed out by Mr. Howland that while the election cails for bonds to bear interest at a rate not exceeding $21 / 2 \%$, the bonds will be printed
and offered for sale at $2 \%$.)
MONTROSE, Colo.-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by Ada White, City Clerk, that the following bonds aggregating $\$ 107.000$ approved by the voters on Sept. $7-\mathrm{V} .147$, p. 1663 -have been sold to Gray B. Gray, Inc.,
of Denver: $\$ 85,000$ water system, and $\$ 22,000$ sewage plant bonds.

## CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT (State of)-TO ISSUE $\$ 25,000,000$ BONDS-Guy B. Holt, State Treasurer, reports that an issue of $\$ 25,000,000$ building and
funding bonds will be offered for sale about Nov, 21.0 Deputy suate Treasurer Thomas H. Judd later reported that the bonds,
authorized under a special Act of the Legislature in 1937 , will be issued to authorized under a special Act of the Legislature in 1937, will be issued to
provide for the funding of the State's temporary debt and for construction of state buildings. They Will be dated Dec. 1, 1938, and mature serially
in from 1 to 20 years. Data for information of bidders will be distributed
by the State Treasurer on Oct. 19 . in from 1 to 20 years. Data for
by the State Treasurer on Oct. 19.

DERBY, Conn.-BOND ELECTION-V. J. Nolan, Town Clerk, $\$ 77,000$ trade schooi construction, $\$ 55,000$ intercepting sewer and $\$ 13,750$
school repair bonds. Rate of interest would be chool repair Rate of interest would be limited to $5 \%$.
NAUGATUCK, Conn.-BONDS DEFEATED-Charles F. Daley, Borough Clerk, reports that at the meeting on Sept, 16 the voters refused
to authorize the issuance of bonds in connection with a proposed $\$ 240,000$ school project.

NEW HAVEN, Conn.-BOND oFFERING-Cecil J. Marlowe, Acting City Comptroller, will recelve sealed bids until $1: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. on Sept. 29 for $\$ 750,000$ boulevard sewage disposal plant bonds, part of authorized issue of 100,000 incl. and $\$ 39,000$ from 1949 to 1958, incl. ds, representing total amount incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1945 to 1958 , incl.
400,000 Ferry $\begin{gathered}\text { Due Oct. } 15 \text { as follows: } \$ 22,000 \text { in } 1940 \text {, and } \$ 21,000 \text { from } 1941 .\end{gathered}$ to 1958 , incl.
All of the bonds are dated Oct. 15, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Bidder to expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ payable at the City Treasurer's office. The bonds will be engraved ${ }^{\text {und }} \mathbf{O}$.) the supervision of and authenticated as to genuineness by the First National Boston will be furnished the purchaser. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Acting City Comptroiler, must

## DELAWARE

DOVER, Del.-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 250,000$ school construction bonds was authorized by the voters on sept 8
REHOBOTH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 111 (P. O. Rehoboth Beach), V.i47, p. 1805-were awarded to the Farmers Bank of Dover as 3 iss at par plus a prem um of $\$ 170$, equal to 100.106 . Dated Oct. 1,1938 . They in equal numbers on Oct. 1 in years 1939 to 1958, incl.; provlded that bond to be retired shall be ascertained each year by lot or otherwise. Second
high bidder was Francis I. Du Pont \& Co. of New York, at par and premium of $\$ 800$ for $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
MIDDLETOWN, Del.-BOND ELECTTION-~An issue of $\$ 15,000$ light WILMINGTON, Del.-OTHER BIDS-The $\$ 120,00011 / 2 \%$ incinerator bonds awarded to Francis I. DuPont \& Co. of New York, at a price of
100.17, a basis of about $1.47 \%$-V. 147, p. $1805-$ were also bid for as follows: First Boston Corp Amount Bid
 Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, and Dougherty, Corkran \& 119,600.40


## FLORIDA BONDS

## Clyde C. Pierce Corporation

## JACKSONVILLE - FLORIDA

Buildingice: TAMPA

## FLORIDA

DELRAY BEACH, Fla.-BOND ELECTION-An election is reported to be sche.

DUVAL COUNTY (P. O. Jacksonville) Fla.-BONDS DEFEATEDat the election held on Sept. 20 the voters defeatea the proposal to issue at the election held on sept. 20 th
$\$ 3,192,000$ in public works bonds.

HIVGHLANDS COUNTY (P. O. Sebring) FIa.-BOND TENDERS INVITED-It is stated by N. B. Jackson, Chairman of the Board of bridge refunding bonds, dated Feb. 1, 1937, and refunding bonds of Special Road and Bridge District No. 1 of the county, dated Feb. 1.1937 , until 10 a m. on Oct. 18 . The amount of onds to be purchased will be deternined
by the above Board. Offerings must be firm for at least 10 days or they will not be considered.
JACKSONVILLE, Fla,-BONDS DEFEATED-It is stated by J. E. Pace, City Auditor, that at the election held on Sept. 20 and the the boters on a majority basis,
aggregating 82,002, ono, were apporove by the
of about $31 / 2$ to 1 , but because of an old law requiring that one-half of all freeholders shall participate, the proposals were not carried
for a rulid that the City CW A on for a ruling by WPA and PWA on this election as it does for any other city
where a majority vote only is required. It is understood that this will come up shortly.
MARION COUNTY (P. O. Ocala), Fla--BOND ELECTION CONTEM-PLATED-It is said that a $\$ 50,000$ issue of cou

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla-BOND ELECTION-An election is scheduled for sept. 27 in order to vote on the issuance of $\$ 105,000$ in lak front
WINTER PARK, Fla,-BOND ELECTIION-It is reported that an election will be held on sept. 27 in ord

## GEORGIA

| AUGUSTA, Ga.-BONDS VOTED-At an election held on Sept. 9 the |
| :--- | voters are said to

auditorium bonds.

BLAKELY, Ga.-BOND SALE DETAILS-It is stated by the City Clerktly as ited composed of the Trust Co. of Georgia; the Robinson-Humphrey Co. Brooke, Tindall \& Co.; Clement A. Evans \& Co.; Wyatt, Neal \& Waggoo.; and Johnson, Lane, space \&oco., Inc., all of Attanta, at a price of 101.00, $\$ 3,000,1950 ; \$ 2,000,1951$ and $1952 ; \$ 1,000,1953$ to 1960 , and $\$ 500$ in PCALHOUN, Ga.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 29, by H . B, Owen, City Clerk-Treasurer, for the
purchase of two issues of $4 \%$ coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 26,000$, divided as follows: $\$ 16,000$ city hall and fire station, and $\$ 10,000$ street improvefollows: $\$ 2,000,1944$ to 1953 , and $\$ 1,000,1954$ to 1959 . Prin. and int.
(J. \& J.) payable at the First National Bank in Atlanta. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required.
COLUMBUS, Ga.-BONDS VOTED-It is stated by Marshal Morton, City Manager, that at the election held on Sept. 14 the voters approved
the issuance of the various improvement bonds aggregating $\$ 365,000$. the issuance of the various improvement bonds ag
These bonds are to be offered for sale shortly, it is said.
PINEHURST SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Vienna), Ga.-BOND OPTION GRANTED-It is stated by Roy B. Friedin, attorney for the
district, that an option has been granted to a local bond dealer for the purchase of the $\$ 20,0005 \%$ semi-annual building bonds offered on sept. 17
V. 147, p. $1806-$ at a price above par. He says that the option is to be exercised prior to an adjourned par. He says that the option is
on Sept. 24. Due from Jan. 1,1944 to 1960 .

## IDAHO

MONTOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Montour), Idaho.-BONDS DEFEATED-At an election held on Sept. 10 the voters failed to approve WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Weiser), Idaho-BOND SALESept 17, V. 147 , p. 1523 - was awarded to Ferris \& Hardgrove of Spokane,
as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a price of 100.33 , according to the Clerk of the Board of as $21 / 25$, paying a a price
County Commissioners.

## ILLINOIS

ASHLEY, III-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council passed an
ordinance authorizing an issue of $\$ 11,00041 / \%$ general obligation water ordinance authorizing an issue of $\$ 11,00041 / 2 \%$ general obligation water works bonds, dated Sept. 1,1938 in $\$ 500$ denoms. and due Sept. 1 as
follows: $\$ 500$ from 1939 to 1954 incl, and $\$ 1,000$ from 1955 to 1957 incl. BOROOKFIELD NORTH RIVERSIDE WATER COMMISSION, II1.BOND SALE CONTRACT-An issue of $\$ 490,0004 \%$ Water revenue bonds has been sold privately at a price of $\$ 46,799.15$. Dated Sept. $1,1938$.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Sept. 19 as follows: $\$ 5,000.1942$ and $1943 ; \$ 10,000$,
1944 to 1946 incl. $\$ 12,000,1947 ; \$ 13,000,1948 ; \$ 15.000,1949$ to 1951 incl.
$\$ 20,000,1952$ to 1954 incl.; $\$ 25,000,1955$ and $1956 ; \$ 30,000,1957 ; \$ 35,000$, 1958 and 1959 ; $\$ 40,000$ in 1960 and 1961 , and $\$ 45,000$ in 1962 and 1963 , CARLINVILLE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Carlinville), III.-BONDS DE-
FEATED The proposed issue of $\$ 50,000$ road improvement bonds was
defeated at the election on Sept. 3 . CLINTON, Ill-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 80,000$ first mortgage revenue electric light system bonds will be considered by the voters on
Sept. 30 . They would be dated Nov. 1,1938, bear interest at not more
than $6 \%$ and mature $\$ 4,000$ each Nov. ,
DECATUR, II1,-SEEKS PWA GRANT-Jerome J. Heger, Village cewer, bonds that no action will be taken toward marketing the $\$ 880,000$ receipt of a grant from the Pubic Works Administration.
DE KALB COUNTY (P. O. Sycamore), III.-OTHER BIDS-The
$\$ 20000021 / 2 \%$ road bonds awarded to John Nuveen \& Co, and the WhitePhillips Corp, Davenport, jointly, at par plus a premium of $\$ 4,175.25$,
equal to 102.087 , a basis of about $1.99 \%-$ V. 147, p. 1806 -were also bid Bidder-
H. E. Joiner \& Co. and Channer Securities Co., jointly Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc...
Stern, Wampler \& Co .
First Trust \& Savings Bank. $\qquad$
DUPAGE COUNTY SCH
McCarty, Secretary McCarty, Secretary of the Board of Education, until 7.30 p . m. . E Eastern bonds. Dated Nov. 1, 1938. One bond for $\$ 800$, others $\$ 1,000$ each.
Due Nov. 1, as follows: $\$ 2,800,1939 ; \$ 3,000,1940$ to 1944 incl.; $\$ 10,000$ bonds to bear interest of either $3 \%, 31 / 2 \%$ or $4 \%$, and offers may be made
covering any one or all of those rates. Principal and interest (M. \& N.) payabo at the Gary-Wheaton Bank of Wheaton. A certified check for
$5 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of Otto F. Mau, District Treasurer, is required. successful bidder to furnish and pay, for legal
opinion and will assume the entire cost of printing and otherwise preparing
Fiscal year begins July 1. Financial Report
district: $1935, \$ 7,054,005 ; 1936, \$ 6,996,046 ; 1937, \$ 7,032,049$. ${ }^{\text {Equalized }}$ Population This school district has never defaulted on debt obligations. Total
bonded debt (excluding present offering), $\$ 60,000$ (after allowing for 1 oct 1938 maturity of $\$ 10,000$ already paid). Legal debt limit is $21 / 2 \%$ of the


## There are no unpaid tax anticipation wa unpaid floating indebtedness of any kind.

EAST ST. LOUIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, II1.-BOND ELECTION An issue of $\$ 700,000$ school construction bond issue will be considered by
the voters on Sept. 30. Program is based on receipt of Public Works the voters on Sept. 30
Administration grant.

FAIRBURY, III-PURCHASER-In connection with the report in F. 147, p. 1866, of the pre election sale of $\$ 22,00033 / 4 \%$ general obligation water system improvement bonds, we are advised that the bankers are
A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc., Chicago. Election will be held on Sept. 28 . The maturity schedule given in the previous report was incorrect. Bonds wil mature Sept. to 1957, incl. Prin. and int. (M. \& S.) payable at the Continental Illinoi National Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago,
FAIRFIELD, III.-BOND SALE DETAILS-In connection with the report in V. 147, p. 1523 , of the purchase by the White-Phillips Corp.
Davenport, of $\$ 33,000314 \%$ sewage disposal plant bonds at 100.68 wo are advised that the sale is subject to approval of issue at the election on
Oct. 6 . Bonds would mature $\$ 3,000$ each Dec. 31 from 1942 to 1952 incl Oct. 6. Bon
Interest J-D
GALENA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 120 (P. O. Galena), III. p. 1806 -were awarded to the First National Bank of Galena. Dated July 1, 1938, and due $\$ 2,000$ on Jan. 1 from 1940 to 1949 , incl.
HENRY, III.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-City Council passed an to be dated Oct. 15, 1938 and mature Oct. 15 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1940$ to 1955 incl; $\$ 2,000$ in 1956, and $\$ 3,000$ in 1957 and 1958. Principal and
HOMEWOOD, II1.-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 74,000$ municipal
building bonds was authorized at the election on Sept. 9 . LaGRANGE, II.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 425,0003 \%$ water revenue bonds
ofered Sept. $19-V .147$, p. 1806 -were awarded to Halley, Stuart $\&$ Co.,
Inc., New York, at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,585.25$, equal to 100.37, a Inc., New York, at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,585.25$, equal to 100.37, a
basis of about $2.97 \%$. Dated Sept. 1,1938 and due Sept. 1 as foilows
$\$ 10,000,1942 ; \$ 11,000$, 1943 to 1945 incl.; $\$ 12,000,1946$ to 1948 incl. $\$ 13,000,1949$ and $1950 ; \$ 14,000,1951$ to 1953 incl:; $\$ 15,000,1954$ and 1955
$\$ 16,000,1956$ and $1957 ; \$ 17,000,1958$ and $1959 ; \$ 18,000,1950$ and 1961
$\$ 19000,1962$ and $1963 ; \$ 20,000,1964 ; \$ 21,000,1965$ and $1966 ; \$ 22,000$ in
1967, and $\$ 24,000$ in 1968 .
LILA SALLE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 289 (P. O. Mendota), Education, reports that George E. Hessenberger, Secretary of Board o carried by a vote of 223 to 32 at the sept. 7 election. Early marketing of
the loan is anticipated.

LEE COUNTY (P. O. Dixon), III-TAX RATE-Tax rate for 1939 is $\$ 4.55$ per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed valuation. Budget for the year is predicated on existence of a $\$ 12,284$ surplus at the close of the period.
LENA, IIl.-BONDS DEFEATED-An issue of $\$ 50,000$ sewage system
bonds was turned down by the voters at the Sept. 8 election. MAINE MAINE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Des Plaines), III.
BONDS DEFEATED The proposal to issue $\$ 50.00033 / \%$ auditorium
bonds was defeated by a vote of 543 to 141 at the Aug. 20 election.
MASSAC COUNTY (P.OO. Metropolis), III.-BOND ELECTION-On Sept. 27 the voters will be asked to authorize an issue of $\$ 90,000$ court house construction bonds and the levying of an additional tax of up to order to service the debt. Bonds would bear $33 \% \%$ interest and mature
Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ from 1940 to 1953 incl. and $\$ 10,000$ in 1954 Jan. 1955 .
MOLINE, III.-BOND SALE-It is reported that the Board of Aldermen authorized sale of $\$ 770,00033 / \%$ sewer revenue bonds to White-
Phillips Corp, Davenport, and O. W. McNear \& Co., Chicago, jointly.
Due serially from 1939 to 1968 incl E. WOLINE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 40 , IIl,-BONDS OFFERED until 7:30 p. m. on Sept. 2 2 , for the purchase of $\$ 212,0002 \%$ building bonds.
unated Oct. 1, 1938.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due July 1 , as follows: $\$ 10,000$ $1940^{\circ}$ to 1943, incl. $\$ 20,000,1944$ to 1947 , incl., $\$ 28,000$ in 1948 and $\$ 1949$
and $\$ 36,000$ in 1950 . This issue was authorized at the Sept. 17 election Principal and interest (J. \& J.) payable at the office of the Township's

MONMOUTH SCHOOL DISTR
Moffatt \& Co high school addition construction bonds at par. Dated Sept. 15,1938 and
due Sept. 15, 1958 . Coupon bonds in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. Int. M.-S. 15 due Sept. 15, 1958 . Coupon bonds in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. Int. M..s. 15 . given as $\$ 130,363 .-V .147$, p. 1807 .
The issue is due annually on Sept. 15 in the following a mounts: $\$ 6,000$,
1941 to 1945 incl.; $\$ 7,000,1946$ to 1951 incl.; $\$ 8,000,1952$ to 1957 incl. and
$\$ 10,000$ in 1958 . MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL DIST, Co. of Chicago purchased $\$ 70,000$, $11 / \%$ coupon school bohn Nuveen \&
Dated Aug. 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Dee. 1 as follows: $\$ 3.000$ bonds. to 1944 incl.: $\$ 4,000,1945$ to 1951 incl.; $\$ 5,000,1952$ to 1954 incl. and approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago to principal. Legality to be bonds are payable from
unlimited general taxes on all district's taxable property. Financial Slatement
Assessed valuation, 1937 ------)
Bonded debt (including this issue)
Population (estimated) property.
opula ubdivisions having power to levy taxes on all property within this district.

| Year- | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| evy-... | \$44.67.5.18 | \$49,647.22 | \$48,021.29 |
|  | 43,970.16 | 47,492.49 | 46,300.20 |
| Per | 98.25\% | 95.75\% | 96.50\% |

MOUNT VERNON, III.-BOND SALE-We are advised of the approval by the voters on Sept. 20 of $\$ 58,000$ city hall building bonds by a vote of
1,167 to 549 and the sale of the issue as $31 / 2$ s, to mature serially from 1941
to 1952 incl. NORMAL, II1.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 49,500$ community building
onds was sold to C. E. Bonlander \& Co. of Bloomington, as 3 s , at a price bonds wa3
of 100.40 .
OGLESBY, III.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 60,0002 \%$ sewage treatment bonds was sold to the H. C. Speer \& Sons Co. of
PIATT COUNTY COMMUNITY (MANSFIELD) HIGH SCHOOL \& Co. of Chicago purchased $\$ 75.00031,2 \%$ coupon school building bonds and reoffered them on a yield basis of from $1.50 \%$ to $3 \%$, according to
maturity. Dated Sept, 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3.000,1940$ to 1943 incl.; $\$ 4,000$ from 1944 to 1950 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from

State Bank, Mansfield. First coupon due Oct. 1, 1939. The bonds were
authorized at an election and are direct and eneral district, payable from unlimited ad direct and general obligations of the itstrict, payabie from unlimited ad valorem taxes to bo levied on all of
its taxalo property. District includes the village of Mansfield. Legality
approved by Chapman \& Cutler of CCicago. approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicaso.
Financial Statement
Assessed valuation, 1937
Basis or assessent
Bonded debstis
Population (this issue)
Popution, estimated,
Financial Statement
$\qquad$
$\xrightarrow{\text { Year- }}$

Tax Collection Record

75,000

Not-Taxes for 1937 are now in process of collection. The first half
became delinquent June POPUULAR GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 33, III--BONDS Vlection on Aug issue
ROCKFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 205, II1.-BOND OFFERING PLAKNED-S. H. Berg, superintendent of Schools, states that Oct. 20 has been tentatively set as the date on which sealed bids will be received
for the purchase of $81,650,000$ not to exceed $3 \%$ interest building bonds
being part of te 81800,000 authrize


WOODSTOCK COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, III.an issue of $\$ 100,000$ school building bonds was sold to Ballman \& Main of
Chicago.

## INDIANA

ADAMS COUNTY (P O. 4 Greensburg), Ind. BONDS NOT SOLDNo bids were received at the offering on sept. 10 of $\$ 133,880.906 \%$ Fennig
Ditch construction bonds-V. 147, p. 1227. Dated July 5,1938 and due in equal annual instalments on May is from 1939 to 1948 , inclusive.
ALBION, Ind.-BOND OFFERING-Frank W. Foote, Town Clerkof $\$ 30,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon municipal light and water

 and interest (H. \& A.) payable at the Albion Nor alional thank, Albion. Principal Issue
will be resisterable as to principal. A certified check for
 of proceedingg relating to the authorization of the issue, will be furnished
the successful bidder. Delivery of bonds will be made at such bank in
De the successful bidder. Delivery of bonds will be made at such bank in
Albon as the successful bidder may designate. No conditional bids will
be considered be considered
AA copy of the ordinance approving the issue may be examined at the
office of the Clerk-Treasurer. All bidders shall be deemed to be advised of the prosisions of said ordinance and as to the revenues and financial conditions or the town's light and water plant and system. Said ordinance provides that said bonds shall be payable prom a bond and interet redemp-
tion account into which there is set aside $14.5 \%$ of the revenues of the water plant and system and $12.7 \%$ of the revenues of the electric plant and system, which fund is accumulated until sufficient funds exist to pay the
interest interest and maturities of all bonds payable from such fund. said town also covenants to levy sufficient rates to assure payment into the fund of the
amount required to meet the principal and interest plus the $20 \%$ surplus in each year; also that said bonds shall not constitute a corporate indebted. ness or the town within the provisions and limitations of the constitution of the state or Indiana. The town's light and water utility system is un pay principal and interest of bonds now outstanding in the total amount of
$\$ 18.500$ maturing in varying amounts with the last maturities on Aug. 15 ,

BICKNELL, Ind.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 23,000$ city hall bonds offered Sept. $17-\mathrm{V}$. $147, \mathrm{p}$. 1664 -were awarded to the Security Bank $\&^{\circ}$ Trust
Co.. Vincennes, as 3 s , at par plus a premium of $\$ 17$, equal to 100.07 , a


CLARKSVILLE, Ind-BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 30,000$ street and
sewer construction bonds offered Aug. 20-V. 147 , p. 1071 -were not sold.
GARY, IND.-BOND OFFERING-Richard Hotchkiss, Secretary of Public Library Board, will receive sealed bids until 2 p . m. (Central Stand ard Time) on Oct. 4 for the purchase of $\$ 45,000$ not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$ interest
public liimary bonds. Dated July 15, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due
Dut
 payable at the Gary State Bank, Gary. The bonds will not be an obli-
gation of the City, but will evidence the indebtedness of the Public Library be payable out of the funds of the Board from a special tax to be levied and collected on all of the taxable property
in the Pubbic Library Taxing District which embraces all of the territory within the corporate limits of the city. The opinion of Matson, Ross, be furnished the purchaser. Enclose a certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable be turn Public tibibrarch Board.
(The above issue will be sold in place of that in amount of $\$ 75,000$ for
which all bids were rejected on April 25 .)
GREENFIELD SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Brighton), Ind.-BOND
Central Standard Time) on Oct. 8 for the purchase of $\$ 22,000$ not to exceed $35 \%$ interest school building bonds. Dated Nov. 15,1938 . Denom.
$\$ 550$ Due 550 on June 15 and Nov. 15 rom 1940 to 1959 incl Bidder
to name to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. $1 \mathrm{nn}-$ payable out of ad valorem taxes to be levied on all of its taxable property. dian approving legal opinion of Matson, Ross, McCord
dian colilfrord of hin-
burnished the succesful bider. No conditional bids after the a ward.
GUILFORD CIVIL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Plainfield), Ind.-BOND OFFERING-E. E. York, Township Trustee, will receive sealed bids until
$10: 30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 7, for the purchase of $\$ 38.500$ not to exceed $41 / 2$ interest community building bonds. Dated Aug. 1 , 1938 . Denoms.
$\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 50$. Due $\$ 2,751$ on Jan. 1 from 1940 to 1953 incl.
Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Interest the civil township's taxable property. The approving legal opinion of
Matson, Ross, McCord \& Clifford of Indianapolis will be furnished the
successful bidder. No cond
INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.-BOND SALE DETAALS-The $\$ 85,00021 \%$ improvement bonds, sold jointiy to the Fitetcher Trust Co. and the Gity dated Sept. 10, 1938, and mature July 1 as follows: \&4,000 Prom 1970 to
1958 incl. and $\$ 9,000$ in 1959. Coupon bonds in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. In-
terest J. \& J. terest J. \& J.
JASPER CIVIL CITY, Ind. BOND OFFERING-Julius Giesler, City
CJerk-Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 7:30 p. m. (Central standard
Time) on Oct.
 each April 1 from 1941 to 1955 , inci. Bidder to name a single rate of
interest, expressed in a multiple or $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Interest A. \& O The bonds interest, experssed in a multiple or $1 / 1 /$ of $1 \%$. Interest A. \& 0 . The bonds
tenes on all of its taxable property Proceeds will be used in the improveCity of the high school building of Jasper, heretofore begun by the school
No conditional bids will be considered and the bonds will be ready for delivery within 14 days after the sale
Trustees will receive sealed bids untill BOND OFFERING-The Board of crastess of \$15,000 $4 \%$ sceevool realed rids until bonds. $1: 30$ D. m. on Sept. 24 , for the pur $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 1,590$ on Jan. 1 from 1940 to 1949 , incl. Principal and interest
(J. \& J.) payable at the office of the Treasurer of the School Baard. KANKAKEE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Teff), Ind.-BOND SALE-The McNurlen \& Hunciliman of Indiana-Voiss. at par plus a premium of $\$ 564$, $\$ 11,200$ school township bonds. Due $\$ 500$ July 1, 1939; $\$ 500$ Jan. 1 and
 Each irssue is dated Sept. 1940 to 19.1938. Other bids:
City Securities Corp
Fletcher Trust Co
MILLGROVE TOWNSHIP, Ind.-BOND OFFERING-Cleo H. Kain $\$ 23,0003 \%$ bonds, seavied bidds until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on . $\$ 7,000$ School Township series A school bonds. Due $\$ 500$ on Jan. 1 from 7,000 School Township series B school bonds. Due $\$ 500$ on July 1 from 4,500 Civil Township series A school bonds. Due $\$ 250$ on Jan. 1 from 4,500 Civit Township series B school bonds. Due $\$ 250$ on July 1 from 1940 All of the above bonds will be dated Nov. 1, 1938. Principal and interest for $3 \%$ or the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Township Advisory approval by the state Board of Tax Commissioners of the ap and subject to approval by the State Board of Tax Commissioners of the appropriation
ordinance which was scheduled to be adopted by the township on Sept. 20 . PORTER COUNTY (P. O. Valparaiso), Ind.-BOND OFFERINGOct. 7 , for the purchase of $\$ 120,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest count Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ from 1940 to 1943 , incl.; $\$ 6,000$ from i944 to of interest and 88,000 from 1954 to 1958 , incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Callable on any interest at face value plus accrued and unpaid in terest, upon 30 days in the manner stated on the face of the bonds. A certified check for $3 \%$ sioners, must acor, payabe to the order of the Board or county Commis sioners, must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of
Matson, Ross, MeCord \& Clifford of Indianapolis will be furnished then successful bidder. No conditional bids will be considered and the bonds will be ready for delivery within 2 days after the award. The bonds are direc levied on all of its taxable property. of unlimited ad valorem taxes to be Assessed valuation,
 Sinking fund, floating debt, none. Population, estimated, 22,804 .
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { collected in fiscal } \\ \text { year-_- }\end{array} 480,384.87 \quad 1,080,262.33 \quad 1,124,379.50 \quad 1,052,845.37$ WAYNE SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Ind.-PLANS BOND ISSUEschool building bonds to mature serially from 1940 to 1954 incl limited to $41 / 2 \%$. Net assessed valuation op taxable property reported
as $\$ 15,854,460$ and debt currently outstanding in amount of $\$ 255,973$.

## IOWA

CHARITON, IOWA-BONDS DEFEATED-At an election beld on Sept. 12 the voters are stated to have rejected the proposal calling for the
issuance of $\$ 55,000$ in building and equipment bonds by a wide margin. DAVENPORT INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Davenport), owa-BOND ELECTINN-It is stated that a special election will
be held on sept. 26 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 1.800,000$ in bonds for school building and equipment purposes.
 awarded to the Jackson State Savings Bank of Maquoketa, paying a price of 100.71 according to the Town Clerk. Due from 1942 to 1949 ;
redemable in ig45.
FORT DODGE, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by II. R, Sittig, City CDerk, that he will reeeive bids until 10 a, m. mn Sept. 2 . R for
the purchase of a $\$ 35,000$ issue of refunding bonds. The bonds and the purchase of a a $\$ 35,000$ issue of refunding
attorney's opinion are to be furnished by the city.
GARRISON, Iowa--BOND OFFERING-It is reported that bids wi, be received until 8 p . m .0 on Sept. 30 , by O . N: Helderbrandt, Town Clerk
for the purchase of a $\$ 17.000$ issue of water works bonds. These bonds
were a were approved by the voters on June 1 .
GRUNDY CENTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Grundy Center),
owa-BOND OFFEING-It is stated by V. T. Hancock, superintendent Iowa-BoND OFR purchase of a $\$ 38,000$ issue of school bonds. Due from 1941 to 1951 . HUMBOLDT INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Humbonds offered for sale on Sept. 16-V. 147, p. 1665-was awarded to the
 (P. O. Little Cedar), Iowa-MATURITY-It is stated by the District (P. O. Little Cedar), lowa-MATURITY-It is stated by the District Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines as 3 \% 4 at $101.21-\mathrm{V}$. 147 , p.
are due $\$ 1,000$ from 1940 to 1946. giving a basis of about $2.99 \%$.
MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Marshalltown), Iowa-BOND SALE -The s35,000 issue of poor fund bond or offered forn sale on sept. 0 DOD SALE p. 1665 -was awarded to the Fidelity Savings Bank of Marshalitown
an $11 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a premium of 805 , equal to 100.30 , a basis of about $\$ 1.43 \%$.
and Oct. 1 in 1942 to 1944.
MELBOURNE, Iowa-BOND SALE-The $\$ 21,000$ issue of water
 according to the Town Treasurer.
MUSCATINE COUNTY (P. O. Muscatine) Iowa-BONDS SOLDby the Carleton D. Beh Co. of Davenport, as $21 / 2$ s, paying a price of 100.10.

OTTUMWA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P.O. Ottumwa) lowa-BONDS DEFEATED-At the election held on Sept. 15 the voters bonds.
POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY (P. O. Council Bluffs) Iowa-BOND OF will receive sealed and oral bids until Oct. 3 , at 2 p. m ., for the purchas
 Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 22,000$ in 1947 , and $\$ 30,000$ from 1948 to 1950 . Bidders shess than par and accrued interest. Prin. and int. (M-S) payable at the County Treasurer's office. The approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of
Chicago, will be furnished. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds Cid for, is required.

SILVER CITY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Servi City) Iowa-BOND OFFERING-It is reported by Roy W. Gater, Dis-
 ncl. Bonds and legal opinion are to be furnished by the purchaser. A
 onds offered for sale on Sept. 20-V. 14Fi, p. 1665 equal to 101.21 , a basis of about $2.07 \%$. Dated Sept. 1, 1938. Due from equal to 101.21 a ba

## Other bids were as follows:

Carleton D
Premium
$-81,550$
$-1,400$ Howa Des Moines Nat-1 Bank \& Trust $\qquad$ Security National Bank. Sioux City

650
WELDON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Weldon), Sept. 21 and was awarded to the White-Phillips Corp. of Davenport as 38, s. paying a premium of 85 , equal to 100.045 , a basis of about $3.24 \%$.
Due $\$ 1,000$ from Nov. 1,1939 to 1949 incl. Ad SOESLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wesley), Iowa-BONDS
 WEST BURLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Co. of Burilington, as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of 101.192 , as noted here on Seat. $17 .-1$ -
V. 147, p. 1808 -are dated sep. 1,1938 and mature $\$ 2,000$ from Nov. 19347 . 1958, giving a basis of about $2.37 \%$. Legal approval by Chapman
$\&$ Cutler of Chicago. NWOODBURY COUNTY (P. O. Sioux City), Tow - $\overline{B O N D S}$ NOT SOLD-It is stated by Van W. Hammerstrom, County Treasurer, that
the $\$ 150,000$ funding bonds offered for sale at auction on Sept. $19-V .147$, P. 1808 - were not sold as all bids received were refected. Dated Sept.
1938. Due 860,000 on April and Oct. 1. 1939 and 830,000 on Dec. 1. 1939 BONDS SOLD-It was reported later by the County Treasurer that the
above bond were sold the following day to the Toy National Bank of
Sioux City, at $1 \%$, plus a premium or \$205.

## KANSAS

CHANUTE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Chanute), Kan.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. on Sept. 29 by L. H. incl. Interest for the first 10 years will be at the rate of $2 \%$ and for the last 10 years at the rate of $21 / 2 \%$. The bonds will be offered to the State WYANDOTTE COUNTY (P, O. Kansas City), Kan. - BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED-The Harris Trust \& Savings Bank of Chicago is offerprovement bonds.
Dated sept. 1. 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 10,000$ Sept. 1,1939 to $~$ lage Principal. and interest payable at the state Treasurer's orfice.
Legaity approved by Bowersock, Fizzell \& Rhodes, of Kansas City. Legality approved by Bowersock, Fizzell \& Rhedes, of Kansas City the entire county and all taxable property within the county will be sub-
ject to the levy of ad valorem taxes without legal limit, sufficient to pay ject to the levy of ad valorem taxes without legal limit, s
principal of these bonds and the interest thereon when due.

## KENTUCKY

KENTUCKY, State of-BOND OFFERING-It is announced by Robert Humphreys, Commissioner of Highways, that he will on Oct. 11 ,
at 10 a . m., (Central Standard Time). receive and publicly open seared compectitive bids for the purchase of a 8513,000 issue or Bridge Revenue
Project No. 1 F bonds, to be issued by the Department of Highways, an agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to the provisions of
Chapter 172, Acts of 1928 and Capter 157 Acts of 1930 , General Assembly, to provide eunds, together with a Public works Adminittration Arant inthe
tameunt of $\$ 212,140$, to construct a bridge crossing the Green River at or near Re bonport, of this issue will be dated July 1, 1938; will be issued in the denomination of \$1,000 each; will mature on July 1, 1958; and will be redemabie in whoe or when 1 , 1939, or on on any interest paymenent date therearter
Department on
prior to maturity on 30
days with a premium of $21 / 2 \%$ of the princinal amount thereof if redeemed on or prior to July $1,1943,2 \%$ if redeemed thereafter and on or prior to July 1 , 1945 , $11 / 2 \%$ if redeemed thereafter and on or prior to July 1,1947 ; $1 \%$ if redeemed thereafter and on or prior to July 1 . 1949 ; $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ ir redeemed thereafter and before maturity. Both princinal and niterest of the bonds
will be payable at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., New York Oity, or at Will be payable at the Chemicai Bank \& Trust Co., New York City, or at The bonds will be subject to registration in the names of the holders as to principal alone.
All bonds or this isue will bear interest at the same rate, not exceeding
$4 \%$ witiple of $1 / /$ of $^{2} 1 \%$, suct interest being payable Jan. 1,1939 , $4 \%$. In a multiple of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$, such interest being payable Jan. 1,1939 , and the price bid for the bonds of this issue. In considering the relative merliss of the bids submitted the Commissioner win estimate the future annual revenue from this proect to be $\$ 42,000$ and will also assume that of ret ring bonds on each interest payment date to the fullest extent possible under the erms of the trust indenture.
fied check in the by the Commissioner of Highways to be financially responsible, payable, to the order of the Treasurer of Kentucky. 1 then
AGLLEAN COUNTY (P. O. Calhoun), Ky.-BOND REFINANCING AGREEMENT-The County Fiscal Court is reported to have accepted a of $\$ 185.000$ road bonds.
OUWENSBORO BRIDGE COMMISSION, KY.-BONDS OFFERED TO
 New York. Prin. and int. (F-A) payable at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., In New York. Callable at the opion of the Owensboro Bridge Commission as a a whole or in part on Aug. 1,1940 , or on any interest payment
date upon at least 30 days published notice at 104 , if called on or before Aug. 1 . 1943 ; thereafter at 103 up to and including Aug. 1,1948 ; thereafter Aug. 1. 1957 and therg Aug. 1,1953 ; thereafter at 101 up to and including Aug. case. 1957 ; and therafter at 100 to maturity; plus accrued interest in
each in
principal only.

## LOUISIANA

DE SOTO PARISH, WARD 3 SCHOOL DISTRICT (P.O. Mansfield), La.- BOND SALE-The s10,000 issue of coupon gym nasium bonds offered for sale on Sept. $16-\mathrm{V}$. 147 , p . 1808 - Was purchased by the First National
Bank of Mansfield as 5 s. paying a price or 100,253 , according to M . M . Shows, Superintendent of the school Board. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and_ $\$ 100$.
Dated Oct. 1, 1938. Interest pavable A. $\delta$ O.
FRANKLINTON, La, - BOND OFFERING-It is reported that sealed or the purchase of a $\$ 25,030$ issue of $4 \%$ se ni-ann. sewer bonds. Denom. ,
JemFerson Davis parish road district no. ${ }^{5}$ (P. O.

# Louisiana Municipal Bonds Bought and Sold 

## Whitney National Bank of New Orleans

## LDUISIANA


 nate

 by the bidder. Authority: Article XIV, Section 14 State Constitution of 1921, as amended, and Act 46 of the Legislature of the state for the year unimited ad valorem tax to be levied each year on all taxable property ensuing year.
DEFFEERSON PARISH (P. O. Gretna), La.-BOND OFFERING $\$ 850,000$ Sewerage District No. V . 147 , p . 1524 It It is now reported that while the official notice of sale $\$ 650,000$ of bonds, it is the intention of the governing
cals for cauthority of the district to sell only $\$ 600,000$ bonds. 4 it
F JENNINGS, La.-BOND OFFERING DETAILS-In connection with the offering scheduled for Oct. 6 of the $\$ 220,000$ public improvement and the 850,000 street improvement bonds, noted here on sept. $17-\mathrm{V}$. 147 , p .
$1809-$ it is stated by R. Moses, City Clerk, that the bonds are more fully $\$ 220,00$ public improvement bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$ in
$1941,55,000$ in 1942 to $1945, \$ 6,0000$ in 1946 and $1947, \$ 7.000$ in 1948 and
$1949, \$ 8,000$ in $1950, \$ 9,000$ in 1951 to $1953, \$ 10,000$ in 1954 and 1955, $\$ 11,000$ in 1956, $\$ 12,000$ in $1957, \$ 14,000$ in 1958 and $1959, \$ 15,000$ in 1960 $\$ 16.000$ in 1961 and 1962 and 1941 to 1944: $\$ 2,000$ in 1945 to 1957 ; $\$ 3,000$ in 1958 to 1961 and $\$ 4,000$ in Prin. and int. payable at such bank as may be designated by the pur-
chaser. The bonds are payable from unlimited ad levied each year sufficient in amount to pay principal and interest, as re Article 14, Section 14, of the Constitution of 1921, as amended, and Act

MADISON PARISH (P Sealed bids will be received until $1: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 10 by P. O. Benjamin Secretary of the Police Jury, for the purchase of a $\$ 80,000$ issue of $4 \%$
 $\&$ Cutter of Chicago, will be furnished. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable $\nabla$ (This notice supplements the offering report given here on Sept. 17 .
RAPIDES PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Alexandria), of the Parish School Board, that he will on Oct. 18 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,000$ coupon school bonds.
Due in 15 years. These bonds were approved by the voters at an election n sept. 10, by a count of 212 to 12 .
TERREBONNE PARISH (P. O. Houma) La.-BOND OFFERINGSealed bids will be received until 10 a. m . on on oct. 13 , by O . J. Theriot,
Secretary of the Police Jury, for the purchase of an issue of public improve-

 the authority of Article XIV, Section 14 (e), of the State Constitution for
the year 1921, as amended, and Act 40 of the State Legislature for the year 1922, and were specially authorized by resolution duly and legally approving opinion of B. A. Campbell, of New Orleans, and the transcript check for not less than $\$ 3,000$, payable to the Parish Treasurer.

## MAINE

MAINE (State of)-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids addressed to Belmont Smith, State Treasurer, will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} \cdot \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern
Standard Time) highway bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1938. Denom. \$1,000. Due $\$ 100,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1940 to 1949 incl. Principal and interest payable at the taxation in Maine and from all Federal income taxes. They are an unis pledged for the payment of both principal and interest. Legal opinion of the State Attorney General will be furnished the successful bidder. These bonds are part of the total of $\$ 5,000,000$ authorized by Chapter 96
of the Resolves of the 87 th Legislature, approved March 30 , 1935, and favorably voted at a special election held Sept. 9, 1935. Bids must be
for the entire $\$ 1$ and Valuation of the State_... Financial Statement 8--.-.-.----- $\begin{array}{r}\$ 661,209,219 \\ 28,409,500\end{array}$

## MARYLAND

FREDERICK COUNTY (P. O. Frederick), Md.-BOND OFFERINGOn Sept. 28 for County Commissioners will receive sealed bids until 11 a . m . on sept or 28 for the purchase of $\$ 300,000$ not to exceed $31 / \%$ interest school
bonds or 1937 authorized by Chapter 258 of Acts or Maryland General Assembly in session of January 1937. Bonds will be dated July 1 , 1937 . and $\$ 25,000$ from 1949 to 1952, incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of ${ }^{14}$ of $1 \%$. Coupon bonds, with interest payable J. \& J. Principal and interest payabie at the County Treas-
urer's office. Bonds may be registered as to principal on books kept for that purpose at the office of the Clerk of the Board of Commissioners. Accruse interest from July 1 , 1938 to date of payment and delivery siall be
adjusted with the purchaser 9 All matured coupons will be detached from adjusted with the purchaser. All matured coupons will be detached from and municipal taxation in the state of Maryland. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the order of the County Treasurer, is required. Mhe legality of this issue is subject to the approval of Messrs. W. Clinton Board of Education of Frederiek County; by Mr. Edward M . Delaplaine, attorney for the Board of County Commissioners of Frederick County, and by Messrs. Barton, Wilmer. Bramble, Addison \& Semans and Messrs.
Niles, Barton, Morrow \& Yost, both of Baltimore, Md., and the approving Niles, Barton, Morrow \& yost, both of Baltimore,
opinions of these gentemen will be deli vered upon request to the purchaser
of the bonds without charge.

HARFORD COUNTY (P. O."Bel PAir), Md.-BOND OFFERING-until sept. 26 for the purchase of $\$ 200,000$ highway_bonds. WRARYLAND (State of)-PWA APPROVES $\$ 2,167$ OO0 GRANT FUR for the construction of a bridge over the Susquebanna River near Havre de Was made for grants that would construct in addition to the susquehanna Bridge, one over the Potormac at Morgantown and one over the Patapsco River near Baltimore, The total grant asked for the three bridges was
$9,880,000$. The $55 \%$ representing the contribution of the State for the three bridges was to be raised by revenue bonds which Public Works Adm. inistration was assured Baltimore banks were prepared to take. The
$P W A$ found it impossible to finance the three bridges for the reason that of that to which it is equitably entitled out of the funds appropriated for Public Works by the last Congress when the rights of other States are taken into account. Further conferences with R. H. Griswold Jr., of Baltimore, able to finance the Susquehanna River Bridge on the same basis as was originally proposed for all three bridges. That is, if PWA would make a grant of $45 \%$ the remaining $55 \%$ of the total cost would be obtained by the
sale of revenue bonds through the Baltimore banks. As the grant of $\$ 2,167,000$ could be made without giving Maryland an undue share of the
 ' PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY (P. O. Upper Marlboro), Md. Will receive sealed bids until noon on sept. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 192,000$
 rom 1958 to 1963 incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a muitipie of $1 / 4.0$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (M. \& N.) payable at
the First National Bank of Southern Maryland, Upper Marlboro. The
bonds now offered are the unsold portion of an issue of not to exceed or
$\$ 442,000$ which was authorized under Chapter 277 , Acts of General Assembly
of Maryland, passed at the January session in 1937 . The other $\$ 250,000$ of Maryland, passed at the January session in 1937 . The other $\$ 250,000$
were sold in the fall of 1937 ; Said bonds will be 1 ssued on the full fath and credit of Prince George's County, and will bear the endorsement of the County Commissioners of Prince George's County and its promise
to pay principal and interest thereof through the agency of the Board of Education of Prince George's County. Said bonds win be payable by an unlimited ad valorem annual tax on all the assessable property in Prince George's County, and will be exempt from all State, county and municipal
taxation in the state of Maryland. Bidders must state in their bids the price offered per $\$ 100$ of par. Alcrids must be accompanied by a certified with the purchsaer or purchasers up to the date when waid bonds are opinion of. Niles, Barton, Morrow \& Yost of Batimore, certifying to the validity of the bonds.
SALISBURY, Md.-BOND OFFERING-City Clerk will receive sealed
ids until Oct. 3 for the purchase of $\$ 50,000$ water and sewer and $\$ 25,000$ bids until Oct. 3 for the pu
street and drainage bonds.

## MASSACHUSETTS

ABINGTON, Mass.-BOND OFFERING-Francis S. Murphy, Town Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 27 for purchase of
8133,000 coupon school bonds. Dated Oct . 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. $\$ 133,000$ coupon school bonds. Dated Oct 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$
Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$ from 1939 to 1951 , incl., and $\$ 6,000$ from 1952 to 1958 , ncl. Bidder to name one rate of interest expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Principal and sem-annual interest payable at Merchants
National Bank of Boston. Legality approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston. BLACKSTONE, Mass.-BOND SALE-Kennedy, Spence \& Co. of
Boston purchased an issue of $\$ 60.00031 / 4 \%$ school bonds. Dated Sept. 15, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 3,000$ on Sept. 15 from 1939 to 1958 incl. The bonds are direct and general obligations of the town, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes to be levied on all of its taxable prop

FITCHBURG, Mass-LOAN AUTHORIZED-The City Council has voted to is
10 years.
HAVERHILL, Mass.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 19,000$ municipal relief bonds offered Sept. 22 were awarded to Tyler \& Co. of Boston as 3 s , at follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1947 incl. and $\$ 1,000$ in 1948 . Principal and approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston. Absenc approved oy bids was attributed by City Treasurer to extremely adverse
of any other bids
weather conditions previous to sale date. MARSHIDLD
MARSHFIELD, Mass.-OTHER BIDS-The $\$ 100,000 \mathrm{high}$ school notes $1.92 \%-$ V. 147, p. 1809 -were also bid for as follows: Bashburn \& Co Washburn \& Co., Inc
 QUINCY, Mass.-NOTE OFFERING-Howard $P$. Newall, City
Treasurer, will receive bids until Sept. 27 for the purchase at discount of Treasurer, will receive bids until Sept. 27 for the purchase at discount ond
$\$ 300,000$ notes, dated Sept. 27, 1938 and due $\$ 200,000$ Dec. 29, 1938 and $\$ 100,000$, June 29, 1939. STOUGHTON, Mass.- NOTE SALE-The $\$ 30,000$ coupon water
notes offered Sept. 20 were awarded to Merchants National Bank, Boston, as $13 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.79 , a basis of about $1.62 \%$. Dated Sept. 15, 1938. Denom
$\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 3,000$ on Sept. 15 from 1939 to 1948 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at Merchants National Bank. Notes certified as to genuineness by Director of Accounts, Department of Corporations and
Taxation, Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Second high bid of 100.703 as made by Second National Bank of Boston
Other bids


Tyler \& Co-
Perrin, West \& Winslow.
Jackson \& Curtis. Bond, Judge \& Co Newton, Abbe \& Co-

 Uncollected Sept. 10 '38- None 53.00 17,623.50 214,378.31 1938 assessed valuation, $\$ 8,241,633$. Population, 8,600 . Tax rate,
$1938, \$ 30$. Tax titles Sept. 10, 1938, $\$ 31,329.67$. Borrowed against tax titles, none.

$$
\text { Funded Debt as of Sept. 15, } 1938
$$


$\qquad$
 TEMPLETON, Mass.- BOND SALE-The $\$ 13,500$ relief bonds offered a price of 100.285 . Dated Oct. 1, 1938, and due serially from 1939 to 1942 incl. Second high bid of 100.249 for $11 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ was entered by Goldman,

[^5]WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN-Town Treas$\begin{array}{ll}\text { urer Henry E. Schmuck recently sold an is } \\ \text { pation notes at } 0.07 \% . & \text { Due Jan. 9, 1939. }\end{array}$

## MICHIGAN MUNICIPALS

## Cray, McFawn \& Petter <br> DETROIT <br> Telephone 9-8255

A.T.T. Tel. DET $540-541$
A.T.T. Tel. Grps. 7

## MICHIGAN

ADRIAN, Mich.-BONDS VOTED-On Sept. 13 voters authorized issues of $\$ 55,000$ hospital, $\$ 42,000$ civic auditorium and $\$ 15,000$ storm

BATTLE CREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich-BOND ELLECTION be Askecial authoiz wit take place Oct. 17 at which the voters whi again This proposal, also two others, were, all rejected at the Aug. 29 election. At the new election the voters will also consider a
half mill in the tax rate for a period of five years.

BERRIEN COUN TY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich-BONDS DEFEATED $\overline{\text { Sept. } 13 \text {. }}$

CASSOPOLIS, Mich--BOND SALE-The $\$ 48,000$ self-liquidating seeer and sewerage disposal plant revenue bonds for which no bids were
 1955 to 1960 incl. and $\$ 2,500$ from 1961 to 1968 incl
CHARLEVOIX, Mich.-BOND OFFERING-Ray S. Hamilton, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. M. on Sept. 26 for the purchase
of $\$ 70,0003 \%$ general obligation electric light works improvement bonds. Issue was autborized by a vote of 248 to 57 on Sept. 9 . Bonds will be
 and $\$ 3,000$ in 1953 . Interest payable semi-annually. A certified check
for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the order of Fred V. Tyler, City Treasurer is required.
DETROIT, Mich.-OFFERINGS WANTED-John N. Daley, City Controlier, will receive sealed offerings until 10 a. m . on Oct. 3 (bidds to
remain firm until 1 . m . of the following day) for callable refunding bonds
in the amount of in the amount of \$436,000, under the following conditions:
If callable bonds are offered at a premium: (a) When the interest rate is If callable bonds are offered at a premium: (a) When the interest rate is $43 \%$ or higher, the yield shall be computed to the second call date. (b) sixth call date. If bonds are offered at par or less than par: Y Yeld shall be computed to the date of maturity. All tenders shal be in writing and shal be sealed, thenders shalle and the yield. Tenders will be accepted on the
maturity, basis of the highest net yield to the city as computed from the dollar price the right on bonds purchased, which are delivered subsequent to Oct. 10, 1938 , to pay accrued interest up to that date only.
ADDITIONAL CALL FOR OFFERINGS-City Controller also announces that he will receive sealed offerings at his office until 10 a . m. on Sept. 28 (to remain firm until 1 p . m. of the following day) of bo
amount of about $\$ 384,000$ for the Street Railway Sink ing fund.

1. Conditions are as forlows:
(a) When the interest rate is $41 / 2 \%$ or higher, the yield shall be com(b) When the interest rate is less than $41 / 2 \%$, the yield shall be com2. Ip bonds to the ofixtered at less than par

Yield shall be computed to the date of maturity, whether callable or 3. Non-callable bonds

Non-callable bonas shall be computed to the date of maturity.
(a) Offerings shall show the rate of interest, the date of maturity, the (b) Offerings will be accepted on the basis of the highest net yield to the The cit
No bonds maturing beyond Aug. 1, 1950 will be accepted.
All offerings shall be in writint and shall be sealed. auent to Oct. 5, 1938, to pay accrued interest up to that date only
ADDITIONAL CALL FOR OFFERINGS- Edward M. Lane, Secretary noon on Sept. 27 of city non-calabie bonds in the amount of about 8100,000 . Offerings should speciry the rate or
EAST LANSING, Mich.-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 70,000$ sewer system bonas was authorizec a t the sept. 13 election.
EAST TAWAS, Mich-BOND OFFERING-Fred Lomas, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids unti1 7:30 p. M. (Eastern Standard Time) on Sept. 26 bonds. Dated Sept. 1 . 1938. Denom. \$1,000. Due Sept. . , as follows: ate or rates to be expressed in multiples of 14 of $1 \%$. Principal and infor $2 \%$ or the bonds, , payable to the order of the City Treasurer, is reuqired. by Act No. 94 of Public Acts of Michigan of of 1933 , and by ordinance No. 107 of the city. They are payable solely from water works revenues and do onaitioned only on the opinion of R. Read smith, Attorney, approving egality of the bonds. Cost of such opinion and printing of the bonds will
FENTON, Mich--BOND ELECTION-At a special election on Oct. 1 bonds, to bear interest at not more than $5 \%$ and mature $\$ 2,000$ each Oct. 31 from 1940 to 1949 incl.
FERNDALE-PLEASANT RIDGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich. -解 24, cents per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed valuation.
49 ot mature over a period of five years,
FRANKFORT, Mich.-BOND OFFERING-H. M. Snider, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 5 p . m . (Eastern Standard Time) on sept.
 Clerk-Treasurer or, at holder's option, at the State Savings Bank, Franklort. Bonds are callabie on any interest date prior to maturity as provid.
by Sec. 31 of Act 94 of Public Acts of 1933 of Michigan. Proposals will be to validity, of Miller, Canfield, Paddock \& Stone of Detroit.
GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich--BOND ELECTIONThe superintendent of schools iniorms us that an election will be held on
Sept. 27 in connection with
bonds, to mature serially in from oned issue of $\$ 330,000$ school building

HARBOR BEACH, Mich.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the Sept. 13 the count being 174 for to 196 against
RICT, Mich.-DISTRICT RURAL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich.-DISTRICT CREATED-The above district, comprised of
11 school units in the Village of Pittsford and adjacent vicinity, was recently 11 school units in the Village of Pittsford and adjacent vicinity, was recently lished in the county. A vote will be taken shortly on a proposed issue of
$\$ 25,000$ bonds in connection with a projected $\$ 157,000$ school building. Of the balance of the necessary funds $\$ 78,500$ would be requested from the Public Works Administration, as a grant, and the other $\$ 55,000$ supplied

HOLLAND, Mich,-BONDS REJECTED-The proposed issue of Sept. 13 .
HOLTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich.-BONDS VOTED-An issue
of $\$ 10,000$ school bonds was authorized by the voters on Sept. 13 .
IRON RIVER, Mich.-BONDS DEFEATED-An issue of $\$ 17,500$
ISHPEMING TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Route District Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 4 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Sept. 26 for the purchase of $\$ 50,000$ not to exceed $31 / 2 \%$ interes Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 10,000$ from 1940 to 1942 , incl., and $\$ 20,000$ in 1943 aterest rate or rates to be expressed Peninsula Bank, Ishpeming. All of the district's taxanle property will be subject to levy of such ad valorem taxes as may be necassary to pay the principal and interest within the
State constitutional limic. An additional 5 -mill levy has been voted for the period 1938 to 1942 , incl. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, is required. District will
pay the cost of printing the bonds and legal opinion. Latter will be given by Fred H. Berg, Atlorney of lshpeming.
LINCOLN PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich,-TENDERS WANTED -May V. Smith, District secretary, will receive sealed tenders of cerdated May 1, 1937, all due Nov. 1, 1945, until 8 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 6. Amount available in the sinking fund for purcaase of describe the certificates tendered.
MANISTEE COUNTY ( $\mathbf{~ M}$, O. Manistee), Mich.-BONDS VOTED courthouse and jail construction bonds carried proposed issue of $\$ \$ 74,250$
at the Sept. 13 election. As of 1,877 to 1,463 at the Sept. 13 election. As the bonds were to mature in five years, it was
necessary to vote also on an increase in the millage rate for that period. necessary to vote also on an increase in the millage rate for that, period. This being a constitutional amendment, all citizens were entitied to vote,
With result that the measure was rejected by a count of 2,723 to 1,899 ,
We are advised that an effort will be made to permit the issuance of the With result that the measure was
We are advised that an effort will
bonds over a 20- or 30 -year period.

MARION TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Deckerville), Mich.-BOND OFFFERING-M. M. Forrester, District. Secretary,
will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard Tiue) on Sept. 30 will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard Tius) on Sept. 30
for the purchase of $\$ 20,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest school bonds. Dated
June 1, 1938. Denoin, $\$ 500$. Due June 1, as follows: $\$ 3,500,1939$. June 1 , 1938. Denoin, $\$ 500$. Due June 1 , as Pollows: $\$ 3,500,1939 ;$
$\$ 4,000$ froul 1940 to 1942, incl., and $\$ 4,500$ in 1943 . Principal and interest
(J. \& D.) payable at the State Bank of Sandusky. Successful bidder to (J. \& D.) payable at the State Bank of Sandusky. Successful bidder to
pay for printing of bonds and legal opinion. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the issue, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, is required. The issue, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, is required. The such ad valore.a taxes as may be necessary to pay the bonds and interest
thereon within the limitation prescribed by the State Constitution. An thereon within the limitation prescribed by the State Constitution. An
additional 13 -nill levy has been voted for the five-year period 1938-1942,
inclusive inclusive.
MENOMINEE COUNTY (P. O. Menominee), Mich.-BONDS DE-FEATED-On Sept. 13 the voters turned down the proposal to issue $\$ 190$,-

MICHIGAN (State of)-OTHER BIDS FOR HIGHWAY BONDSThe $\$ 58,000$ highway refunding road assessment district No. 484 bonds awarded to McDonald, Moore \& Hayes, Inc. of Detroit, at 100.105 for the bonds due in 1939 as 3s, and those maturing from 1940 to 1946 incl. as
$21 / 5 \mathrm{~V}$. $147, \mathrm{p} 1810$-were also bid for as follows:
Martin. Smith \& Co. $\$ 58,114.00$ for $5 \%$ bonds to May 1, 1939, and $33 \%$ thereafter. \& Co.- $\$ 58,114.00$ for $5 \%$ bonds to May 1, 1939, and 58,065.83 for $21 / 2 \%$ bonds dated Nov. $1,1938 \%$ bonds da
First of Michigan Corp. $\$ 58,24.00$ for $23 \%$ bonds.
Braun, Bosworth \& Co.- $\$ 58,053.00$ for $4 \%$ bonds.
Braun, Bosworth \& Co.- $\$ 58,053.00$ for $4 \%$ bonds.
MOUNT PLEASANT, Mich.-BONDS DEFEATED-On Sept. 13 the NILES CITY AND TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O.
 about 1.79 to 1943 incl. second.
from 1939 .
Martin. Smith \& Co. of Detroit.
ROGERS CITY, Mich.-BOND OFFERING-Theodore C. Bruning, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard coupon bonds, divided as follows.
28,000 series A general obligation bonds, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all of the village's taxaole property. Denom,
$\$ 800$ Due $\$ 5,600$ on Jan. 2 from 1940 to 1944, incl. Callable on any interest date.
essment bonds, secured only by the assessments leved against the special assessment district of $\$ 951,550$ valuation.
Denom. $\$ 700$. Due $\$ 4,200$ on Jan. 2 from 1940 to 1944 , incl. Callable on any interest date.
Each issue is dated Oct. 1, 1938. Rate or rates of interest to be expressed
n multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (J. \& J. 2) payable at the in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest. (J. \& J. 2) payable at the $2 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, must accompany eacn proposal. Bids shall be conditioned upon the unqualified approving legal opinion of Miller, Canfield,
cost of which shall be borne by the village.
SAULT STE. MARIE, Mich.-BOND OFFERING-R. R. Reinhart, on Oct. 3 for the purchase of $\$ 100,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest communit building bonds, Dated Sept. 15,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 10,000$
on Sept. 15 from 1939 to 1948 , incl. Interest M. $\$$ S. 15 . Rate or rates on Sept. 15 from 1939 to 1948 , incl. Interest M. \& S . 15 . Rate or rates
to be expressed in multiples of $1 / 4$ or $1 \%$. Bonds to be payable at place designated by purchaser. They wiil be general obligations, supported by
full faith and credit of the city. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, is required. City will furn sh
bonds and transcript of proceedings; successful bidder to furnish legal opinion.
SCHOOLCRAFT COUNTY (P. O. Manistique), Mich.-BONDS DEFEATED-An issue of $\$ 33,000$ (Pail Construction bonds was turned down SEBEWAING, Mich-BOND OFFERING-C. L. Manske, Village lerk, will receive sealed bids until 7 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on ept. 27 for the purchase Due Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1941 to 1967 , incl., and $\$ 1,000$ in 1968 Rate or rates to be expressed in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. And bonds maturing after Aug. 1, 1945, are redeemable at par on any interest date after that
date. Principal and interest (F. \& A.) payable at the Village Treasurer's office. The bonds are payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes. A cer-
ffied check for $\$ 1,500$, payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, equired. Succar bidder to furnish printed bonds and approving legal opinion of Miller, Canfield, Paddock \& Stone of Detroit.

WASHTENAW COUNTY (P. O. Ann Arbor), Mich.-BONDS VOTED the voters on sept. 130
NO. 1 AND 2 (P. O. Pontiac, R . F. D. No. 7), Mich. -BOND SALET The $\$ 5,000$ school bonds offered Rept. D. No. 7), Mich.-BOND SALE
to the Clarkston State Bank of Clarkston to the Clarkston State Bank of Clarkston as 4s, at par and premium of
$\$ 25$, equal to 100.50 a a basis of about $3.86 \%$. Dated Sept. 15, 1938 and
due $\$ 1,000$ on Sept. 15 from 1940 to 1944 , inclusive.

## MINNESOTA

 BLACK HAMMER, Minn BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will bereceived until 2 p. m. on Oct. io, by Olaf Staven, Town Clerk, for the pur-
chase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue of coupon road and bridge bonds. Bidders to name the rate of interest, at not less than par and accrued interest. Dated oct. $\begin{aligned} & \text { opinion of Junell, Fletcher, Dorsey, Barker \& Colman of Minneapolis will }\end{aligned}$ ope furnished. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the Town Clerk,
must accompany the bid.
CASS COUNTY
CASS COUNTY (P. O. Walker) Minn.-BOND OFFERING-
Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m . on Oct. 1, by L. C. Peterson,
County Auditor, for the purchase of a $\$ 304,000$ issue of not to exceed $4 \%$ County Auditor, for the purchase of a. $\$ 304,000$ issue of not to exceed $4 \%$ semi-ann. refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1938 . The issue will consist of
two series in the respective amounts of $\$ 150,000$ and $\$ 154,000$. The bonds are to be issued to refund outstanding bonds which are redeemable Jan. 1,
1939 , and the county reserves the right to deliver said bonds from time to time whenever an equal amount of outstanding bonds are available for

EAST GRAND FORKS, Minn,-BOND oFFERING-It is reported purchase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of water works bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $3 \%$, payable semi
Due from 1939 to 1948 .
GILBERT, Minn.-BONDS SOLD-It is reported by the Village Clerk that the $\$ 10,0003 \%$ semi-ann. improvement bonds approved by the voters July 1, 1944 and 1945 .
HENNEPIN COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO funding bonds o, Minn,-BOND SALE-The $\$ 20,000$ issue of coupon re funding bonds offered for sale on Sept: $15-\mathrm{V}$. 147 , p. 1074 -was awarded both of Minneapolis, as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a premium of $\$ 95.00$ equal to 100.475 a basis of about $2.41 \%$. Dated Oct. 1, 1938. Due $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to
1948 incl. 1948 incl
The other bids (both for $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ ), were as follows:
Allison-Williams Co., Minneapolis
Farmers State Bank, Osseo LYON COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 末1 til $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 24 , by R. W. Nicholson, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 38,000$ issue of not to exceed $23 / \%$, semi-ann, refunding bonds,
Dated Sept. 1,1938 . Due on Sept. 1 as foilows: $\$ 2,000,1939$ to 1948 , $\$ 3,000$, 1949, and $\$ 5,000,1950$ to 1952 A All bonds maturin
1949 and thereafter to be callable on and after Sept. 1,1948 .
NEWBURG, Minn. (P. O. Mabel, R. F. D.) - BOND OFFERINGIt is reported that sealed bids. Will be received until 7:30 p. m. on Oct. 10 , road and bridge bonds. Bidders to name the rate of interest, bidding not Oct. 1,1941 to 1950 incl. The approving opinion of Junell, Fletcher, fied check, payable to the Town Clerk. must accompany the bid.
(P. ODWOOD COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Redwood Falls) Minn.-BOND REDEMPTION NOTICE-It is
stated by Parker D. Sanders, Clerk of the Board of Education, that funds will be available at the First National Bank of St. Paul, on Oct. 15, for the payment at par and accrued interest to Jan. 1,1939 , of $5 \%$ coupon school with him or the abo-named bank.
31 REDWOOD COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 31 (P. O. Lamberton) Minn:-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 23,000$ building bonds were sold recently to the Farmers \& Merchants State Bank of Lamberton, as 3 s , paying a price of 101.26
by the voters at an election held on May 31 .
ROCHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rochester), Minn.BOND ELECTION-It is said that an election will be held on Sept. 27 in
order to vote on the proposed issuance of $\$ 400,000$ in building bonds (We understand that these are the bonds which were scheduled for sale on
Aug. 15, the offering of which was postponed.) STEPHEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Stephen), Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 25,000$ issue or 312 , coupon semi-ann. chased by two local banks, paying a price of par. Due from 1941 to purchased by two local banks, paying a price of par. Due from 1941
incl. No other bid was received, according to the District Clerk.
THIEF RIVER FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Thief River cerning a Public Works Administration loan for school construction, the following statement was made by Morris Bye, Superintendent of Schools: of $\$ 188,000$ for an addition to our high school is true. In granted us a loan whether we will acceept the loan because we expect to get a lower interest rate by selling our bonds to the highes bidder.
"We are holding a bond election on Tuesday.
"We are holding a bond election on Tuesday, Sept. 27, 1938, at which time the voters will vote on the proposition of authorizing the school board election carries, as we have every indication that it will, the bonds if this be
sold to the highest bidder on a date to be advertised.
WARREN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. 0. Warren), Minn.- BONDS DEFEATED-At an election held on Aug, 29 the vot

## MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI SCHOOL DISTRICT(P.O.Biloxi),Miss.-BONDELECTIONIt is said that an election will be held on Sept. 29 in order to vote on the BROOKHAVEN, Miss.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 25,000$ issue of $4 \%$ semiann. land, building and public park bonds offered for sale on sept, 20-V.
147 , p. 1811 -was purct.s.sed billsaps College of Jackson, at par,
according to the City Clerk. Dated Aug. 15,1938 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from Aug. 15, 1939 to 1963 incl.
WHUDERDALE COUNTY (P. O. Meridıan), Miss.- BOND OFFERING In connettion with the report. Given in our issue of Sept. 17, that bond
would be offered for sale on Oct. 23-V. 147, p. 1811-it is now stated by Howard Cameron, Chancery Clerk, that it is the intention of the Board Supervisors to offer for sale on Oct. 3, an issue of $\$ 140,000$ court house and jail bonds, unless taxpayers should file a petition against the issuance
of these bonds. If this action is taken it will be necessary to call an election on the proposal.
1939 to $1942,1,1938$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due July 1 as follows. $\$ 5,000$ in 1943 to $1946, \$ 7,000$ in 1947 to $1950, \$ 8,000$ in 1951 to 1954, and $\$ 9.000$ in 1955 to 1958. Bidders to name the rate of interest. Payable at the County Treasurer's office. Payable as to both principal and rate or amount upon all the taxable property within the territorial limits rate or amount

MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Canton), Miss.-BOND OFFERINGIt is stated by A. C. Alsworth, Chancery Clerk, that he will receive sealed
and auction bids until Oct. 4 at $1: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. for the purchase of a $\$ 75,000$
issue of refunding bonds. issue of refunding bonds, Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated May 1, 1936. Due
as follows: $\$ 3,000$ in 1941 to $1950, \$ 5,000$ in 1951 to 1955 , and $\$ 10,000$
in 1956 and 1957 . are part of an issue of $\$ 500,000$ name the rate of interest. These bonds
Bill No. 389 , of which $\$ 350,000$ under authority of Sonate interest payable at the county depository. The approving opinion of $\$ 1,000$ is required.
MARION COUNTY (P. O. Columbia) Miss.-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 10,00028 \%$ semi-ann. jail bonds have been purchased by
J. G. Hickman, Inc. of Vicksburg. Dated Aug. 1,1938 . SCOTT COUNTY (P. O. Forest), Miss.-PWA LOAN APPROVED Works Administrated Geo. Taylor, Jr., Chancery Clerk, that the Public struction and the Board of Sppervisors has filed notice of intention to issue
$\$ 30,000$ of bonds for this purpose, unless objections are entered by tax-
payers. $\$ 30,000$
payers.
TATE COUNTY (P. O. Senatobia), Miss.-BOND OFFERINGIt is stated by M. S. Dougherty, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, that
he will sell at public auction on Oct. 3 a $\$ 60,000$ issue of $4 \%$ semi-annual County Agricultural High Sn Scol and North-West Mississippi Junior
College bonds. Due serially in 20 years. These bonds were approved by College bonds. Due s
the voters on Aug. 30 .

MISSOURI BONDS
Markets in all State, County \& Town Issues

## SCHERCK, RICHTER COMPANY

Landreth building, st. louis, mo.

## MISSOURI

CALLAWAY COUNTY (P. O. Fulton) Mo-BOND SALE-The 1. 12500 issee of court house and jail bonds offered for sale on Sept. $17-$ paying a premium of 8.0 .0, equal to 100.000 , a basis of
Dated Oct. 1, 1938. Due from Feb. 15, 1940 to 1958 incl.
CEDAR COUNTY (P. O. Stockton), Mo.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received by Joe E. Bacon, County Treasurer, until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on sept. 27 for the purchase of a $\$ 60,000$ issue of court house and jail bonds.
Bidders to name the rate of interest Due from 1940 to 1958 . Legality of Kansas City
TROY, Mo--BOND ELECTION-We understand that an election will
be held on Sept. 30 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 45,000$ water system purbe held on se

## MONTANA

BAKER, Mont.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until
8:30 p. m. on Nov. 1, by L. W. Busch, City Clerk, for the purchase of an $8: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Nov. 1, by L. W. Busch, City Clerk, for the purchase of an
issue of $\$ 110.000$ sewerage refunding and funding bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable J. \& J. Dated Jan. 1, 1939. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Amortization bonds will be the first choice and serial bonds will be the second choice of the council. If amortization bonds are sold and issued
the entire issue may be put into one single bond, or divided into several bonds, as the council may detern ine upon at the tire of sale, both principal and interest to be payable in ser i-annual instaln ents during a period of 20 years from the date of issue. If serial bonds are issued, the sum of $\$ 5,000$
of said serial bonds will become due and payable on the first day of July, 1939, and a like amount each year thereafter to 1948, incl, and the sum of $\$ 6,000$ will become due and payable on the first day of July, 1949 , and
a like amount on July 1 each year thereafter until all of such bonds a like amount on July 1 each year thereafter until all of such bonds
are paid for. The bonds, whether amortization or serial bonds will be are paid for. The bonds, whether amortization or serial bonds will be will be sold for not less than their par value with accrued interest to date of delivery and all bidders must state the lowest rate of interest at which they will purchase the bonds at par. The council reserves the right to reject check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the City Clerk.
An issue of $\$ 120,000$ refunding bonds was offered for sale on May 3, and no bids were received.
BOZEMAN, Mont.-BOND ELECTION-It is reported that an elec-
tion will be held on Sept. 30 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 70,000$ city hall, tion will be held on sept. 30 to v
Calls), Mont. COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Great Falls), Mont--BOND SALE-The $\$ 170,000$ issue of coupon school buildFerris \& Hardgrove of Spokane, paying a premium of $\$ 350.00$ equal to 100.205, on the bonds divided as follows: $\$ 42,500$ as of $21 / \mathrm{s}$, and $\$ 127,500$ as
3 s . Dated Sept. 15,1938 . Due in 20 years; optional atter five years. 3 s . Dated Sept. 15,1938 . Due in 20 years; optional after five years. 3 , The only other bid received Was an offer of $\$ 975.00$ premium on 3 s ,
tendered by a syndicate heded by Kalman \& Co. St. Paul.
Prin. \& int. payable at the Harris Trust \& Saving Bank, Chicago. The Prin. \& int. payable at the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. The
bonds were issued in coupon form, denom. of $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$, and are onligations of the entire district and that all the taxable property within the district is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes without legal limit, sufficient to pay principal of these bonds and the interest thereon when due.
Legality to be approved by Chapman \& Cutler, of Chicaro. The bonds Legality to be approved by Chapman \& Cutler, of Chicago. The bonds
were sold a, follows: $\$ 2,500$ maturing $\$ 8,500$ sept. 15,1939 to 1943 , as
$21 / 2$ s, and $\$ 127,500$ maturing $\$ 8,500$ Sept. 15,1944 to 1958 , as 3 s , making he net intrest cost $2.962 \%$
GLACIER COUNTY (P. O. Cut Bank), Mont,-BOND SALE-The $\$ 65,00$ issue of court house and jail bonds offered for sale on Sept. 16 V. 147 , p. 1374-was awarded to the State Land Board,

LAUREL, Mont.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 7:30 p. m, on to tox exced $6 \%$ semi-annual water system bond Dated Aug. 1 , 1938. Amortization bonds will be the first choice and serial bonds will be the second choice of the Council. If amortization bonds are sold and issued the entire issue may be put into one single bond or
divided into several bonds, as the Council may determine upon at the time of sale, both principal and interest to be payable in semi-annual instalments during a period of 20 years from the date of issue.
if sum bonds are issued and sold they will be in the amount of $\$ 1,000$, Aug. 1, 1939, and a like amount on the same day each year thereafter until all such bonds are paid, except that the last instalment will be in the a mount
of $\$ 3,000$. The bonds, whether amortization or serial bonds, will be redeemable at the option or, the city at any time after 10 years from the date. No bid for
less than par, and accrued interest. Enclose a certified check for $\$ 2,000$ less than par and accrued
payable to the City Clerk.
YELLOWSTONE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. aurel) Mont.-BONH $\$ 33,000$ issee of not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-ann. school bonds. serial bonds will be the second choice of the School Board. If amortization bonds are sold and issued, the entire issue may be put into one single bond
or divided into several bonds as the Board of Trustees may determine upon
at the time of sale, both principal and interest to be payable in semi-annual bonds are issued and sold they will be in the amount of $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100$ each.

## NEBRASKA

DIXON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Ponca), Neb. $\Rightarrow$ PRE-ELECTION SAEE It is stated by the District Secretary that the outcome of an election by Wachob, Bender \& Co. of Omaha. Due
in 15 years. HOLDR
gating chased by the First Trust Co. of Lincoln as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par $\mathbf{~ c h}$. 1811 -were purdivided as follows: $\$ 74,250$ municipal building and $\$ 27,500$ park bonds.
Dated Nov. 1,1938 .

KEARNEY, Neb.-BOND ELECTION-We understand that an elec tion will be held on Sept. 30 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 55,000$ in city hall,
jail and fire department bonds.

## NEW JERSEY

CARTERET SCHOOL DISTRICT, N. J.-BONDS VOTED-At the Sept. 13 election the voters authorized two school bond issues aggregating
$\$ 154,000$. They will mature $\$ 4,000$ in 1940 , and $\$ 5,000$ aninually thereafter. ENGLEWOOD, N. J.-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE-An ordinance providing for an issue of $\$ 205,000$ construction bonds in connectio
Public Works Administration grant will be considered on Sept. 29 .
 \$15,000 school bonds offered Sept. $20-V$. 447, p. 1528 -were awarded to to 100.519 , a basis of about $2.88 \%$. $\$$ Dated Sept. 1,1938 and due Sept. 1
as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1943 incl., and $\$ 1,000$ from 1944 to 1948
incl. Other bids: Bidaer-
 HILLSDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-
George M. Strohsahl, District Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
 41/4 or $41 / 2$ coupon or registered school bonds Dated Oct. 1964 , 1938.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$ from 1940 to 196, incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1965 to 1968 , incl. Principal and interest (A.-O.) payable at the Hillsdale National Bank, Hillsdale. The bonds are part of an
authorized issue of $\$ 132,000$. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount bid for, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany each
proposal. Legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York
City wili be furnished the successful bidder.
LAWRENCE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lawrence-
ville), N. J.-BONDS DEFEA TED-The proposed issue of $\$ 220.000$ school ville), N. J.-BONDS DEFEATED-The proposed issue of $\$ 220,000$ school
construction bonds was defeated at the Sept. 14 election, the vote being construction bonds Was
216 for and 817 against.
LYNDHURST SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Lyndhurst), N. J.BOND ELECTION-A proposal to issue $\$ 398$,
will be considered by the voters on Sept. 27 .
NEW MILFORD, N. J.-BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 25,000$ coupon or registered sewer bonds offered Sept. $20-\mathrm{V} .147$, p. 1812 -were not sold.
Dated Sept. 1,1938 and due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1949 , Dated sept, 1,1938 and due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1949 ,
incl. and $\$ 3,000 \mathrm{in} 1950$. Bidder was asked to name interest rate of not
more than $6 \%$. more than 6\%.
(P. O. Tabor), N. J.-BONDS VOTED-W GIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tabor), N. J.-BONDS VOTED-W. G. Leighton, Clerk of the
Bard of Education, reports that an issue of $\$ 55,000$ construction bonds
carried by a vote of carried by a vote of 144 to 53 .
PEMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pemberton),
N. J.-BONDS VOTED-At an election on Sept. 13 the voters authorized an issue of $\$ 35,000$ school building bonds.
PERTH AMBOY, N. J.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 268,000$ street improvewere sold later to B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., Inc., New York, as 5s. Dated Aure. 1 , 1938 , and due Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 25,000,1939$ to 1942 , incl.;
$\$ 28,000$, 1943 , and $\$ 35,000$ from 1944 to 1947 , incl. SOUTH RIVER, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-Guy Gilbert, Borough
Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard Time) or registered sewer bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due or registered sewer
$\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1939 to 193 , incl. Bidder to name a single rate of
interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest interest, expressed in a muirsple of National Bank, $1 \%$ Principal and interest check for Treasurer must accompany each proposal. The approving legal
Borough the the order of the opinion of Caldwell \& Raymond of New York City will be furnished the
successful bidder. successful bidder.
TENAFLY, N. J.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-The following is given in connection with the proposed sale on Sept. 27 of $\$ 107.500$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest sewer and incinerator bonds, described in V. 147, p.
1812:

 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deductions-Funds on hand applicable to } \\ & \text { above indebtedness. } \\ & \$ 162,488.26\end{aligned} \quad 162,488.26$ Amount of bonds to be issued.................. $\quad \$ 107,500.00{ }^{\$ 1,128,283.47}$ | Less: Bond anticipation notes to be paid from |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| proceeds of bond issue....------- | $35,366.56$ | $72,133: 44$ |

Total indebtedness giving effect to this financing-..-.-.-- $\$ 1,200,416.91$ 37-Real property_Assessed Valuations
Personal property.
$-\frac{12,181,122.00}{4.52}$


WEST WILDWOOD (P. O. Wildwood), N. J.-BOND OFFERINGSealed bids addressed to Herbert J. Tidd, Borough Clerk, will be received
until 8 p. m. (Daylight $\$$ Saving Time) on Sep. 24 or the purchase of $\$ 55,000$
 Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$. The sum re.
auired to be obtained at the sale of the bonds is
355000 . Principal and interest (M. \& S., payable et the Marine National Bank. Wild wood. All
of the borough's taxable property will be subject to a levy of unlimited ad of the boroughs taxable property will valorem taxes in order to cover both principal to the order of the borough. must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafie
BOND SALE POSTPONED-The above sale has been postponed.
WESTFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, N. J.-BOND ELECTTON-The question of bonding the district in the amount of $\$ 504,712$ to provide its with the Fublic Works Administration, will be the subject of a referendum on Sept. 29.

## NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE, N. Mex.-CORRECTION ON OFFERING-We are now informed by Ida V. Malone, Clity Clerk, that the $\$ 200,000$ storm sewer bonds orwill be reoffored on Sept. 27, not on Feb. 27, as we had
147, p. 1812 ,
reported previously. Dated July 1, 1938. Due from July 1, 1941 to 1958 . McKINLEY COUNTY (P. O. Gallup), N. Mex.-BOND SALE DE-
 as noted here on sept. 10-V. 147 , p. 1668-were sold at par and mature
on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 8,000,1939$ to $1942 ; \$ 9,000,1943$ and $1944 ; \$ 10,000$ on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 8,000,1939$ to $1942 ; \$ 9,000,1943$ a
1945 to $1947 ; \$ 11,000,1948$ to 1950 , and $\$ 12,000$ in 1951 .

## NEW YORK

ADAMS UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P, O. Adams), N. Y. DOND OFFERING-Roy K . Allen, District Clerk, will receive
sealed bids until 11 a. m. (Eastern Standard Time). on Sept. 27 for the
purchase of $\$ 107,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest purchase of $\$ 107,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered school bonds. Dated Oct. 19,1938 . Denom, $\$ 1,000$, Due Oct. 1 as Pollows:
$\$ 3,000$ from 1940 to 1988 , incl., and $\$ 4,000$ from 1949 to 1968 , incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of 14 or $1-10 t h$ of Bank, New York City. The bonds are general obligations of the district,
payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes to be levied on all of its taxable payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes to be levied on al of its taxable
property. A certified check for $\$ 2,000$, payable to the order of R. W.
Ripley, District Treasur.r, must accompany each proposal. The approving property. A certified check for $\$ 2,000$, payable to the order of R. Wing
Ripley, District Treasur, mustaccompany each proposal. The approving
legal opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn \& Clay of New York City will be furnished the successhlul bider.
FOLSALE-The city-BIDS REJECTED-BONDS AGAIN OFFEERED FOR SALE-The city rejected all of the eight bids submitted for the $\$ 930,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest debt equalization bonds offered for sale on sept. Would receive new sealed offers for the loan until 2 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on sept. 29. Except for that noted below. No other change was made in the details of the offering, a complete report of which was given
in-V. 147, p. 1812, together with the latest report on the finances of the
city. A number of bidders conditioned their offers upon approval of bonds city. A number of bidders conditioned their offers upon approval of bonds
as to legality by attorneys of their own choice. According to the new sale as to legality by attorneys of their own choice. According to the new sale
notice no bid will be considered which is conditioned in any respect. The notice no bid will be considered which is conditi
following is a list of the bids that were rejected:
Chase National Bank, New York; First Boston Corp. Int. Rate Rate Bid Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago; Northern Trust Co., Chicago; R. H. Moulton \& Co. and L. F. Roth- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Lazard Freres \& Co.; B. J. Van Ingen \& Co.; Francis I. } \\ \text { duPont \& Co., and Shields \& Co. jointy.; } & \\ \text { Lehman Bros.; Manufacturers and Traders Trust Co., } & & \\ \end{array}$ Buffalo; Eastman, Dillon \& Co.;F. S. Moseley \& Co.; Adams, McEntee \& Co., and Paine, Webber \& Co.,
jointly, n- \& Con: Marine Trust Co., Buffalo; Gregory
Phelp, Fenn \&
\& Son; Sherwood \& Reichard, and Martin \& Chambers, jointly jointly - City Bank, New york; Bankers Trust Con- $2.40 \%$ York, and Goldman, Sachs \& Co., jointly $\quad$ Hol, Co., New
Halsey, Stuart \& Co.; G. M, P. Murphy \& $2.40 \%$ Securities Corp., and Morse Bros. \& Oo., Inc., jointly- $2.40 \%$
E. H. Rollins \& Sons; A. C. Allyn \& Co., and R. D.

100.329 100.10 100.228 100.45 100.20 100.068 100.188

AUBURN, N. Y.-PAYING AGENT-The Manufacturers Trust Co,
Now York, is paying agent for $\$ 675,000$ school and $\$ 180,000$ refunding Now Y
BROOKHAVEN UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 33 (P. 0. striction bonds will be submitted to a vote on sept, 27. The proceeds would be supplemented by Public Works Administration grant.
BUFFALO, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-W. A. Eckert, City Comptrol$\$ 3,000,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest, bonds divided as follows: $\$ 2,000,000$ refunding bonds. Due Oct. 15 as follows: $\$ 40.000$ from 1939 to 1943 , incl, and $\$ 120,000$ Prom 1944 to $\$ 958$, incl. Bidder o name at single rate of interest, expressed
$1 / 4$ or $1-10 \mathrm{th}$ of $1 \%$.
city contribution-reilef project bonds. Due $\$ 100,000$ on ct. contribution-relief project bonds. Due $\$ 100,000$ on
Oct. 15 from 1939 to 1948 , incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10 \mathrm{th}$ of $1 \%$
All of the bonds will be dated Oct, 15, 1938. Principal and interest Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York City, at option of the holder. A certified check for $\$ 60,000$, payable to the order of the Comptroller, must accompany each proposal. Delivery of bonds will be made on or about Bank \& Trust Co 70 Broadway, New York, preferred place of delivery to be stated in the bid. Coupon bonds, registerable as to principal and interest, will be issued in $\$ 1,000$ denoms, and, at holder's option, may be ex principal and interest. Legal opinion of Caldwell \& Raymond of N to York City will be furnished the successful bidder. The bonds are eligible for postal savin

Financial Statement, Aug. 31, 1938
Total assessed vaiuation (ial seoperty and special franchises $\$ 965,467,590.00$




Net unfunded debt-



BATAVIA, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-John C. Pratt, City Treasurer,
will receive sealed bids until 3 p . m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 3
for the purchase of $\$ 96,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered water bonds. Dated Nov. 1, 1938 . Denoms, $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 600$. Due interest, expressed in multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1-10$ th of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (M. \& N.) payable at the Genesee Trust Co., Batavia, with New may be registered at the City Clerk's office only as to both principal and interest, and not otherwise. If registered, interest thereon, at request
of registered owner, will be remitted in New York exchange. They are general obligations of the city, payable from unlimited taxes. A certified check for $\$ 200$, payable to the order of the city, is required. Approving legal opinion of Dillon, Vandewa
CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Frank Finnerty, on sept. 26 for the purchase of $\$ 44,0000 \%$ coupon or registered water
bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Oct. 1 from
1939 to 1960 incl. Principai and interest 1939 to 1960, incl. Principai and interest (A. \& O.) payable at the Marine of the bid, payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, must accompany of N. Y. City will be furnished the successful bidder.
DE WITT UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. East will receive sealed bids until $3: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 3 for the purchase of $\$ 55,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered Nov. 1 from 1939 to 1949 , incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest (M. \& N.) payable at the Bank of East Syracuse, or at the Chase National taxes on. Y. City. The bonds are payable from unlimited ad valorem payable to of the district's taxable property. A certified check for $\$ 1,100$ proposal. Approving of the Boal opinion of Haw Hacation, must accompany each
of New Yolield \& Longfellow

GLENS FALLS, N. Y-BONDS VOTED-At the Sept. 16 election the voters authorized a total of $\$ 166,000$ bonds for fire station and sewage
disposal plant projects. Combined vote was 1,401 for and 316 against. GOSHEN, HAMPTONBURGH, CHESTER, WALLKILL AND N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 379,000$ coupon or registered school bonds offered Sept. 22 V. 147, p. 1668 -were awarded to George B . Gibbons \& Co., Inc., New York, as 2.40 s, at par plus a premium of $\$ 2,565.83$, equal to as follows: $\$ 14,000,1941 ; \$ 15,000$ from 1942 to 1956 incl, and $\$ 20,000$ from to $2.40 \%$, according to maturity.
Other bids:
Bidder
Marine Trust Co., R. D. White \& Co., and Bacon, Int. Rate Rate Bid
 A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc., E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc., Kidder, Peabody \& Co., Estabrook \& Co.-.-- and B. J. Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. and $\bar{J}$. \&
 Halse stuart \& Co.., Inc --$\begin{array}{lll}2.60 \% & 100.396 \\ 2.60 \% & -100.327 \\ 2.60 \% & 100.32\end{array}$ $2.70 \%$ : 100.588 $2.70 \% \quad 100.105$ $\begin{array}{ll}2.75 \% & 100.10 \\ -3 \% & 100.336\end{array}$

HEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 29 (P. O Merrick), N. Y. BOND OFFERING-Henry J. Mullen, District Clerk, for the purchase of $\$ 152,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or registered school bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1938 . Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 1 as fol
lows: $\$ 4,000$ from 1940 to 1947 , incl., and $\$ 6,000$ from 1948 to 1967 , incl Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or 1-10th of $1 \%$ Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the First National Bank
Merrick, with New York exchange. The bonds are general obligations of the district, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all of its taxable property. A certified check for $\$ 3,040$, payable to the order of the district, must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of
Dillon, Vandewater \& Moore of N. Y. City will be furnished the successful bidder.
LEICESTER, N. Y.-BOND $\omega_{i}$ ERING-Charles J. Welch, Village Clept will receive sealed bids until 3 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on sept. 28 for the purchase of $\$ 42,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1939 to 1974 , incl., and $\$ 1,500$ from multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ thder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or 1-10th of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (M. \& 8.) payable exchange. The bonds are general obligations of the village, payable from village, must accompany each proposal. Approving legal opinion of successful bidder.
MADISON, EATON AND AUGUSTA CENTRAL SCHOOL DISor registered building bonds offered Sept. 19-V. 147, p. 1812-were awarde to J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. of New York as $23 / 4$ at a price of 100.30 ,
a basis of about $2.72 \%$ Dated Sept. 1,1938 and due $\$ 1,000$ on March 1
from 1940 to 1964 , incl. 2 Other bids: Bidder-
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc
Marine Trust
Co of Bufal $\qquad$ R.D. White \& Co.
Roosevelt \& Weigold, Inc...

- MAYVILLE CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mayville), N. Y. - BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 149,000$ constr

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 75,000$ coupon or registered bonds offered Sept. $22-$ V. 147, p. 1812 -were awarded to Adams,
McEntee \& Co., Inc., New equal to 100.08 , a basis of about $1.74 \%$. . Re-offered by the bankers to
yield from $0.61 \%$ to $1.90 \%$, according to maturity. Included in the sale Were:
$\$ 25,000$ public welfare bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 50,000 public works bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1939 to 1948, incl. Each issue is dated Oct. 1, 1938. Other bids:
R. D. White \& Co

Granbery, Marache \& Lord
Sherwood \& Reichard ---
Middletown Savings Bank.-...
Tilney \& Co
Halsey, Stuart \& Co
Bacon,
Bacon, Stevenson \&
A. C. Allyn \& Co
C. F. Herb \& Co NORTH HEMPSTEAD (P. O. Manhasset), N. Y.-OFFERING OF Town Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 10:30 a. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Sept. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 100,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest Sept. 15,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Sept. 15 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ th of $1 \%$. Prin. and int.
(M. \& S. 15) payable at the Bank of New Hyde Park, in New Hyde Park
or at the Chase National Bank, N. Y. City. A certified check for payable to the order of the town, must accompany each prep for $\$ 2,000$, approving legal opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn \& Clay of N. N. Y City
will be furnished the successful bidder. The bonds are authorized to be
issued pursuant to Article 15 of the Town Law of New York, for the pur-
pose of paying the cost of constructing improvements to the water supply system in the Garden City Park Water District. The bonds are payable in the first instance from a levy upon the property in the water district, to levy on all the taxable property of the town such ad valorem taxes as may be necessary to pay th
as to rate or amount.

## Financial Statement

The assessed valuation of the property subject to the taxing power of
the town is $\$ 227,545,838$; the total bonded debt of the town, including the bonds described above, is $\$ 3,505,960$; the population of the town according town does not include the debt of any other subdivision having the power to levy taxes upon any or all of the property subject to the taxing power of
the town. The fiscal year of the town begins on Jan. 1. The amounts of taxes levied by the town for the fiscal years beginning Jan. 1 , 1935, 1936 756.43 ; none of such taxes remained uncollected at the end of the respective fisca years. The amount of taxes levied for the current fiscal year was
$\$ 4,183,182.50$ and the amount of such taxes which have been collected is
$\$ 3,528,524.37$.

ROTTERDAM FIRE DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Schenectady), N. Y.of $\$ 10,000$ fire station bonds.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 80,000$ coupon or
 premium of $\$ 264$, equal to 100.33, a basis of about $1.935 \%$. Dated
1938 , and due $\$ 8,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1939 to 1948, incl. Other bids:

 Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co- Rollins \& Sons,
A. Allyn \& Co., Inc. and E. H. RIDGEWAY AND SHELBY UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NO. 12 (P. O. Medina), N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 74,000$ coupon or registered school bonds offered sept. 19-V. 147, p. 1813-were awraded to the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co., Buffalo, as $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par plus a premium of $\$ 206.46$, equal to 100.27, a basis of about $2.72 \%$. Dated
Oct. 1,1938, and due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from 1939 to 1944 , incl.,
and $\$ 4,000$ from 1945 to 1958 , incl Other bids: and $\$ 4,000$ rom 1945 to 1958 , incl. Other bids.
E. Bidder- Rollins \& Sons, Inc., and A. C. Allyn \& Co., Int. Rate Premium Roosevelt \& Weigold, Inc.-.
Marine Trust Co and R, $\qquad$ $\$ 103.00$
244.20
159.84
ROCHESTER, N. Y-TO TSSUE $\$ 1,850,000$ BONDS-City Comp-
roller Louis D. Cartwright reports that an offering of about $\$ 1,850,000$ troller Louis $D$. Cartwright reports that an offering
public welfare bonds will be made in the near future.
ROCKLAND, CALLICOON, FREMONT, COLCHESTER AND N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Ronald M. Albee, Disrtict Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 3 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Sept. 27 fore the
purchase of $\$ 250,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or rexistered school purchase of $\$ 250,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or registered school follows: $\$ 8.000$ from 1941 to 1945 incl., and $\$ 10,000$ from 1946 to 1966 incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of
14 or $1-10$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (A. \& O.) payable at the First National Bank \& Trust Co., Roscoe. The bonds are payable from unA certified check for $\$ 5.000$, payable to the order of Margaret A. Griffin, District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Approving legal
opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn \& Clay of New York City will be
furnished the The assessed valuation of Financial Statement
the district, according to the 1938 asserty subjent roll, is the taxing power of full valuation of the real property is $\$ 4,278,392$. The total bonded debt said district, including the present population f said district is approximately 2,50 , the bond ded debt power to levy taxes ut include the debt of any other subdivision having The school year commences July 1 and ends June 30 next. Said district was duly organized on May 12, 1937 . The first taxes for the purposes of
said district were levied for the year commencing July 1,1937 and ending said district were levied for the year commencing July 1,1937 and ending
June 30,1938 , amounting to $\$ 31,219.57$, of which $\$ 675.70$ remained uncollected at the end of such fiscal year. Taxes uncollected for said year were reported to the County Treasurers by the Board of Education and have been paid by the County Treasurers to the 1 reasurur of the school
district. The amount of taxes levied for the year commencing July 1 ,
1938 , is $\$ 31,000$, and collection of the same will commence Oct. 1,1938 . This school district, organized in May, 1937
This school district, organized in May, 1937, is a consolidation of 18
districts. The district is chiefly farming, although there are some industries located therein such as: Roscoe Table Works, Wood Dye \& Chemical Roscoe. The overlapping debt is relatively small, consisting depot at $\$ 15,000$ Town of Ro.ksland indebtedness; $\$ 20,000$ consisting chieply of County, with an assessed valuation of $\$ 29,516,000$, hely small; Sullivan of but, $\$ 125.500$. Approximately two-thirds of the a sessed valuation is in Sullivan County and the county has a cash surplus of over $\$ 200,000$.
Approximately $\$ 900,000$ of the assessed valuation is in Delaware County, Approximately $\$ 900,000$ of the assessed valuation is in Delaware County,
which has an assessed valuation about $\$ 38,000,000$ and the bonded debt is approximately $\$ 1,145,000$.
approximately $\$ 1,145,000$. . peol district obligates the State of New York
to pay $25 \%$ of the annual debt requirements each year.
SALAMANCA, N. Y.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the Sept. 19 election
oters refused to authorize an issue of $\$ 110,000$ school bonds, vote being voters refused to auth
417 for to 636 against.
SARANAC LAKE, N. Y,-BOND SALE-The $\$ 40.000$ coupon or registered public works bonds offered Sept. $20-\mathrm{V} .147$, p. 1669-were awarded to the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo, as 2.40 s ,
for a premium of $\$ 40$, equal to 100.10, a basis of about $2.39 \%$. Dated
Oct. 1,1938 , and due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$ from 1940 to 1944 , incl., Oct. 1,1938 , and due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$
and $\$ 5,000$ from 1945 to 1948 , incl. Other bids:
Bidder-
George B. Gibbons \& Co., Inc.............................. $2.90 \%$ Sherwood \& Reichard.
A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-William A. Wick, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until noon (Eastern Standard Time) $\$ 200,000$ general municipal bonds, series A. Due $\$ 20,000$ on Sept. 1 from 180,000 general municipal bonds, series B. Due $\$ 18,000$ on Sept. 1 from 360,000 debt equalization bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000,1944$;
$\$ 35,000,1945 ; ~$
500,000 in 1946 and $1947 ; \$ 60,000,1948 ; \$ 75,000$ in 1949 and 1950.
All of the bonds are dated Sept. 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Coupon single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of 14 or $1-10 \mathrm{th}$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) payable at the Chase National Bank, New York City. All of ihe bonds are payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes on to the order of the city, is required. Legal opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn \& Clay of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder-
Bonds will be delivered on or about Oct. 14, 1938, at the Chase National Bonds will be delivered
Bank, New York City.

Assessed valuation_......inancial Statement man $\$ 153,840,465$ Total bonded debt (incl. present offering but excluding bonds
to be refunded) Net debt (indeduding proposed issue)
Population, 1930 Federal census, 95.652.
11.569 .400
$10,785.287$


SYRACUSE, N. Y.-TAX RATE UP-Tax rate for 1939 has been set
$\$ 32.85$ per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed valuation, an increase of $\$ 4.55$ over the current figure of \$28.30. The increase, according to Mayor Rolland B. ing a pay-as-you-go policy in the matter of public improvements. If carried out by succeeding administrations, the city's funded debt should be
lowered from $\$ 38,934,353$ to only $\$ 5,567,326$ in 1948 the lowered from $\$ 38,934,353$ to only $\$ 5,667,326$ in 1948 , the Mayor said.
Budget for next year totals $\$ 11,660,376$ as compared to $\$ 10,483.049$ for Budget This next year totals $\$ 1,660,376$ as compared to $\$ 10,483,049$ for item for public welfare, which will be transferred to the Onondaga County WARRENSBURG, THURMAN, CHESTER, BOLTON, CALDWELL, HORICAN- STONEY CREEK \& JOHNSBURG CENTRAL SCHELL, Newman Aubrey, Clerk of Board of Education, reports that an issue of
$\$ 598,000$ school construction bonds carried by a vote of 725 to 219 at the Sept. 17 election.
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.-BONDS PURCHASED BY SINKIING F.UND 1938 debt equalization bonds offered Sept bidder for the $\$ 300,000$ series of
 approved by Dillon, Vandewater \& Moore of New York City. Le In announcing the offering the city stated that the loan would be absorbed by

YORKTOWN (P. O. Yorktown Heights), N. Y.-BOND SALEThe $\$ 21,700$ coupon Hanover Water Deightrict bonds offered Sept. $20-\nabla$. 147 , p. 1813-were awarded to Roosevelt \& Weigold, Inc., New York, as
3.90 s, at 100.54 a basis of about $3.85 \%$ Dated Oct. 1 , 1938 and due
$\$ 700$ on June 1 from 1940 to 1970 incl. Only other bidder was A. C. Allyn $\$ 700$ on June 1 from 1940 to 1970 incl. Only
$\&$ Co., Inc., New York, at 100.49 for $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$.

## NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEBORO, N. C.-BOND SALE-The three issues of coupon or
egistered bonds aggregating $\$ 200,000$, offered for sale on Sept. $20-\mathrm{V}, 147$. p. 1813 -were awarded to the Wachovia Bank \& Trust Co. of WinstonSalem and associates at a price of par, giving a net interest cost of about
$4.16 \%$ on the bonds, as follows: $\$ 50,000$ street improvement bonds as $41 / \mathrm{s}$. Due on Sept.
40,000 municipal building bonds, of which $\$ 232045$ to 1958. .
40,000 municipal building bonds, of which $\$ 32,000$ are $41 / 4$ maturing on remaining $\$ 8,000$ as 4 s , maturing on Sept. $15, \$ 2,000$ to 1958 them 1959 to
1962 , inclusive. 110,000 water and sewer bonds, of which $\$ 75,000$ are $41 / \mathrm{s}$, maturing on
Sept. $15: \$ 2.000$ from 1941 to 1945 and $\$ 5,000$ from 1946 to $1958 ;$ the remaining $\$ 35,000$ as 4 s , due $\$ 5,000$ from Sept. 15,1959 to Acting in conjunction with the above firm in the submission of the bid, which was the only one received, was Lewis \& Hall, Inc., of Greensboro;
R. S. Dickson \& Co. of Charlotte; Vance, Young \& Hardin, Inc., and the m. B. Greene Co., both or Winston-salem.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY (P. O. Asheville), N. C.-BOND TENDERS RECEIVED-In connection with the call for tenders of bonds up to Sept. 14, noted here on Sept. 3-V. 147, p. 1529-it is stated by Curtis Bynum,
Secretary of the Sinking Fund Commission, that the following bonds were
purchased by the sinking funds:
$\$ 106,000$ Buncombe County refunding bonds, dated July 1,1936 , at 34.54 .
88,527 City of Asheville gen. refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936, at 15,038 City of Asheville water refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936, 18,000 Assheville Local Tax School District refunding bonds, dated
1,000 Johnson Special School Tax District refunding bonds, dated 10,000 July 1, 1936, at 64.00.
1,000 Weaverville Public school District refunding bonds, dated
2,000 July 1, 1936, at 60.00.
2,000 Fairview 8anitary Sewer District refunding bonds, dated July 1,
1,000 Skyland 49.90. Sanitry Sewer District refunding bonds, dated July 1,
1,000 Swannanoa Water and Sewer District frefunding bonds, dated
1,000 Swannanoa Water and
J,000 Woodfin 1936, at 30.50 .
CHARLOTTE, N. C.-BONDS VOTED-At an election held on sept. 13 the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the $\$ 350.000$ in hospital bonds to be used
FARMVILLE, N. C.-BOND SALE-The two issues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 99.000$, offered for sale on Sept. 20-V. 147 , ${ }^{2} .1813$-were awarded
to the Bank of Farmville as 4s, paying a premium of $\$ 49.50$, equal to 100.05 . a basis of about $3.99 \%$. The issues are as follows:
$\$ 54,000$ electric sight system bonds. Due from April 1, 1941 to 1958 , incl. $\begin{array}{r}\text { The following is an official list of the bids received: } \\ \$ 54,000 \text { Electric }\end{array} \quad \$ 45,000 \mathrm{Water}$
 Bank of Farmville.........
R.S. Dickson \& Co. and
Lewis \& Hall, Inc. $\qquad$
GUILFORD COUNTY (P. O. Greensboro), N. C.-BONDOFFERTNG -We are informed by W.E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local GovernStandard Tinie) on Sept. 27 at his office in Raleigh for the purchase of a 8200,000 issue of not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-annual coupon road and bridge efunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 1 as
follows: $\$ 6,000$ in 1943 to $1947, \$ 8,000$ in 1948 to $1952, \$ 12,000$ in 1953 to
1957 and $\$ 14,000$ in 1958 to 1962 . Bidders are requested to nate the nterest rate or rates in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Each bid may name one for the balance. but no bid may name earliest maturities) and another rate must specify in his bid the amount of bonds of each rate. The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the county, such cost to be deterinined by deducting the total
amount of the pre ium bid from the aggregate am ount of interest upon all of the bonds until their respective maturities. No bid of less than par and accrued interest will be entertained. Principal and interest payable
in lawful money in N. Y. City. The bonds are registerable as to principal only. General. obligations; unlimited tax. Delivery at place of purchaser's
choice. The approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn \& Clay of New York will be furnished. Enclose a certified check for $\$ 4,000$, payable to
the State Treasurer.

LUMBERTON, N. C-NOTES SOLD-A $\$ 7,000$ issue of notes was purWEWTON, N. C.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government Commission, at his
office in Raleigh, until 11 a m (Eastern Standard Time), on Sept. 27 , for
the purchase of an issue of $\$ 115,000$ coupon water and sewer bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable M. \& S. Dated Sept. 1,1938 . Denom.
$\$ 1,000$. Due sept. as follows: $\$ 3,000$ in 1940 to $1949, \$ 4,000$ in 1950 to $\$ 1900$. Due sept. 1 , as follows: $\$ 3,000$ in 1940 to $1949, \$ 4,000$ in 1950 to
1959, and $\$ 5,000$ in 1960 to 1968 . 8 idders are requested to name the interest rate or rates in multiples of 14 of $1 \%$. Each bid may name one rate for part of the bonds (having the earliest maturities) and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates, and each bidder must specify the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the town, such cost to be determined by deducting the total amount of the until their respective maturities. No bid of less than par and accrued int. will be entertained. Prin. \& int, Nayable in lawful money in New York City. The bonds are registerable as to principal alone. General obligations;
unlimited tax. Delivery on or about Oct. 7 at place of purchaser's choice The approving opinion of J. L. Morehead, of Durham, and Caldwell \&
Raymond, of New York. will be furnished. Enclose a certified check for Raymond, of New York, will be furnish
$\$ 2,300$, payable to the State Treasurer.

NORTH CAROLINA (Stare of)-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until noon (Eastern Standard Time), on Sept. 27, by Chas. Mill permanent improvement bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $4 \%$, paya-
in Dated July 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 270,000$ 1946. $\$ 1,250,000$ in 1948 and $\$ 1,200,000$ in 1949. Bidders are requ and to name the interest rate or rates in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Each bid may name one rate for part of the bonds (having the earliset maturities) and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates, and
each bidder must specify in his bid the amount of bonds of each rate The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the State, such cost to be determined by deducting the total amount of the premium bid from the aggregate amount of of less than par and accrued interest, will be entertained. Principal and nterest payable at the State Treasurer's office or in New York City. General obligations; the full faith and credit of the State are pledged to the payable as to principal alone and as to both principal and interest. The ap-
proving opinion of Masslich \& Mitchell of New York will be furnished Bids are required on forms to be furnished by the above Treasurer. Deliyery on or about Oct. 10, at place of purchaser's choice. Enclose a certified
check for $2 \%$ of the par value of bonds bid for, payable to the State Treas-

RALEIGH, N. C.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Sept. 14 the voters approved the issuance of the $\$ 385,000$ in water supply bonds by RALEIGH, N. C.-NOTE OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received secretary of the Local Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for the purchase of $\$ 50,000$ bond anticipation notes. Interest rate is approving opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn \& Clay of New York will be furnished. A certified check for $\$ 250$, payable to the State Treasurer,
must accompany the bid. oust accompany the bid.
BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. (Eastern Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for the purchase of two issues of not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-annual coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 555,000$.
divided as follows: $\$ 170,000$ refunding bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows:, $\$ 5,000,1946$ and
$1947 ; \$ 15,000,1948$ to $1953 ; \$ 20,000,1954$ and 1955 , and $\$ 30,000$ 385,000 water bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000,1941$ to 1943 ; $\$ 1,000,1944$ to $1946 ; \$ 19,000,1947$ to $1949 ; \$ 13,000,1950$, and
$\$ 19,000,195$ to 1970 Dated Oct. 1, 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. A separate bid for each issue
(not less than par and accured interest) is required. Bidders are requen o name the interest rate or rates in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$; each bid may ame one rate for part of the bonds of either issue (having the earliest that two rates for either rate for the balance, but no bid may name more mount of bonds of each rate. The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the city, such rom the aggregate amount of interest upon all of the bonds until their
RAMSEUR, N. C.-NOTES SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 4,000$ revenue nticipation notes were sold recently to the Bank of Coleridge at $6 \%$.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA-BOND SALE-The $\$ 287,000$ issue of
on Sept. $21-\mathrm{V}$. $147, \mathrm{p}$, 1814 . Was awarded to a syndicate composed of
R. S. Dickson \& Co., of Charlote; Kirchofer \& Arnold, of Raleigh. Hail, of Greensboro, scott, Horner \& Mason, of Lynchburg; Vance, Young Charlotte, at par, a net interest cost of about $3.72 \%$. on the bonds Co, of as follows: $\$ 267,000$ as $33 / 4$, maturing on Sept, $1: \$ 9,000$ from 1940 to 1943 ; 950 and $1951 ;$; $\$ 16,000,1952$ and $1953 ; \$ 17,000,1954 ; \$ 1849 ; 000,1900$,
$19,000,1956$ and 1957 , and $\$ 20,000$ in 1958; the remaining $\$ 20,000$ as $31 / \mathrm{s}$;

WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Warrenton), N. C.-NOTES SOLDWe are informed by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government Commission, that $\$ 7,000$ revenue anticipation notes were awarded on .
ating $\$ 60,000$; offered for sale on Sept. 20 - The three issues of bonds aggreo the Waccamaw Bank \& Trust Co. of Whiteville as. 4 s, paying a premium divided as follows:
$\$ \$ 4,000$ street improvement bonds. Due from Sept. 1,1941 to 1949 ,
10,00 water works extension bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Sept. 1 , 16,000 to public implusive. 1950 int bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Sept. 1,1941 to The following is a complete list of the bids received:
$\begin{array}{ccc}\$ 3,000 & \$ 10,000 & \$ 16,000 \\ \text { Sublice }\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { any Bank \& Trust Con Guar- } & \text { a34,005.00 } & \text { a10,005.00 } & \text { c16,005.00 } \\ \text { R. S. Dickson \& Con } & \text { b34,000.00 } & \text { b10,000.00 } & \text { b16,067.60 }\end{array}$

## NORTH DAKOTA

AMENIA, N. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Sept. 26, by Evelyn Nesvig, Village Clerk, at the Country tation bonds. Denom. $\$ 200$ Due $\$ 200$ from Nov. 1, 1940 to 1949 incl. A certified check for not less than $2 \%$ of the bid is required.
BLAINE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38 (P. O. Bottineau), N. Dak.Cor sale on Sept. $15-V .147$, p. $1814-$ an block of $\$ 2,000$ was sold to two local vestors, according to the District Clerk
GRAND FORKS, N. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by Chas, J. Evanson, City Clerk, that he will receive sealed and oral bids until
Oct. 3, at 3 p. m ., for the purchase of the following bonds aggregating
$\$ 177,000$
$\$ 150,000$ water works extension bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $33 / \%$
payable A. \& O. Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 10,000,1941$ to 1943, and $\$ 12,000$, Due on April 1944 as follows: $\$ 10,000,1941$ to the bid, payable to J. E. McFadden. President of the Board of park district bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $4 \%$, payable $\$ 3,000$ in 1953 . A certified check for $\$ \%$ of the bid, payable to
M. B. Rudd, President of the Board of Park Commissioners,
is required. is required.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. No bid for less than par and accrued interest will be
considered. These bonds are being offered subject to the election to be
held on Sept. 27.
N LANGDON CITY SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Langdon), or sale on Sept 19-VE-The $\$ 25,000$ issue of improvement bonds offered of Minneapolis, according to the District Clerk. Due from 1940 to 1958;

LEONARD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 (P, O. Leonard), N. Dak.BOND SALE-The $\$ 28,000$ issue of school bonds offered for sale on Sept. 10 Bureau, according to the Durchased by the State Workmens' Compensation

NORTH DAKOTA, State of-CERTIFICATE SALE-The $\$ 200,000$ Issue of State certificates of indebtedness offered for sale on Sept. $19-$ V. 147, p. 1669 -was purchased by the Bank of North Dakota of Bismarck,
according to the Secretary of the State Industrial Commission. Dated

## OHIO MUNICIPALS

## MITCHELL, HERRICK \& CO. 700 CUYAHOGA BUILDING, CLEVELAND

CANTON AKRON CINCINNATI COLUMBUS SPRINGFIELD

## OHIO

BROOKLYN (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio-BOND ELECTION-An issue
of $\$ 117,000$ improvement bonds will be considered by the voters on Sept. 30 . f $\$ 117,000$ improvement bonds will be considered by the voters on Sept. 30 .
CHAGRIN FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BOND ELECTION - On Sept. 30 the voters will be asked to authorize an issue of 3345,000 CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio-BOND CALL-H. M. Kimpel; Director of Finance, has called for payment on Oct. 1,1938 , at parpel, Nos. 7972 to tofu95. totaling \$18,000; second issue, 1933, Nos. 8164 to 8415, aggregating \$213,000.
Inese onds will beretired from the proceods of the recent sale of $\$ 231,000$
refunding bonds to Johnson, Kase \& Co of Cleveland. as $1 \$ \% \mathrm{~B}$, at 100.63 .
COLUMBIA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Columbia. of
 april 15 and Oct. 15 from 1940 to 1959, inclusive. Other bids:
 CUYAHOGA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O., R. F. D.
 938, and due annually on Dec. 1 from 1940 to 1964 incl.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio-BOND SALEThe $\$ 6,120,000$ refunding bonds offered Sept. 22 , V. 147, , , 1531 , $1814=$ groups, headed jointly by Field, Richards \& Shepard, Inc. of Cleveland, um of $\$ 1.013$, equal to. 100.016, for the $\$ 285$, 000 issue as $33 / 3$ s and a premmembers of the banking group are Stifel, Nicolaus $\&$ ant $3.736 \%$. Other
 Kelley, Richardson' \& Co., Chicago; Schlater, Noyes, \& Gardner, Inc., Woody \& Heimerdinger, Nelson Browning \& Co., Charles A. Hinsch \& Co.
Inc. and Magnus \& Co., all of Cincinnati i R. D. White \& Co J N Her Inc. and Magnus \& Co., all of Cincinnati, R. D. White \& Co., J. N. Hynson Cincinnati; H. O. Speer \& Sons Co., Chicago, and Edward Lowber Stokes $\&$ Co., Philadelphia. The sale included the following issues;
$\$ 760,000$ refunding bonds.
Due
$\$ 38,000$
on April 1 and oct. 1 from 1940 to 1949 incl. They are issued to refund certain general bonds issued prior to Jan. 1, 1931. 1949 incl. They are issued to refund various obligations originto Jan. 1, 1931 . Due as follows: $\$ 17,000$ April 1 and $\$ 16,000$ $\$ 16,000$ April to 19 and $\$ 15,000$ incl. $\$ 16,000$ April. 1, 1944; and $\$ 15,000$ April and oct. 1 from 1945 to 1948 incl. They are issued to refund certain callable bonds which have been called for payment on
Oct. 1,1938, and are payable from taxes levied outside the 15-
735,000 refun
frumding bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 42,000$ April 1 and Oct. 1

- 1940 to 1942 incl.: $\$ 41,000$ April 1 and Oct. 1,$1943 ; \$ 41,000$
April 19 and $\$ 40,000$ Oct. $1944 ;$ and $\$ 40,000$ April 1 and Oct. 1 able bonds which have been called for payment on Oct. 1948 certain calland are payable from taxes levied inside the 15 -mill limitation. refunding bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 153,000$ April 1 and Oct. 1 ,
1940 and $1941 ; \$ 152,000$ April 1 and Oct. 1 from 1942 to 1948
incl. They are issued to refund certain callable bonds which have been called for payment on Oct. 1,1938 , and are payable
from taxes levied inside the $15-m i l l$
limitaion. All of the bonds
DAYTON, Ohio-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE-City Council passed legislation authorizing an issue of $\$ 355.000$ 3\% fire department bonds.
Dated June 1,1939 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Dec. 1, as follows: $\$ 35,000$
from 1940 to 1944 , incl and $\$ 36,000$ from 1945 to 1949 , inclusive. DOVER (P. O. Dover Center), Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 43,670$ Kands offered Aug. $18-\mathrm{Co}$. of Cleveland. Included in the sale werd $\$ 26,670$ refunding bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,670,1941 ; \$ 2,500$ from 17,000 refunding bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500,1941$ and 1942 ; $\$ 2,000,1943 ; \$ 1,500,1944 ; \$ 2,000,1945 ; \$ 1,500,1946$ and 1947 ;
$\$ 2,000,1948 ; \$ 1,500$ in 1949, and $\$ 2,000$ in 1950. EAST PALESTINE, Ohio-CORRECTION-In V. 147, p. 1815 , we issues of refunding bonds. We now learn that only two of the isuses have been called, these being in the amounts of $\$ 3,600$ and $\$ 42,443.41$, respec-

FINNEYTOWN RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cincinnati),
Ohio-BOND ELECTION- On Sept. 27 the voters will be asked to authorize an issue of $\$ 30,000$ school bonds.
GARFIELD HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BOND ELEC-TION-On Sept. 27 the voters wiil be asked to authorize an issue of
GIRARD, Ohio-NOTE SALE--The $\$ 46,000$ property owners' portion street improvement notes offered Sept. 19 - V .147, p. 15311 were awarded to the BancOhio Securities Co. of Columbus, the only bidder, as 3 s , at par and premium of $\$ 46$, equal to 100.10
Aug. 1,1938 , and due July 1,1940 .
HOWARD RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BOND SALEwere awarded to the State Teachers' Retirement System, Columbus, as 3 s, at par plus a premium of $\$ 465$, equal to 100.99 , a basis of about $2.90 \%$. Dated Sept. 15 , 1938 , and due semi-annually on Aprill 1 and Oct. 1 from
1940 to 193, incl. second high bid of 100.36 for $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ was made by 1940 to 1963, incl. Second high bid
Saunders, Stiver \& Co, of Cleveland.
JEFFERSON RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Adams Mills), Ohio-BOND ELECTION-On Sept. 27 the voters will reconsider the the Aug. 9 primary election
KENT, Ohio-BONDS SOLD-An issue of $\$ 23,000$ fire department
equipment bonds was sold to the Sinking Fund Trustees.i MANSFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-John H Bristor, Clerk of the Board of Education, reports that an issue of $\$ 550,000$
improvement bonds was approved by a vote of 6,816 to 3,138 at the Sept. 20 election.
MAUMEE, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-On Sept. 27 the voters will be asked to authorize an issue of $\$ 65,000$ water system bonds.
MEAD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Shadyside), OhioBOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 40,000$ construction bonds will be sub-MILLERSBURG-HARDY EXEMPTED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Millersburg), Ohio-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 21,000$ building bonds offered Sept. 17-V. 147, p. 1531 -was awarded jointly to the Commercial plus a premium of $\$ 300$, equal to 101.42, a basis of aboutg, as 3 , at par
Oct. 1,1938 . Due $\$ 500$ April 1 and Oct. $1,1940 * \$ 1,000$ April 1 and Oct. 1 rom 1941 to 1950 incl. Other bids:
Bidder-
BancOhio S
State Teacherurities Co
Saunders, Stiv
Prudden \& Co
$\begin{array}{cr}\text { Int. Rate } & \text { Premium } \\ 3 \% & \$ 231.0 \\ 3 \% & 128.00 \\ 314 \% & 79.3 \\ 314 \% & 55.0 \\ 314 \% & 29.4\end{array}$
MONTPELIER EXEMPTED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-TO EXnotes sold to the BancOhio Securities Co. of Columbus, at $102.239-$ V. 147, p. 1669 - will be exchanged for a similar amount of school building bonds to bear interest at the same rate and mature $\$ 6,000$ yearly from
1940 to 1954 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1955 to 1964 incl. Public Works Ad1940 to 1954 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1955 to 1964 incl. Public works ad-
ministration will furnish a grant of approximately $\$ 115,000$ toward cost of the project.
NEW LEXINGTON, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 36,000$ REPUBLIC, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-On Sept. 27 the voters will be

RICHFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. West Richfield), OhioBOND SALE-The State Teachers Retirement System was awarded on
Sept. 16 an issue of $\$ 40,000$ school addition bonds as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of Sept. 16 an issue of $\$ 40,000$ school addition bonds as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of
100.12 . Second high bid of 100.96 for $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ was made by Nelson, Browning
\& Co. of Cincinnati.
SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 826,263.50$ refunding bonds offered Sept. $19-$ V. 147, p, 1531-were awarded as 4s, at 100.677 ,
a basis of about $3.89 \%$, to a syndicate composed of McDonald-Coolidge \& a basis of about $3.89 \%$, to a syndicate composed of McDonald-Coolidge \&
Co., Cleveland; Bancohio Securities Co., Columbus; Merrill, Turben \& Co. Mitchell, Herrick \& Co., Otis \& Co, ail' of Cleveland; Stranahan, Harris \& Inc. and Weil, Roth \& Irving Co.,', both of Cincinnati; Ryan, Sutherland \& Co., Toledo, and Field, Richards \& Shepard, Inc. of Cleveland. The issue is composed of the
$\$ 511,263.50$ series I bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 31,263.50$ April 1 and $\$ 32,000$ Act. 1 ified check for $\$ 5,112$ and Oct. 1 from 1941 to 1947 incl. A certified check for $\$ 5,112.64$ is required.
$264,750.00$ series $G$ bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 13,000$ April 1 and Oct. 1
from 1943 to 1947 incl.; $\$ 13,250$ April 1 and $\$ 13,500$ Oct. 1. 1948; and $\$ 13,500$ April' $\$ 13,250$ and Oct. 1 from 1949 to 1952 incl.
$50,250.00$ series $H 4$ bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 2,500$ April 1 and Oct. 1 ,
from 1943 to 1947 incl.. $\$ 2,750$ April 1 and $\$ 2,500$ Oct. 1,1948 . and $\$ 2,500$ April 1 and Oct. 1 from 1949 to 1952 incl. A All of the bonds will be dated Oct. 1,1938
The only other bid received, an offer of 100.302 for the $\$ 315,000$ series $G$.
and $H$ bonds as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, was submitted by Middendorf \& Co. of Cincinnati
TIFFIN, Ohio-MATURITY-The $\$ 102,517$ city hall construction bonds sold to Stranahan, Harris \& Co., Inc. T Toledo, as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at $101.611-\mathrm{V}$, 147 ,
p. 1669 mature Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000,1940$ to 1962 incl.; $\$ 5,000$ in
1963 , and $\$ 5,517$ in 1964 . Basis of about $2.11 \%$. 1963 , and $\$ 5,517$ in 1964 . Basis of about $2.11 \%$.
TOLEDO, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 47,000$ coupon or registered awarded to Seufferle \& Kountz of Cincinnati, as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at par plus a premium of $\$ 380$, equal to 100.80 , a basis of about $3.36 \%$. Dated Sept. 1,1938 and
due Sept. I as follows: $\$ 5,000$ from 1940 to 1946 incl. and $\$ 4,000$ from 1947 to 1949 incl. Second high bid of 100.68 for $31 / 25$ was made jointly by Strana-

TUSCARAWAS, Ohio-BONDS NOT SOLD-No bids were received at the offering on sept. 12 of $\$ 27,0004 \%$ water works mortgage revenue at the offering on sept. 12 of $\$ 27,0004 \%$ water works mortgage revenue
bonds-V. 137, p. 1531 . Dated Sept. 1938 and due sept. 1 as foliows:
$\$ 500$ from 1940 to 1953 incl., and $\$ 1,000$ from 1954 to 1973 incl. ,
WILLARD, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 72,000$ not to ex-
ceed $41 / 2 \%$ interest sanitary and storm sewer bonds will be considered by the voters on Sept. 27.

# R. J. EDWARDS, Inc. 

Municipal Bonds Since 1892
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
AT\&T OLC Cy 19
Long Distance 787

## OKLAHOMA

ADA, Okla.-BOND OFFERING-It is now reported by Albert Chamber
 for the purchase of the following two issues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 109,450$ :
$\$ 39.050$ sewage disposal plant bonds. Due $\$ 3,000,1941$ to 1952 , anu $\$ 8,050$
in
 bid is required. ${ }^{7}$ (These are the bonds that were pre (These are the bonds that were previously scheduled for sale on sept. 20 ,
as noted in our issue of Sept. 17-V. 147, p. 1815.) A
AVANT, Okla.-BOND $S A L E-\$ 22,000$ issue of coupon high school
building bonds offered for sale on Sept. 14-V. 147 , p. 1816-was awarded building bonds offered for sale on Sept. $14-\mathrm{V} .147, p$ issue of coupon high school
to the Taylor-Stuart Co. of Oklahoma to the Taylor-Stuart Co. of Oklahoma City, paying par for the bonds divided as follows: $\$ 6,000$ as 4 s , maturing $\$ 2,000$ from sept. 1,1943 to
1945 ; the remaining $\$ 16,000$ as 44 s , maturing $\$ 2,000$ from Sept. 1,1946 to
1953, giving a basis of $4.209 \%$ 1953 , giving a basis of $4.209 \%$. CHEROKEE, Okla.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 73,200$ issue of coupon
electric plant bonds offered for sale on Sept. 13 - V. 147 , p. 1670 - was
purchased by the Alfalfa County National Bank of Cherokee, paying par purchased by the Alfalfa County
for bonds bearing $2.72 \%$ interest.
LAWTON SCHOOL DISTIRCT (P. O. Lawton), Okla.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p . m . on Sept. 27 by J school building bonds. Bidders to name the rate of interest. Due school building bonds. Bidders to name the rate of interest. Due as
follows: $\$ 10,000,1941$ to 1952 , and $\$ 12,000$ in 1953 . These bonds were
approved by s at an election held on Sept. 13.
LAMONT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Lamont), Okla.-BOND OFFERING-It is reported that sealed bids will be received until2 2 p. m .
on Sept. 26, by J . B. Cowen, Jr., District Clerk, for the purchase on Sept. 26, by J. B. Cowen, Jr.. District Clerk, for the purchase of a
$\$ 22,000$
issue of school bonds. Bidders to name Due $\$ 1,500$ from 1941 to 1954 , and $\$ 1,000$ in 1955 . A certified check for
$2 \%$ of the bid is required.

McALESTER, Okla.-BOND SALE-An issue of coupon water and sewer bonds offered for sale on Sept. 12, was awarded to R. J. Edwards, Tnc., of Oklahoma City, as 3 s at par, according to the City Clerk. The
only other bid was submitted by C. Edgar Honnold of Oklahoma City.,

MUSKOGEE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Muskogee), Okla.BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Oct.
by the Clerk of the Board of Education for the purchase of a $\$ 275,000$ issue of building bonds. Due in 25 years. These bonds were approved by the voters at an election held on sept. 15.
PURCELL, Okla.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Sept. 26, by Leo Cobb, Financial Secretary, for the pur$\$ 15,000$ water system improvement and repair bonds. Due $\$ 1,500$ from $\$ 15,000$ water system improvement and repair bonds. Due $\$ 1,500$ from
7,000 park improvement and repair bonds. Due $\$ 700$ from 1941 to 1950 7,000 park improvement and repair bonds. Due $\$ 700$ from 1941 to 1950 65,500 electric light and power system extension, improvement and repair
bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 6,500$ from 1941 to 1949, and $\$ 7,000$ in 1950. 2,000 fire equipment bonds. Due $\$ 200$ from 1941 to 1950 incl. interest. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of the bid for each issue is required. These bonds were approved by the voters on Sept. 13 .

STILLWATER, OkIa.-BONDS OFFERED-It is reported that sealed of Revenue and Accounts, for the purchase of various issues of civic improvement bonds aggregating $\$ 192,500$.
TULSA, Okla.-BOND ELECTION-It is stated by the City Clerk tha aggregating $\$ 2,150,000$ will be up for approval by the voters: water system $\$ 600,000$; sewer system, $\$ 120,000$; park system, $\$ 150,000$; fire department $\$ 41,500$; traffic signals, $\$ 50,000$; sewace $\$ 49,000$; Police Department equipment tor plant, $\$ 25,000$; $\$$ street Dept. equipment, $\$ 97,000$; public library re pairs, $\$ 7,000$, and street improvement, $\$ 371,000$. from date.

## OREGON

LINN COUNTYISCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 55 (P. O. Sweet Home), Ore.-BONDS OFFERED-Sealed bids were received until 7:30 p. m issue of school bonds. Bidders were to specify interest desired. Dated Oct. 1,1938 . Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 500,1940$ to $1951 ; \$ 1,000,1952$ MALHEUR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 26 (P. O. Nyssa) Ore-BONDS OFFERED-Sealed bids were received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. $n$ n Sept. issue of not to exceed $6 \%$ coupon semi-ann. building and equipment bonds.
Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Oct. 1, 1938. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500$ in 1943, and $\$ 2,000$ from 1944 to 1949; callable after Sept. 30, 1947.

## PENNSYLVANIA

BRISTOL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND ELECTION-Paul V. Forster, District Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. (Eastern $21 / 4,21 / 2,23 / 4,3,31 /$, or $31 / 2 \%$ coupon improvement bonds. Dated Oct. 1 ,
$1938 .{ }^{\text {Denom. }} \$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1939 to 1963 incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, payable A. \& O. Bonds will be Townsend, Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia, and Howard I. James of Bristoi. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable
order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
CHESTER, Pa.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-The $\$ 300,000$ not to exceed 31/4\% interest sewer improvement bonds being offered for sale on Treasurer's office. A detailed report on condition of the city's finances, compiled by C. C. Collings \& Co. of Philadelphia, contains the following: Financial Statement (as of Aug. 1, 1938)

Gross bonded debt-
ross bonded debt-debt, including this proposed issue_--
(a) General city
(b) Assessment debt, excluding bonds sued to judgment
$\$ 54,719,615.00$

Floating debt (including judgments).


(b) Outstanding assessments liens (75\% used) $\quad \$ 268,675.88$

Net debt
$495,247.60$
Tax anticipation notes, bank loans or other evidences of




Per capita assessed value.
Debt burden:
$305,558.50$

Financial Chronicle

| F, 喵男: | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ratio to } \\ \text { Assessed Value } \end{gathered}$ | Per Capita |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net direct debt burden <br> Net overlapping debt burden | $\begin{array}{r} 4.68 \% \\ \begin{array}{c} 4.45 \% \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 42.00 \\ & 21.95 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total | 7.13\% | \$63.95 |

School District of Chestererapross debt, $82,030,000$. sinhing fund,





In process of collection
DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Transfer, R. D. 1), Pa. - BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 3,04,000$ coupon school bonds Bank of Sharon. Dated Oct. 1, 1938, and due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1941 to 1946 , incl., and $\$ 2,000$ from 1947 to 1960 , incl.
Successful bid was for $3 \%$ bonds, at par plus a premium of $\$ 60$, equal to
100.176 , a basis of about $2.98 \%$.
FREDONIA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa,-BOND SALE POSTPONEDsale of the $\$ 11,000$ coupon school bonds offered Sept. 19-V. 147, p. 1671was defrred Sharon, and Singer, Deane \& Scribner, Pittsburgh. ${ }^{2}$ Dated National Bank, Sharon, and Singer, Deane \& Scribner, Pittsbu
Oct. 1, 1938, and due $\$ 1,000$ Oct. 1 from 1941 to 1951, incl.
GLADE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Warren), Pabids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. on Oct. 6 for the purchase of $\$ 20,0003 \% / \%$. 4 or 414\% coupon land purchase bonds. Dated Oct. 15, 1938 . Denom. \$1,000.
Due $\$ 1, C 00$ on Oct. 15 from 1941 to 1960 incl. Interest A-O. Sale of bonds is subjec
Affairs.
HARRISON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Harrison Valley), Pa.-BONDS VOTED-An issue
approved by a vote of 129 to 38 on Sept. 8.
R. DIGHLAND TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Coatesville, of School Directors, will receive sealed bids until 7 p . m . on Sept. 26 , for
the purchase of $\$ 20,0002,21 / 4,21 / 23,3$, or $314 \%$ coupon, registerable as to principal, school bu Iding and equipment bonds. Dated Nov. $1,1938$.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Nov. 1 from 1940 to 1959, incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, payable M. \& N. A certified check por
$2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The bonds Will be issued subject to approving F. HOMESTEAD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Mary J. Kinney, District secretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m . (Eastern
Standard Time) on Oct, 6, for the purchase of $\$ 250,000$ school bonds.
Dated Oct. 15. 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 15 , as follows: $\$ 10,000$ Dated Oct. 15 , 1938 , Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due Oct. 15 , as follows: $\$ 10,000$
from 1941 to 1943, incl. and $\$ 11,000$ from 1944 to 1963 , incl. Bidder to was authorized at the May M M primary election. A certified check for $\$ 5,000$ payable to the order of the district. must accompany each proposal. Sale Affairs, and the successful bidder will be furnished with approving legal HONESDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND ELECTION-On Sept. 27 the voters will be a -ar to authorize an issue of $\$ 60,000$ contruction bonds.
MANOR SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa-BOLO SALE-The $\$ 20,000$ school McLean of Pittsburgh, as $31 / \mathrm{s}$, at 100.41 , a basis of about $3.20 \%$. Dated Oct. 10, 1938 and due $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 10 Prom 1939 to 1958 incl. Last 10 maturing bonds are calable on any interest date. Second high bid of F MEADVILLE, Pa.-PLANS BOND ISSUE-City proposes to issue $\$ 50,00021 / 2 \%$ sewage treatment plant bonds. Dated July 1, 1938. Due
$\$ 5,000$ on July 1 in $1940,1942,1944,1946,1948,1950,1952,1954,1956$.
and 1958 .
F MEADVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-R. for the purchase of $\$ 137,000$ coupon, registerable as to principal, schoo building bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1938 . Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 19 as
ollows: $\$ 5,000$ from 1939 to 1951 incl. and $\$ 6,000$ from 1952 to 1963 incl.
Bidder to name a single rate of interest. expressed in mult Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$.
Principal and interest (A. \& O.) payable at office of the Treasurer of the
School District. Bonds will be ree of all taxe School District. Bonds will be free of all taxes, except, gift, succession or Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Sale of bonds is subject to approval of issue by the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs. District Will furnish the approving legal opinion of Burgwin, Scully \& Churchill of
Pittsburgh, and print the bonds.A A certified check for $\$ 3,000$, payable to
the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.

 $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Total bonded debt (including this issue), electoral, } \$ 263,000 ; & 487,500.00 \\ \text { Councilmanic, } \$ 224,500 . . . .- & 46,280.42\end{array}$ Population, estimated, 20,000 .

## Information as to Tax Collections as of July 1, 1938

 $\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { Amount collected (property tax) } & 172,695.26 & 194.632 .58 & 196,949.20 \\ \text { Amt. uncollected } & 3,164.95 & 25,916.85 & 31,486.54\end{array}$
PENNSYLVANIA (State of)-LOCAL BOND ISSUES APPROVED The Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs has approved the the municipality, amount and purpose of issue, and date anproved:

Name and Purpose of Issue--
Newry Borough, Blair County-Improving and con-
 Darlington Township School District, Beaver County -Purchase or acquire site or grounds; erect, equip and furnish school building thereon..- Mint.-.-.--
Norristown Borough School District County-Constructing and equipping new high school building---Allegheny County-Erecting a
Blawnox Borough, Ale
municipal building improving curbing treets and, improving, grading, paving and curbing streets and additions to puolic works--i--
Bradford Township, Clearfield County-Refunding Cambria County-Refunding bonded indebtedness--Caambersburg Borough, Franked County-Con-
structing sewage pumping station and sewage treatstructing sewage pumping station and sewage treat-
ment plant Patton Township School District, Allegehny County--
 MONESSEN, Pa.-BOND ELECTION-At the November $15 \quad 29,000$ voters will be asked to approve issues of $\$ 125.000$ street improvement and

MOUNT CARMEL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Locust bapds offered Sept. 19-V. 147, p. 1816 -were awarded as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par, as follows: $\$ 130,000$ to the Pennsylvania Teachers' Retirement Fund and
$\$ 75,000$ to Leavens \& Leader, Inc. of Shamokin. No other bids were $\$ 7,000$ to Leavens \& Leader, Inc. of Shamokin. No other bids were
received. Dated Sept. 11938 and due March 1 as follows: $\$ 11,000$ from PLUM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O., R. D. No. 2, New Kensington), Pa.- BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 150,000$ building
bonds was authorized by a vote of 715 to 207 at the election on Sept. 13 . ROSCOE, Pa.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the Sept. 9 election voters
defeated the proposed issues of $\$ 23,000$ street improvement and $\$ 4,000$ funding bonds.
SHAMOKIN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-APPROVES REFUNDINGThe Board of Education determined on sept. 12 to refund, at $21 / 5 \%$ interest, SHARPSBURG, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Henry J. Hohman, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 10 for the purchase of $\$ 85,000$ coupon borough bonds. Dated ncl.; optional on Oct. 1, 1943 , or any subsequent interest ispartment of Internal Affairs. A certified check for $\$ 2,000$, payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The approving legal
opinion of Burgwin, Scully \& Churchil of Pittsburgh will be furnished the successful bidder.
TITUSVILLE, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 65,00021 / 2 \%$ bonds offered Sept. $19-$ V. 147, p. 1378-were awarded to Singer, Deane \& Scribner of $\$ 20,000$ general street No. 6 bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Sept. I from 1939 to 45,000 general street No. 7 bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from Alt of the bonds will be dated Sept. 1, 1938 .
Bidder-
llover MacGregor
Ghillips, Schmertz \& Co
P. H. Rollins \& Sons, $\qquad$
WEST ELIZABETH, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-David O. Gilliland,
Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 10 for purchase of $\$ 9,000$ coupon bonds. Dated Oct. 11938 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due Oct. 1 as, follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1941 and 1942 , and $\$ 1,000$ from 1943 to
1947 incl. Bidder to name single rate of interest, expressed in multiple of 1947 incl. Bidder to name single rate of interest, expressed in multiple of Department of Internal Affairs. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to order of Borough Treasurer, required. Legal opinion of Bur
WHITE TOWNSHIP (P. O. R. D. No. 1, Beaver Falls), Pa.-BOND oFFERING-George L. Haley, Township secretary, will, receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. on Oct. 15 for purchase of $\$ 20,500$ coupon bonds. Dated
Oct. 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500$ in 1943 and $\$ 1,000$ from 1944 to 1962 incl. Bidder to name single rate of interest. expressed in multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Sale of bonds is subject to approval of $\$ 500$, payable to order of Township Treasurer,
by Burgwin, Scully \& Churchill of Pittsburgh.

## RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE, R. I.-TAX RATE UNCHANGED-The Board of Tax at $\$ 24$ per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed valuation, the same as for 1937 . The tax levy, at $\$ 1,310,895.44$, represents an increese of $\$ 213,507.04$, and is the second largest on record. The peak figure of $\$ 13,483,960.72$ was established
in 1931. That no advance was made in the tax rate, despite the higher tax levy, was due principally to a sharp increase in the valuations for 1938. Bulk of this is accounted for in the tangible and intangible personal classifications, due largely to the vigorous efforts of assessors in uncovering
taxable wealth of that nature. The program in that direction got under way several years ago and the results are clearly reflected in the following way several years ago and the results are
table, particularly in the intangible listing:


## SOUTH CAROLINA

BEAUFORT COUNTY (P. O. Beaufort), S. C.-BONDS NOT SOLD The $\$ 300,000$ issue or Beaufort, Sheldon and $15-\mathrm{V} .147 ;$ p. 1671 -Was not sold as there were no bids received, accord-
ing to the County Board of Directors. Dated Aug. 15, 1938 . Due from ing to the County Board of
Aug. 15,1942 to 1961 incl.
COLUMBIA, S. C.-PRICE PAID-It is stated by the City Clerk that the $\$ 29,0004 \%$ semi-ann. public market revenue bonds purchased by the Firemen's Insurance and Inspection Fund of the city, as noted here on
Sept. 176 - 147, p. 1817 Were sold for a premium of $\$ 25.00$ equal to
100.086 , a basis of about $3.99 \%$. Due from Jan. 1,1940 to 1958 incl.
JASPER COUNTY (P. O. Ridgeland) S. C.-PAYING AGENT APPOINTED-It is sta ed that the Manufacturers Trust Co. of New bonds.
WILLIAMSTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, 20 (P. O. Anderson) purchased on Sept. 19 by W. F. Coley \& Co. of Greenville, and Hamilton \& Co. of Ohester, jointly, as $3 \mathbf{3} / \mathrm{s}$, paying a premium of $\$ 31.75$, equal to 1954, and $\$ 3,000$ in 1955 to 1958

## SOUTH DAKOTA

CORONA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Corona), S. Dak.-BONDS SOLD-The $\$ 5,000$ issue of school bonds offered
 Co of Mirn

FLANDREAU, S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids were received until Sept. 23, by Carl Hanson, City Auditor, for the purchase of a $\$ 24,500$
issue of $314 \%$ semi-ann. sewage treatment plant bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,500$ in 1941; $\$ 3,000,1942$ to 1947, and $\$ 4,000$

FREDERICK, S. Dak.-BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 2,300$ issue of $5 \%$ 2025p. 1235 -was not sold as 1,1947 to 1956 .
S. SLOCUM'S COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (P. O. Howard), on Sept 19 , by J. A. Abrahamson, District Clerk, for the purctiase of a $\$ 2,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ coupon semi-ann. school bonds. Denom. $\$ 250$.
Dated Sept. 1,1938 . Due $\$ 250$ Prom Sept. 1,1939 to 1946 incl. TYNDALL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. TYndaII), ale on Sept. 20-V. 147, p. 1817-was awarded to Wachob, Bender \& Co. of Omaha, as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a premium of $\$ 925$, equal to 101.32 , a basis o tional after Jan. 1, 1946.

## TENNESSEE

ALCOA, Tenn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 59.000$ issue of high school bonds
offered for sale on Sept. 20 -V. 147, p. 1671 -was awarded to Jack M. Bass
 to 1955 . bids were as follows on the $\$ 59,000$ bonds: Names of Other BiddersBank of Maryville-
Nashville Securities

 Trust Co ....... | 55.174 .00 |
| :--- |
| 59.177 .50 | Equitable Securities Co ${ }_{3.55 \%}^{3.55 \%}$ (P. O. Hollow Rock) Tenn. BOND OFFERING-It is DISTRICT sealed bids will be received until Sept. 30 , by the Clerk of the Board of

Education, for the purchase of a $\$ 7,500$ issue of school bonds. MEMPHIS, Tenn.-BOND SALE CONTEMPLATED-A special dis-
patch from Memphis to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 21 reported patch from Memphis to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 21 reported
as follows: Power \& Light Co. to the City of Mempiations for this municipality is moving
ahead with the construction of its own system and on Oct. 27 will open bids on $\$ 1,000,000$ electric plant bonds. Memphis already has spent
$\$ 4,000,000$ on this project and this expenditure constitutes one of chief obstacles in the path of the sale of the utility."
MOUNT PLEASANT, Tenn.-BOND OFFERING-It is announced
by L. H. Hammond, City Recorder, that he will receive sealed bids until noon on Oct. 7, for the purchase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of not to exceed $4 \%$
semi-annual water main, general obligation bonds. No bids for less than par will be considered.
WBION COUNTY (P. O. Union City), Tenn.-BOND OFFERINGon sept. 28, at $1: 30$ p. me, an issue of $\$ 110,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ semi-ann. court house bonds. Due serially from 1939 through 1958.
PARIS, Tenn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 25,000$ issue of refunding bonds offered for sa.e on Sept. 17 -V. 147 , p. 1533 , was awarded to the Nashville
Securities Corp., as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of 99.55 , a b basis of about $3.56 \%$.
Dated Oct.

## TEXAS

BEE COUNTY (P. O. Beeville) Texas-ADDITIONAL INFORsale of the $\$ 275,000$ road bonds to a syndicate headed by the BrownSept. 17-V. 147, p. 1818. Dated Sept. 1, 1938. The bonds were voted and issued for road purposes, constitute direct and general obligations of the ant taxable property located herem. The bonds were issued subject to attorney, and were sold as follows: $\$ 205,000$ maturing $\$ 10,000$ March 1 , 1942 to 1946 , $\$ 15,000$ March 1,1947 to 1951 , and $\$ 20,000$ March 1,1952 to
1955 as $31 / 4 \mathrm{and} \$ 70,000$ maturing $\$ 20,000$ Marth 1,1956, and $\$ 25,000$
March 1. 1957 and 1958 , as 3s, making the net interest cost, $3.1508 \%$.
CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas-CITY ACCEPTS BOND REFUNDING Sept. 22 reported as follows: bond dealers, for refunding $\$ 400,000$ outstanding water plant revenue repair bonds dated Feb. 1,1933 , bearing $51 / 2 \%$ interest.
"Under the refunding arrangement, the new bonds will bear $4 \%$ interest, and may bear only $31 / 2 \%$. The bonds were first issued in the amount of $\$ 500,000$, and of which $\$ 100,000$ has been retired, and were for the purpose of repairing the Mathis dam. Which washed out shortly after it was turned over to the city. The agreement provides that if the bonds shall not have been called for redemption on Feb. 1 and if on June 15 litigation is pending involving the right of the city to issue such refundig onds, then in that event the conafter the termination of the litigation as shall be necessary to public notice of intention to redeem the bonds. Corp., according to word received held
EL PASO COUNTY (P. O. EI Paso), Texas-ADDITIONAL INFORwere purchased by the State Investment Co. of Fort Worth, and associates, as noted in our issue of Sept. 17 -V. $147, \mathrm{p} .1818$-were reoffered forjublic subscription at prices to yield Prom $0.75 \%$ to $2.70 \%$, according to maturity.
Dated Nov. 7, 1938 . Due from Nov. 7939 to 1953 , incl. Prin. and int. (M-N 7) payable at the office of the state Treasu
GALVESTON COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. With the public reoffering by R. A. W. Barrett \& Co. of Houstonnection With the public reorering. school bonds, noted in our issue of Sept. $10-$
$\$ 160,00031 / \%$ semi-ann Antonio, and Duquette \& Co. of Houston, were in joint account With the above named firm. Legal approval by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago
Dated Sept. 1, 1938 . Due from Sept. 1, 1939 to 1953 . GILLESPIE COUNTY (P. O. Fredericksburg) Texas-BOND SALE DET. court house bonds sold recently, as noted here-V. $\$ 80,00023 / \mathrm{p}$. 1818 semipurchased by the Fredericksburg National Bank, at a price of 100.60 . ue serially in 20 years
GOLIAD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Goliad),

 The successful bidder paid a premium of $\$ 11.00$, equal to 100.029 . The other bids were as follows:
Brown-C
, iay
 GRAPELAND CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Grapeland), Texas-BOND SALE DEFERRRED-It is sale of the \$15,000 school bonds, which was scheduled for Aug. 22-V. Vratin, Due serially in held up pending a Public Works
HEBBRONVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O Hebbronville) Texas-MATURITY-It is now reported by the superin
tendent of Schools that the $\$ 33,0004 \%$ semi-ann. schooi bonds sold to
 pi 1672-are due as follows: $\$ 500,1939$ to $1946 ; \$ 1,000,1947$ to 1958 LUFKIN, Texas-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 150,000$ 4\%
semi-annual water works and sewer revenue bonds were purchased on semi-annual water works and sewer revenue bonds were purchased on
Aug. 19 by Moroney \& Co. of Houston and Mahan, Dittmar \& Co. of
San Antonio, jointly, paying a price of 101.843 . Due from 1939 to 1959 . LULING, Texas-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by Mae Slater, City Secretry, that $\$ 41,500$ bonds approved by the voters on sept. 13 , by a count of 235 to 58 , ha ve been sold.
$\underset{\text { Texas-BOND }}{\text { SONORA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT }}$ SONTRACT-It is (P. O. Sonora) Texas-BOND SALE CONTRACT-It is stated by T. T. Jones, Super-

MOAB, Utah-BON MOAB, Utah-BOND ELECTION-An election was scheduled for
Sept. 24 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 33,000$ in water system bonds, it is
reported.

## VERMONT

BENNINGTON, Vt.-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 96.000$ sewerage disposal plant bonds will be considered by the voters on Sept. 27 . A
Public Works Administration grant will be sought in connection with the MONTPELIER, Vt.-BONDS VOTED-On Sept. 9 the voters auth-
orized issues of $\$ 198,000$ school, $\$ 110,000$ water and $\$ 35,000$ Works Progress
Administration Administration projects bonds.
RUTLAND, Vt.-BONDS DEFEATED-The proposed issue of $\$ 395,000$
sewage disposal plant bonds was defeated at the election on Sept. 13 .

## \$10,000

PORTSMOUTH, VA. Ref. $41 / 2$ s Due February 1, 1953 at $3.30 \%$ basis

## F. W. CRAIGIE \& COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

## VIRGINIA

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va.-BONDS VOTED-We are informed by the City Clerk that at the election held on sept. $20-$ V. 147 , p. $1534-$
the voters approved the issuance of the $\$ 339,735$ school bonds. Interest rate to be named by the.bidder. Due serially in from two to 30 years. The count on the balloting showed 609 ""for" to 261 "against."
He states that these bonds will be offered for sale in about 30 days.
KING GEORGE COUNTY (P. O. King George), Va.-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 27,5003 \%$ semi-annual school bonds have
been purchased by Frederick E. Nolting, Inc., of Richmond at a price of 100.76 .
PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY (P. O, Farmville), Va.-BOND ELEC TION-An election is said to have been scheduled for sept. 28 to vote on
the issuance of $\$ 75,000$ in court house bonds, to be used in connection with
a Public Works Administration grant.

WYTHEVILLE, V a.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received
until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 7, by R. W. Arthur, Acting Clerk, for the purchase of until 2 p . m . on Oct. 7 , by R. W. Arthur, Acting Clerk, for the purchase of to exceed 4\%, payable J. \& J J. Derom. $\$ 500$. Dated July 1,1938 . Due
in 30 years after Date in 30 years after date; subject to call at par and accrued interest at any interest due date from and after five years from date of issue, not exceedand all the bonds must be at the same rate of interest, at not less than par. The Council reserves the right to reject all bids for said bonds, and rated to the several bidders in proportion to their respective bids; and that a forfeit equal to $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds allotted to any bidder be de
posited with the Town Treasurer within 5 days after receipt of notice of
the allotment of bonds the allotment of bonds, the balance of amount bid to be paid to the Treasance of the amount bid, with interest discounted from July 1 , 1938, be

## WASHINGTON

 CUSTER CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 332 (P. O.Bellingham), Wash.-BOND OFFERING POSTPONED -Ji is stated by
R. C.Atwood, County Treasurer, that the sale of the $\$ 10,000$ school bonds, originally scheduled for Sept. 16, as noted here-V. 147, $\mathrm{p} .1534-$ has been
deferred until Oct. 11. Interest rate is not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$, payable semi annually. Dated. oct. 1, 1938 . Due in 2 to 21 years, callable in whole or in part at any time after' 5 years from date of issue. Bidders are required any, above par at which the bidder will purchase the bonds, or (b) the lowest rate of interest at which the bidder will purchase the bonds at par. Principal and interest payable at the County Treasurer's office, the State Treasurer's office or the
a certified check for $5 \%$.
EPHRATA, Wash.-BONDS NOT SOLD-The three issues of not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-annual bonds aggregating $\$ 54,858$, offered on Aug. 29
-V. 147,1081 , were not sold as no bids were received, according to report. The issues are as follows:
$\$ 6,000$ general obligation bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 200,1940$ 33,151 water revenue bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as foliows: $\$ 651$ in 1940; 15,707 sewage revenue bonds. Due on Jan. 1 to as follows: $\$ 207$ in 1948; $\$ 500,1941$ to 1945 , and $\$ 1,000,1946$ to 1958.
LONGVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 122 (P. O. Kelso), Wash.-
BOND OFFERING It is stated by H. D. Renner, County Treasurer, that
he will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. on Oct. 1 , for the purchase of an is will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. on Oct. 1 , for the purchase of an
issue of $\$ 100,000$ school bonds. Dated Nov. 1; 1938. Denoms. of $\$ 100$ each, or some multipie thereof not exceeding $\$ 1,000$ as may be determined hereafter, to mature and become payable in their numerical order, lowest number rirst, on semeap. interest not to exceed $6 \%$ per annd the date of issue thereof; interest not to exceed $6 \%$ per annum, payable
semi-annually, provided that the interest thereon for the first year shall be due and payable one year after the date of issuance.
Bonds to run for a period of 20 years. The various annual maturities of with interest on the outstanding bonds, be met by an equal annual tax levy for the paymment of said bonds and Interest. Bidders are required to submit a bid specifying: (a) the lowest rate of interest and premium, if
any, above par, at which such bidder will purchase said bonds, or (b) the any, above rate of interest at which the bidder will purchase said bonds at par.

SKAGIT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 26 (P. O. Mt. Vernon)
Wash.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 6,000$ issue of school bonds offered for sale on Sept. 17-V. 147, p. 1672 -Was purchased by the State of Washington. was received, according to the SPOKANE, Wash--BONDS AUTHORIZED-An emergency ordinance authorizing a program of water betterments, was passed by the City Council recently. The bonds mature in 12 years in amounts of from $\$ 20,000$ to $\$ 39,000$
annually, the final payment to be made in 1950 . annually, the final payment to be made in 1950.
SPOKANE, Wash.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. On Oct. 13 , by H. D. Dearling. City Auditor, for the purchase of a $\$ 300,000$ issue of water revenue of 1938 bonds. Dated Nov. 1,1938 ,
Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due Nov. 1, as follows: $\$ 21,000$ in $1939, \$ 23,000$ in 19400
$\$ 25000$ in $1941, \$ 27,000$ in $1942, \$ 29,000$ in $1943, \$ 31,00$ in $1944, \$ 33,000$ $\$ 25,045, \$ 35,000$ in $1946, \$ 37,000$ in 1947 and $\$ 39,000$ in 1948 . Bidders are requested of said bonds or any of said series separatery, the rate, however in whatever form the same may be offered, shall not exceed a cost to the city of more than $4 \%$. Accrued interest on the bonds purchased must be paid
issued pursuant to the terms of Ordinance No. C6410; passed the City
Council of the City sept. 12, 1938, and pursuant to the provisions of

Chapter 33 of Title 60 of Remington's Revised Statutes of Washington, as
amended by Chapter 163 of the 1933 Laws of Washington. These bonds are to be pald out of the special water revenue fund created by said Ordinance No. C6410, and shall constitute a first lien upon the water revenues of the clity after the cost of operation and maintenance, subject only to certain outstanding water revenue bonds chargeable to the water revenues, as
specified in said ordinance, which oustanding bond are to be retired by
the specified in said ordinance, which outstanding bonds are to be retired by
the close or the year 1945 and total in amount of $\$ 500000$. The city wiil
furnish printed yonds and the approving opinion of Burcham \& Bair furnish printed bonds and the approving opinion of Burchame \& Brity Biir,
oo SDokane. Enclos a certified check for $5 \%$ of the par value of the bonds
bid forana of Spokane. Enclose a certirie
bid for, payable to the city.
TACOMA, Wash.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION-In connection With the $\$ 760,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ semi-ann. water revenue bonds passed by the City Council on Aug. 23, to be issued in connection with a Public
Works Administration grant, the following description of the bonds is
furnished by T. A. Swayze, City Comptroller: Dated July 1 , 1938. Purnished by T. A. Swayze, City Comptroller: Dated July $1,1938$.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 7,000$ Jan, and $\$ \$ 3,000$ July $1,1951, \$ 64,000$ Jan.
and $\$ 93,000$ July 1, 1952; $\$ 93,000$ Jan and $\$ 100,000$ Juily $1,1953, \$ 100$. Jan. and $\$ 107,000$ July 1,$1954 ; \$ 108,000$ Jan. and $\$ 2,000$ July 1,1955 . The city may at its option redeem all or any of the bonds herein authorized
on Jan. 1, 1949 or on any interest paying date thereater, providing that
at time of negotiating sale of said bonds it shall be determined for the best interests of said city that such right of redemption be reserved, in which event all or any number of said bonds may be redeemed at one time, said bonds to be redeemed in reverse numerical order commencing with the
highest number outstanding bond: Providing 60 days' previous notice of such intended redemption shall have been mailed to the holder or holders of said bonds, if registored, or if not registered, shall have been filed at the places of payment provided in said bonds; and interest on any bonds so
noticed for redemption shall cease on the date named, and the coupons representing interest subsequently to accrue shall be void. City water bonds are free from State and local taxation and are payable from the revenues
of the department. Legality to be approved by Thompson, Wood \& Hoff of the department. Legality to be approved by Thompson, wood \& HorfPrin, and int, payable at the City Treasurer's office or at the fiscal
agency of the State in New York City.
YAKIMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 113 (P, O. Yakima)
Wash.-BONDS NOT SOLD-It is stated by the County Treasurer that Wash.-BONDS NOT SOLD-It is stated by the County Treasurer that the $\$ 34,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-ann. school bonds offered on sept. $17 \frac{\text { sed }}{}$
$V .147$ p. 1672 were not sold as no bids were received. Dated Oct. 1 ,
1938. Due in from two to 20 years after date.

## WEST VIRGINIA

ALBRIGHT, W. Va-BOND OFFERTNG CANCELED-It is stated by Clyde Foley, Town Recorder, that the $\$ 1,0003 \%$ semi-ann. sewer and street bonds which were to have been offered on Sept. 15, as noted here on
Aur. 27 V. V. 147 , p. 1380 -will not be sold for some time because of legal
difficuties.
KENOVA, W. Va.-BOND ELECTION-It is said that an election wil
be held on Sept. 27 to vote on the proposed issuance of $\$ 100,000$ in municibe held on Sept. 27
pal building bonds.

## WISCONSIN

EAU CLAIRE COUNTY (P. O. Eau Claire), Wis.- BONDS AUTHOR-
IZED-The County Board is said to have approved the issuance of a total IZED -The County Board is said to have approved the issuance of a total
GLENDALE (P. O. Kendall) Wis.-BONDS SOLD-The $\$ 12,0003 \%$
semi-ann. highway bonds that were originally scheduled for sale on June semi-ann, highway bonds that were originally scheduled for sale on June 18 , the offering of which was postponed until September-V. 146, p. 4156-
have been awarded to Harley, Haydon \& Co. of Madison, at a price of
102.58, according to the Town Clerk.
LA CROSSE COUNTY (P.O. La Crosse), Wis.- NOTE OFFERING-
Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Sept. 26 , by Esther M. Domke, County Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 200,000$ issue of not to exceed $3 \%$ corporate purpose notes. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Oct. 1 . 1938 Dat. Due
on Aug. 1,1939 ; optional on May 1, 1939. Payable at the County Treas-
urer's office.

MARSHFIELD, Wis - BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received
until noon on Oct, 4 , by Emil E. Forseth, City Clerk, for the purchase of an until noon on Oct. 4, by Emil E. Forseth, City Clerk, for the purchase of an Dated Sept. 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 5,000$. Due $\$ 15,000$ Sept. 1,1943 to
1954. The bonds may be serially called in for payment by the City Treas1954. The bonds may be serially called in for payment by the City Treas-
urer on any interest paying date on or subsequent to Sept. 1 , 1940, at par, plus accrued interest and a premium or $1 \%$, upon 30 days notice. Principal
and interest payable in lawful money at the City Treasurer's office. These and interest payable in lawful money at the City Treasurer's office. These
bonds are issued under authority of Chapter 67 of the Wisconsin Statutes
of 1937 for the purpose of securing funds of which application has been made. The bonds are to be sold ar par to the
highest bidder. The bidder offering the highest premium will be awarded highest bidder. The bidder offering the highest premium will be awarded
the issue. Both principal and interest are to be paid from a sinking fund
created in accordance with a created in accordance with a resolution of the Common Council. Legality
will be approved by Fred A. Rhymer Jr., City Attorney, of Marshfield. Enclose a certified check for $2 \%$ of the principal.
MOUNT HOREB, Wis.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be
eceived until $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 26, by stanley Holun, Village Clerk, for the received until 5 p. m. on Sept. 26, by Stanley Holun, Village Clerk, for the
purchase of an $\$ 18,000$ issue of $2 \%$ sewage, series $C$ bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. will be received for not less than par and accrued interest. Prin. and int (M.\& S.) payable at the office of the Village Treasurerest. These bonds will
be secured by a direct, general tax on all property. The will be certifer be secured by a direct, general tax on all property. They will be certified
by the Attorney General of the state. A $\$ 1,000$ certified check, payable
to the Village Treasurer must accompany (This notice supplements the offering report given here on sept. 17-V 147, p. 1818.)
RACINE, Wis.-BOND OFFERING-It is staed by Frank J. Becker, City Clerk, that an issue of $\$ 125,000$ school building construction becker,
will be offered for sale at public auction on Oct. 4 , at 2 p. m.. (C. s . T.), at the City Hall. Interest rate is not to exceed 3\%, payab. A., (C. S. T.),
$\$ 1,000$. Dated. Oct. 1, 1938. Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000,1939$
to 1943 , and $\$ 10,000$, 1944 to 1948 . The successful bidder will be reguired $\$ 0$ 1943, and $\$ 10,000,191938$. Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000,1939$
to 1948 . The successful bidder will be required
to furnish a certified check for not less than $2 \%$ of the par value of said
bonds, made payable to the City furnish printed bonds. No bid shall be received for less than bidder shall crued interest plus furnishing of bonds. Bonds will be sold on the basis
of interest rate and premium most favorable to the City. Said bonds are to be issued subject to the favorable opinion of Chapman and Cutler of

RACINE COUNTY (P. O. Racine) Wis.-BONDS OFFERED TO
PUBLIC-The $\$ 1,000,000$ issue of relief, secona series of 1938 bonds that was offered for sale without success on sept sena series of 1938 bonds that p. 1818 -is beeng offered by John Nuveen \& Co. of Chicago, for public
investment at prices to yield from $1.00 \%$ to $2.50 \%$, according to maturity. investment at prices to yield from $1.00 \%$ to $2.50 \%$ according to maturity.
Due $\$ 2000,000$ on Sept. 1 from 1999 to 1943 incl. Legality to $N e$ approved
by Chapman \& Cutler of Ohicago.

Financial-Statement (Officially Reported by County Clerk as of Aug.1,1938) Full value of taxable property Assessed valuation, 1937 --7--7--
 The above financial statement does not include the debt of other political
subdivisions having power to levy taxes on property within the subdivisions having power to levy taxes on property within the county, nor
doess in include a $\$ 22,500$ State loan. These bonds, in the opinion of counsel, are full and direct obligations of
Racine County, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all taxable
property thurein. property th rein.
RIVER HILLS (P. O. Station F, Route 9, Milwaukee), Wis.- BOND SALE-The $\$ 30,000$ issue of village hall bonds offered for sale on Sept. 19
-V. 147, p. 1672 -was awarded to the Securities Co. of Milwaukee, as $13 / 8$, paying a premium of $\$ 161.00$ equal to 100.536 , a basis of about
$1.71 \%$ Dated Oct. 1,1938 . Due $\$ 3,000$ from Oct. 1,1939 to 1948 incl. Unsuccessful offers were reported to us as follows: Names of Other Bidders-
Marine National Bank, Milwaukee.
Morris Fox \& Co., Milwaukee. Morris Fox \& Co., Milwaukee_-
City Bank \& Trust Co., Milwaukee


SPRING GREEN, Wis.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 27, by C. L. Carpenter, Village Clerk, for
the purchase of a $\$ 20000$ issue of not to exced $31 / \%$ semi-annual sewerage and sewerage treatment plant bonds. A $\$ 500$ certified check payable to above clerk, must accompany the bid.
WAUWATOSA, Wis.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 187,000$ issue of school
onds, 21st series, offered for sale on Sept. $20-\mathrm{V} .147$, p. 1534 -was bonds, 21 st series, offered for sale on Sept. $20-\mathrm{V} .147$, p. 1534 -was
purchased by the Channer Securities Co. of Chicago, as $21 / 2$, paying a
premium of $\$ 2,377.50$. equal to 101.27 , a basis of about $2.35 \%$. Dated premium of $\$ 2,377.50$ equal to 101.27, a basis of about $2.35 \%$. Dated
pept. 15, 1938. Due from March 15,1939 to 1958 incl.

## WYOMING

WLBANY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Laramie), Board of School Trustees, that the said Board will sell at public auction on
Oct. 17 , at $7: 30$ p. Oct. 17, at $7: 30$ p. m., a $\$ 250,000$ issue of school building bonds. Interest
rate is not to exceed 3 I $\%$, payable J. \& J. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated July rate is not to exceed $314 \%$, payable J. \& J. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated July 1 ,
1938. Due $\$ 10,000$ on July 1 from 1939 to 1963 , incl. Bonds maturing in
the vears 1959 to 1963 inct the years 1959 to 1963 . incl. being redeemable on and after July 1, 1958 .
No bid will be consideres for less than par No bid will be considerea for less than par and accrued interest. The
district will furnish the successful bidder with the executed bonds and the district will furnish the successful bidder with the executed bonds and the
approving opinion of Myles $P$. Tallmadge of Denver. A $\$ 5,000$ certified check, payable to the District Treasurer, must accompany the bid.
The following information is furnished with the offering notice:
The assessed valuation of this school district for 1938 is $\$ 11,935,571$,
This is $60 \%$ of the actual valuation. The actual valuation, then, should be about $\$ 20,000,000$. There is a great deal of building going on at the present time. The assessed valuation next year should exceed $\$ 12,000,000$.
There is at present $\$ 332,000$ of bonds outstanding. Our outstanding There is at present $\$ 332,000$ of bonds outstanding. Our outstanding
bonds have all been refunded on a serial basis. All are bonds which were
issued for bilding bonds have all been refunded on a serial basis. All are bonds which were
issued for building purposes. The last of the outstanding bonds will mature
in in 1959 . is now $\$ 14,649.38$ in the bond sinking fund and $\$ 6,924.14$ in the
There interest fund. think bonds have always been paid promptly when due. Few districts. I think, have a better financial rating.

> ax Information
 Tax collections in this school district have always been very good. We
have always operated on a cash basis. The population of this school district is about 12,000. It is
district organized in 1878. School census last April, 3,213 .
BIG HORN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Hyattville), Wyo:- BOND OFFEREING-Sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$,
on Oct. 15 , by Jennie B. Mercer, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 10,-$ 200 issue of coupon school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $5 \%$, payable semi-annually. Dated July 1, 1938 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1941 to
1949 , and $\$ 1,200,1950$. No bid is to be for less than par and accrued int. Prin. and int. payable at the office of the County Treasurer or at that of the State Treasurer. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid is required.
CARBON COUNTY (P. O. Rawlins) Wyo.-BOND SALE-The
$\$ 160,000$ issue of court house and jail bonds offered for sale on Sept. $21-\mathrm{V}$. 147, p. 1818-was purchased as $2 \% / 8 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a premium of $\$ 885.00$, equai to 100.55 , a basis of about
SHERIDAN, Wyo-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received
until Oct. 5 . by D. A. Ruff City Olerk for until Oct. 5, by D. A. Ruff, City Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of
$\$ 160,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ semi-annual sewage disposal plant bonds. Due serially in from one to 30 years. These bonds were approved by the yoters at the election held on Sept. 6 , by a count of 561 to 219 .

## CANADA

CANADA (Dominion of)-TREASURY BILL SALE -The government recently sold another issue of $\$ 25,000,000$ Treasury bills at an average cost
of $0: 608 \%$. Due Dec. 15,1938 . This compares with a rate of 0.520 of $0: 608 \%$. Due Dec. 15, 1938. This compares with a rate of $0.532 \%$
obtained at the last previous sale of such securities.-V. 147, p. 1672 . GERALDTON, Ont.-BOND SALE-Laurence. Smith \& Co. of Van-
couver purchased $\$ 10,0005 \%$ pubic school addition bonds at a price of couver purchased $\$ 10,0005 \%$ p
97.50. Due serially in 10 years.
LA TUQUE, Que. - BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids addressed to the City Clerk will be received until Oct. 4, for the purchase of $\$ 18,00041 / 2 \%$
public works bonds. Dated Aug. 1, 1938 and due in 1948 . MONCTON, N. B.-BOND OFFERING-H. H. Trimble, Secretary of Sept. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 11,00031 / 2 \%$ coupon school bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due in 20 years. Registerable as to principal
and payable, together with semi-annual interest, at the Bank of Montreal
at Moncton, Montreal, Toronto or St. John.
 imburse the town for a loan made to the Butler Stamping \& Machine ST. CATHARINES, Ont.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 55,000 ~ 31 / 2 \%$ bonds
offered Sept. 19 were awarded to Wood, Gundy \& Co. of Toronto at a offered sept. 19 were awarded $3.39 \%$. Sale consisted of:
price of 100.83 , a basis of about 315,000 public library bonds due in from 1 to 15 years
$\$ 15,000$ pubbiclibrary bonds due in from 11 to 15 years.
40,000 bonds. Due in from 1 to 20 years.
The following other bids were received:
Bieder-
Harris, Ramsay \& Co., Limited.
Bank of Toronto, Toronto-...................................
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Canadian Bank of Commerce, St. Catharines
Fairclough \& Co
J. Graham \& Co

ST. COLOMB, Que.-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 96,000$ improvement bonds offered Aug. $24-$ V. 147, p. 1236-was awarded to Dube, Leblond
\& Co. of Quebec as 4s, at a price of 99.18 , a basis of about $4.10 \%$. Dated
June 1, 1938 and due serially in 20 vears. ST. HYACINTHE, Que- - BOND OFFERING-The city will receive bealed
bonds, due serially in 30 years. The issue is composed of two by-laws,
one for $\$ 148,000$ dated Nov. 1. 1937 and the other for $\$ 100,000$ dated
Feb. 1, 1938 .

## The "Monthly Earnings Record"

Shows in addition to the latest monthly, quarterly and semi-annual returns of earnings, all of the items in detail that the Interstate Commerce Commission now requires the railroads to file monthly in a supplementary statement. This statement shows, along with other items, fixed charges, other income, dividends, as well as many selected Balance Sheet items. All of the monthly, quarterly and semi-annual returns of Public Utility, Industrial and Miscellaneous companies are still continued.

## INDUSTRIAL and MISCELLANEOUS COMPANIES

Nothing Like It Ever Published

The September number, containing the statements for July, 1938, and the seven months of 1938, was published September 22.

SUBSCRIBE FOR MONTHLY EARNINGS RECORD

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE
$\$ 6.00$ PER YEAR
Foredon Postage Extra

WILLIAM B. DANA CO.
25 SPRUCE STREET
NEW YORK CITY

F. H. PRINCE \& CO. BANKERS PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

HIGH-GRADE INVESTMENTS

## Wellington \& Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange
120 Broadway NEW YORK

## OTTO FUERST \& CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange 120 Broadway New York Cables: "Lindros" Tel. Barclay 7-1680

BANK OF MONTREAL


Capital - . . . $\$ 36,000,000$
Rest and Undivided Profits $\$ 40,164,863$
Total Assets in Excess of $\$ 800,000,000$ President
Sir Charles Gordon, G.B.E. Vice-Prbsidents
Maj.-Gen. The Hon. S. C. Mewburn, C.M.G W. A. Bog, Esq. General Managers
Jackson Dodds - G. W. Spinney
Branches and Agencies
In Canada and Newfoundiand-
In London: 47 Threadneedle St., E.C. 2
In the United States-New York, 64 Wall St. Chicago: 27 South La Salle St. (San Francisco) 333 Californi Street.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
HEAD OFFIOE: TORONTO Established 1867
Paid-Up Capital.-.-- $\$ 30,000,000$ Reserve. $\qquad$ 20,000,000

This Bank is in close touch with the commercial and financial life of Canada and is well equipped to serve corporations, firms and individuals interested in Canadian business.

Branches in every important city and town in Canada and Newfoundland, also in Portland, Oregon; San Francisco; Soattle; Los Angles; London, England; Havana; Kingston, Jamaica; St. Pierre in St. Pierre et Miquelon; Bridgetown, Barbados, and Port of Spain, Trinidad.

NEW YORK AGENCY
Exchange Pl. \& Hanover $\mathrm{St}_{\mathrm{t}}$

Established 1856

## H. Hentz \& Co.

New York Stock Exchange New York Curb Exchange New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange New Orleans Cotton Exchange And other Exchanges
N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg. NEW YORK
BOSTON DALLAS DETROI PITTSBURGH AMSTERDAM GENEVA LONDON PARIS

LAMBORN \& CO., INC. 99 Wall Street, N. Y. C. SUGAR
Export-Imports-Futures DIgby 4-2727

## Foreign

## Australia and New Zealand

## BANK OF

## NEW SOUTH WALES

(ESTABLISHED 1817)

Paid-Up Capital. $\qquad$ - $£ 8,780,000$ | Reserve Fund |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Reserve Liability of Proprietors.-.-. | $\mathbf{8 , 7 6 0 , 0 0 0}$ |

Agz=egate Assets 30th Sept., 1937_ $£ \overline{\overline{123,145,000}}$
SIR ALFRED DAVIDSON, K.B.E.,
Head Office: George Street, SYDNEY
The Bank of New Soutn Wales is the oldest and
largest bank in Australasia. With over 850 largest bank in Australasia. Wustralla, in Ner 850 Zealand, Fiji, Papua and New Guinea, and London, it offers the most complete and efficlent interested in these ountries.

LONDON OFFICES:
29 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2
47 Berkeley Square, W. 1
Agency Arrangements with Banks throughout the U.S. A.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMTIED Bankers to the Government inKenya Colony Head Office: 26, Bishopsgate, London, E. C. Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon, Kenya

Colony and Aden and Zanzibar
Subscribed Capital_....... $£ 4,000,000$
Paid-Up Capital. ................ $£ 2,000,000$
Reserve Fund.................. $\mathbf{\Sigma 2 , 2 0 0 , 0 0 0}$
The Bank conducts every description of banking
and exchange business
Trusteeships and Executorships also undertaken

Hong Kong \& Shanghai
BANKING CORPORATION
Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.
Authorized Capltal (Hongkong Currency) H $\$ 50.000000$ Paid-up Capital (Hongkong Currency)...H $\$ 20,000,000$
 Reserve riability of Proprletors (Hong- $\$ 10,000,000$ Reserve Luability of Proprletors (Hong-

A. G.KELLOGG, Agent
72 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

James Talcott, Inc.
Founded 1854
Gactors
General Offices:
225 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

Correspondent Companies:
James Talcott of Canada, Ltd. 1470 Peel St., Montreal

James Talcott, Ltd.
6-8, sackville St., London, W. I.

## FINCH,WILSON \& CO. <br> Members New York Stock Exchange

## Stocks and Bonds

Commission Orders Carefully Executed for Institutions and Individuals

120 Broadway, New York
Foreign

## Royal Bank of Scotland <br> Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727



HEAD OFFICE-Edinburgh
General Manager
William Whyte
Total number of offices, 254
CHIEF FOREIGN DEPARTMENT
8 Bishopsgate, London, England
Capital (fully paid).................. $\mathbf{8 3 , 7 8 0 , 1 9 2}$
Reserve und. .........................- $84,038,616$
 Assoclated Bank,
Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.

## NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT

Head Office . . . . . Cairo
FULLY PAID CAPITAL $\quad \mathbf{\varepsilon 3 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ RESERVE FUND : : . $3,000,000$

LONDON AGENCY
6 and 7, King William Street, E. C. 4
Branches in all the
principal Towns in
EGYPT and the SUDAN

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, Ltd.
Established 1872 Chlet Office in New Zealand: Wellington P. R. M. Hanna, General Manager
Office: 8 Moorgate, London, E. C. 2, Eng. Head Ottice: 8 Moorgate, London, E. C. 2, Subscribed Capital.............. $26,000,000$ Reserve Fund ................... $\mathbf{£ 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ Currency Reserve.................... 5500,000 The Bank conducts every descriptron "of banking
business connected with New Zaaland. Correspondents throughout the World
London Mánàger, A. O. Norwood

F. H. PRINCE \& CO. BANKERS<br>PROVIDENEE, RHODE ISLAND<br>HIGH-GRADE INVESTMENTS



## Wellington \& Co.

Members New York stock Exchange
120 Broadway
NEW YORK

OTTO FUERST \& CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
120 Broadway New York
Oables: "Undros"
Tol. Barclay 7-1580

BANK OF MONTREAL
Established 1817


Capital . . . . . . $\$ 36,000,000$
Rest and Undivided Profits $\$ 40,164,863$ Total Assets in Excess of $\$ 800,000,000$ President
Sir Charles Gordon, G.B.E.
Vicb-Presidents
Maj.-Gen. The Hon. S. C. Mewburn, C.M.G W, A. Bog, Esq.
Geniral Managbrs
Jackson Dodds - G. W. Spinney
Branches and Agencies
In Canada and Nbwfoundiand-
More than 500 Branches.
In London: 47 Threadneedle St., E.C. 2;
In the Unitrd STutes-New York, 64 Wall St. Chicago: 27 South La Salle St. San Francisco: Bank of Montreal
(San Prancisco)
and (San Francisco), 333 California

## THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

HEAD OFFIOE: TORONTO Established 1867
Paid-Up Capital. . .- $\$ 30,000,000$
Reserve_.-............. 20,000,000
This Bank is in close touch with the commercial and financial life of Canada and is well equipped to serve corporations, firms and individuals interested in Canadian business.
Branches in every important city and town in Canada and Newfoundland, also in Portland, Oregon; San Francisco; Soattle; Los Angles; London, England; Havana; Kingston, Jamaica; St. Pierre in St. Pierre et Miquelon; Bridgetown, Barbados, and Port of Spain, Trinidad.

NEW YORK AGENCY
Exchange Pl. \& Hanover St.

## Established 1856 <br> H. Hentz \& Co.

New York Stock Exchange New York Ourb Exchange New York Cotton Exchang Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchang New Orleans Cotton Exchange And other Exchanges
N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg. NEW YORK
BOSTON DALLAS DETROIT
PITTSBUBGH AMSTERDAM
GENEVA LONDON PARIS

LAMBORN \& CO., INC.
99 Wall Street, N. Y. C.
SUGAR
Export-Imports-Futures DIgby 4-2727

## Foreign

Australia and New Zealand

## BANK OF

## NEW SOUTH WALES

## (ESTABLISHED 1817)

Paid-Up Capital
£8,780,000

( $£ 23,710,000$
Aggregate Assets 30th Sept., 1937_ \&123,145,000
SIR ALFRED DAVIDSON, K.B.E.,
Head Office: George Street, SYDNEY
The Bank of New Soutn Wales is the oldest and largest bank in Australasia. With over 850 Zealand, Myj1, Papua and New Guinea, and London, it offers the most complete and efficient
banking service to investors, traders and travellers interested in these ountries.

LONDON OFFICES:
29 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2
${ }^{29}$ Therkeley Square, W. 1
Agency Arrangements with Banks throughout
the U.S. A.
NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED
Bankers to the Government inKenya Colony Head Office: 26, Bishopsgate, London, E. C. Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon, Kenya Colony and Ad
Subscribed Capital........ $£ 4,000,000$ Paid-Up Capital................... $2,000,000$ Reserve Fund .................. $\mathbf{5 , 2 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ The Bank conducts every description
and exchange business Trusteeships and Executorships also undertaken

Hong Kong \& Shanghai
BANKING CORPORATION
Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of members is limited to the extent and
in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.
Authorized Capital (Hongkong Currency) $\$ \$ 50,000000$ Paid-up Capltal (Hongkong Currency).-.H $\$ 20.000,000$
Reserve Fund in Sterling. Reserve Fund in Sterling (Hongrong Cur-
Reserve Fund in Silver ( Reserve Llability of Proprietors (Hong-1......................000,000 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reserve Liability of Proprietors (Hong- } \\ & \text { kovg Currency) }\end{aligned}$ 20,000,000 A. G.KELLOGG, Agent

[^6]
## James Talcott, Inc.

Founded 1854
Factors
General Offices:
225 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
Correspondent Companies:
James Talcott of Canada, Ltd 1470 Peel St., Montreal

Jamos Talcott, Ltd.
6-8, sackrille St., London, W. I.

## FINCH,WILSON \& CO. <br> Members New York Stock Exchange

## Stocks and Bonds

Commission Orders Carefully Executed for Institutions and Individuals

## 120 Broadway, New York

## Foreign

## Royal Bank of Scotland

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727


HEAD OFFICE-Edinburgh
General Manager
William Whyte
Total number of offices. 254
OHIEF FOREIGN DEPARTMENT
8 Bishopsgate, London, England
Capital (fully paid)..................... $\mathbf{8 3 , 7 8 0 , 1 9 2}$
Reserve und............................... $84,038,616$

Assoclated Bank,
Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.

## NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT

Head Office . . . . Cairo
FULLY PAID CAPITAL - $£ 3,000,000$ RESERVE FUND. . . $£ 3,000,000$

LONDON AGENCY
6 and 7, King William Street, E. C. 4
Branches in all the
principal Toons in
EGYPT and the SUDAN

## NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, Ltd. <br> Established 1872

Chief Office In New Zealand: Wellington P. R. M. Hanna, General Manager Head Office: 8 Moorgata, London, E6,000,000

Subscribed Capital............... $£ 2,000,000$
Reserve Fund_....................... $1,000,000$
Currency Reserve, .................... E500,000 The Bant conducts every description "of banking
oustness connected with Neero Zealand.

Correspondents throughout the World
London Manager, A. O. Norwood


[^0]:    Públished Every Saturday Morning by the William B. Dana Company, 25 Spruce Street, New York City. Herbert D. Selbert. Chairman of the Board and Editor; William Dana Selbert. Prestdent and Treasurer: William D. Riggs, Business Manager. Other orfices: Chicaso- In conarge of Fred H. Gray, Western Representative, 208 South' La Salle Street (Telephone State obi3). Iondon-Edwards \& Emith 1 Drapers Gardens, London, E. O. Copylight 1938 by Wwilam B. Dana Company Entered as second-class matter June 23 , 1879 , at the post office at New. York, N. Y., under the Act or March 3. 1879 gubscris South and Central America, Spaln, Mexico and Cuba, \$18. 50 per fear, $\$ 10.75$ for 6 months; Great Britain. Continental Europe (Except Spain), Asla. Australla and Africa, $\$ 20.00$ per year, $\$ 11.50$ for 6 months. Transient display advertising matter, 45 cent er agate line. Contract and card rates on request. NOTE: On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange, remittance or foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

[^1]:    * Transfer books not closed for this dividend.

    On account of accumulated dividends.
    deduction

[^2]:    ＂Other cash＂does not include Federal keserve notes．i Revised tigure．

[^3]:    

[^4]:    Statement of Consolidated Income Accounts
    ${ }_{1935}$ Calendar Years- $1936 \quad 1937$ May M1, End.
    Land line telegraph_ $\quad \$ 22,029,009 \quad \$ 23,495,432, \$ 23,191,839 \quad \$ 8,656,826$
     ividends-
    Internat'l
    Telephone Building Corp.....-
    Interest- $\begin{gathered}\text { Internat'l Telephone } \\ \text { Building }\end{gathered}$
    Miscell. \& non-oper. inc.
    225,000
    75,075
    225,000
    62,269
    93,750
    27
    $\begin{array}{r}6,80 \\ 6,45 \\ 209,365 \\ \hline\end{array}$
    $-6,98$
    234,24
    $-7,238$
    347,624
    $-2,07 \overline{3}$
    104,337

    Total gross earnings. $\qquad$ | $25,359,238 \quad 2$ |
    | :--- |

    Net earns. bef. deprec.
    Prov, for depreciation. Oharges of sub, cos Postal Tele-
    graph \& Cable Corp.-
    Interest
    Prov. for U. S. Federal income tax on tax free covenant bond and
    deb. stock interest Amort. of bond discount

    39,6 39,600

    ## Net income before de duct' $g$ int. on bonds

    $\begin{gathered}\text { and debenture stock } \\ \text { Interest on coll. trust } 5 \%\end{gathered} \$ 1,120,163 \quad \$ 1,850,360 \quad \$ 341,784$ loss $\$ 475,920$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { gold bonds \& deb. stk. } & 2,538,215 & 2,537,031 & 2,542,381 & 1,058,107\end{array}$ Loss for the period..- $\overline{\$ 1,418,051} \overline{\$ 686,671} \overline{\$ 2,200,597}$ \$1,534,027 $\mathbf{x}$ In 1938, an amount of $\$ 240,252$ was received from a connecting carrier
    $n$ adjustment of a claim as to the basis of computation of traffic balances n adustment of a claim as to the basis of computation of traffic balances
    for the years 1936,1937 and for the first quarter of 1938 . This amount is not included in the foregoing consolidated income accounts. Of the amount so received, $\$ 47,399$ was applicable to 1936; $\$ 158,286$ to 1937 , and $\$ 34,565$
    to the first quarter of 1938. y Exclusive of Federal Telegraph Co. Federal Court Denies Minority Bondholders' Plea-
    Federal Judge Alfred C. Coxe denied Sept. 22 the request of counsel Exchange Commission into the reorganization proceedings of the corpora tion under the provisions of the Chandler Act.
    The request seeking to inject the SEC into the proceedings was made The request seeking to inject the SEC into the proceedings was made said he saw no necessity' for such action at this time. Under the Chandler
    Act, which is a revision of the Federal Bankruptcy Law. the SEC is required to become a party to all reorganization proceedings where the estate mounts to more than $\$ 3,000,000$. Since the Postal reorganization began
    long before the Act became effective, however, the SEC can enter the case only at the invitation of Judge Coxe.

    Stockholders Oppose Plan-
    Open opposition developed Sept. 22 to the plan of reorganization. The protective committee for the preferred stock announced through its Chair-
    "It is the view of the preferred stock committee," Mr. Beha declared, "that those who invested $\$ 30,000,000$ in the company are enttiled to conideration in any plan of reorganization.'
    The committee on Sept. 22 obtained le
    the proceedings.
    In seeking to have the SEO intervene in the proceedings Mr. Jackson
    told the court that the plan "clearly indicated that International Telephone \& Telegraph was to take over the assets and give bondholders something" Co Counsel for the Lehman committee opposed the move to bring in the
    SEC chiefly on the ground that it would cause consider SEO chiefly on the ground that it would cause considerable delay in the proceedings and cause damage to the estate, in view of the time limit whition plan.-V. 147, p. 429 .
    $\underset{\text { Pee list given on first page of this department.-V. 146, p. } 446 \text {. }}{\text { Public Service Corp }}$

[^5]:    $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Int. Rate } & \text { Rate Bid } \\ 11 / 4 \% & 100.174 \\ 114 \% & 100.125 \\ 11 \% \% & 100.749\end{array}$

[^6]:    A. G.KELLOGG, Agent
    72 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

